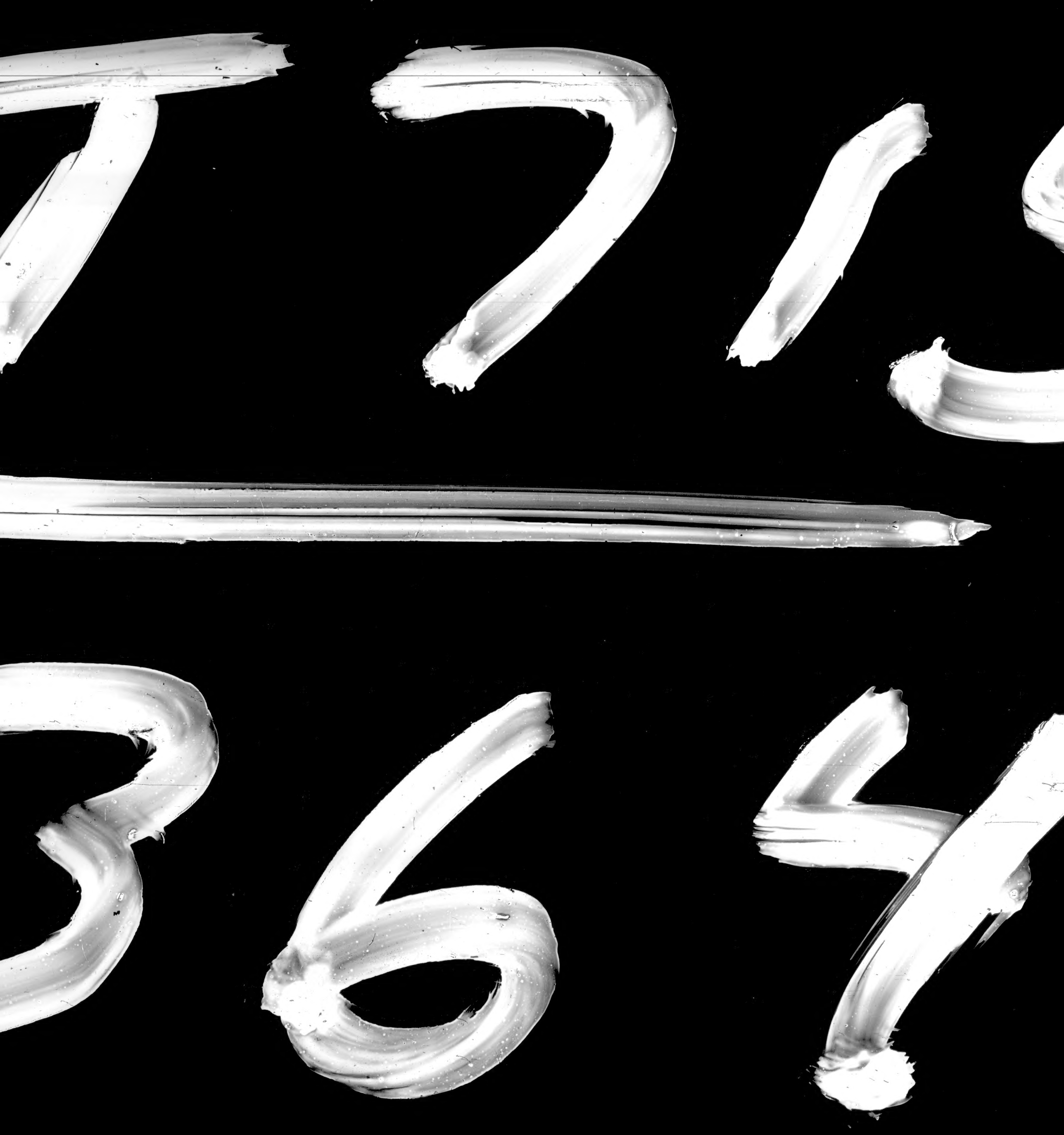


Volume 8327

INDEX OF PASSENGER and CREW LISTS.

MAY 2, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 2	Duilio	Genoa	86
	Zeeland	Antwerp	29
	Cristobal, and (General W.C.Gorgas)	Haiti	12
	Antonio Lopez	Spain	16

8327

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8327

May 2, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 5 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Joyce Sackman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Joyce Sackman
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

LA-WO 1851 26 BILLED MAY 9 1925

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Received
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO 23, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUILIO TPA	S.L.	U.S.	Trans-it	DIPL. COURT			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	27			4	160 4			195
2nd CABIN	425	71		7	207		13	730
STEERAGE	561	351	3	8	1110		35	1593
TOTAL	1013	421	3	19	1477 4		35	1593

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35 160	195
2nd Cabin	461 207	668
Steerage	619 146 111	736
Total	1116 499 111	1593
	1116 478	

1 1

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	152	Naples N.J.	April 22 925
2	151	do "	do
3	150	do "	do
4	145 N.J.	do	Apr. 14 925
5	136 N.J.	do	March 14 925
6	Permit 36039	Washington D.C.	Feb. 20. 1925
7	1488 N.A.	Messina "	4/17/25
8	Perm. 7079	Washington D.C.	Sept. 30th. 924
9	N.148 N.J.	Naples	Apr. 17 925
10	N.146 N.J.	Rome	Apr. 6 925
11	Perm. 40240	Washington D.C.	March 7 1925
12	3528 N.A.	Napoli "	April 22 925
13	do "	do "	do
14	3947	Naples	4/20/25
15	Perm. 38642	Washington D.C.	Feb. 25th. 925
16	" 37816	do	Feb. 17th. 925
17	149	Rome	4/14/25
18	150 "	"	"
19		Diplomatic visa	
20		Diplomatic visa	
21	N.J. 146.	Naples.	Apr. 16. 1925
22	147 N.J.	Naples	Apr. 16 1915
23	149 "	Naples	Apr. 20 1915
24	N.3522 N.A.	Naples "	Apr. 22nd 1925
25	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		
26	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		
27	33551	Wash. D.C.	Jan. 2 925
28	33530 "		
29	Perm. 38984	Washington D.C.	Feb.
30	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		xx

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DVILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, April 22 nd., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Comm. MATTIOLI	Raffaele	57		m	M	Manager	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	family Mattioli S.Lucia 175	N.Y.	New York
2		Alvino	Domenico	24		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Pietro Via Egiziaca a Pizzofalcone 41	N.J.	New York
3		wife Mattioli	Ornella	20		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law Naples do	"	"
4		Ventrone	Giuseppe	29		m	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Maria C.V.	father Antonio S.Maria C.V.	Pa.	Orange
5		Steedman	Mary Louise	54		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	English	English	England	Londra	nobody	Pa.	New York
6		Gargiulo	Pietro	28		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	father Antonio P.Sorrento		
7		Squillace	Grazia Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	father Pasquale Delianova	Pa	Ebensburg
8		Piola Caselli	Teresa	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Renato P.Caselli Roma	Mass	Nitta Yuma
9		Piola Caselli	Mary	29		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	do do	Italy	Rome
10	TRANSIT 24140	Oro	Michele	47		m	M	General Manager of the "EXIT"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Family Oro Via Alessandria 130 Roma	Italy	Rome
11		Galluppi	Bernardino	33		m	S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	relative Emilia Galluffi Via Vittoria 60 Roma	N.Y.	"
12	U.S. CIT.	Spiletros	M.Carmela	52		f	W	Cook	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Matteo Putignano	"	"
13		Son	Domenico	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele Sorrento	N.Y.	"
14		De Angelis Castellano	Anna	27		f	M	Comm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father Michele Sorrento	N.Y.	"
15		Simington	James	45		m	M	broker	"	English	"	English	English	Minn.	Minneapolis	nobody	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Simington	Alice	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	English	English	"	"	do	"	"
17	DIPLOMAT	Ottolenghi	Salvatore	64		m	M	Ambassador	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	wife Bice Ottolenghi via Lucrezio Caro 67	N.Y.	New York
18	DIPLOMAT	daughter	Bianca	29		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother as above	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	Benedetti	Pietro	57		m	S	Archbishop	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relative P.Gilla Remighi Lungotevere Prati 12 Roma	Cuba	Habana
20	DIPLOMAT	Tosti	Umberto	42		m	S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Francesca Tosti Oriolo Romano	"	"
21	TRANSIT 24141	MacLeod	A.Evelyn	51		f	S	---	"	English	"	Canadian	British	Can.	Summerstown	nobody		
22	TRANSIT	Schmid	Ernest Alfred	36		m	M	Mensager	"	Italian French and English	"	Switzerland	Swiss.	Switz.	Naples	relative Mima Schmid San Filippo chiesa 20 Naples	Italy	Naples
23		Von Boroke	Fritz	24		m	S	Merchant	"	German	yes	German	German	Denmark	Colding	relative Elsa Von Haguel Piazza S.Stefano Naples		
24		Di Nola	Errico	46		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	family Di Nola Gragnano	N.Y.	New York
25																		
26																		
27		Veldtdiner	Cecilia	28		f	M	h.wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Mich	Detroit	nobody	Mich	Detroit
28		Frammolini	Alberto	41		m	S	Banker	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	"	N.Y.	New York
29		Parrot	Eugenie	61		f	S	Maid	"	French	"	France	French	France	Audicourt	relative Louis Parrot Audicourt	"	"

N.25 Ottolenghi Salvatore N.26 daughter Bianca See N.17 & N.18 List closed at N.29

PURSER

Total passengers .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	152	Naples N.J.	April 22 925
2	151	do "	do
3	150	do "	do
4	145 N.J.	do	Apr.14 925
5	136 N.J.	do	March 14 925
6	Permit 36039	Washington D.C.	Feb. 3d.1925
7	1488 N.J.	Messina	4/1925
8	Perm.7079	Washington D.C.	Sept.30th.924
9	N.148 N.J.	Naples	Apr.17 925
10	N.146 N.J.	Rome	Apr.6 925
11	Perm.40240	Washington D.C.	March 7 1925
12	3528 N.J.	Napoli	4- 6 April 28 925
13	do "	do	4- 7 do
14	3947	Naples	4/20/25
15	Perm.38642	Washington D.C.	Feb.25th.925
16	" 37816	do	Feb.17th.925
17	149	Rome	4/14/25
18	150 "	"	"
19	Diplomatic visa		
20	Diplomatic visa		
21	N.J. 146	Naples.	Apr.16. 1925
22	147 N.J.	Naples	Apr.16 1915
23	149 "	Naples	Apr.20 1915
24	N.3522 N.J.	Naples	Apr. 22nd 1925
25	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		
26	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		
27	33551	Wash. D.C.	Jan. 21st 1925
28	33530	"	"
29	Perm.38934	Washington D.C.	Feb. 24th 1925
30	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd., 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a prostitute or other immoral woman, or polygamist, or coming for any such purpose? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether or not the alien is or has been at any time a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	35 No. on List.	36 Immigration Visa Number.	37 Issued at—	38 Date.
1	yes	Societa' GENERALE	1000	no	no	no	For Mission N.Y.C.	no	3 months-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brow.	02-21 none	Italy	Vasto	1	152	Naples N.J.	April 22 925
2	"	self	1000	no	no	no	for pleasure N.Y.C.	no	for trip	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	03-21 none	"	Napoli	2	151	do	do
3	"	husband	/	"	"	"	for pleasure do	yes	for trip	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	03-21 none	"	"	3	150	do	do
4	"	self	100	"	"	"	friend Gray Leslie Orange N.J.	yes	for tourism	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	03-21 none	"	S.M.C.Vetere	4	145	NJ do	Apr.14 925
5	"	"	50	yes	1914	N.Y	for pleasure N.Y.C.	yes	6 months-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	02-15 none	England	Stafford	5	136	NJ do	March 14 925
6	"	"	50	"	20/25	Jan	home 100 W.83 St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-21 none	Italy	PimnoSorr.	6	Permit 36059	Washington D.C.	Feb. 3d.1925
7	"	husband	50	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 526 Box Ebensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	06-21 none	"	Deliamova	7	1488 NA	Messina 4-A	4/1925
8	"	"	100	yes	21/25	Mo	mother Mary Phelps Nitta Yuma Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-21 none	"	Roma	8	Perm.7079	Washington D.C.	Sept.30th.24
9	"	"	100	"	1923	N.Y	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	03-21 none	"	"	9	N.148 NJ	Naples	Apr.17 925
10	"	Society E.N.I.T	100	no	no	no	for business 281 5th Ave N.Y.C.	yes	12 days --	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	grey	brow.	02-21 none	"	Livorno	10	N.146 NJ.	Rome	Apr.6 925
11	"	self	50	yes	22/25	N.Y	home 200 W. 72 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-21 none	"	Roma	11	Perm.40240	Washington D.C.	March 7 1925
12	"	"	100	"	10/24	Jan.	sister- Rosa Gentile 431 E.114 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-21 none	"	Putignano	12	3528 NA	Napoli 4-B	April 22 925
13	"	"	/	"	B.U.S.		mst do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York	13	do "	do 4-A	do
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 410 E.103 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	06-21 none	Ithly	Sorrento	14	3947	Naples	4/20/25
15	"	"	50	yes	20/25	Minn	relative F.P. Nash S.S.Building Minneapolis Min	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-80 none	Can.	Montreal	15	Perm.38642	Washington D.C.	Feb.25th.925
16	"	husband	/	"	B.U.S.		relative do	as above		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-15-3 none	Or.	Portland	16	" 37816	do	Feb.17th.925
17	"	self	100	no	no	no	to the "International Police Conference N.Y.C.	yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	01-21 none	Italy	Asti	17	145	Rome	4/14/25
18	"	father	/	"	"	"	do do	yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Siena	18	150 "	"	"
19	"	self	100	"	"	"	In transit Habana Cub.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Favaterra	19		Diplomatic visa	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	In transit do	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	GrioloRomano	20		Diplomatic visa	
21	"		50	yes	26/25	N.Y	relative E.L. NewHouse Orange N.J	yes	2 weeks -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	02-80 none	Can.	Ontario Montreal	21	N.J. 146	Naples	Apr.16. 1925
22	"	"	25	"	24/24	"	3 Weeks For turism	For turism	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	03-36 none	Switzerland	Basilea	22	147 NJ	Naples	Apr.16 1915
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cuccia Mrs C.Laporte 120 E. 97 N.Y.C.	yes	6 months -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	03-12 none	Germany	Zaarburg	23	149 "	Naples	Apr.20 1915
24	"	"	50	yes	many times	N.Y	Scaramella Jo 379 Washington St N.Y.C.	yes	for duration	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-27 none	Italy	Gragnano	24	N.3522 NA	Naples 4-A	Apr.22nd.1925
25	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

DUILIO

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground"

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption sh

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the c

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests sh

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appe

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" ap

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Heb

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] ent.

ds of the West
of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for al purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

N country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

y of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The e name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

al destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent ed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should ce (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States le the United States.

ying a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was other, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

on if so, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case unt of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should mbers of the family.

the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries should United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

ve or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer tive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

xplanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, the examination of aliens. However, in answering ar and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him lication should be given.

al
qui
to re

CX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

SURGEON

Montgomery
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...RRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4

3

Traveling There With

(State whether Surname "spelling thereunto" or "restored by person thereof," as the case may be)

...own.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	114(non immigr)	Milan	April 17/25
2	142	Rome	Mar.30/25
3	143	Rome	Mar.30/25
4	35(non immigr)	Turin	Apr.17/25
5	34(non immigr.)	Turin	Apr.11/25
6	33(non immigr.)	Turin	Apr.11/25
7	460 n.i.	Florence	" 18.25
8	110(non immigr)	Milan	Apr.7/25
9	33551(permit)	Washington	Jan.21/25
10	951(non immigr)	Genoa	Apr.17/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

...ro
...uglas
...ouglas Liri
...ontanzi Liri
...Doghieri
...Doghieri
Signe
Mandello L.
...y Flensburg
Nortval Stat

1

34 35 36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With 3, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUISAB that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

1

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	114	(non immigr)	Milan	April 17/25
2	142	"	Rome	Mar.30/25
3	143	"	Rome	Mar.30/25
4	35	(non immigr)	Turin	Apr.17/25
5	34	(non immigr.)	Turin	apr.11/25
6	33	(non immigr.)	Turin	Apr.11/25
7	468	n.i.	Florence	" 18.25
8	110	(non immigr)	Milan	Apr.7/25
9	~~33551~~	~~(permit)~~	Washington	~~Jan.21/25~~
10	951	(non immigr)	Genoa	Apr.17/25
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4 0 2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APRIL 21st, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLIS	Pietro	40		m	m	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Milan	mother Emilia Bolis Via Savona 46-Milano	N.Y.	Schenectady
2		BARKER	Adelaide	54		f	m	finano. imdip.	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Brighton	brother Ogden Edward 28 Hill St.-London	N.Y.	New York
3		BARKER	Thecla	19		f	s	as above	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Brighton	uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York
4		BISAZZA	Ruggiero	26		m		engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Giuseppe Bisazza Via Duchessa Jolanda 25	N.Y.	Schenectady
5		CAPPA	Teresa	40		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dogliani	father Cappa Angelo Dogliani-Cuneo	N.Y.	New York
6		CAPPA Sister	Elisa D.	30		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dogliani	father as above.	N.Y.	New York
7		CINELLI	Giuseppe	25		m	s	merch.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Signa	father Oreste Signa	N.Y.	New York
8		FALCK	Giovanni	24		m	s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	father Giorgio Falck Foro Bonaparte 37 Milano	N.Y.	New York
9		VALENTINER	Cecilie	27		f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German		Mich.	Detroit	mother Elizabath Adefey Otterbeckallee-Hamburg	Mich.	Detroit
10		WATKINS	Emma	36		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ont.	Norval St.n	nobody	Ont.	Norval Station
11		List closed at N.10										N.9 Valentiner Cecilia transferred in List 5.27						
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

2

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	Date.
1	114(non immigr)	Milan	April 17/25
2	142	Rome	Mar.30/25
3	143	Rome	Mar.30/25
4	35(non immigr)	Turin	Apr.17/25
5	34(non immigr.)	Turin	apr.11/25
6	33(non immigr.)	Turin	Apr.11/25
7	168 n.i.	Florence	18.25
8	110(non immigr)	Milan	Apr.7/25
9	3551(permit)	Washington	Jan.21/25
10	951(non immigr)	Genoa	Apr.17/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 0 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , May 2nd. , 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in any institution or hospital for the insane or for treatment of insanity within five years previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been in any institution or hospital as an inmate or has been supported as a pauper within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.	Whether alien had final preliminary papers and if so, when and where issued.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							c/o InternationalGen.Electr.Co.																
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Schenectady,N.Y.	yes indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn.	none	Italy	Nuoro
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Charles Prochter Cr.Neck,L.I.N.Y.	yes about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Douglas
3		self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	as above	yes as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest.grey	none	England	Douglas Liri
4	yes	self	yes	no	no		General Electric Co. Schenectady N.Y.	yes 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	none	Italy	Fontana Liri
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o TouristAgencyDean&Davidson 11 Bridge St.New York City	yes about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	none	Italy	Doghieri
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	as above	yes about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blondblue	none	Italy	Doghieri
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	his firm Cinelli Hat Co. Washington Peace,NYork City	yes indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	-	fair	chesth.	none	Italy	Signe
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o U.S.Steel Corp. New York City	yes about 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestn.	none	Italy	Mandello L.
9	no	self	yes	yes		Mich.	husband U.R.Valentiner Jefferson Ave.E.Detroit,Mich.	yes indeterm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blackblue	none	Germany	Flensburg
10	no	Laughlin	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	c/o Mrs.Laughlin Clara 400 Devonshire Pittsburg,Pa.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brownbrown	none	Ont.	Nortval Stat
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	114(non immigr)	Milan	April 17/25
2	142	Rome	Mar.30/25
3	143	Rome	Mar.30/25
4	35(non immigr)	Turin	Apr.17/25
5	34(non immigr.)	Turin	apr.11/25
6	33(non immigr.)	Turin	Apr.11/25
7	non.i.	Florence	" 11.25
8	110(non immigr)	Milan	Apr.7/25
9	3551(permit)	Washington	Jan.21/25
10	951(non immigr)	Genoa	Apr.17/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of counts of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA April 21st. 19 25 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd. 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C								
1	ASENZIO	Carmen	24		s	Porto Rico	passp. #339155, issued April 16th.1924	215 W. 91 Str. New York
2	ALBERINI	Mary	20		s	[illegible] May 15th 1904	passport #[illegible] issued Nov. 6th. 1924	32 St. Stephen Str. Boston, Mas
3	BELDEN	Sidney H.	19		s	[illegible]	[illegible]	36 Sycamore Rd. Hartford, Conn
4	BELDEN	Ruth	20		s	[illegible]	[illegible]	36 Sycamore Rd. Hartford, Conn.
5	BINGHAM	Ethel	42		d	[illegible]	[illegible] Nov. 3rd. 1924	1512 Madison Ave. Baltimore, Md.
6	BARKER	Dewight	23		s	[illegible]	[illegible] Dec. 10th 1924	Riverton, N.J. R.D.
7	BARKER	[illegible]	24		s		[illegible] Dec. 26th 1924	Riverton, N.J. R.D.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	HOWARD	Adel	45		s	[illegible]	[illegible] Apr.8th 1924	Portland Hotel, Portland, Me.
17	JOHNSON	Arthur	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] Dec. [illegible] 1924	[illegible]
18	JOHNSON	Adele	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible] Dec. [illegible] 1924	[illegible]
19	KIMBALL	Charles	39		s		born in Germany by American Citizens passport # 479168 issued Sept. 26th/24	1343 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.
20	KNOWLSON	Albert	71		m	[illegible]	[illegible] Apr.23/1923	415 Congress St. E. Detroit, Mich.
21	KNOWLSON	Rose	53		m	[illegible]	passport # 47367 issued Apr.23/1923	415 Congress St. E. Detroit, Mich.
22	LAUGHLIN	James B.	60		m	Pittsburg, Pa. 20th August 1864	passport # 363612, issued Jan.10th 1924	400 Devonshire St. Pittsburg, Pa.
23	LAUGHLIN	Clara	58		m	Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 7th 1867	passport # 363618, issued Jan.10th 1924	400 Devonshire St. Pittsburg, Pa
24	LAUGHLIN	Alice	27		s	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 19th 1896	passport # 363611 issued Jan 10th 1924	400 Devonshire St. Pittsburg, Pa
25	LARRABEE	Rachel	61		s	Clayton, Iowa, June 20th 1863	passport # 455964 issued July 8th 1924	50 Broad St. Groton Conn
26	LARRABEE	Betsey B.	50		s	Mc. Gregor Iowa, April 18th 1874	passport # 455790 issued July 8th 1924	50 Broad St. Groton, Conn.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	MEAD	George W.	54		m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 22nd 1871	passport # 506436 issued Jan. 17th 1925	Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.
30	MEAD	Ruth	49		m	Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc. Oct. 29th 1875	passport # 506436 issued Jan. 17th 1925	Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.

Cancelled #.27-28-see list # 3-10/11.- [illegible] Boone Mary [illegible] Johnson Arthur [illegible] Johnson Adele transferred List 7/6.3.4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Immigration Visa Number.

[illegible] May.17/25
76 (permit) Washington Nov.10/24
[illegible] Trieste April 2/25
[illegible] Washington Oct.17/24
[illegible] May.31/25
[illegible] 2.22/24
[illegible] 1.28
[illegible] 1.28
[illegible] 1.28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T W O

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from G E N O A, APRIL 21st 1925, Arriving at Port of N e w Y o r k May 2nd. 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	74		f	wd	North Hermon Me. Dec. 22nd 1851	passport # 57835c issued Sep. 24th/24	106 Mountain Ave. Revere Mass.
2	OBERMILLER	Mary Louise	69		f	s	Tiffin, Ohio. Sept. 29th 1855	passport # [illegible] issued Sep. 19/24	13127 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio
3	PARKER	Edith	51		f	s	Charlestown Mass. Mar. [illegible] 1874	passport # [illegible] issued Dec. 16/24	142 St. Pane St. Brooklyn, Mass.
4	PAYNE	Charles	66		m	m	Taunton, Mass. Sept. 29th 1859	passport # [illegible] issued May 5/24	1948 Shevemoya Ave. Los Angeles, Cal
5	PAYNE wife	Rose	5[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	passport # [illegible] issued May 5/24	1910 Shevemoya Ave. Los Angeles Cal
6	HAWKINS	Helen	19		f	s	[illegible] Oct. 10th 1905	passport # [illegible] issued May 5/24	1949 Shevemoya Ave. Los Angeles Cal
7	[illegible]								
8	RAND	Madm[illegible]	6[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	passport # [illegible] issued Sep. 30/1924	[illegible] Summit Ave
9	RAND daughter	Bern[illegible]	2[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	passport # [illegible] issued Sep. 30/1924	St. Paul Minn. [illegible] ove
10	RAND son	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	passport # [illegible] issued Sep. 30/1924	St. Paul Minn. [illegible] ove
11	REA	[illegible]	6[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]	passport # [illegible] issued Dec. 17/1924	Chester Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	REA	Helen	2[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	passport # [illegible] issued Dec. 17/1924	Chester Hill Philadelphia, Pa.
13	ROBERTS	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] New York 1864	passport # [illegible] issued Sep. 26/1924	Owego, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]		f	s	[illegible] Me. April 1861	passport # [illegible] issued Nov. 14/1924	Bangor House, Bangor, Maine.
15	SCHAEL	[illegible]	6[illegible]		f	s	[illegible] Oct. 12th 1861	passport # [illegible] issued Nov. 12/1924	Jenkintown, Pa.
16	TAYLOR	[illegible]	6[illegible]		f	s	Woodbridge N.J. Nov. 5th 1865	passport # [illegible] issued Nov. 13/1924	Charlotte, N.C.
17	TAYLOR son	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible] Sept. 28th 1903	passport # [illegible] issued Nov. 13/1924	Charlotte N.C.
18	THATCHER	[illegible]	8[illegible]		f	s	[illegible] 1870	passport # [illegible] issued Dec. 16/1924	32 Grove St. Bangor, Me.
19	Austin	[illegible]	5[illegible]		f	s	Brooklyn, Mass. [illegible] 1903	passport # [illegible] issued Aug. 21/1924	1520 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.
20	TURNER	[illegible]	5[illegible]		f	m	New York N.Y. April 9th 1885	passport # [illegible] issued Aug. 16/1923	22 W. 10th St. New York, N.Y.
21	TURNER	Julia	5[illegible]		f	m	Westchester New York July 19th 1886	passport # [illegible] issued Dec. 13. 1923	115 E. 14 St. New York City
22	VALENTINE	Fabi[illegible]	1[illegible]					Court of New York May 20th 1919 passport # [illegible] issued Mar. 6/1925	17 Battery Place New York
23	WING	Wilso[illegible]	79		f	w	Cyrus Me., Me. Apr. 4th 1845	passport # 487237 issued Nov. 1/1924	412 State St. Bangor. Me/
24	WING wife	Sara[illegible]	74		f	m	Bangor, Me. Sep. 3rd 1850	passport # 487237 issued Nov. 1/1924	412 State St. Bangor Me.
25	WING daughter	[illegible]	5[illegible]		f	s		born Valparaiso, by American Citizen passport # 487238 issued Nov. 1/1924	412 State St. Bangor, Me.
26	WING daughter	Adeline	[illegible]		f	s	Bangor Me. Aug. 17/1876	passport # 487239 issued Nov. 1/1924	412 State St. Bangor Me.
27	ZELLNER	Florence	35		f	m	Toledo Ohio, Dec. 11/1890	passport # 336982 issued Sep. 12/1923	258 Riverside Drive New York C
28	ZELLNER daughter	Patricia	15		f	s	Memphis, Tenn. 1909, June 12th	passport # 336982 issued Sep. 12/1923	258 Riverside Drive, N. York City
29	ZELLNER daughter	Betty	12		f	s	New York, Sept, 30t. 1912	passport # 336982 issued Sep. 12/1923	258 Riverside Drive, N. York City
30	KOCH	Helen C.	33		f	m	Paulding, Ohio Aug. 19/1891	passport # 473728 issued Sep. 6/1924	Lasalle & Koch Co. Toledo. Ohio

Cancelled N.7 Peters L.Albert not sailed [illegible] Robert Isabelle transferred LieT 7/5

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrant Visa Number

[illegible]	[illegible]	May. 17/25
758 Permit	Washington	Nov. 10/24
[illegible]	Trieste	April 2/25
58 Permit	Washington	Oct. 27/24
[illegible]	Venice	May 31/25
Permit	Washington	Dec. 29/24
[illegible]	Trieste	Apr. 1/25
Permit	Washington	Nov. 14/24
[illegible]	Milan	Apr. 3/25
permit	Washington	Nov. 6/24
[illegible]	Turin	Apr. 1/25
[illegible]	Turin	Apr. 1/25
Permit	Washington	Nov. 14/24
Permit	Washington	Dec. 6/24
Permit	Washington	Feb. 2/25
Permit	Washington	Oct. 3 /24
Permit	Washington	Oct. 29/24
[illegible]	Venice	Mar. 27/25
[illegible]	Venice	Mar. 28/25
Permit	Washington	Dec. 6/24
[illegible]	Florence	Mar. 30/25
Permit	Washington	Nov. 13/24
Permit	Washington	Dec. 13/24
[illegible]	Turin	Apr. /25
[illegible]	Venice	Apr. 3/25
[illegible]	[illegible]	25/25
[illegible]	[illegible]	n. 19/25
[illegible]	[illegible]	1/25
[illegible]	[illegible]	19/25

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. D U I L I O sailing from G E N O A, APRIL 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K May 2nd, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CORLETT	William	59	m	m	Orange, Ohio Apr.15th 1866	passport # 424952 issued May 23/1924	11015 E.Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio
2	CORLETT wife	Amanda	56	f	m	Keokuk Iowa April 13/1868	passport # 424952 issued May 23/1924	11015 E.Boulevard, Cleveland Ohio
3	CORLETT daughter	Helen	18	f	s	Cleveland, Ohio Oct.1st.1906	passport # 424952 issued May 23/1924	11015 E.Boulevard, Cleveland Ohio
4	CORLETT daughter	Ann.E.	25	f	s	Cleveland, Ohio May 8th 1899	passport # 425140 issued May 23/1924	11015 E Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio
5	EMERSON	Edward	48	m	m	Titusville Pa.July 1st 1876	passport # 499611 issued Dec.20/1924	Titusville.Pa.
6	EMERSON wife	Jessie	47	f	m	Warren, Pa.May 27th 1877	passport # 502414 issued Jan.20th 1925	Titusville, Pa.
7	GEIL	Constance	51	f	wd	Titusville Pa.Dec.31st 1873	passport # 486331 issued Oct.29th 1924	Doylestown, Pa.
8	KENT	Walter	65	m	m	New York Sept.11/1859	passport # 477528 issued Wash.22/9/24	Greenwich Conn,
9	KENT sister	Jennie	63	f	s	New York, N.Y. Nov.11th 1849	passport # 477527 issued Sep.22/1924	Greenwich, Conn.
10	LOVEJOY	Mabel	42	f	m	Lawrenceburg, Ind. Apr.20th 1886	passport # 496075 issued Dec.5/1924	Jonesville Wis.
11	LOVEJOY	Allen	12	m	s	Jonesville, Wisc. Mar.27th 1912	passport # 496075 issued Dec.5/1924	Jonesville, Wisc.
12	LOVEJOY	John	11	m	s	Jonesville, Wisc. Dec.22/1913	passport # 496075 issued Dec.5/1924	Jonesville, Wisc.
13	LOVEJOY	Robert	8	m	s	Jonesville, Wisc. Jan.20th 1917	passport # 496075 issued Dec.5/1924	Jonesville, Wisc.
14	LEISY	Mazie	35	f	s	Cleveland, Ohio. Mar 21st 1898	passport # 496069 issued Jan.16/1925	Fairmont Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	LEISY	Hilda	22	f	s	Cleveland, Ohio. Jan.9th 1903	passport # 496191 issued Jan.24th/25	Fairmont Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
16	POTTER	Arthur	56	m	m	Providence, R.I. Nov.26th 1868	passport # 486003 issued Oct.27th/24	Providence, R.I. 3 Arcade Sta.
17	POTTER	Elizabeth	54	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov.1st 1868	passport # 486003 issued Oct.27/1924	Providence, R.I. as above
18	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
19	BOULIGNY	Mrs M.	59	f	w	Orleans, La. Jan.13th 1866	passport # 514864 issued Feb.18th/25	Warrenton, Va.
20	PUTNAM	Nicholas	3	m	s	New York City Aug.29th 1908	passport # 510788 issued Feb.3rd/1925	21 E 69th St.New York City
21	N. 18 Copeland Emma see at list 2/1 - List Closed at N° 20-							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	Cancelled N.18 Copeland Emma see list 2/1.							

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 61

6

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S.DUILIO sailing from NAPLES April 22nd. 1925 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd.1925 .19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bach	Arthur	52		f	S	March 6,1872 U.S.A.	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C.July 1 th.1924	270 Park Av N.Y.C.
2	Bach	Blanca	59		f	S	Sept.15 1865 "	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C.July 1 th.1924	do
3	Bach	Floribe	52		f	S	April 16,1872 "	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C. July 24th.1924	do
4	Bright	Elmer	50		f	m	Cambridge Mass May 5th.1875	[illegible] Amer.S.S. dep. Flut.[illegible]	100 Brattle St Cambridge Mass
5	Bright	Junia	18		f	s	Cambridge Mass July 1 1906	" " " " do	do
6	[illegible]		34					" " " " [illegible]	
7	Nasella	Saverio	50		m	M		" " " " #5[illegible]2 Jan.16,25	64 High St Boston Mass
8	Szemco	Frank	48		m			" " " " #5[illegible]9 Feb.1.th.1925	1844 105 St Woodhaven N.Y
9	wife	Anna	50		f	m		" " " " do do	do
10	Ellinger	Edgar	45		m	M	Jan.30,1880 NY.C.	pass.N.4[illegible] wash.D.C.Oct[illegible] th.1924	165 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
11	wife	Blanche	39		f	M	June 28,1886 N.Y.C.	as above	do
12	Wiltsie	Charles	60		m	M	Sept.24,1865 "	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C.	123 Plymouth Av Rochester N.Y
13	wife	Herriet	65		f	M	March 6,1860 "	as above	do
14	Whittle	Thomas	63		m	M	Aug.26,1860 "	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C. June 5th.1925	107 N. Av Rochester N.Y
15	wife	Mary	62		f	M	Apr.6,1863 Rochester N.Y.	as above	do
16	Peebles	Wallace	28		m	M	Jan.28,1897	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C.Jan [illegible]9th.1925	36[illegible] B'way N.Y.C.
17	wife	Mary	27		f	M	Aug.3, 1898 "	as above	do
18	Benet	Edith S.	41		f	m	March 9 1883 Claremont N.J.	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C.Feb.1 th.1924	140 [illegible]d.57 St N.Y.
19	Burden	Florence	32		f	M	Sept.19,1874 N.Y.C.		7 E.91 St N.Y.C.
20	daughter	Florence	22		f	S	Aug,20, Lenox Mass		do
21	Ingraham	Anna	50		f	W		pass.#[illegible]9101 [illegible]rt wash.D.C.Dec.18th,1924	2000 W.Adams St Los Angeles Cal.
22	Hodge	Sadie	50		f	W	Aug.2nd 1874 Baltimore Md.	pass.N.4[illegible]5 wash.D.C.Nov.[illegible]th/1924	228 Marlborough St Boston Mass
23	Newhouse	Edgar	60		m	M	3/[illegible]/1865 Phila Pa	pass.N.47[illegible]47 wash.D.C.Nov.8 1924	18[illegible]way N.Y
24	wife	Mary	60		f	M		as above	do
25	NewHouse	Alice B	52		f	M	2/20/1871 N.Y.C.	pass.N.47[illegible]1 wash.D.C.Nov.20th.1924	do
26	Hantz	Frederick	45		m	S	Dec.14,1879 B'klyn N.Y	pass.N.[illegible]4 wash. D.C. Feb.6 1925	7201 15th Av B'klyn N.Y
27	Antolini	Dante	46		m	M		pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C.March 1s 19[illegible]5	74 Woodward Av Rutherford N.Y
28	Cowan	Margaret	56		f	W	Oct 14 1874 Hannibal Mo	pass.N.4[illegible]652 wash.D.C.Oct.[illegible]TH.1924	20 [illegible]flat St.Indianapolis Ind.
29	Camaglia	Vincenzo	34		m	S		Pass.leg.at wash.D.C.#495177 Feb.2/24	3760 Penrose St Ste Louis Mo.
30	Donlan	John	55		m	S	Sept.29,869 B'klyn N.Y		Centre Moriches N.Y

N.6 Livingstone Anna did not sail .

PURSER

William Eck
10 30 am Ship

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	Milan	Mar.17/25
76(Permit)	Washington	Nov.10/24
	Trieste	April 2,25
38(Permit)	Washington	Oct.17/24
	Venice	May.31/25
0(Permit)	Washington	Dec.23/24
	Trieste	Apr. /25
(Permit)	Washington	Nov.14/24
		Apr. /25
		Mar. 6/25
		Apr. /25
		Apr. /25
		Dec. 29/24
		Dec.27/24
		Dec 29/24
	Washington	Dec 6/24
		Dec 30/24
	Washington	Nov.15/24
	Washington	Dec.15/24
	Turin	Apr. 1/25
	Florence	Apr. 3/25
	Milan	Mar.25/25
	Venice	Jan.19/25
	Turin	Jan.19/25
	Turin	Jan.19/25
	Washington	Jan 31/25

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. D V I L L O sailing from April 22 nd.1925 19 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd. 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	M. single, W. widowed, D. divorced	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clark	Elizabeth	76		f		Jan. 12 nd.1849 Hartford Con.	Pass.#4[illegible]14. Iss.at Wash.D.C.2[illegible]/10/24	1217 Forest Av Evanston Ill
2	Clark	Alice Loud	51		f	s	April 11 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	" #488143 " " " " do	do
3	Johnson	Arthur	74		m	M	July 22,1848 Newark N.J	pass.N.[illegible]3 Wash.D.C.June 14th19[illegible]	324 State St Hackensack N.Y
4	wife	Adele	69		f	M	Aug.26thl8[illegible] Shiokshinny Pa	as above	do
5	Robert	Isabelle	62		f	[illegible]	Jan.23,1862 Owego N.Yr	pass.N.4[illegible]25 Wash.D.C.Sept.16th.1924	Owego N.Y.
6	Boone	Mary A.	73		f	M	May 22,1850 Shiokshinny Pa	pass.N.[illegible]10175 Wash.D.C. June 16 19[illegible]	324 State St Hackensack N.Y
7	Cr[illegible]sser	John R.	69		m	S	Jan.1 th.1[illegible]56 Millport Ohio	Pass.#489728 Iss.at Wash.D.C.Nov.11,24	Chicago Ill
8	Doermann	Alice	32		f	M	March 12,1892 N.Y C.	" #444[illegible] Wash.D.C. June 1/ 1924	7 Sumner Rd. Jamaridge Mass
9	"daughter	Eleonor	2		f	S	New York Oct.7 1922	as above	do
10	[illegible]nton	Annie D.	65		f	[illegible]	Salem Mass.June [illegible]th.1859	pass.N.4[illegible] Wash.D.C.Dec.4/19[illegible]4	Marble Head Mass. [illegible]aldrom [illegible].
11	[illegible]cestro	Giuseppe	36		m	[illegible]		Pass.#489959 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 6/20/24	526 Box Ebensburg Pa
12	Briguglio	Frank	26		m			#48[illegible]66 " " 11/26/24	8319 98th St Woodhaven L.I
13	Elliott	Paul	30		M			#48[illegible]964 " " 1/5/24	149 Grosman Terrace Rochester N.Y
14	wife	Pauline	27		f	M	Rochester N.Y June [illegible]th.1[illegible]75	" " " " do	do do
15	Matheson	Ferris	25		m	S	Mt. Jan [illegible]a 1900	Pass.#[illegible]90546 Wash.D.C.Nov.12 19[illegible]4	843 S.[illegible]53 St Winsted Conn
16	Richardson	Anna	27		f	M	[illegible]burg Pa.March 2[illegible]		200 do Hicks St. B'Klyn N.Y
17	Squires	Bessie	41		f	M	Rome, Iowa. Apr 2 1[illegible]82		845 do 37th.St L.I.C
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Av [illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Schmid[illegible]	Albert	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
21	Morgan	Randall	7[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Phila Pa.Oct.1 th.1[illegible]5	Pass.#[illegible]1491 Iss.at Wash.D.C. Feb.6/ 5	396 E. Willow Grove Av Chestnut Hill Pa
22	wife	Frances	4[illegible]		f	M	Phila Pa.Feb.17 1884	" "[illegible]1620 " " " June 20,24	Chestnut Hill Pa as above
23	O'Rourke	Grace	34		f	S	Newark N.J March 14 1[illegible]90	" "[illegible]21 " " " "	do as above
24	Castellano	Francesco	50		m	M	[illegible]	" "[illegible]69651 Wash.D.C.Feb.[illegible]th.1[illegible]4	994 Broad St Newark N.J
25	[illegible]ino	Salvatore	38		m	M	[illegible]	pass.#[illegible]4356[illegible]11 Iss.at Wash.D.C.7/8[illegible]4	410 E.103 St N.Y.C.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" #[illegible]3674 " " " " 8/8/24	382 [illegible]dan Av Jersey City N.J
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Skinner	Mary	72		f	W	March 30. 1852 Buffalo N.Y	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] th.19[illegible]5	[illegible] Erie Co Savings Bank Buffalo N.Y
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7/18 Bonn r Theodore 19 Hall Frances 26 Polcott Clarence 27 wife Helen did not sail N.28 Denison Howard see List [illegible]2/9 N.30 Tymberg Flore did not sail

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	Milan	Mar.17/25
76	(Permit) Washington	Nov.15/24
[illegible]	Trieste	April 2/25
28	(Permit) Washington	Oct.17/24
[illegible]	Turin	r.31/25
0	(Permit) Florence	ec.29/24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/25
[illegible]	[illegible]	.14/24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. D V I L I O sailing from N A P L E S, April 22nd., 19 25, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K May 2nd., 19 25

Line.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Perkins	Joseph				Trenton N.J. August 5th 1873		110 Irving St. Cambridge Mass.
2	daughter		18			Cambridge Mass Feb.13th1907	do	do
3	Laport							
4	Laporta							
5	Gargiulo							
6	Winner	Edwin					June 14	Phila Pa. 720 Clew Ave Germantown
7	Winner					Phila Pa. Jan.29th.1874	as above	as above
8	[illegible]							
9	LeVeier	Julia L.				Lan.30th.1846	11-24-44	19 [illegible] Av. Jacksonville, Ill.
10	Soudder	Edward W.				Jan.16,1848	Feb.1.C.Feb.11 1875	5M Ballentine Parkway, Newark N.J.
11	Soudder	Katherine				June 17,1881	as above	do do do
12	Soudder	Dorothea				July 18,1909		do do do
13	Harder	Frank B.	63			July 12 1861 Kind rhook N.Y.		Philmont Col.
14	Harder	Louise	58			Oct.31 1867 Columbus Ohio	do	do do do
15	Klein	Louise	2				Pass.A.9[illegible] wash.D.C.Dec.27th.1923	1[illegible] Av. I.L.C.
16	Herring	Sallie K.					Pass.[illegible] wash.D.C.Jan24	do do do
17	Herring	Julius Sallie				Feb 2 1875 New York N.	Pass.B.50[illegible]44 wash.D.C. Jan.2[illegible]25	do do do
18	[illegible]							
19	Klopman	Matilda	48			Aug.28,1876 Russia	Pass.N.51[illegible] wash.D.C.	151 [illegible] Av. N.Y.C.
20	Klopman	Beatrice	19			Mar 8,1906 "	pass.N.513093	do do do
21	Gottlieb	Samuel William	21			11-4-1902 Chicago Ill.	pass.N.51[illegible]3 wash.D.C.Feb.26th1925	44 Court st. Brklyn N.Y.
22	wife	Alice	18			Feb [illegible]th.1907 N.Y.C.	as above	do do do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	47			[illegible] Italy [illegible] 2nd	pass.N.[illegible] wash.D.C.May 1 1924	34 West 81 st. N.Y.C.
24	Marino	Benedetto A.	44			10-26-80 San Luca	" N.[illegible] wash.D.C.Apr.4 1924	do do do
25	Bellems	Fred	52				pass.N.5[illegible]91 wash.D.C.Jan.17 1925	[illegible] 1738 Pine St.
26	[illegible] Gallier	Vincenzo	42				pass.N.5[illegible]470 wash.D.C.Dec.10 1924	5644 San Raod. [illegible]
27	wife	Giuseppa	37				pass.N.4[illegible]60 wash.D.C.Aug.26 1924	do do do
28	daughter	Michela	4			Italy [illegible] Feb.22 1920	as above	do do do
29	daughter	Caterina	2			Italy " " July 14 1922	as above	do do do
30	daughter	Julia	8				[illegible]	do do do

N.S Nunella S averio see List 6/7 N.18 Hodge Sallie see List N.6.22

PURSER

(28 cs)

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	Milan	Mar.12/25
976	(permit) Washington	Nov.10/24
[illegible]	Trieste	April 2/25
068	(permit) Washington	Oct.17/24
[illegible]	Venice	May.31/25
60	(permit) Washington	Dec.29/24
[illegible]	Trieste	Apr. 1/25
38	(permit) Washington	Nov.1 '24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. Pio "DUILIO" { whose lords Tons. 23,228,28 / " " " 19,841,33 / " " " 20,0[illegible] } sailing from NAPOLI 22 APR 1925 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guagliata	Gelier	[illegible]						
2	Guagliata	Giuseppe	[illegible]						
3	Guagliata	Michele	[illegible]						
4	Guagliata	Caterina	[illegible]						
5	Guagliata	Giulia	[illegible]						
6	Ketchum	Arturo	[illegible]						
7	Fiorita	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	s	S.Louis Mo I/31/893	[illegible]	64 Franklyn st New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	470967	[illegible]
10	Lawrence	Blake	27	✓	m	s	N.Y.C. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Townsend	Herbert	44	✓	m	s	N.Y.C. April 1880	" N.47941 [illegible]	South Williamson st.N.Y.C.
12	Steele	Francesca	28	✓	f	s	Canton O. Nov. 20th. 1896	" N.[illegible]7 Month August 18thigh4	Washington D.C. U.S.Army
13	List closed at N.12 N.1,2,3,4,5 see List [illegible] U.S. repeated N.8.								
14	No. 1 Guagliata Gelier Vincenzo No. 2 Guagliata G. Giuseppe No. 3 Guagliata Michele No. 4 Guagliata G. Caterina No. 5 Guagliata G. Giulia see list 8/26,27,28,29,30								
15	No. 6 Ketchum Arthur repeated in Nr. 8								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

1

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
292	Milan	Mar.17/25
16976 (permit)	Washington	Nov.10/24
386	Trieste	April 2/25
11058 (permit)	Washington	Oct.17/24
493	Venice	May.31/25
28650 (permit)	Washington	Dec.27/24
498	Trieste	Apr. 1/25
17658 (permit)	Washington	Nov.14/24
168	Milan	Apr. 8/25
4741 (permit	Washington	Nov. 6/24
149	Turin	Apr. 1/25
224	Turin	Apr. 1/25
7464 (permit)	Washington	Nov.14/24
4118 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 6/24
2208 (permit)	Washington	Feb. 2/25
390 (permit)	Washington	Oct.3 /24
1733 (permit)	Washington	Oct.19/24
19	Venice	Mar.27/25
4	Venice	Mar.19/25
934 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 6/24
8	Florence	Mar.30/25
906 (permit)	Washington	Nov.15/24
979 (permit)	Washington	Dec.13/24
8	Turin	Apr. 1/25
1	Florence	Apr. 3/25
9	Milan	Mar.25/25
	Turin	Jan.19/25
	Turin	Jan.19/25
	Turin	Jan.19/25
96 (permit)	Washington	Jan.31/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA'

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	292	Milan	Mar. 1/25
2	15976 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 15/24
3	356	Trieste	April 2/25
4	11058 (permit)	Washington	Oct. 17/24
5	493	Venice	May 31/25
6	28650 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 31/24
7	598	Trieste	Apr. 1/25
8	17658 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 17/24
9	968	Milan	Apr. 8/25
10	14741 (permit	Washington	Nov. 6/24
11	3149	Turin	Apr. 1/25
12	3224	Turin	Apr. 1/25
13	17464 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 14/24
14	24118 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 6/24
15	39208 (permit)	Washington	Feb. 2/25
16	8690 (permit)	Washington	Oct. 3/24
17	12733 (permit)	Washington	Oct. 29/24
18	489	Venice	Mar. 27/25
19	464	Venice	Mar. 26/25
20	23934 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 6/24
21	313	Florence	Mar. 30/25
22	17806 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 15/24
23	25979 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 15/24
24	3148	Turin	Apr. 1/25
25	190	Florence	Apr. 3/25
26	2039	Milan	Mar. 25/25
27	500	Milan	Jan. 19/25
28	501	Turin	Jan. 19/25
29	502	Turin	Jan. 19/25
30	25786 (permit)	Washington	Jan. 31/25

List 1 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, April 21st, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLOGNESI	Luigia (Termini)	24	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turbigo	father Bolognesi Angelo Turbigo - Milan	Mich.	Iron Mountain
2		BESSER	Corina	29	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Salvatico Rachele Borgo S.Siro - Pavia	N.Y.	New York
3		BRAVIN	Vittorio	33	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Cilia Aurora Meduno - Friuli	N.Y.	New York
4		BOTTEON	Pietro	34	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Zanella Anna Vittorio Veneto- Treviso	N.Y.	New York
5		CENEDESE	Maria	27	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Cenedese Giovanni Vittorio Veneto-Treviso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		CARTELLI	Pietro	37	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Cartelli Erminia Meduno Friuli	N.Y.	New York
7		DOZZO	Mora Maddalena	25	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Prisanco	father Dozzo Pietro Prisanco- Friuli.	Mich.	Negaunee
8		DEL MISTRO	Raffaele	26	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	Del Mistro Gio Batta father S.Maniago - Friuli	Mich.	Detroit
9		FULGOSI	Maria	59	✓	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Isola S.V.	nephew Fulgosi Antonio Nibbiano-Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
10		GAIER	Michele	28	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Udine	wife Gortana Caterina Collina di Fani Avolli-Udine	Ind.	Gary
11		GUALA BOSCO	Francesca	63	✓	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Masserano	sister Guala Carolina Masserano-Novara	N.Y.	New York
12		GARRONE GENSONE	Modesta	25	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bosco Gr.	brother Carlo Garrone Monteghiaro d'Acqui	N.J.	Englewood
13		MABRITO	Guido	31	✓	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pecco Sez.	wife Mabrito Maria Pecco Canavese-Torino	Ill.	Chicago
14		MALTONI	Girolamo	32	✓	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Meldola	wife Maltoni Lucia Meldola-Forli'	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		MARUS	Edoardo	27	✓	m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Mother Measso Regina Fauna - Friuli	N.Y.	New York
16		OLZER	Guido	34	✓	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Olzer Giuseppe Valtellina - Sondrio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		PASCOLINI	Alfredo Ilario	32	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ky.	Lynch	wife Caterina Pascoli Palmanova-Udine	Ky.	Lynch
18		POLETTO	Cesare Giovanni	47	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina Poletto Maria Rio 181-Venezia	N.Y.	New York
19		RIGOLO	American Vittoria	27	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Codogne'	father Rigolo Antonio Codogne'-Treviso	N.J.	Garfield
20		RICCI	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Santariang.	brother Ricci Oreste Santariangelo - Forli'	Mass.	Taunton
21		SASSOROSSI	Giuseppe	54	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pievepel.	wife Caterina Colo' Pieve Pelago-Modena	Ill.	Chicago
22		SOTTO CORONA	Felice	32	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Tamussin Maddalena Forni Avolli-Udine	N.Y.	New York
23		SCALA	Giovanni	40	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	sister Scala Caterina Strambinello-Torino	Ill.	Chicago
24		VERRETTI	Maddalena	62	✓	f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa Cast.	sister Verretti Maria Villa Castelnuovo-Torino	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		PELIZZA	Domenico	57	✓	m	w	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgotaro	cousin Caterina Guglianoni Borgotaro-Parma	N.Y.	New York
26		GUBITOSI	Lina	34	✓	f	s	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Switzerl.	Swiss	Italy	Milano	friend Pia Gambarova Via Mazzini 12-Milano	Conn.	West Cornwall
27		RIGAMONTI-Galetti	Margherita	42	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa A.B.	mother Teresa Seraviola Villa del Bosco.Novara	N.Y.	New York
28		GALETTI daughter	Corinna	16	✓	f	s	house w.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa A.B.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
29		GALETTI daughter	Elisa	13	✓	f	s	schelg.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa A.B.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	Carlo	35	✓	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Chicago	father Succollo Nicola Cogolle-Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago.

10

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	292	Milan Mar. 1/25
2	15976 (permit)	Washington Nov. 15/24
3	358	Trieste April 2/25
4	11058 (permit)	Washington Oct. 17/24
5	493	Venice Mar. 31/25
6	28650 (permit)	Washington Dec. 8/24
7	598	Trieste Apr. 1/25
8	17658 (permit)	Washington Nov. 14/24
9	968	Milan Apr. 8/25
10	14741 (permit	Washington Nov. 6/24
11	3149	Turin Apr. 1/25
12	3224	Turin Apr. 1/25
13	17464 (permit)	Washington Nov. 14/24
14	24118 (permit)	Washington Dec. 6/24
15	39208 (permit)	Washington Feb. 2/25
16	8690 (permit)	Washington Oct. 3/24
17	12733 (permit)	Washington Oct. 29/24
18	489	Venice Mar. 27/25
19	464	Venice Mar. 26/25
20	23934 (permit)	Washington Dec. 5/24
21	313	Florence Mar. 30/25
22	17806 (permit)	Washington Nov. 15/24
23	25979 (permit)	Washington Dec. 15/24
24	3148	Turin Apr. 1/25
25	190	Florence Apr. 3/25
26	2039	Milan Mar. 25/25
27	500	Milan Jan. 19/25
28	501	Turin Jan. 19/25
29	502	Turin Jan. 19/25
30	5786 (permit)	Washington Jan. 31/25

Total number of passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # ONE 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Including a part of another traveler possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 25

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been remitted to alien, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation company, or person named)	17 How paid, whether by self, by friends, or by transportation company	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use, citing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy	26 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who thereafter has come in	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	husband Giovanni Jelmini Box 95 Iron Mountain, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Turbigo	1	292	Milan	May. 1/25
2	no	self	yes	yes	1924	own residence 31 Cornelia St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Borgo S. Sirp	2	15976 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 14/24
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	brother in law Melosso Armino 205 E. 84th St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Italy	Meduno	3	368	Trieste	April 2/25
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	brother Giovanni Botteon N.Y. 3242 Ave Bronx NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestn.	none	Italy	Vittorio V.	4	11058 (permit)	Washington	Oct. 17/24
5	yes	Conedese father	yes	no	no	no	uncle Antoe' Carlo N.Y. Brooklyn - 65 Power St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	adm to Canada	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestn.	none	Italy	S. Rita P.G.	5	493	Venice	May. 31/25
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	brother in law Peruzzo Luigi 224 E. 29th St. New York City	no	per man	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Chievolis	6	28650 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 22/24
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	fiance Beltrame Carlo Box 468 Negaunee. Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	Trav. and Sat. East entire	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Predeal	7	598	Trieste	Apr. 1/25
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	friend Micheletti Angelo Detroit, Mich. 2892 Antoine St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mariago	8	17658 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 14/24
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1921	son Augusto Fulgozi 105 McDongal St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	adm to Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	greychestn.	none	Italy	Nibbiano	9	968	Milan	Apr. 8/25
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	own residence Gary Indiana 679 Virginia St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Fani	10	14741	Washington	Nov. 8/24
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Mario, Bosco 224 8th Ave. New York City	no	perman	yes	Will reside with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blondblue	none	Italy	Massbano	11	3149	Turin	Apr. 1/25
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Gensone Giuseppe Englewood, N.Y. 122 Hup...	no	perman	yes	no	no	adm to Canada	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Montepulcian	12	3224	Turin	Apr. 1/25
13	no	self	yes	yes	1924	own residence Chicago, Ill. 1429 W. Gr... Ave.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn.	none	Italy	Pecco Can.	13	17464 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 14/24
14	no	self	yes	yes	1925	brother Angelo Marton 669 Beden Ave. S. Francisco, ...	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Meldola	14	24118 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 6/24
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	own residence 331 E. 34th St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fauna.	15	39208 (permit)	Washington	Feb. 2/25
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	friend Rodolfo Maiocco 191 President St. Brooklyn, NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ponte Valt.	16	8690 (permit)	Washington	Oct. 3/24
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	own residence Lynch, Ky. Box 89	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	Italy	Forni A.	17	12733 (permit)	Washington	Oct. 29/24
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	brother Poletto Sante 660 Crexen St. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Dolo	18	489	Venice	Mar. 27/25
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Antoniazzi Luigi 20 Semel Ave. Garfield, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue		none	Uruguay	Camizo	19	464	Venice	Mar. 26/25
20	no	self	yes	yes	1924	brother Ricci Primo Taunton, Mass 24 Hart Str.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Arcangelo	20	23934 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 8/24
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	cousin Giovanni Ugolini Box 224, Highland Park, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	greyblue	none	Italy	Pieve Pelago	21	513	Florence	Mar. 30/25
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	own residence 142 E. 54th Ave. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Forni A.	22	17806 (permit)	Washington	Nov. 15/24
23	no	self	yes	yes	1924	own residence 10608 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.	scar left eye	Italy	Strambinello	23	25979 (permit)	Washington	Dec. 18/24
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	own residence 1196 Grant Ave. Kemtening, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn.	none	Italy	Villa Cast.	24	3148	Turin	Apr. 1/25
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	brother Pietro Pelizza 725-2nd Ave. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	adm to Canada	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Borgotaro	25	190	Florence	Apr. 3/25
26	no	prof. Huges prepaid	$25	no	no	bo	c/o Miss Frida Ratzke w. Conwall, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	none	Switzland	Guggisberg	26	2039	Milan	Mar. 25/25
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	husband Giovanni Galetti 114 Cristofor St. N.Y. City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blackbrown	none	France	Grenoble	27	600	Milan	Jan. 19/25
28	yes	Riccardi mother	$100	yes	1923	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	Rossio	28	502	Turin	Jan. 19/25
29	yes	as above	yes	yes	1923	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Italy	Rossio	29	502	Turin	Jan. 19/25
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	cousin Succolo Antonio Chicago, Ill. 11620 Prairis Ave.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cagallo	30	35786 (permit)	Washington	Jan. 31/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful use, citing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Fr Scorsone SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
536	Venice	Apr.16/26
375	Leghorn	Mar.26/26
[illegible]	Palermo	Apr.16/26
born U.S.A.	Palermo	
3639	Rotterdam	Feb.24/26
528	Venice	Apr.14/26
969	Milan	Apr.17/26
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4173(permit)	Washington	Sep.[illegible]/25
536	Venice	Apr.16/26
17539(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]/24
533	Venice	Apr.16/26
20663(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]/24
591	Turin	Apr.[illegible]/26
192	Florence	Apr.15/26
14	Florence	Mar.[illegible]/26
85	Leghorn	Apr.16/26
7761(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]/24
7428(permit)	Washington	Feb.16/25
7429(permit)	Washington	Feb.16/25
born in U.S.A.		
born in U.S.A.		
[illegible]	Florence	Apr.17/26
(permit)	Washington	July[illegible]/24
74(permit)	Washington	Dec.15/24
35(permit)	Washington	Feb.[illegible]/25
50(permit)	Washington	Dec.[illegible]/24
[illegible]	Leghorn	Apr.[illegible]/26
[illegible]	Leghorn	Apr.[illegible]/26
[illegible](permit)	Washington	Jan.[illegible]/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4 Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DULIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APRIL 21st, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMODIO	Amadeo	27		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Consegliano	wife Amodio Caterina S.Vendemiano di Conegliano	Ind.	Gary
2		ANDREANI	Gabriello	19		m	s	mob'er	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellaro	father Andreani Pompeo Castellare.Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
3		BONO-[illegible]	Giovanna	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish	[illegible]	uncle Lombardo Castruccio Lucca.-Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]-daughter	[illegible] E.	1	8	f	s	none	no	none		U.S.	Spain	Spanish	New York	gr.uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York
5		BRUN DEL RE	Oreste	49		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fauna	sister Angela D'Agnolo Fauna - Udine	N.Y.	New York
6		CESCON CALORIN	Maria	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Treviso	father Pietro Cescon Fossalto Maggiore Treviso	N.Y.	Cliffton
7		DEL RE	Angelo	74		m	wd	retired	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milan	brother Oreste Del Re Collebrigioni,Aquila	N.Y.	Bronx
8	7017/6E1B 3/26/31	LUCCHETTA	Giovanni	41		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Atlantic C.	mother Lucchetta Angela Borgo Ticino,Novara	N.Y.	Atlantic City
9		MARTIGNANI	Ernesto	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelph.	wife Martignoni Teresa Magnano Biellese	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		MODOLO	Coro Giuseppe	39		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Conegliano	wife Bevinot Giulia Via Campo di Marte-Conegliano	Ind.	Gary
11		MOTTOLINI	Quinto	35		m	s	merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	mother Elisabetta Pasquini Lucca- Lurata	Ill.	Chicago
12		TENAGLIA	Bianca	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Coredo	father Celeste Inama Coredo,Trento-Italy	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
13		BERTOLINI	LUIGI	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Cicero	father Orazio Bertolini Mason-Vicenza	Ill.	Cicero
14		GIACOBBE	Carlo	33		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Del.	Wilmington	father Giacobbe Francesco Via d'Acqui 16 - Cassine	Del	Wilmington
15		MARAFFI	Alessandro	69		m	wd	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bercto	brother Giovanni Maraffi Bercto-Parma.	Cal.	Sacramento
16		QUARRI	Angiolina	58		f	wd	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Highwood	brother in law Quarri Egidio Mantecreto-Modena	Ill.	Highwood
17		ROMANI	Anita	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni M.Cat.	mother Romani Matilde Via Macelli Bagni Montecatini	Oreg.	Portland
18		XAUSA	Bortolo	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	mother Battistella Maria Mason-Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago
19		MAGGI	Primo	37		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Sprinfield	father Maggi Ercole Pesaro.-	Mass.	Springfield
20		MAGGI wife	Augusta	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Sprinfield	father in law as above	Mass.	Sprinfield
21	U.S.Cit.	MAGGI daughter	Angela	9		f	s	scholg.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Springfield	gr.father as above.	Mass.	Springfield
22	U.S.Cit.	MAGGI son	Bortolo	6		m	s	scholb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Springfield	gr.father as above.	Mass.	Springfield
23		FREGNI	Bice	11		f	s	schalg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cento	uncle Minelli Carlo Cento-Buona Compra-Ferrara	Mass.	Sommerville
24		VALENTE	Maria	36		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Worcester	father Agostino Valente Momansi-Genova	Mass.	Worcester
25		BINAGHI	Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	wife Spezia Rosa Cuggione - Milano.	Mich.	Detroit.
26		GAZZANIGA CAPOROSSI	Ester	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Lodi	father Gazzaniga Angelo Pianezza- Torino	N.J.	Lodi
27		RAVEGGIA	Angelo	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	sister Taveggia Rosa Cuggiano,Milano	Mich.	Detroit
28		[illegible]ZZINI	Luigi	31		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	mother Zelinda Giovannatti Pieve Al Campito - Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
29		[illegible]ZZINI	Luigi	32		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marlia	father Alessandro Tazzini Marlia - Lucca	Cal.	Niscleus
30		[illegible]	Luigi	34		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Gaetani Francesco Barsala Al Piacenza	N.Y.	New York

11

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35		36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	536	Venice	Apr.16/25
2	375	Leghorn	Mar.26/25
3	[illegible]	Palermo	Apr.15/25
4	born U.S.A.		
5	3639	Rotterdam	Feb.24/25
6	528	Venice	Apr.16/25
7	969	Milan	Apr.17/25
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	4173(permit)	Washington	Sep.[illegible]
10	536	Venice	Apr.16/25
11	12539(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]
12	533	Venice	Apr.16/25
13	20663(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]
14	591	Turin	Apr.[illegible]
15	192	Florence	Apr.15/25
16	314	Florence	Mar.[illegible]
17	385	Leghorn	Apr.16/25
18	17761(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]
19	37428(permit)	Washington	Feb.[illegible]
20	37429(permit)	Washington	Feb.[illegible]
21	born in U.S.A.		
22	born in U.S.A.		
23	323	Florence	Apr.17/25
24	48(permit)	Washington	July[illegible]
25	25974(permit)	Washington	Dec.[illegible]
26	38383(permit)	Washington	Feb.[illegible]
27	25150(permit)	Washington	Dec.[illegible]
28	384	Leghorn	Apr.[illegible]
29	392	Leghorn	Apr.[illegible]
30	38245(permit)	Washington	Dec.[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 sue 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssion, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 25

15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by self, parent, husband, wife, child over 16, master, or other person, and amount paid by such person.)	Whether going to join a husband.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether ever supported by charity.	Whether ever in United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1912	Ind.	friend Mellara Pietro 1328 Harrison St.Gary Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S?Amaro	1	536	Venice	Apr.16/25
2	no	Andreani father	yes	no	no	no	cousin Menconi Adelino 8800 Commercial Ave.Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Brasil	Riberao P.	2	375	Leghorn	Mar.26/25
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Buonaiuto Gennaro 348 West 51st St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Tubin	3	[illegible]	Genoa	Apr.15/25
4	yes	Rome G. mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	dark	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	4	born U.S.A.	Palermo	
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Ottavio Marus 351 E.84 St.New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Fauna	5	3639	Rotterdam	Feb.24/25
6	no	Sea Col.1	yes	no	no	no	accompain husband Cadorin Gio. Am.citizen-25 Hamilton Ave. Clifton	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Fontanelle	6	528	Venice	Apr.14/25
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter Erm. Ricci 562 Morris Ave.Bronx Bok10?NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	none	Italy	Aquila	7	969	Milan	Apr.17/25
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	Pa.	brother Lucchetta Pietro 18 B...Bergen Atlantic C.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestn.	none	Italy	Borgoticino	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Pa.	own residence 1431 [illegible] St.Paul, Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Magnano B.	9	4173(permit)	Washington	Sep.[illegible]
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	aunt Levinoni Teresa 3526 Harrison St.Gary Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Brazil	Annapolis	10	536	Venice	Apr.16/25
11	no	self	yes	yes	1918	Ill.	own residence Chicago, Ill. 2446 S. [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestn	none	Italy	Lucata	11	12539(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]
12	no	Giffenaglio husband	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Corsdo	12	533	Venice	Apr.16/25
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	Ill.	[illegible] 1400 [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Mason	13	20665(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1924	Ill.	[illegible] [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cassino	14	591	Turin	Apr.[illegible]
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1886 1922	Ill.	[illegible] 1877 [illegible] St.Sacramento, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Serceto	15	192	Florence	Apr/15/25
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1924	Ill.	[illegible] [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montecreto	16	314	Florence	Mar.[illegible]
17	yes	see col.1	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Box 1082 - [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	B.M.Catini	17	385	Leghorn	Apr.16/25
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	Ill.	friend Arnoldi Ernesto 1240 50th Ave.Cicero, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Mason	18	17761(permit)	Washington	Nov.[illegible]
19	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1925	Mass.	own residence 2 Mon St.Paul, Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pesaro	19	37428(permit)	Washington	Feb.[illegible]
20	no	Maggi P. husband	yes	yes	1901 1925	Mass.	husband's residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Vitt.Ven	20	37429(permit)	Washington	Feb.[illegible]
21	no	Maggi P. father	yes	yes	born	Mass.	father's residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Mass.	Springfield	21	born in U.S.A.		
22	no	as above	yes	yes	born	Mass.	father's residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Mass.	Springfield	22	born in U.S.A.		
23	no	see col.1	9 yes	no	no	no	father Lodi Emilio 19 Garden Court Sommerville	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	S2Agostino	23	323	Florence	Apr.17/25
24	no	self	yes	yes	1915 1924	Mass.	sister Caterina Valente 21 Hills St.Worcester, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	none	Italy	Monconesi	24	48(permit)	Washington	July[illegible]
25	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1924	Mich.	brother in law Angelo Spezia 2167 Erskin St.Detroit.Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Guggiano	25	25974(permit)	Washington	Dec.[illegible]
26	no	self	yes	yes	1918 1925	Md.	Caporossi Domenico husband Armed Place N.Ft Lodi,N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Torino	26	38383(permit)	Washington	Feb.[illegible]
27	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1924	Mich.	cousin Barra Carlo 2214 hale St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Guggiana	27	25150(permit)	Washington	Dec.[illegible]
28	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1924	Ill.	brother Americo Pardini 2516 Jackson Blad.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.paulo	28	384	Leghorn	Apr.[illegible]
29	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Giorgio Petrini Nicolaus Sutter Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chestn.	none	Argentina	Carman de A.	29	392	Leghorn	Apr.[illegible]
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1924	N.Y.	wife Ferrari Adele Roosvelt St.50- New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown	none	Italy	Bettole	30	38245(permit)	Washington	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino

MASTER

DUILIO

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—The name should make no entries in this column. The space ... Surname (family name) ... Christian name ... This column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... month ...

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The word should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SORRSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath

...shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the affidavit is executed.
...be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
25967	Washington	Dec. 12/24
382	Leghorn	Apr.10/25
547	Washington	Aug. 6/24
522	[illegible]	Mar 2[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	Aug. 6/24
[illegible]	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	Dec. 8/24
589	Leghorn	Apr.17/25
590	Leghorn	Apr.16/25
590	Leghorn	Apr.17/25
989	Con. immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
991	non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
991	non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
[illegible]	Turin	Apr.10/25
307	Firenze	Dic.29.
541	Rotterdam	Marc 24
796	Milano	Sep 22.24
37 X	Milano	4.2.25
962 X	do	do
823	Trieste	Apr. 18/25
824	do	do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...is entered in the space from which alien sprang and ...ginated the word. The general word is found first in the list of the specific words, the alien ...ers to [illegible] in describing the proper race.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

...of the Government of the United States or of any

List 8 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], April 21st, 19 25

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or if cannot read, state whether can be identified as to race or people).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AGRIMONTI	Adolfo	46		m	m	worker	no	Italian	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Hinsdale	mother Assunta Agrimonti Barbari - Lucca	Ill.	Hinsdale
2		AMRIGHI BONACCORSI	Ester	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	father Arrighi Mansueto Felicchie di Barga - Lucca	R.I.	Providence
3		ARSANI	Pasquale	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Butler	wife Elvira Maltagliati Spianate - Lucca	Pa.	Butler
4		BABULIAKOVA	Maria	20		f	s	housew.	yes	German	yes	Czecs Sl.	Czecs Sl.	Italy	Milan	Babuljakova Rosalia Novaulica II Banaca Bystoica	N.Y.	New York
5		DA COLLINA	Ascanio	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Neb.	Omaha	wife Marietta Lombardi S.Andrea da Compito Lucca	Neb.	Omaha
6		FRESCHI	Angelo	36		m	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ind.	Gary	father Freschi Gio Batta Zoppe' -Treviso	Ind.	Gary
7	U.S.BR.	FRESCHI son	Erman	8		m	s	schelb.	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	Ind.	Gary	gr.father as above.	Ind.	Gary.
8		GIANNONI	Adamo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Rosina Orsi compito S.Andrea - Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
9	427745	MILANESI	Michele	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montemagno	father Michele Milanesi Montemagno - Lucca	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
10	TRANSIT	PICCININI	Domenico L.	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Nev.	Caslin	father Piccinini Giuseppe Lammari - Lucca	Nev.	Caslin
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	William	34		m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Ital.N.	Queb.	Montreal	father Male' Pietro Membarecci Pesaro -	Queb.	Montreal
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosalia	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Ital.N.	Queb.	Montreal	father in law as above.	Queb.	Montreal
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Emilio	5		m	s	schelb.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Ital.N.	Queb.	Montreal	gr.father as above.	Queb.	Montreal
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rosa	18		f	s	schelg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bersano di T.	uncle Pelosi Vincenzo Monlesle di Tortona	Mass.	N.Agawan
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Milano	gr.moth Seggiyen Riviera Ittaness	N.Y.	New-York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aurelio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Forno	fath. Gregorio Zanier	Mich.	Detroit
17	U.S.BR.	Corradini	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Chicago	father Vincenzo Dragon Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago
18		Corradini	Vittoria	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Caravaggio	father law Miloni Francesco at Caravaggio (Bergamo)	N.Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	daug-	Ines	10		f	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Caravaggio	grand father as above	do	do
20		Corradini	Albino	8		m	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Buffalo	father in law Bratini Biagio at Buffalo (Udine)	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	son	Battista Placido	6		m	s	minor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Italy	do	same as above	d	do
22		List Closed at N. 21																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

PURSER

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25967	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
2	382	Leghorn	Apr. [illegible]
3	547	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
4	522	Milano	May 2[illegible]
5	3488	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
6	23371	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
7	[illegible]	Washington	Dec. 6/24
8	389	Leghorn	Apr.17/25
9	386	Leghorn	Apr.16/25
10	390	Leghorn	Apr.17/25
11	1991	Non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
12	1991	non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
13	1991	non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
14	594	Turin	Apr.10/25
15	1507	Firenze	Dic.29.
16	3641	Rotterdam	Marc 24
17	3796	[illegible]	Sep 22.24
18	807	Milano	4.2.25
19	960	do	do
20	373	Trieste	Apr. 16/25
21	374	do	do
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...D-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1925, 1925

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					If yes—													Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	no	self			1907		wife Isabella Agrimonti									good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Tammara	1	25967	Washington	Dec. 11/24
2	no	self			yesyes	1924	18 S.Wine St.Hinsdale Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Barga	2	388	Leghorn	Apr.10/25
3	no	self			yesyes	1924	accomp.by husband Am.Citizen Mr.Pietro Bonaccorsi	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blonde	chest.	none	Italy	Barga	3	547	Washington	Aug. 6/24
4	yes	self			yesyes	1924	cousin Eugenio Celledi 409 Hickory St.Butler Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn.		none	Italy	Orentano	4	522	Milano	Mar 29/25
5	no	self			yesyes	1924	brother John Babuljakova New York-414 E.65th St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Czecc Sl.	Bausca B.	5	3488	Washington	Aug. 6/24
6	no	self			yesyes	1924	own residence 1483 North 18th St.Omaha Neb.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat	chestn.		none	Italy	S.Andrea C.	6	23371	Washington	Dec. 6/24
7	no	Fraschi A			yesyes	born	wife Fraschi Matilde 1328 Harrison St.Gary Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Italy	Zoppe'	6	[illegible]	Washington	Dec. 6/24
8	no	father			yesyes	born	mother as above,	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none	Ill.	Chicago	7	[illegible]	Washington	Dec. 6/24
9	no	self			yesyes	1924	own residence, 2158 Harrison St.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestn.		none	Brazil	Riberao	8	389	Leghorn	Apr.17/25
10	no	self			yesyes	1924	aint Fiolada Giovannina Seneca Falls NY.116 Brink St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.		none	Brasil	Rio Janeiro	9	386	Leghorn	Apr.16/25
11	no	self			yesyes	1924	daughter Alina Giuseppina Box 82 Carlin Nev.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown		none	Italy	Lammari	10	390	Leghorn	Apr.17/25
12	no	self			yesyes	1918	own residence 17 Addington Ave.Montreal,Queb.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Membarroccio	11	1001	Non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
13	no	Male'W. husband			yesyes	1918	husband's residence as above.	in transit to Canada	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	n.5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Membarroccio	12	1002	Non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
14	no	Male'W. father			yesno		father's residence as above.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	brown		none	Italy	Membarroccio	13	1003	Non immigr.Rome	Apr.8/25
15	yes	Pelosi V. uncle			yesno		father Solaroli Francesco 56 River St.North Agawam,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cerreto	14	640	Genova	Apr.10/25
16	yes	self			yesno		mother Rose C/o Mr Cohen 215 W 88 St New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Rocca	15	[illegible]	Genova	Dic.29.
17	no	self			yesno		brother in law Pietro Cimarosti 2540 S Joseph St Detroi Mic	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown		none	Italy	Barga	16	[illegible]	Genova	Marc 24
18	no	self			yesyes	1924	cousin Vincenzo Canzani 11440 Forsyth - Ohio Ills	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Italy	Barga	17	[illegible]	Genova	Sep 22.24
19	yes	mother			no		cousin Milone Gppe.502E.42 ST New-York	in transit		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Barga	18	[illegible]	Genova	4.2.25
20	yes	self			yesyes		father as above	no	allway	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Italy	Barga	19	[illegible]	do	do
21	yes	mother			yesyes		Returning my residence at Chicago Ills 108-117 St same as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	-		none	Italy	Barga	20	[illegible]	Trieste	Apr. 1925
								no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	-		none	Italy	Barga	21	[illegible]	do	do
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino MASTER

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, GIORGIONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Employed by Certain Steamer), on the said line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
515	Venice	5/4/25
1845	Rome	7/4/25
1870	Rome	11/4/25
494	Venice	14/4/25
26452	Washington	16/12/24
582	Turin	14/4/25
581	do.	do.
27367	Washington	19/12/24
11939	do.	20/10/24
11883	do.	19/10/24
35145	do.	28/1/25
— born in U.S.A. —		
599	Turin	15/4/25
22856	Washington	3/12/24
28485	do.	26/12/24
1621	Turin	12/2/25
44970	do.	do.
44969	do.	do.
598	Turin	15/4/25
274	Florence	20/2/25
275	do.	do.
Born U.S.A.		
do.		
do.		
2393	Washington	22/10/24
25	Florence	17/4/25
Born in U.S.A.		
as above-		
as above-		
as above-		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, 21st. April, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	Manifest Visa (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration at Ellis Island only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BRENDOLAN	Giuseppe	27		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Springfield	mother Brendolan Maria Gambalara, Vicenza.	Mass.	Springfield
2		BOCCHINI	Luigi	41		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	Phillipsburg	father Bocchini Davide Mondavio, Pesaro.	N.J.	Phillipsburg
3		BERNACCHIA	Ernesto	39		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Boston	wife Bernacchia Giuseppina Cuccurano, Pesaro.	Mass.	Boston
4		CASTELLAN-Perugi	Angilla	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montecchio	father Castellan Giuseppe Bastia di Rovolon, Padova.	Mich.	Caspian
5		FELICIONI	Umberto	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Jamaica	brother Felicioni Silvio Tortereto, Teramo.	N.Y.	Jamaica
6		GATTI	Angelo	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Gatti Massimo Franchini, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
7		NANO wife	Emilinda	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father i/l- as above	N.Y.	New York
8		MUSSO	Ercole	26		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Musso Rosalia wife Casorzo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
9		MODESTO	Pellegrino	32		m	m	brickl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Neb.	Omaha	father Modesto Pietro Maiano, Udine.	~~Neb.~~	~~Omaha~~
10		DELLE CASE (wife)	Maria Assunta	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Neb.	Omaha	father i/l- as above.	~~Neb.~~	~~Omaha~~
11		MARCOLINI in 'Lorenzi'	Elsie	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	father i/l Lorenzi Giuseppe Chiuppano, Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	LORENZI (son)	Giovanni	4		m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	gr.father- as above.-	Ill.	Chicago
13		PERELLI in Procarione	Maria	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Locana	father Perelli Domenico Locana Canavese, Torino.	Utah	Price "Carbun Co
14		PRIMUS	Antonio	42		m	m	brickl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife Primus Cecilia Loria, Treviso.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		PRIMUS	GioBatta	47		m	m	brickl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife Primus Giovanna Castelfranco Veneto, Treviso.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		PFIFFNER	Gottfried Anton	36		m	m	mecanich	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	Switzerland	Switz.	Zurich	father Pfiffner Burhe St. Gallen, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
17		PFIFFNER wife	Magdalena	36		f	m	housew	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Switz.	Zurich	father i/l - as above.	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	PFIFFNER daughr.	Elsy	10		f	s	student	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Switz.	Zurich	gr.father- as above	N.Y.	New York
19		PIANFETTI in Bruno	Giovanna	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Locana	mother Pianfetti Maria Locana Canavese, Torino.	Utah	Helper
20		TONINI	Bellindo	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ia.	Norwoodville	brother Tonini Basilio Pistoia, Firenze.	Ia.	Norwoodville
21		GUIDONI wife	Elisabetta	40		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ia.	Norwoodville	brother i/l - as above.	Ia.	Norwoodville
22	U.S.C.	TONINI son	Amelio	11		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ia.	Norwoodville	uncle.- as above.	Ia.	Norwoodville
23	U.S.C.	TONINI daught.	Sofia	9		f	s	schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ia.	Norwoodville	as above-	Ia.	Norwoodville
24	U.S.C.	TONINI son	Armando	6		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ia.	Norwoodville	as above.-	Ia.	Norwoodville
25		PARA	Vittorio	36		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	NewCastle	brother Para Alfredo Viserva-Mare-Rimini-	Pa.	NewCastle
26		[illegible] wife	Assunta	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	NewCastle	brother i/l-as above.	Pa.	NewCastle
27		[illegible] son	Attilio	10		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	New Castle	uncle- as above.	Pa.	New Castle
28		[illegible] son	Adolfo	9		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	New Castle	as above.-	Pa.	New Castle
29		[illegible] son	Alberto	7		m	s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	New Castle	as above.-	Pa.	New Castle
30		[illegible] son	[illegible]	4		m	s	none	no	[illegible]	no	Italy	North	Pa.	New Castle	as above.-	Pa.	New Castle

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	515	Venice	5/4/25
2	1045	Rome	7/4/25
3	1870	Rome	11/4/25
4	494	Venice	14/4/25
5	26452	Washington	16/12/24
6	582	Turin	1/4/25
7	581	do.	do.
8	27367	Washington	19/12/24
9	11939	do.	20/10/24
10	11883	do.	19/10/24
11	35145	do.	28/1/25
12	——	born in U.S.A.	
13	599	Turin	15/4/25
14	22856	Washington	3/12/24
15	28485	do.	26/12/24
16	1681	Zurich	12/2/25
17	2970	do.	do.
18	2969	do.	do.
19	498	Turin	25/4/25
20	474	Florence	20/2/25
21	471	do.	do.
22	Born U.S.A.		
23	do.		
24	do.		
25	12393	Washington	22/10/24
26	325	Florence	17/4/25
27	Born in U.S.A.		
28	as above-		
29	as above-		
30	as above-		

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

...or a part of another human possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. in this list	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, ticket, remittance, or prepaid; if latter, by whom?)	Whether in possession of $50 if not head of family, or $30 if head of family	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a tourist; Whether in transit to another country; Whether coming to join a relative or friend; Whether coming to engage in a specific trade, profession, or occupation; Whether coming as a contract laborer; Whether coming as a skilled laborer; Whether coming as a member of the professional class (other than teacher); Whether coming as a student; Whether coming as a teacher; Whether coming as a returning resident	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any other kind of work	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	40.00 1921 Nov	own family															08-21		B.				
2	no	self	yes	yes 1924 Mass.	93-Garden St.Springfield,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gambellara	1	515	Venice	3/4/25
3	no	self	yes	300 1910 Jan yes 1924 N.J.	wife Bocchini Rosa Phillipsburg,N.J.447 Pursell St	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Mondavio	2	1845	Rome	1/4/25
4	no	self	yes	40.00 1920 yes 1924 Mass.	return to his residence: Boston,Mass.311 Chelsea St.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano	3	1870	Rome	11/4/25
5	no	vessel 19	yes	no no no	sailing with husband Amer.Cit. Perugzi Antonio																					
6	no	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	Caspian,Mich. Box E.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	lightblue	none	Italy	Montecchio	4	494	Venice	1/4/25
7	no	self	yes	yes 1924 N.Y.	cousin Felicioni Camillo Jamaica,N.Y.100 South St.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Correpoli	5	26452	Washington	16/12/24
8	yes	self	yes	50.00 1920 yes 1925 N.Y.	resume own residence: 423 W. 31 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Franchini	6	582	Turin	1/4/25
9	yes	husband	yes	yes 1925 N.Y.	as above.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	Italy	Cuccaro	7	581	do.	do.
10	yes	self	yes	80.00 1914 yes 1924 N.Y.	resume own residence: 5961 Dowing St.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black	none	Italy	Casorzo	8	27367	Washington	19/12/24
11	no	self	yes	300 1920 yes 1924 Neb.	resume own residence: Omaha,Neb.403 Bankroff St.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Miano	9	11939	do.	20/10/24
12	no	husband	yes	Modesto Oct yes 1924 Neb.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Italy	Miano	10	11883	do.	19/10/24
13	no	self	yes	300.00 yes born Ill.	husband Lorenzi Giulio Ill. Chicago,-1306 W-97 Pl.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blondblue	none	Ill.	Chicago	11	35145	do.	28/1/25
14	no	mother	no	yes born Ill.	father- as above.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat	brown	none	Ill.	Chicago	12	—	born in U.S.A.	
15	no	school 19	yes	no no no	sailing with husband amer.citis. Progrione Tony Box 614-Price-Carbon Cy.Utah.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	redgrey	none	Italy	Locana	13	599	Turin	15/4/25
16	no	self	yes	50.00 1920 yes 1924 Pa.	sister Primus Maria Philadelphia,Pa.6141-Beavier St	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	Italy	Paluzza	14	22856	Washington	3/12/24
17	no	self	yes	250.00 1920 yes 1924 Pa.	sister Primus Maria Philadelphia,Pa. as above-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Paluzza	15	28485	do.	26/12/24
18	yes	self	yes	no no no	friend Schuepp Paul N.Y. Lewinstr-530 Union St.New York	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	black	none	Switzerl.	S.Gall	16	1621	Zurich	12/2/25
19	yes	husband Pfiffner	yes	no no no	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownblue	none	Preussen	Ablack	17	44970	do.	do.
20	yes	father Pfiffner	no	no no no	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Switzerl.	S.Gall	18	44969	do.	do.
21	no	self	yes	30.00 1000.00 1907	husband Bruno Pietro Am.Citis. Box 42- Helper,Utah.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blondblue	none	Italy	Locana	19	598	Turin	15/4/25
22	no	self	yes	yes 1924 Ia.	resume own residence: Box 184-Norwoodville,Ia.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blondgrey	none	Italy	Sambuca	20	274	Florence	20/2/25
23	no	husband Tonini	yes	yes 1924 Ia.	as above.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Vergato	21	275	do.	do.
24	no	father Tonini	no	yes born Ia.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	brown	none	Ia.	Norwoodville	22		Born U.S.A.	
25	no	as above	no	yes born Ia.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	brown	none	Ia.	Norwoodville	23		do.	
26	no	as above	no	yes born Ia.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Ia.	Norwoodville	24		do.	
27	no	self	yes	550.00 1910 yes 1924 Pa.	resume own residence: 735 Pearl St.New Castle,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Rimini	25	12393	Washington	22/10/24
28	no	husband Dora V.	yes	yes 1924 Pa.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bagnacavallo	26	325	Florence	17/1/25
29	no	father Dora V.	no	yes born Pa.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	brown	none	Pa.	Laurence	27		Born in U.S.A.	
30	no	as above	no	yes born Pa.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Pa.	Laurence	28		as above-	
31	no	as above	no	yes born Pa.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Pa.	Laurence	29		as above-	
32	no	as above	no	yes born Pa.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Pa.	Laurence	30		as above-	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, Surg., or Second)

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

DUILIO

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SORRENTINO Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether European, Asiatic, Mediterranean, or Continental, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

34	35	36
Immigration Visé Number.	Issued at—	Date.
20619	Washington	26/11/24
391	Leghorn	17/4/25
3652	Zurich	30/1/25
32412	Washington	16/1/25
45184	do.	31/3/25
580	Turin	1/4/25
21471	Washington	29/11/24
20617	do.	26/11/24
21026	do.	28/11/24
22981	do.	4/12/24
29296	do.	30/12/24
312	Milan	9/4/25
597	Turin	15/4/25
do.	do.	do.
Born in U.S.A.		
13943	Washington	30/10/24
16821	do.	12/11/24

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from GENOA, 21st. April, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BADALINI	Giovanni	40		m	s	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Tarrytown	mother Nadalini Maria Travesio, Udine.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	1	20619	Washington	26/11/25
2		MARTINELLI	Basilio	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Nave	wife Martinelli Angela Nave, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	2	591	Leghorn	17/4/25
3		BENASSI	Sofia	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Switzerl.	Zurich	mother Benassi Palma Casteldaldo, Reggio Emilia.	N.Y.	Hawthorne	3	3652	Zurich	30/1/25
4		DEL TOSO	Pietro	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Del Toso Angela Travesio, Udine.	N.Y.	New York	4	32412	Washington	16/1/25
5		TANGANELLI	Giuseppe	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Westfield	brother Tanganelli Pasquale Tegolato, Arezzo.	Mass.	Westfield	5	45184	do.	21/3/25
6		VINARDI in Marietta	Margherita	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Casssolo	father Vinardi Antonio Coassolo, Torino.	Mich.	St. Charles	6	580	Turin	1/4/25
7		SBLATTERO	Osvaldo	45		m	m	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Tarrytown	wife Sblattero Lucia Travesio, Udine.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	7	21471	Washington	29/11/25
8		NASSUTTI	Pietro	40		m	m	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Tarrytown	wife Nassutti Sabata Travesio, Udine.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	8	20617	do.	26/11/25
9		DI LORENZO	Alfredo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Martins Creek	wife Di Lorenzo Laura Colonnello, Teramo.	Pa.	Martins Creek	9	21026	do.	28/11/25
10		MASSETTI	Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Massetti Armida Colonnello, Teramo.	N.Y.	Jamaica	10	22981	do.	1/12/25
11		PIERONI	Michele	39		m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.H.	Franklin	father Pieroni Giovanni Barga, Lucca.	N.H.	Franklin	11	29296	do.	30/12/24
12		ZECCA	Luigi	48		m	wd	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New Rochelle	sister Zecca Caterina Cosio, Sondrio.-	N.Y.	New Rochelle	12	312	Milan	9/4/25
13		TRAVERSO in PIOCCONE	Elisa	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	N.Cambridge	father Traverso GioBatta Francavilla, Alessandria.	Mass.	North Cambridge	13	597	Turin	15/4/25
14	UNDER 1	PIOCCONE son	Ugo	4		m	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy	Frahcavilla	gr.father- as above.-	Mass.	North Cambridge	14	do.	do.	do.
15	U.S. CIT.	DAL PORTO	Martino	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	mother Dal Porto Cesira Capannori, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	15	Born in U.S.A.		
16		GUIDI	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Chicago	wife Guidi Delia Antraccoli, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	16	13943	Washington	30/10/25
17		TOSITTI	Antonio	45		m	m	bricklayer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Mendham	wife Tositti Orsola Spilimbergo, Udine.	N.J.	Mendham	17	16821	do.	12/11/25
18	List Closed at No. 17 -																					

PURSER

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...NGERS ONLY

...ding at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
		By whom was passage paid?	If...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	40		1922	Dec	cousin Cecconi Giacomo- N.Y.															08-21						
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1924	N.Y.	124 New Broadway St.Tarrington	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Travesio	1	20619	Washington	26/11/24
3	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Martinelli Frank Box 137-Schiller Pk.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo	2	391	Leghorn	17/4/25
4	yes	self	106	no	no	no	friend Dr.Widmer 145 Lafayette St.Hawthorn,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Carpinetti	3	3652	Zurich	30/1/25
5	yes	self	30	yes	1924	N.Y.	friend Bertin Antonio 303 E-25 St.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Travesio	4	32412	Washington	16/1/25
6	no	self	3	yes	1910	Mass.	wife Tanganelli Domenica 85 Main St.Westfield,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Civitella	5	45184	do.	21/3/25
7	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	husband Mariotta Antonio American Citiz. Box 242-St.Charles,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blondgrey	none	Italy	Cossolo	6	580	Turin	1/4/25
8	yes	self	90	yes	1910	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Cecconi 60 Pocantico St.Tarrytown,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Travesio	7	21471	Washington	29/11/24
9	yes	self	70	yes	1909	N.Y.	cousin Cecconi Giacomo 124 New Broadway-Tarrytown,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brownblue	none	Italy	Travesio	8	20617	do.	26/11/24
10	no	self	100	yes	1922	Pa.	cousin Giovanni Pompili Box 201-Matins Creek,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	blackbrown	none	Italy	Colonnella	9	21026	do.	28/11/24
11	yes	self	100	yes	1920	N.Y.	brother Massetti Antonio Strensky Pl. ~~Box 65~~ Jamaica,NY.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Colonnella	10	22981	do.	4/12/24
12	no	self	70	yes	1912	N.H.	brother Pieroni Aristo 45 Pearl St.Franklin,N.H.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blackblue	none	Italy	Barga	11	29296	do.	30/12/24
13	yes	self	70	yes	1905	N.Y.	my residence; 101-4th.St.New Rochelle,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray	none	Italy	Cosio	12	312	Milan	9/4/25
14	no	traverso mother	no	no	no	no	husband Pioccone Biagio 35 Clifton St.New Cambridge,Mass.	no	permanyes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Francavilla	13	597	Turin	15/4/25
15	no	self	yes	yes			father- as above- brother Dal Porto Guido	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Francavilla	14	do.	do.	do.
16	no	self	60	yes	born	W.Va.	2232-So.Irving Ave.Chicago,Ill. friend Casadei Adamo	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	W.Va.	Harewood	15	Born in U.S.A.		
17	no	self	165	yes	1924	Ill.	520 Division St.Chicago,Ill. friend Pietro Moro	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Antraccoli	16	13943	Washington	30/10/24
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Aug 13-07

08-21

08-21

08-21

Copy Birth Cert

Without Guido Infant

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2E-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Gio. BTE. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SOTTOSCRIVE DAL STEAMER ..., Surgeon of the BUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA' 22, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1793	Rome	28-3-25
1794	Rome	28-3-25
1792	Rome	28-3-25
15439	Washington	8-11-24
578	Turin	30-3-25
21335	Washington	29-11-24
in transit to Canada-		
in transit to Canada-		
21955	Washington	1-12-24
3150	Turin	1-4-25
328	Leghorn	2-3-25
33681	Washington	21-1-25
531	Turin	18-3-25
9926	Washington	7-10-24
9926	Washington	7-10-24
21197	Washington	29-11-24
467	Venice	21-3-25
468	Venice	21-3-25
469	Venice	21-3-25
19612	Washington	21-11-24
32627	Washington	15-1-25
174	Genoa	23-12-24
3152	Turin	1-4-25
28452	Washington	24-12-24
in transit to Canada-		
21698	Washington	1-12-24
308	Milan	24-3-25
17860	Washington	15-11-24
9914	Trieste	27-2-25
191 X	Florence	7-4-25

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, 21st. April, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BALDELLI	Fortunato	57		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Buffalo	brother Baldelli Augusto Fano, Pesaro.-	N.Y.	Buffalo	1	1793	Rome	28-3-25
2		TONUCCI wife	Maria	50		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Buffalo	brother i/l-as above.-	N.Y.	Buffalo	2	1794	Rome	28-3-25
3	UNDER 16	BALDELLI daught.	Nella	8		f	s	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Buffalo	uncle.-as above.-	N.Y.	Buffalo	3	1792	Rome	28-3-25
4		BUZZI	Antonio	44		m	m	marble worker-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Vt.	Barre	wife Buzzi Teodolinda Viggiu'-Como-	Vt.	Barre	4	16439	Washington	8-11-25
5		BAVA	Luigi	35		m	m	waiver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Hamden	wife Bava Rosina Montechiaro d'Asti, Alessandria.	Conn.	Hamden	5	578	Turin	30-3-25
6		BONCI DEL BENE	Luciano	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Albany	wife Bonci Del Bene Antonia Cuccurano, Pesaro.	N.Y.	Albany	6	21335	Washington	29-11-24
7	TRANSIT	CAMILUCCI	Giovanni	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	South	Quebec	Delson	aunt Canapini Caterina Ponte Morello, Pesaro.	Que.	Delson	7	in transit to Canada-		
8	TRANSIT	CECCHINI wife	Anna	20		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pesaro	as above.-	Que.	Delson	8	in transit to Canada-		
9		CHELLER	Enrico	26		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Oglesby	wife Cheller Maria Ballarate, Como.	Ill.	Oglesby	9	21955	Washington	1-12-24
10		DOLCE -Savant	Caterina	53		f	wd	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lanzo	sister Dolce Domenica Lanzo, Torino.	Ill.	Collinsville	10	3150	Turin	1-4-25
11		DA SAN BIAGIO	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	New Castle	wife Da San Biagio Ida S.Andrea di Compito, Lucca.	Pa.	New Castle	11	328	Leghorn	2-3-25
12		DELL'ANGELA	Gelindo	34		m	m	terracer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Akron	wife Dell'Angela Francesca Pozzecco, Udine.	Ohio	Akron	12	33681	Washington	21-1-25
13		FRANCONE	Emilio	43		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Francone Bernardo Torino, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	13	531[illegible]	Turin	18-[illegible]
14		ENRICO wife	Marianna	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father i/l-as above.-	N.Y.	New York	14	9926	Washington	7-10-25
15	U.S. CIT.	FRANCONE son	Guglielmo	4		m	s	none	yes	none	no	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	gr.father- as above.-	N.Y.	New York	15	9926	Washington	7-10-25
16		FERRETTI	Biagio	32		m	m	workm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Ferretti Assunta S.Benedetto del Tronto, Ascoli	P.N.Y.	Jamaica	16	21197	Washington	29-11-25
17		GIOVANAZZI-Zeni	Luigia	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Alliance	father Giovanazzi Francesco Brentonico, Trento-	Ohio	Alliance	17	467	Venice	21-3-25
18	U.S. CIT.	ZENI son	Elmer Lewis	5		m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ohio	Alliance	gr.father-as above.-	Ohio	Alliance	18	468	Venice	21-3-25
19	U.S. CIT.	ZENI daughter	Dolores Irene	2		f	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Ohio	Alliance	as above.-	Ohio	Alliance	19	469	Venice	21-3-25
20		GADANI	Ettore	25		m	m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Albany	father Gadani Giuseppe Cuccurano, Pesaro.	N.Y.	Albany	20	19612	Washington	21-10-25
21		LAGOMARSINO	Dario	32		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l Lemmi Giuseppe Genoa, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	21	32627	Washington	16-12-25
22		SACCONE wife	Rina	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	as above-	N.Y.	New York	22	174	Genoa	23-12-24
23		MOLINARI-Farina	Domenica	54		f	wd	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Silvano O.	sister Molinari Amalia Silvano d'Orba, Alessandria.	Conn.	New Haven	23	3152	Turin	1-4-25
24		FARINA son	Angelo	31		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	New Haven	aunt.-as above.	Conn.	New Haven	24	28452	Washington	24-12-24
25	TRANSIT	MUZZIN-Muzzin	Teresa	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fiume Van.	father Muzzin Giovanni Fiume Veneto, Italy.	Ont.	Timmins	25	in transit to Canada-		
26		PITTINO	Guido	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburg	daughter Pittino Antonia Dogna, Udine.	Pa.	Pittsburg	26	21698	Washington	1-12-25
27		ROSSO-Range	Amalia	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Robecchatto	father Torno Santino Robecchatto, Milano.	Mich.	Detroit	27	308	Milan	24-1-25
28		TRAMONTIN	Ferdinando	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Toledo	wife Tramontin Angela Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli.	Pa.	Philadelphia	28	17860	Washington	16-11-25
29		[illegible]	Francesco	14		m	s	cement-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	mother-as above.-	Pa.	Philadelphia	29	[illegible]	Trieste	27-2-25
30		[illegible]	Rosa	15		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pistoia	son Barbini Augusto Pistoia, Pistoia.	Ca.	California	30	191 X	Florence	7-4-25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a part of another border possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of — NEW-YORK, MAY 2-1925, 19 25

23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Number on list	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, or previously paid)	How much money in cash or other means?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	$		1908	Pavl	resume own residence: Lackawanna																				
2		Baldelli	165	yes	1924	N.Y.	8N6w York N.Y. 314 Second St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	greybrown	none	Italy	Fano	1	1793	Rome	28-3-25
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	greybrown	none	Italy	Fano	2	1794	Rome	28-3-25
		Baldelli																									
4	yes	father	no	yes	born	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	3	1792	Rome	28-3-25
5	no	self	$60	yes	1912	Vt.	resume own residence:																				
					1924		Barre,Vt. Railard St. 90	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Viggiu'	4	15439	Washington	8-11-25
6	no	self	$150	no	1918		resume own residence:																				
					1924	Conn.	Box 142,Hamden,Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	none	Italy	Montechiaro	5	578	Turin	30-3-25
7	yes	self	$80	yes	1921		friend Panzieri Aldo																				
					1924	N.Y.	107 SecondAve-Albany,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	none	Italy	Fano	6	21335	Washington	29-11-24
8	yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	resume own residence: Delson,Quebec.- Box P.O.	in transit to Canada-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano	7	in transit to Canada-		
		Camilucci																									
9	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	sailing with husband Camilucci do Delson,Quebec.-	in transit to Canada.-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano	8	in transit to Canada-		
10	no	self	$150	yes	1921		uncle Sciarini Pietro																				
					1924	Ill.	Box 184-Oglesby,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ballarate	9	21955	Washington	1-12-25
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter Savant Margherita Box 216-Collinsville,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	greybrown	none	Italy	Balangero	10	3150	Turin	1-4-25
12	no	self	$100	yes	1920		brother Da S.Biagio Talete																		S.Andrea				
					1924	Pa.	R.F.D.#7 Box 184-New Castle,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Compito	11	328	Leghorn	2-3-25
13	no	self	$50	yes	1920		cousin Dell'Angela Anna																				
					1925	Ohio	493 Bacon Ave,Akron,Ohio-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pozzecco	12	33681	Washington	21-1-25
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1912		resume own residence:																				
					1924	N.Y.	208 Sullivan St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blondbrown	none	Italy	Torino	13	551	Turin	16-1-25
		Francone			1922																						
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Torino	14	9926	Washington	7-10-25
		Francone																									
16	yes	father	no	yes	born	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	15	9926	Washington	7-10-25
17	yes	self	$50	yes	1920		brother Ferretti Donsto																				
					1924	N.Y.	100 South St.Jamaica,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	lt.brown	none	Italy	Tortoreto	16	21197	Washington	29-11-24
18	no	bus col	19	yes	1921		husband Zeni Isidoro																				
					1924	Ohio	Box 156-Alliance,Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Brentonico	17	467	Venice	21-3-25
19	no	bus col	19	no	yes	born	Ohio	father-as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	nat	brown	none	Ohio	Alliance	18	468	Venice	21-3-25
20	no	bus col	19	no	yes	born	Ohio	a. above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat	brown	none	Ohio	Alliance	19	469	Venice	21-3-25
21	yes	self	$	yes	1920		uncle Panzieri Aldo																				
					1924	N.Y.	107 Second Ave,Albany,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brownblue	none	Italy	Fano	20	19612	Washington	21-11-24
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1919		own residence:																				
					1924	N.Y.	181 Sullivan St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Moconesi	21	32627	Washington	26-1-25
		Lagomarsino			1920																	hazel					
23	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	auburn	none	Italy	Chiavari	22	174	Genoa	23-12-24
							son Farina Luigi																				
24	yes	self	$	yes	no	no	76 Prince St.New Haven,Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	none	Italy	Silvano O.	23	3152	Turin	1-4-25
					1921																						
25	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	1924	Conn. brother- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Silvano O.	24	28452	Washington	24-12-24
			Cash				husband Muzzin Giovanni	transit to																			
26	yes	bus col	19	yes	no	no	Box 1251 -Timmins,Ontario.	to Canada-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fiume Veneto	25	in transit to Canada-		
					1921		brother i/l Peruzzi Luigi																				
27	no	self	$50	yes	1924	Pa.	12-36 Pan Ave-Pittsburg,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Dogna	26	21698	Washington	1-12-25
							follow husband Lange Giuseppe																				
28	no	bus col	19	yes	no	no	1421 St.Joseph-Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Robecchetto	27	308	Milan	6-1-25
29	no	self	$50	yes	1920		resume own residence;																				
					1924	Ohio	1616 Cammagh St,Phila,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	28	17860	Washington	15-11-24
		Tramontin																									
30	no	father	yes	no	no	no	father's residence-as above-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Germany	Molweide	29	44694	Trieste	27-2-25
31	no	self	$100	yes	no	no	California,Pa. Box 366-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	greybrown	slight eyed	Italy	Pistoia	30	191 X	Florence	7-4-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or ... teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTA LAURO — ITALIAN LLOYD — D J" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

1 Normale non quota

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SGORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#1 Normale non quota

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
468/13499	Wash.D.C.	12/19/24
1529	Messina	4/14/25
1921	Rome	4/16/25
3755/2560	Wash.D.C.	11/12/24
2494/5949	"	1/16/25
740/12458	"	12/9/24
1559	Messina	4/18/25
3446	Naples	4/15/25
669	Wash.D.C.	8/4/24
3429	"	8/29/24
1999/10808	"	12/1/24
952/2882	"	11/7/24
34230	"	1/23/25
5378/2400	"	11/8/24
3490	Naples	4/20/25
3493	"	"
17495/7630	Wash.D.C.	11/14/24
3495	Naples	4/20/25
22248/11490	Wash.D.C.	12/2/24
7601	"	10/124
3498	"	4/20/25
1847/5066	Wash.D.C.	12/1/24
11777	"	10/20/24
171/998	"	11/3/24
252/5473	"	12/17/24
1885	"	9/24/24
3507	Naples	4/20/25
1894	Rome	4/16/25
1910	"	4/17/25
1917	"	4/9/25

Form 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Inbound to England)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES APR 22 1925 19

List 4

1 Nermale non quota

4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																	1	25462/13499	Wash.D.C.	12/11/24
2		Gatizone		21	m	M	h.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ital.	Magisano	mother Maria	Magisano	N.Y. Morristown	2	1529	Messina	4/14/25
3		Mastrogiovanni letta		2	f	M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Soanno	brother Angelo	Soanno	Pa Conshohocken	3	1921	Rome	4/15/25
4		Calicchio			m	M	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Stiglimo	N.J. New York	4	16755/3560	Wash.D.C.	11/12/24
5		Balsano		5	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Bronx	wife Rosa	Stigliano	N.Y. Bronx	5	32494/5949	"	1/16/25
6		Gulfo		34	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Union Hill	wife Rosa	Colobraro	N.J. Union Hill	6	24740/12456	"	12/9/24
7		Raso Cimmino		18	f	M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	father Antonio	Conflenti	Pa New Kensington	7	1559	Messina	4/18/25
8		Ercole		47	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Biagio	M.Ercolda	N.Y. B'klyn	8	3446	Naples	4/15/25
9		Mossariello	Maria Adele	50	f	W	dressm.	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	son Ubaldo	Montella	N.Y. "	9	669	Wash.D.C.	8/4/24
10		Tullo	Ignazio	41	m	M	f.labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	"	wife Francesca	Palo Colle N.Y. "	10	3429	"	8/29/24
11		Mezzapesa	Luca	27	m	S	carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rockaway	father Giuseppe	Antiguano	N.Y. Rockaway	11	2 1999/10808	"	12/1/24
12		D'Arco	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Camden	wife Maria	Ponza	N.J. Camden	12	14959/2882	"	11/7/24
13		Feola	Lucchesina	27	f	M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	"	relativ Angelo	Mazzella Donna Pietisco	13	34230	"	1/23/25
14		Amarena	Francesco	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia	Fratta	N.Y. New York	14	15378/2400	"	11/8/24
15		Giordano	Concetta	18	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celso F.	father Francesco	Celso F.	N.J. Newark	15	3490	Naples	4/20/25
16		Marino Manzo	Angela	34	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Ottati	brother Gennaro	Ottati	N.Y. B'klyn	16	3493	"	"
17		Caggiano Lentino	Pasqualina	62	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Agata	Polla	N.Y. New York	17	17495/7630	Wash.D.C.	11/14/24
18		Arminio Bellino	Giovanna	28	f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisaccia	father Antonio	Bisaccia	N.Y. Philly	18	3495	Naples	4/20/25
19		Restaino	Salvatore	49	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jersey	wife Ida	Apice	N.J. Jersey	19	22248/11290	Wash.D.C.	12/2/24
20		Di Gesu	Francesco	21	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosa	Pietisco	N.Y. New York	20	7601	"	10/24/24
21		Cardente	Giuseppe	20	f	M	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marzano	father Silvestro	Marzano	N.Y. Irvington	21	3498	"	4/20/25
22		Castellano	Giuseppe	25	m	M	f.laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Rosina	S.Angelo	N.Y. B'klyn	22	21847/8066	Wash.D.C.	12/1/24
23		Carozzolo	Francesco	25	m	M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.J.	Buffalo	wife Sebastiana	Accadia	N.Y. Buffalo	23	11777	"	10/20/24
24		Labella	Gerardo	60	m	M	f.laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Brigida	Accadia	N.Y. "	24	14171/992	"	11/3/24
25		Lusarelli	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	wife Lucia	"	" "	25	18252/5473	"	11/17/24
26		Fratturo	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	wife Michela	Zungoli	N.Y. Dobbs Ferry	26	4885	"	3/24/25
27		Milano Masi	Angela	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Vincenzo	G.Colle	Cal. Fresno	27	3507	Naples	4/20/25
28		Scudieri	Giulia	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Sulmona	father in law Sulmona	Concezio Trafic	ante Pa Phila	28	1896	Rome	4/16/25
29	UNDER 16	De Santis	Carmela	12	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Introdaqua	grandfather	Federico Domenico Introdaqua	N.Y. Rochester	29	1910	"	4/17/25
30		Gina		11	f	S	nome	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Bugnara	grand mother	Dona te Nelfi	Pa Mc.Kees Rocks	30	1847	"	4/9/25

Did Enrica Antonio : Did Not Sailed List closed at N30

16

PURSER

Male passengers 54

Female passengers 54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

1 Normale non quota

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to a final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	"	"	25	no no no	travell.with her husband A.C. 8 Clinton St Morristown N.J	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Magisano
3	"	"	50	no no no	travell.with her husband A.C. 1415½ 5th Av Coraopolis Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Scarno
4	"	"	35	yes 21/24 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 131 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Stigliano
5	"	"	35	yes 0/24 "	broth.in law Giuliano Michele 514 Liland Av Bronx N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	"
6	"	"	100	— 20/24 "	uncle Mauro De Riso 26 Maine St Union Hill N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Colobraro
7	"	"	25	no no no	travell.with her husband A.C. 308 17th St New Kensington Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Conflenti
8	"	"	25	yes 06/24 N.Y	friend Schiano Salvatore 77 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	MonteProcida
9	"	"	25	yes 13/24 "	home 56 Garfield Pl. B'klyn N.Y	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Montella
10	"	"	50	" 12/24 "	broth.in law Tanello Vito 131 Baltic St B'klyn N.Y	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Palo Colle
11	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	broth.in law Laesa Giovanni 513 Beach Av Far Rockway N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Putignano
12	"	"	60	— 19.24 N.Y.	nephew Antonio Mazzella Camdenon Cauley W.V.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Ponza
13	"	"	25	" 15/25 "	travell.with her husband Camden on Ghuley W.V.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	"
14	"	"	50	— 22/24 N.Y	cousin Lagottola Nicola 91-93 New B.Roosevelt St N.Y.City	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pisticci
15	"	"	25	no no no	travell.with her husband 117 Dewey St Newark N.J			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Colec Pollice
16	"	"	25	" " "	husband Giuseppe Manzo 386 Graham Av B'klyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	brow. brow.	none	Ottati
17	"	"	30	yes 15/24 N.Y	husband Lentino Raffaele 235 E. 59 St N.Y.C.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow. brow.	none	Caggiano
18	"	"	25	no no no	husband Bellini Francesco 155 Lewis Av B'klyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Bisaccia
19	"	"	30	yes 19/24 N.J	broth.in law Restaino Giovanni 17 Hamilton Av N.Y. City	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. grey. brow.	none	Casamarciano
20	"	"	50	" 24/24 N.Y	cousin Cisterna Giuseppe 91-93 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Pisticci
21	"	"	25	no no no	travell.with her husband A.C. 12 Monticello St ProvidenceR.I	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow. brow.	none	Marsano
22	"	"	35	yes 21/24 N.Y	broth.in law De Vito Raffaele 702 President St B'klyn N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow. brow.	none	S.Angelo
23	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	uncle Oto Palumbo 462 S.Division St Buffalo N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Accadia
24	"	"	28	" 21/24 "	friend Marinaccio Vito 292 Swan St Buffalo N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	"
25	"	"	26	— 20/24 "	friend Oto Palumbo 462 S.Division St Buffalo N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	"
26	"	"	200	" 21/24 "	brother Francesco 28 Main St Dobbs Ferry N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow. brow.	none	Zungoli
27	"	"	25	no no no	travell.with her husband A.C. 511 Orleans Av Fresno Cal.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow. brow.	none	GioiaColle
28	"	"	15	— " "	husband Trafficante Tommaso 2589 Meredith St Phila Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Sulmona
29	"	"	25	" " "	father DeSantis Pasquale 45 Sox Rochester N.Y	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Introdacqua
30	"	"	20	— " "	father Angelo Nelli 122 Box McKees Rocks Pa	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Sugnano

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	35 Date
1	25462/13499	Wash.D.C.	12/15/24
2	1529	Messina	4/14/25
3	1521	Rome	4/15/25
4	16755/3560	Wash.D.C.	11/12/24
5	32494/5949	"	1/16/25
6	24740/12458	"	12/9/24
7	1559	Messina	4/18/25
8	3446	Naples	4/15/25
9	669	Wash.D.C.	8/4/24
10	3429	"	8/29/24
11	21999/10808	"	12/1/24
12	14959/2882	"	11/7/24
13	34230	"	1/23/25
14	15378/2400	"	11/8/24
15	3490	Naples	4/20/25
16	3493	"	"
17	17495/7630	Wash.D.C.	11/14/24
18	3495	Naples	4/20/25
19	22248/11290	Wash.D.C.	12/2/24
20	7601	"	10/24
21	3498	"	4/20/25
22	21847/8066	Wash.D.C.	12/1/24
23	11777	"	10/20/24
24	14171/998	"	11/3/24
25	18252/5478	"	11/17/24
26	4885	"	9/24/24
27	3507	Naples	4/20/25
28	1894	Rome	4/16/25
29	1910	"	4/17/25
30	1947	"	4/9/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHAFFINO Gov. Uff. FRANCESCO (State whether Master, First, or Second), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 719 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2-1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

#2 Normale

5

#2 Normale

26

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
49	Washington, D.C.	2-21-25
98	"	11-18-24
19	"	10-15-24
55	"	11-18-24
41	"	12-3-24
77	"	12-7-24
11	"	12--24
93	Messina	4-2-25
845/1004	Washington D.C.	11-1-24
16	Naples	4.22.25
1921/5141	Washington D.C.	11-11-24
78	"	9-27-24
708/4600	"	11-12-24
502	"	10-29-24
039/14235	"	12-13-24
151/8180	"	11-19-24
81/9680	"	12-1-24
73/3142	"	11-14-24
1/4603	"	11-12-24
51/8039	"	2-21-25
09	"	10-4-24
29	Rome	9-x-24
25	Washington D.C.	1-16-25
01	"	3-28-25
	"	8-11-24
	"	1--1-25
	"	12-6-24
8/2923	"	11-7-24
3	"	12-29-24

Form 509 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

#2 Normale

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED	D	Di Cesare	Leone	38		m	M laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy		Conn	Waterbury	wife Ester	Scanno	Conn Waterbury
2		Tarullo	Francesco	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Rosaria	"	Mass Haverhill
3		Celante	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Nunziata	Scanno	Pa Corsopolis
4		Silla	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Filomena	"	Mass. Norwood
5		Del Monaco	Gaetano	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	"	wife Cesaria	"	Mass. Boston
6		D'Ippolito	Domnico	40		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	mother Maria	Colle MezzoN.Y.	Yonkers
7		D'Ippolito	Pasquale	28		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Domenico	"	" "
8		Zipparo	Michelangelo	18		m	S	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Sewickley	mother Clementina	Gizzeria Pa	Sewickley
9		Di Maio	Francesco	28		m	M	f.labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Antonetta	Cavzano Mass.	Worcester
10		Viglietta	Cesidio	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Antonia	Alvito Pa	Pittsburg
11		Mascioce	Tommaso	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Natalina	" Ill	Chicago
12		Provenzano	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	P.Chester	wife Teresa	S.Fili N.Y.	P.Chester
13		Lollo	Angelantonio	32		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Paolina	Alvito Mich	Detroit
14		Cervi	Giovanni	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Newton	wife Mariantonia	" Mass.	Newton
15		Gentile	Carl	42		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Clementina	" Pa	Pittsburg
16		Minosio	Pasquale	44		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Vittoria	" Mich	Detroit
17		Brusca	Michele	41		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Francesca	" Pa	Pittsburg
18		Brusca	Vincenzo	41		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Gaetana	Alvito Ill.	Chicago
19		Rocati	Cesidio	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Palma	" Mich	Detroit
20		Mommelli	Pistrantonio	45		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Angelina	Tivoli Ill	Chicago
21		Tomei	Mazzarano	35		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Angela	Voroli N.Y.	Jamaica
22		Berlingieri	Tommaso	35		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Cristina	Cantalupo N.J.	Newark
23		Ciampellegrini	Gaetano	48		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Arrichetta	Caporciano N.Y	Buffalo
24		Di Bartolomeo	Domenico	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Rosa	Caporciano "	"
25		Deriore	Pasquale	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Woodlawn	wife Paolina	Caporciano Pa	Woodlawn
26		Di Carlo	Libero	30		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	PalisadePark	wif Pasqualina	G.Grele N.J.	Palisade Park
27		Giannantonio	Francesco	39		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Vittoria	G.Regia N.J.	"
28		Pacogna	Costantino	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Anna	Ritritto Ill	Chicago
29		Minio	Domenico	41		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Pietro	G.Grele Pa	Bridgeport

Total [illegible] 17

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	38549	Washington D.C.	2-21-25
2	17898	"	11-18-24
3	11219	"	10-18-24
4	18655	"	11-18-24
5	22841	"	12-3-24
6	21979	"	12-7-24
7	21911	"	12- -24
8	1493	Naples	4-2-25
9	13245/804	Washington D.C.	11-1-24
10	3516	Naples	4.22.25
11	10192/3147	Washington D.C.	11-11-24
12	5078	"	9-27-24
13	13708/4600	"	11-12-24
14	13502	"	10-29-24
15	26039/	"	12-13-24
16	19151/	"	11-19-24
17	21881/	"	12-1-24
18	17673/	"	11-14-24
19	16583/	"	11-12-24
20	38151/	"	8-21-25
21	9309	"	10-4-24
22	6129	Genoa	9-24
23	32405	Washington D.C.	1-16-25
24	44601	"	3-28-25
25	1951	"	8-11-24
26	7135	"	10-1-24
27	23855	"	12-6-24
28	18328/	"	11-7-24
29	28693	"	12-29-24
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

#2 Normale

Alien, or a part of another Insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 27

14	15	16	17	18	19.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. in Fam.	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Age.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	yes 20/24 NOV 14 Conn	brother Angelo 147 River St Waterbury Conn	from 28 Temple Street, New Haven, Conn. last visit to U.S. April 20, 1922	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.	brow.	scar on the cheek	Italy	Sonnio
2	No		50	" 20/24 Nov Mass	broth.in law Ilario Camoana 611 River St Haverhill Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.	brow.	scar under the left eye	"	"
3	No	"	50	" 20/24 Oct	friend Antonio Ciarletta 1321 5th Av Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	No	"	50	" 20/24 Nov Mass	broth.in law Leonardo Ciancarelli 45 Box Norwood Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	scar on the nose	"	"
5	No	"	50	" 20/24 Nov	brother Giuseppe 22 Henchman St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	"
6	No	"	50	" 21/24 Oct	cousin Olivieri Antonio 34 Harlington Av Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	Colledimezzo
7	No	"	50	" 21/24 Oct	brother Vincenzo 34 Harlington Av Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
8	No	"	26	" 21/24 Pa	uncle Zipparo Antonio 258 Bank St Sewickley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	none	"	Gizzeria
9	No	"	45	" 22/24 Nov Mass	brother Stefano 127 Shrewsbury St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	none	"	Garzano
10	No	"	50	" 13/24 Nov Pa	broth.in law Cominio Raf aele 225 S. St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Alvito
11	No	"	50	" 03/24 Nov	brother Maciocco Carlo 2053 De Kalb St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
12	No	"	40	" 21/24 Sept	sister Rosina 16 Central Av P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Reñde
13	No	"	50	" 09/24 Nov Mich	cousin Lollo Valerio 3709 Riopelle St Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Alvito
14	No	"	30	" 12/24 Nov Mass	broth.inlaw Cedrone Pasquale 21 W. St Newton Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
15	No	"	50	" 05/24 Dec Pa	cousin Lollo Eugenio 39 Corvay St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
16	No	"	50	" 07/24 Nov Mich	broth.in law Pagliara Giuseppe 1974 Apple St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
17	No	"	50	" 08/24 Dec Pa	brother Nicola 245 Oswego St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
18	No	"	50	" 01/24 Nov Ill	nephew Domenico Ronzi 739 Roby St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
19	No	No	50	" 03/24 Nov Mich	uncle Rosati Giovami 2715 Riopelle St Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
20	No	"	50	" 05/24 Nov Ill	brother Gerardo 928 Blue Island Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
21	No	"	75	" 21/24 Nov N.Y	friend Scarsella Emilio 63 Beaver St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Roma
22	No	"	180	" 20/24 Nov N.J	relative Giuseppe Gianfrancesco 205 Sussex Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Bovill e
23	No	"	47	" 21/24 Dec N.Y	friend Annibaldi Emilio 338 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Cantalupo
24	No	"	160	" 21/24 Dec	uncle Sabatino Di Giuseppe 261 Myrtle Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Caporiano
25	No	"	150	" 20/24 Nov Pa	broth.in law Luigi Laurenzio 255 Calahown St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
26	No	"	46	" 21/24 Nov N.Y	brother Francesco 24 Box Palisadas Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
27	No	"	180	" 21/24 Nov	sister Anna 46 Box Palisadas Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Guardiaregi
28	No	No	120	" 20/24 Oct Ill	cousin Maffeo Vito 1120 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	none	"	"
29	No	"	50	" 20/24 Dec Pa	brother Filippo Bridgeport Pa 323 W 4 Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	none	"	Bitritto
30	No	"																		Guardiagral

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	38549	Washington D.C.	2-21-25
2	17898	"	11-18-24
3	11219	"	10-18-24
4	18655	"	11-18-24
5	22841	"	12-3-24
6	2197	"	12-7-24
7	21911	"	12- -24
8	1495	Messina	4-2-25
9	13245/4454	Washington D.C.	11-1-24
10	3516	Naples	4.22.25
11	16192/5141	Washington D.C.	11-11-24
12	5878	"	9-27-24
13	13706/4600	"	11-12-24
14	13508	"	10-29-24
15	26039/10335	"	12-13-24
16	19151/6480	"	11-19-24
17	21881/9630	"	12-1-24
18	17673/3142	"	11-14-24
19	16582/4687	"	11-12-24
20	38151/8099	"	2-21-25
21	9309	"	10-4-24
22	612	Naples	9-x-24
23	32405	Washington D.C.	1-16-25
24	44601	"	3-28-25
25	1951	"	8-11-24
26	7135	"	10-1-24
27	23855	"	12-6-24
28	15828/8032	"	11-7-24
29	26495	"	12-29-24
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHAFFINO Gio. Batt. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

U.S. GENERAL POSTAL LINES - NEW YORK
DUILIO
FIRST CABIN - SECOND & THIRD CABIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—681

3 Normale

3 Normale

1	273	General	Palermo	16	No
2	1163	"	"	17	No
3	1201	"	"	20/4/25	No
4					
5					
6	29403	Wash.D.C.		31/12/24	RP
7	8315	"		3/10/24	RP
8	21360	"		11/29/24	RP
9	24221	"		12/7/24	RP
10	11259	"		10/17/24	RP
11	10863	"		10/16/24	RP
12	27448	"		12/19/24	RP
13	16030	"		11/11/24	RP
14	17976	"		11/15/24	RP
15	13420	"		11/1/24	RP
16	19425	Jong		7/12/25	RP
17	1473	Wash.D.C.		3/26/25	No
18	276	Catania		1/27/25	No
19	18540 (1769)	Wash.D.C.		12/18/24	RP
20	1510	Napoli		1/28/25	No
21	15202	Wash.D.C.		11/7/25	RP
22	17987	"		11/15/24	RP
23	1691	Rome		1/15/25	No
24	3363	Wash.D.C.		9/2/24	RP
25	25658	"		12/11/24	RP
26	29940	"		1/6/24	RP
27	1500	Messina		1/17/25	No
28	6764	Wash.D.C.		10/2/24	RP
29	20508	"		11/24/24	RP
30	14173	"		11/3/24	RP

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bono Di Noto	Giovanna	22	f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montelepre	father Salvatore	Montelepre	N.Y.	Rochester
2	U.S.Cit.	daughter	Maria Rosa	1	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
3		Patella	Giuseppa	64	f	W	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	sister Felicia	Corleone	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5											Italy	Italian S.					
6		Picataggio	Giuseppa	24	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe	Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
7		Miceli	Diego	50	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	wife Maria	Cattolica	"	"
8		Lagana'	Domenico	32	m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S.I.	Dougan Hill	father Giuseppe	Gallico	S.I.	DouganHills
9		Patto	Tomaso	53	m	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Grazia	Limina	N.Y.	New York
10		Luppino	Francesco	42	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Domenica	Molicucca'	"	"
11		Floric	G.Battista	48	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"	"
12		Chiricosta	Antonio	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Grove	wife Maria	Ardore	Pa	Grove
13		Tornatore	Carmelo	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Serafina	Castiglione	N.Y.	Albany
14		Papandrea	Salvatore	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Arlington	wife Filomena	Grotteria	Mass	Arlington
15		Bordonaro	Antonico	30	m	M	Miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Oakfield	wife Lucia	Brucoli	N.Y.	Oalfield
16		Raciti	Vincenzo	40	m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	sister Sara	Aci Reale	Mass.	Lawrence
17		Gagni	Carmina	23	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	mother Carmela	Milazzo	N.Y.	B'klyn
18		Pumarosa	Antonia	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Noto	nobody		N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
19		Jannello	Cipidio	44	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	New Lexington	father Antonio	Casagiove	Pa	New Lexington
20		Mingione	Costantino	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	relative Confessore Concetta Via S. Bernardo P. 18	Napoli	Mass	Boston
21		Del Gaizo	Giuseppe	26	m	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Salvatore	Pruiano	N.Y.	New York
22		Priggigallo	Giuseppe	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Carmela	Capurso	Ill	Chicago
23		Palanga	Saturno	54	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Giovanna	Silvi	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Perillo	Nicola	30	m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	L.I.	Astoria	father Vito	P.delCollo	N.Y.	New York
25		D'Achille	Giuseppe	42	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Maria	"	N.Y.	B'klyn
26		Leparte	Giuseppe	46	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	Carlopoli	N.Y.	Newton
27		Sesso	Santo	48	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Branch	wife Antonia	Castagna	N.J.	Long Branch
28		Stagi	Vito	33	m	M	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Savina	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
29		Galatte	Giuseppe	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Boston	wife M.Concetta	Orsogna	Mass.	Boston
30		Pedrini	Pasquale	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Dorp	wife Carmela	Vinchiturr	N.Y.	New Dorp

18 PURSER

Total passengers in this list .....
Total on previous sheets .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

S S Roma

1	213	Palermo		
2	116			
3	1201	"	20/4/25	
4				
5				
6	29433	Wash.D.C.	31/12/24	
7	8315	"	3/10/24	
8	21360	"	11/29/24	
9	24221	"	12/7/24	
10	11859	"	10/17/24	
11	10863	"	10/16/24	
12	27448	"	12/18/24	
13	16030	"	11/11/24	
14	17976	"	11/15/24	
15	13420	"	11/1/24	
16	1995	Long		
17	1473	Wash.D.C.	3/26/25	
18	476	Catania	3/24/25	
19	18540 (7849)	Wash.D.C.	11/18/24	
20	3510	Napoli	1/22/25	
21	15208	Wash.D.C.	11/7/25	
22	17987	"	11/15/24	
23	1891	Rome	1/15/25	
24	3363	Wash.D.C.	9/27/24	
25	25658	"	12/11/24	
26	29940	"	1/6/24	
27	1500	Messina	4/12/25	
28	6784	Wash.D.C.	10/3/24	
29	20508	"	11/26/24	
30	14173	"	11/3/24	

Total passengers in this list .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

No. on List.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	Whether in prison or almshouse within past year.	Whether a professional beggar.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.		
1	yes	self	40	no	no		husband Salvatore [illegible] 24 Central Park Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelepre	1	[illegible]
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"	2	[illegible]
3	"	self	30	yes	06/24	N.Y	home 205 105 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Corleone	3	1201
4	"	"																					4	
5																							5	
6	"	"	25	yes	15/25	N.Y	home 245 Elisabeth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Baucina	6	294
7	"	"	25	"	19/24	"	home 630 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		row.	none	"	Cattolica	7	8315
8	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 41 Vista Av Hills StatenIsland	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		row.	none	"	Gallico	8	21360
9	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	broth.in law Miuccio Alfio 316 102 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		row.	none	"	Limina	9	24221
10	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Salvatore Gentile 3441 B'way N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	"	Villiouscia	10	11259
11	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	friend Salvatore Gentile 3441 B'way N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	none	"	"	11	10863
12	"	"	50		20/24	Pa	cousin Francesco Todarello 456 McCornel St Grove Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		row.	none	"	Ardore	12	27448
13	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	friend Joseph Zullo 102 Green St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Castiglion e	13	16030
14	"	"	100	"	20/24	Mass	broth.in law Giorleo Francesco 75 Decatur St Arlington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	none	"	Grotteria	14	17976
15	"	"	30	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Antonio 11 Garibaldi St Oakfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Augusta	15	13420
16	"	"	25	"	12/24	Mass	wife Naciti 39 Eastern St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	none	"	Acireale	16	19935
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Law De Pasquale Concetta 199 19 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Milazzo	17	1473
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scardaci Giuseppe Poughkeepsie N.Y 19 Cataract Pl.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Noto	18	[illegible]
19	"	"	50	yes	02/25	Pa	home 11 Pineway New KensingtonPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	"	Casaglove	19	19340
20	"	"	25	"	24/25	Mass	broth.in law D'Elia Angel 103 Centre St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	"	Napoli	20	[illegible]
21	"	"	50	"	22/24	N.Y	uncle Oporato Caizo 117 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Draiano	21	15202
22	"	"	25	"	20/24	Ill	cousin Mariani Vincenzo 11020 Burland Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	none	"	Canurso	22	17987
23	"	"	25	"	05/24	Pa	daughter Maria Talana 1 Joseph St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Silvi	23	1691
24	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	home 96 Temple St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	PalodelColle	24	3363
25	"	"	25	"	21/24	"	wife Costanza Saullo 1378 Park Place B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	"	25	25658
26	"	"	50	"	12/24	"	son Filippoo Leporte 45 Box Newton Hook,N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Cnetagna	26	29940
27	"	"	100	"	20/24	"	sister Angela 549 Summer St Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	none	"	"	27	1500
28	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Nicola Allegretta 91 Willow St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	none	"	Messina	28	6761
29	"	"	100	"	20/24	Mass	uncle Terraglia Nicola 5 Fleets St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Molfetta	29	20508
30	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	broth.in law Spensieri Nunzio 7 Box New Rorp L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	"	Vinchiaturo	30	14173

Total passengers

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — SOCIETÀ ANONIMA — FLOTTE RIUNITE LLOYD ITALIANO — DUILIO

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Normale
Quota

30

7

Normale

34511	Wash. D.C.		4-11-25	RP
1895	Rome		4-16-25	NQ
1861	"		4-9-25	NQ
7119	Washington D.C.		3-30-24	RP
1923	Rome		4-18-25	NQ
25800	Washington D.C.		12-12-24	RP
9301	"		10-4-24	RP
5250	"		11-7-24	RP
25011	"		12-9-24	RP
25021	"		12-9-24	RP
1893	Rome		4-16-25	
28120	Wash. D.C.		12-23-24	RP
2242	"		1-15-25	RP
2248	"		1-15-24	RP
7278	"		11-7-24	RP
9851	"		10-4-24	RP
1929	Malta		4-11-25	NQ
53	Wash. D.C.		1-15-25	RP
5214	Naples		4-22-25	NQ
1930	Malta		4-11-25	NQ
	Naples		4-22-25	NQ
	Rome		4-3-25	NQ

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Libetti	Serafino	30	m	M	f.laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Nicolina Colonnella	N.Y	Long Island
2		De Domenicis	Giovanni	35	m	M	"		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Birdsboro	wife Algisa C.Castagna	Pa	Birdsboro
3		Cocciolone	Alerico	27	m	S	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Larchmont	father Vincenzo Paganica	N.Y.	Larchmont
4		Malloszi (Bottiglieri)	Carmela	29	f	M	wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	sister Antonia S.Maria	Pa	Phila
5	ORDER 10	Wm	William	6	m	S	none		no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
6		Olivieri	Michele	39	m	M	laborer					Italy	Italian S.	Oreg.	Portland	wife Cristina Castelupo	Oreg.	Portland
7		Bellotti	Pericle	29	m	M	"		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Waterloo	wife Anna Fumone	N.Y.	Waterloo
8		Grigiello	Michele	44	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Francesca Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
9		Lario	Vito	46	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela Carbonara	Ill	"
10		Zaccitti	Enrico	26	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Waterloo	wife Rosina Fumone	N.Y.	Waterloo
11		Scarsellotta	Augusto	30	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Concetta Fumone	N.Y.	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Olivieri	Francesco	62	m	M	laborer				No	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Vampli	Del.	Wilmington
16		Caldarone	Domenico	48	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	wife Caterina Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury
17		Cacopardo	Salvatore	42	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Stamford	wife Maria Thomina	Conn	Hartford
18		D'Allura	Vincenzo	56	m	M	"				No	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	"	wife Rosaria "	"	"
19		Albino	Michel	33	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New Britain	wife Angela C.difratta	N.J.	B'klyn
20		Pontrelli	Luigi	25	m	M	"		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	New York	New York	wife Apolonia Modugno	N.Y.	Long Island
21		Zarbo	Vincenza	27	f	M	wife		"	"	"	English	Italian S.	Brit.Pos.	Malta	sister Rose 177 St. 2 Forte	Malta	Mich. Detroit
22		Urbano	Pietro	51	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppa Manduria	N.Y.	New York
23		Francesch lli	Donato	44	m	S	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	brother Armando Via Nuova Posillipo 386	Napoli	M.D. Baltimore
24		Sacco	Maria	20	f	S	wife		"	"	"	English	Italian S.	Brit.Pos.	Malta	Mother Sacco Malta	Mich	Detroit
25		Papa	Domenico	39	m	M	laborer		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosaria S.Bartolompeo	N.J.	Camden
26		Bucci	Assunta	15	f	S	Baby		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cambarale	gr.mother Fiore D'Andrè Cambarale	Pa	Pittsburg

Fi 12 Fiessia Giovanni. N°13 Albrizio Giuseppe N°14 Curiazio Francesco D Italy N O Sailed - List Closed at N°26

PURSER

Italy Italian S.

Italy Italian S.

Italy Italian S.

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

Normale

7

24511	Wash.D.C		4-11-24	RP	
1895	Rome		4-16-25	NO	
1861	NO	"	4-9-25	NO	
7119	Washin.D.C		3-30-24	RP	
		"			
1923	NO	"	4-18-25	NO	
25006	Washin.D.		12-12-24	RP	
9301	"		10-4-24	RP	
15250	"		11-7-24	RP	
25011	"		12-9-24	RP	
25014	"		12-9-24	RP	
1892	Rome		4-10-25		
26120	Wash.D.C.		12-23-24	RP	
32249	"		1-16-25	RP	
32248	"		1-15-24	RP	
17273	"		11-4-24	RP	
9251	"		10-4-24	RP	
24929	Malta		4-11-25	NO	
33452	Wash.D.C.		12-22-24	RP	
3521	Naples		4-22-25	NO	
24930	Malta		4-11-25	NO	
1530	Naples		4.22.25	NO	
1824	Rome		4.3.25	NO	

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 7

...of aliens, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

31

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes—																	Country.	City or town.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	160	Nov	cousin Antonio Puniti 103 S. St L.Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnella	1	34511	Wash.D.C	4-11-24 RD
2	"	"	60	Nov	god father Pellicciotti Luigi 336 Box Birdsboro Pa	R.P. Phil 4430 Oct 17/24																				
3	"	"	30	Nov	brother Giulio 21 Bach St Larchmont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	CastelCastagna	B.	1895	Rome	4-16-25 NO
4	"	"	50	Nov	husband Giuseppe Battiglieri 1922 Jasper St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Paganica	2	1861	NO	4-9-25 NO
5	"	mother	1	E.U.S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila	5	7119	Washin.D.C	9-30-24 RD
6	"	self	200	Nov	nephew Gianfrancesco Nicola 274 Sheritan St Portland Mneg.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo	B.	1923	none	4-18-25 NO
7	"	"	150	Nov	cousin Alessandro Di Fede 24 Box Waterloo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fumone	7	25806	Washin.D.C.	12-12-24 RD
8	W	"	50	Oct	broth.in law Michele Caringella 832 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carbonara	8	9301	"	10-4-24 RD
9	W	"	500	Nov	cousin D'Alessandro Onofrio 1062 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Canurso	9	15250	"	11-7-24 RD
10	W	"	320	Nov	broth.in law Sebastiano Cafalla 955 Box Waterloo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fumone	10	25011	"	12-9-24 RD
11	W	"	35	Nov	cousin Antonio Altimara 24 Box Waterloo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ferentino	11	25011	"	12-9-24 RD
12	[illegible]																									
13	"	"																								
14	"	"																								
15	"	"	25	Nov	nephew Olivieri Antonio Wilmington Del	Med Cert Penality Which May Affect																				
16	"	"	100	Jan	friend Boccaccino Pietro 56 Canal St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corropoli	15	1893	Rome	4-15-25
17	"	"	25	Jan	cousin Salvatore Caitpardo 4 Box Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pontelandolfi	16	28120	Wash.D.C.	12-23-24 RD
18	"	"	25	Jan	son Giovanni # 4 Brook St 4 Box Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Taormina	17	32242	"	1-15-25 RD
19	"	"	25	Oct	nephew Mariano Michele 366 36th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	32248	"	1-15-25 RD
20	"	"	25	"	brother Benedetto 67 Vernon Av,Long Island N.Y	Med Cert Absence Infant Paralysis of Middle Right L. Utilizing Before Reading (illegible)																				
21	"	"	25	no	travell.with her husband A.C. 15108 Holm t Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	06-39	Italy	Modugno	20	9351	[illegible]	10-4-24 RD
22	No	"	40	yes	cousin Lanfo Michele 112 Shrewsburg St. Worcester	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	08-21	Brit.Poss.	Malta	21	24929	Malta	4-11-25 C
23	"	"	1200	no	University of Baltimore 311, 313 West Monument St.	John Hopkins University 1 year	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	08-21	Italy	Mandurla	22	33453	[illegible]	12-[illegible]-25 RD
24	"	"	50	Int	[illegible] Milsuti Giuseppe 242 Vermont St. Detroit Mich	dis Nat Catholic — welfare	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	18-21	"	Napoli E	23	3521	Naples	4-22-25 NO
25	"	"	35	no	brother Pasquale 557 Bayden St. Camden N.J.		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brit.Poss.	Malta	24	24930	Malta	4-11-25 C
26	"	father	50	no	Father Enrico Bucci Penna St.2638 - Pittsburg Pa	with uncle 2 [illegible]	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	06-39 08-21 none	Italy	S.Bartolom	25	3530	Naples	4-22-25 NO
27	"	"					perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	07-21 none	"	Gamberale	26	1824	Rome	4-3-25 NO
28	"	"					perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		27			
29	"	"					perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		28			
30	"	"					perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		29			
							perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		30			

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government. Language of his or their official character.

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States"; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, GENOA AND NAPLES, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or the state may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Normale

32

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33

town.

	VISA CONSUL Number	issued at	Date
bello	2346	Palermo	4/20/925
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
colle	1242	Naples	4-20-25
a	40	Catania	3-28-25
lo	876	Messina	4-6-25
	877	"	"
	878	"	"
	716	"	4-11-25

forms of law, or is a member or branches of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8 Ordinario Inscr.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Fla "DUILIO" { steam tonn. Vess. 28,000,00 / sails " 10,000,00 / Volumetric cubic grain weights 20,000

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 22 APR 1925, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	32 VISA Number	33 CONSUL issued at	Date
ADMITTED		Napoli	Francesca	68		f	W	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	italy	Campobello	sister Napoli Francesca	N.Y.	New York	2346	Palermo	4/20/925
2		[illegible]	Maria													Campobello					
3		Toto	Antonia	76		f	W	L.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Co lo	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	1242	Naples	4-20-25
4		[illegible]	[illegible]MINA	21		f	S	[illegible]ress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Scordia	grand father	Dr DiBlasi	Sebastiano "	New York	40	Catania	3-28-25
5		Bonfiglio	[illegible]	34		f	M	[illegible] Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pozzolo	father Luigi	Pozzolo	N.Y.	B'klyn	876	Messina	4-6-25
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			no	Italy	Italian S.	"		grand father	do	"	"	877	"	"
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Luigi	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"		do	do	"	"	878	"	"
8		Casarsona-Marchese	Maria	70		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	husband Marchese	Gaetano	N.Y.	"	716	"	4-11-25
9		N.2 Tumbarello Maria: Did Not Sailed = List Closed at N° 8																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

William Tod
6 sc pmo Insp

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...uniformes of law,
...or is a member
...or teaches
...ion of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 — The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 8 — The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New-York**, MAY 2 - 1925, *19* 33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31			32	33		32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	VISA CONSUL Number	VISA CONSUL issued at	VISA CONSUL Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	yes	self	30	no			304 w. 29th St New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	White	Brown	20-21	italy	Campobello	2346	Palermo	4/20/925
2							1367 Broadway New York N.Y.																				
3	"	"	50	yes	02/20	N.Y.	410 South Keeler st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Palo Jolle	1242	Naples	4-20-25
4	"	"	25	no	no	no		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	"	Scordia	40	Catania	3-28-25
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	7102 Fort Hamilton ave	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pezzolo	876	Messina	4-6-25
6	"	mothe	/	"	"	"		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	877	"	"
7	"	/	/	"	"	"		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	878	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	White	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata	716	"	4-11-25
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

I,
solemnly,
employed
foregoing
investigati
section thr
said Lists

Sworn

at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

14—491

Column 2 (*Head-tax*
is for use of Government
Column 4 (*Age*).—Th
applying only to those und
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The
Column 6 (*Married or*
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or*
tion, trade, or profession
motive engineer, mining e
rimply as engineer, polishe
A distinction should b
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who op
A farm laborer is one
Steamship companies
If necessary, by inspectors
Column 8 (*Able to rea*
"Read what language (or
the language or dialect the
exemption from the readi
Column 9 (*Nationality*
zitizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or p*
the race or people as given
Special attention shou
subject, country of last
revised by inspectors and
head of country does not
the head of race or people
race might properly come
consulting the following d

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" refer

"Spanish American"

"African (black)" re
Indies, South or South A
Negro should be classed

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the short, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2nd Canada

9

34

2nd Canada

(N-L

179	1	1	11-18-25
180	"	"	"
181	"	"	"
182	"	"	"

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19 (Month)

9

2nd Canada

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Guarascio	Giuseppe	37	m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Can.	Blaymore A.	father Francesco	S.Giovani	F.Can. Blaymore A.
2	TRANSIT	wife	Maria	30	f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovani	F.father in law	do	" "
3	UNDER 1	daughter	Rosa	11	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S		"	grand father	do	" "
4	UNDER 1	son	Francesco	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S		"	do	do	" "
348/554 5		Candela	Michele	25	m	m	mach	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Newark	wife Gerolama Vilamena Palermo	N.J.	New York
6		List closet at N. 5=															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

21

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

179	N-2	1														11-18-25	
180	"	"														"	
181	"	"														"	
182	"	"														"	

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ns, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2-1925, 19 35

9

2nd Canada

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes		self		no	no		home Blaymore n.Canada	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	C.Glow.ni
2	"		husband		"	"		do do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"		father		"	"		do do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	"		father		"	"		do do	do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
5			self		yes	923 924	N.Y.	Newark N.J 394 15 Str. brother in Law G. Palazzolo		permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Montelepore
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his destination	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether going to the United States as a contract laborer.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The ... basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, ... and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust... entry, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people spea... language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguri... bria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Cala... their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (... al or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent reside... alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be th... rdless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should ... town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes ... arately show country of last permanent residence independent of country o... of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last pe... who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a vi... United States."

Column 12 (*Name a... lative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name ... If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final dest...*).—This question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended r... titute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (... re permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside ...

Column 15 (*Whether havi...*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was ...*).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, ...; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in pos...*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact a... brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several ...

Column 18 (*Whether ever before ... when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in... If so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join ... what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join eith... what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These question... answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection ... aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported ... ry of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority fo... given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

#2 Economics

I, SORRENTINO STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

#2 Economics

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	25197	Washington D.C.	12-10-24
2	17570	"	11-14-24
3	3329/3329	"	9-5-24
4	1851	Rome	4-9-25
5	1852	"	"
6	18610	Washington D.C.	11-18-24
7	1855	Rome	4-9-25
8	27844/28999	Washington D.C.	12-22-24
9	13490	"	11-3-24
10	4576	"	9-20-24
11	7628	"	10-1-24
12	10827	"	10-14-24
13	7141	"	10-1-24
14	2945	"	8-25-24
15	2957	"	"
16	5022	"	9-23-24
17	4439	"	9-18-24
18	12548	"	10-22-24
19	31337	"	1-1-25
20	21606	"	11-29-24
21	3506	Naples	4-20-25
22	5584	Washington D.C.	9-29-24
23	9402	"	10-4-24
24	5951/5951	"	9-27-24
25	1884	Rome	4-15-25
26	1885	"	"
27	1886	"	"
28	1887	"	"
29	11411	Washington D.C.	10-21-24
30	11749	"	10-22-24

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Coia	Antoni	33		m	M	f.laboryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosa	Corsualo Pa	Phila.
2	Bircelli	Ermenegilde	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	Francesco	S.Bartolomeo N.Y.	New Rochelle
3	De Prospero	Michele	38		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wyo	Mc.Alpin	wife Anna	Bagnaturo "	Mc.Alpin
4	D'Eramo Di Tommaso	Giuseppina	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	father in law Angelo Di Tommasp	Ohio	Kent
5	UNDER 16 son	Angelantonia	1		m		none	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
6	D'Andrea	Michele	31		m	M	f.laboryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Maria	S.Bartolomeo N.Y.	New Roch
7	Mazzocca	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	mother Gnna	Bugnara	Ohio Kenton
8	D'Angelo	Francesco	63		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Hudson	brother Felice	Introdacqua N.Y.	Hudson
9	Di Sciullo	Giovanni	28		m	M	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Consiglia	V.S.Maria N.Y.	New York
10	Castracane	Pio	33		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Anata	" N.Y.	"
11	Castracane	Pimo	33		m	M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	" "	"
12	Merletti	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bayonne	wife Fioretta	V.S.Maria N.J.	Bayonne
13	Di Cicco	Nicola	27		m	M	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Antonetta	" Mass.	Boston
14	Castracane	Dominico	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	" N.Y.	New York
15	Di Cicco	Giovanni	24		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	" Pa	Phila
16	Castracane	Spimenio	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Cherubina	" N.Y.	New York
17	Speventa	Antonio	35		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	" "	"
18	Di Lello	Donato	29		m	M	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Domenica	" "	"
19	Stanziani	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna	" "	"
20	Cardo	Filomena	37		m	M	f.labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mc.Keesport	wife Angelina	Circello Pa	Md.Keesport
21	Di Sauro	Giuseppe	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	father Giuseppe	Trani N.J.	Hoboken
22	Caprio	Francesco	28		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Antonia	Conversano N.Y.	Long Island
23	Lonardelli	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	" "	"
24	De Rose	Girberto	27		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Luisa	Carolei "	New York
25	De Vito-	Giocondina	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scontrone	father Fulgenzi	Scontrone Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16 daughter	Sabina	13		f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do "	"
27	UNDER 16 son	Ulderico	12		m	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
28	daughter	Livia	4		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
29	[illegible]	Raffaele	52		m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	brother Angelo	Roccasicura Mass.	Boston
30	[illegible]	Domenico	36		m	M	Mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Somerville	wife Maria	" Mass.	Somerville

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

#2 Economics

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	25197	Washington D.C.	12-10-24
2	17570	"	11-14-24
3	3129/3289	"	9-5-24
4	1851	Rome	4-9-25
5	1852	"	"
6	18610	Washington D.C.	11-18-24
7	1855	Rome	4-9-25
8	27844/28999	Washington D.C.	12-22-24
9	13490	"	11-3-24
10	4576	"	9-20-24
11	7628	"	10-1-24
12	10827	"	10-1-24
13	7141	"	10-1-24
14	2945	"	8-25-24
15	2957	"	"
16	5022	"	9-23-24
17	4439	"	9-18-24
18	12548	"	10-22-24
19	31337	"	1-10-25
20	21606	"	11-29-24
21	3506	Naples	4-20-25
22	6584	Washington D.C.	9-29-24
23	9402	"	10-4-24
24	5951/6201	"	9-27-24
25	1884	Rome	4-15-25
26	1885	"	"
27	1886	"	"
28	1887	"	"
29	11411	Washington D.C.	10-21-24
30	11749	"	10-28-24

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 13

...or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2-1925, 19

37

#2 Economics

13

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time (year or period of years)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	self	25 yes 20/24 Pa	cousin Agostino Rossi 2450 N.10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirasuolo	1	25197	Washington D.C.	12-10-24
2	"	"	50 " 20/24 N.Y	God father Girolamo Leonardo 182 Union Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Bartolomeo	2	17570	"	11-14-24
3	"	"	50 " 20/24 N.Y	cousin Giacomo Leopardi Mc Alpin [illegible] Box 1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the nose	"	Sulmona	3	3129/3288	"	9-5-24
4	"	"	50 no no no	husband Giuseppe Di Tommaso 515 S. Depeuther St Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bugnara	4	181[illegible]	Rome	4-8-25
5	"	mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bugnara	5	1852	"	"
6	"	self	50 yes 21/24 N.Y	cousin Circelli Salvatore 26 Lafayette Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Bartolomeo	6	18610	Washington D.C.	11-18-24
7	"	"	50 no no no	husband Mazzocca Nicola 1121 Sheric St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bugnara	7	1855	Rome	4-8-25
8	"	"	100 yes 16/24 N.J	nephew D'Angelo Artibano 8 St Hudson Heights N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Introdacqua	8	27844/28999	Washington D.C.	12-22-24
9	"	"	50 " 20/24 N.Y	friend Antonio Pavia 116 McDougal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	VillaS.Maria	9	13490	"	11-3-24
10	"	"	50 " 21/24 "	friend Catinella Domenico 112 McDougal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	4576	"	9-20-24
11	"	"	50 " 19/24 "	brother Nicola 26-28 Laralee St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	"	11	7628	"	10-1-24
12	"	"	50 " 20/24 "	broth.in law Pellegrini Giovanni 137 W. 26th St Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mutignano	12	10827	"	10-1-24
13	"	"	50 " 22/24 Mass	friend Fimamore Donato 82 Albion St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	VillaS.Maria	13	7141	"	10-1-24
14	"	"	50 " 20/24 N.Y	friend Pavia Antonio 116 McDougal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14	2945	"	8-25-24
15	"	"	50 " 22/24 Pa	uncle Finoli Giovanni 760 S.9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	15	2957	"	"
16	"	"	50 " 20/24 N.Y	friend Maiocco Vincenzo 56 Bedford St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	16	5022	"	9-23-24
17	"	"	50 " 20/24 "	friend Carlo Kristen 141 N.69th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	17	4439	"	9-18-24
18	"	"	50 " 20/24 "	brother Giuseppe 230 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	12549	"	10-24-24
19	"	"	50 " 21/24 "	relative Di Iello Nicola 56 Bedford St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	31337	"	1-10-25
20	"	"	50 " 22/25 Pa	broth.in law Lucia Nicola 1211 Work St McKeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	21606	"	11-29-24
21	"	"	25 no no no	cousin Salvatore Croce 69 Park Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres	21	3506	Naples	4-30-25
22	"	"	25 yes 21/24 L.I	brother Angelo 256 Hancock St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano	22	6584	Washington D.C.	9-29-24
23	"	"	25 " 21/24 "	brother Michele 38 Marion St Long Island L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	23	9402	"	10-4-24
24	"	"	50 " 20/24 N.Y	brother Carlo 442 115th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carole	24	5951/6201	"	9-27-24
25	"	"	150 no m no no	husband Daniele Di Vito 923 Garibaldi Pl. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scontrone	25	18[illegible]84	Rome	4-15-25
26	"	mother	1 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	26	1885	"	"
27	"	"	1 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	27	1886	"	"
28	"	"	1 " " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	28	1887	"	"
29	"	"	150 no m no no	wife Sirace Filomena 203 Maverick St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccasicura	29	11411	Washington D.C.	10-21-24
30	"	"	150 " 20/24 "	brother Raffaele Palanci 72 Roland St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	30	11749	"	10-28-24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - SOCIETÀ RIUNITE FLOTTE FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1 Economica non QUOTA

I, SERGIUS Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA' 38, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DUILIO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

N—28

the duty, knowingly, to prepare, or willfully assisting or advising in any manner in the preparation, presentation, or filing of any affidavit, document, or paper required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or executed under oath in any proceeding or investigation thereunder before the Department of Labor or before any United States commissioner or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor, or before any inspector or other employee of the Department of Labor duly designated by the Secretary of Labor, or before any clerk of a court authorized to naturalize aliens, or before any other officer authorized to administer oaths for purposes of the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance thereof, or executed under oath before any diplomatic or consular officer of the United States in foreign territory, or before any officer of the United States Coast Guard, or before any officer of the United States Shipping Board Bureau, or other appointed government bureaus of his or their official character.

14

Economica non quota

	35	36
ration on ber	Issued at—	Date
/6151	Washington D.C.	11-19-24
/25775	"	12-8-24
/7903	"	11-28-24
/560	"	10-31-24
/12820	"	12-11-24
/23407	"	1-23-25
/9016	"	10-30-24
/9255	"	11-21-24
/2456	"	11-6-24
6/2452	"	11-8-24
	"	9-28-24
925	"	8-7-24
/1966	"	11-6-24
/12935	"	12-10-24
	Naples	4-17-25
/25845	Washington D.C.	1-6-25
58	"	1-6-25
58/7978	"	11-19-24
64	"	12-22-24
	Naples	4-20-25
	"	4-20-25
/1998	Washington D.C.	11-6-24
/1978	"	11-19-24
	Naples	4-20-25
	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
	"	9-23-24
56	"	12-3-24

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

1 Economica non quota

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, which is to be filled out by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Simonetti	Salvatore	26		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Antonetta	B.Reale	Pa	Phila
2		Squieri	Alfonso	32		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Cristina	Martirano	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Folino	Sebastiano	32		m	M	stagrimbl/	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Monongahela	wife Concetta	"	Pa	Monongahela
4		Mascaro	Vincenzo	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Angelina	Nicastro	Ohio	Clevelan
5		Fazio	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Antonia	Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
6		[illegible]													Phila			Pa	Phila
7		Vilegi	Vito	47		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Stella	S.Andrea	Ohio	Canton
8	538718 MW 10-6-29	Carlot	Bruno	44		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Concetta	S.Andrea	"	"
9		Onesto	Oreste	46		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Rosina	Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn
10		Pellegrino	Carmine	26		m	S	laborer	"n	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	father Pellegrin	Cerisano	N.Y.	Utica
11		Casalena	Zepito	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Yprk	wife Giuseppina	Civitella	C.N.Y.	New Yprk
12		Digrezia	Vincenzo	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Mt.Vernon	wife Raffaela	Venosa	L.I.	Mt.Vernon
13		Maiorella	Michele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Teresa	Venosa	N.Y.	Long Island
14		Gello	Aniello	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Vincenza	Rotondi	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		Bove	Luigi	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe	Paolisi	N.Y.	B'klyn
16		Di Cesare	Vincenzo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Pittsburg	wif Domenica	M.Cassnova	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Carbone	Pellegrino	55		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mechanicville	wife Rosa	Paolisi	N.Y.	Mechanicville
18		Gasselli	Antonio	31		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Conn.	Derby	wife Emilia	B.Tecasse	Conn	Derby
19		Viscel	Michele	30		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Newark	father Carmine	M.Odorisio	N.J.	Newark
20		Nicolazzo	Antonio	34		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Caterina	Nicastro	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Ferrainolo	Santo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	"	wife Nicastro	"	"	"
22		Cugnetto	Giacinto	37		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Washington	wife Caterina	Nicastro	Pa	Washington
23		Fabiano	Giovanna	20		f	S	dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trani	father Francesco	Trani	N.J.	Hoboken
24		Marantino	Giuseppe	27		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ill.	Richmond	wife Giovanna	Bitonto	Ill.	Richmond
25		De Luca	Francesco	30		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Petersboro	wife Sabia	Palombaro	Pa	Petersboro
26		Giangiulio	Filippo			m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	Palombare	"	Phila
27		Bocqussi	Domenico	58		m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Conn	New Haven	mother Caterina	Conversano	Conn	New Haven
28		D'Andrea	Raffaele	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Milburne	wife Concetta	S.Bartolomeo	N.J.	Milburne
29		Girolli	Carmine	45		m	M	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Carmela	"	N.Y.	New Rochelle
30		[illegible]	Pasquale	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wif Domenica	Giuseuole	Pa	Phila

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	19246/6151	Washington D.C.	11-19-24
2	24911/15775	"	12-8-24
3	21087/7003	"	11-28-24
4	13097/5[illegible]	"	10-31-24
5	24450/15[illegible]	"	12-11-24
6	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	34228/23407	"	1-23-25
8	10543	"	10-15-24
9	13920/9016	"	10-30-24
10	19602/12[illegible]	"	11-21-24
11	13889/[illegible]	"	10-30-24
12	14914/[illegible]	"	11-6-24
13	15376/[illegible]	"	11-8-24
14	6891	"	9-28-24
15	825/825	"	8-7-24
16	14001/14[illegible]	"	11-6-24
17	25172/12935	"	12-10-24
18	3471	Naples	4-17-25
19	30319/[illegible]	Washington D.C.	1-6-25
20	30338	"	1-6-25
21	19668/[illegible]	"	11-12-24
22	27764	"	12-22-24
23	35[illegible]	Naples	4-20-25
24	3606	"	4-20-25
25	14792/[illegible]	Washington D.C.	11-6-24
26	16507/[illegible]	"	11-12-24
27	3496	Naples	4-20-25
28	19285	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
29	5023	"	9-23-24
30	22756	"	12-3-24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

1 Economica non quota

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No.	Whether able to read	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	yes	self	25	yes 22/24 Pa	uncle Vitiello Luigi 819 Greenwich St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boscoreale	1	19246/	Washington D.C.	11-19-24
2	"	"	25	" 23/24 Pa	friend Loronzo Varione 620 Rebecca St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Martirano	2	24911/	"	12-8-24
3	"	"	25	"23/24 Pa	brother Gennaro Foling Monongahela Pa 560 Park Av.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Martirano	3	21087/	"	11-26-24
4	"	"	75	"21/24 Ohio	cousin Talarico Francesco 10-15 University St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Nicastro	4	13097/	"	10-31-24
5	"	"	75	"20/24 Pa	cousin Fazio Vincenzo 26-54 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	28450/	"	12-11-24
6	[illegible]																								6	[illegible]		
7	"	"	25	"20/24 Ohio	cousin Armogida Francesco 176 Lorenz Rd Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Argusto	7	34228/	"	1-23-25
8	"	"	35	"21/24 "	nephew Stillo Saverio 1464 Scenez Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Andrea	8	10543/	"	10-15-24
9	"	"	50	"19/24 N.Y	broth.in law Limo Serafino 6 Palm St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brew.	brow.	none	"	Napoli	9	13920/	"	10-30-24
10	"	"	50	"20/24 N.Y	cousin Giovanni Pellegrino 519 Blandin St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	"	Cerisano	10	19602/	"	11-21-24
11	"	"	25	"20/24	uncle Ricci Giovanni 78 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Loreto Apr.	11	13889/	"	10-30-24
12	"	"	50	"21/24 L.I.	friend Pellegrino Giuseppe 61 Vernon Av Long Island L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Venosa	12	14914/	"	11-6-24
13	"	"	50	"21/24 "	broth.in law Gaetano Coppola 144 8th St Long Island L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	15376/	"	11-8-24
14	"	"	25	"21/24 N.Y	broth.in law Angelo Lenarulo 124 Prospect St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rotondi	14	6891	"	9-28-24
15	"	"	25	"21/24	broth.in law Angel [illegible] 124 Prospect St [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Paolissi	15	825/825	"	8-7-24
16	"	"	25	"01/24 Pa	friend Domenico Ascenza 807 6th Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Civitella	16	14601/	"	11-6-24
17	"	"	50	"20/24 N.Y	god Carbone Gaetano 107 109 Saratoga Av Mechanicsv. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Paolisi	17	28172/	"	12-10-24
18	"	"	25	"22/24 Conn	brother Luigi 52 Honsantone Av Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Boscotrecase	18	3471	Naples	4-17-25
19	"	"	25	"12/24 N.J.	wife Luisa Angiuoli 38 Mt Prospect Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montesodorisio	19	30319/	Washington D.C.	1-6-25
20	"	"	75	"20/24 Pa	broth.in law Giuseppe Gigliotti 8 Tunnel St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Nicastro	20	30338	"	1-6-25
21	"	"	50	"22/24 "	brother Antonio 877 Monterv St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	21	16668/	"	11-12-24
22	"	"	60	"21/24 "	sister Carolina 13-17 Allson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	22	27764	"	12-22-24
23	"	"	25	no no no	cousin, Allegretto Maria 403 3rd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres	23	35[illegible]	Naples	4-20-25
24	"	"	60	yes 20/24 Ill	brother Gabriele 10618 Liberty Av Richmond Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto	24	3604	"	4-20-25
25	"	"	60	" 20/24 Pa	brother Furgenzo Stone Company Petersboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Palombaro	25	14792/	Washington D.C.	11-6-24
26	"	"	50	" 22/24 Pa	cousin Maria Giampiulio 1858 Marion Av N.Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	26	16507/	"	11-12-24
27	"	"	60	" 10/24 Conn	friend Latela Domenico 8 Bromm Pl. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano	27	3496	Naples	4-20-25
28	"	"	60	" 22/24 N.J	cousin Donato Petzillo 27 Elm Milburn N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Bartolomeo	28	19285	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
29	"	"	60	" 20/24 Pa	cousin Ciccelli Salvatore 24 Lafayette Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brew.	brow.	none	"	"	29	5023	"	9-23-24
30	"	"	60	" 20/24 Pa	brother Alfonso 1021 E.Cotville St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cisacuolo	30	22756	"	12-3-24

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SEBASTIANE DOM. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stefano SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

3 Economics

40

1	1865	Roma			4/11/25	40
2	~~1824~~	"			4/3/25	
3	3501	Naples			4/20/25	
4	3451	"			4/16/25	40
5	1878	Roma			4/15/25	40
6	31365 (160)	Wash. D.C.			1/1[illegible]/25	
7	14915	"			11/6/24	
8	29563	"			1/3/25	
9	11546	"			10/[illegible]/24	
10	4883	"			9/24/24	
11	23663	"			12/5/24	
12	10923	"			10/16/24	
13	28319	"			12/24/24	
14	9414	"			10/4/24	
15	19470 (7947)	"			11/[illegible]/24	
16	621	"			8/[illegible]/24	
17	4592	"			9/20/24	
18	26391	"			12/18/24	
19	23519 (1756)	"			1[illegible]/5/24	
20	18981 (706)	"			11/18/24	
21	11086	"			10/17/24	
22	15226 (3924)	"			11/7/24	
23	28736	"			12/29/24	
24	1880	Roma			4/15/25	
25	20022	Wash. D.C.			11/25/24	
26	20176	"			11/25/24	
27	28955	"			12/30/24	
28	3453	Naples			4/16/25	
29	8289	Wash. D.C.			10/2/24	
30	5121	"			9/24/24	

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the Rating of # 3 Economics

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or if cannot read, so what general).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bucci	Domenicantonio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Mass	Chelsea	wife Anna	Roccasicura	Mass Chelsea
2																		
3		Tamburriello	Antonio	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Rosaria	Venosa	N.Y. Long Island
4		Sacco	Domenico	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Worcester	wife Maria	Gerzano	Mass Worcester
5		Mazzilli	Maria Laura	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Pietracatella	mother Immacolata P.	Catella	Pa Mc.Kessport
6		Corrado	Rosario	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Verona	wife Filomena	C.Sangro	Pa Verona
7		Mottiello	Saverio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Florita	Pomigliano	D.N.Y B'klyn
8		Juliano	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Teresa	S. Polo	Ohio Cleveland
9		Capra	Salvatore	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Luisa	S.Polo	" "
10		Frattaroli	Nicola	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Ypungstown	wife Graziella	Bugnara	Ohio Youngstown
11		Curcio	Tommaso	31		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Phila	wife Erminia	Aprigliano	Pa Phila
12		Bonserio	Michele	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	L.I.	Astoria	wife Angela	Giovinazzo	L.I. Astoria
13		Strumbo	Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Crestline	wife Giuseppina	Ciro'	N.Y. Bronx
14		Viscomi	Raffaele	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Vittoria	Bevoli	N.Y. Syracuse
15		Tancogna	Antonio	6		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Utah	Salt Lake	wife Cecilia	Bitritto	Utah Salt Lake
16		Caruso	Antonio	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Vendergrift	wife Acheropita	Ciso' M	Pa Vendergrift
17		Filippelli	Luigi	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	W.Va	Chester	wife Francesca	"	W.Va Chester
18		Greco	Michele	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Jersey	wife Antonetta	Montorio F.	N.J. Jersey
19		Pulicano	Stefano	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ill	Chicago	wife Camilla	M.Grassano	Ill Chicago
20		Licursi	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Maria	"	" "
21		Calabrese	Michele	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Anna	Bitritto	" "
22		Francone	Vito	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ill	"	wife Matilde	"	" "
23		Nicodemo	Michele	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Jersey	wife Rachele	Montorio F.	N.J. Jersey
24		Riccardi	Costanto	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Lucia	"	" "
25		D'Eufemia	Paulantonio	24		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta	S.Mauro	N.Y. New York
26		Visicchio	Andrea	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Giovanna	Amalfi	" "
27		Palmieri	Giuseppe	31		m	M	gardener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ill	Glen Coe	wife Maria	Mola	Ill Glen Coe
28		Galena	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Belvino	N.Y. New York
29		Martire	Domenico	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	"	father Fiorenzo	Rutigliano	" Flushing
30		Bellis	Michele	49		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	"	wife Giulia	"	" Flushing

Total Number of Passengers Did Not Sail 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1	1865	Roma		4/11/25															
2	1824	"		4/3/25															
3	3501	Naples		4/20/25															
4	3451	"		4/16/25															
5	1878	Roma		4/15/25															
6	31365	(160)	Wash. D.C.	1/1/25															
7	14915	"		11/6/24															
8	29563	"		11/3/25															
9	11546	"		10/18/24															
10	4883	"		9/24/24															
11	23663	"		12/5/24															
12	10923	"		10/16/24															
13	28319	"		12/24/24															
14	9414	"		10/4/24															
15	19470	(7947)	"	11/15/24															
16	621	"		8/4/24															
17	4592	"		9/20/24															
18	26391	"		12/16/24															
19	23519	(7756)	"	12/5/24															
20	18981	(7706)	"	11/18/24															
21	11086	"		10/17/24															
22	15226	(7924)	"	11/7/24															
23	28736	"		12/29/24															
24	1880	Roma		4/15/25															
25	20022	Wash. D.C.		11/25/24															
26	20176	"	"	11/25/24															
27	28955	"		12/26/24															
28	3453	Naples		4/16/25															
29	8289	Wash. D.C.		10/2/24															
30	5181	"	"	9/24/24															

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

15

3 Economica

No. on list.	Head-tax status. (This column for use of immigrant officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if exempted disclosure, on what ground).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bucci	Domenicantonio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Mass	Chelsea	wife Anna	Roccasicura	Mass Chelsea
2																		
ADMITTED																		
3		Tamburriello	Antonio	43		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.					
4		Sacco	Domenico	49		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Rosaria	Venosa	N.Y. Long Island
5		Mazzilli	Maria Laura	19		f	M	D. Wife				Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Maria	Gerzano	Mass Worcester
6		Corrado	Rosario	M.		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piatracatella	mother Immacolata	P.Catella	Pa Mc.Keesport
7		Mattiello	Saverio	21		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Verona	wife Filomena	C.Sangro	Pa Verona
8		Juliano	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Fiorita	Pomigliano	D.N.Y B'klyn
9		Capra	Salvatore	32		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Teresa	S. Polo	Ohio Cleveland
10		Frattarelli	Nicola	28		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Luisa	S.Polo	" "
11		Curcio	Tommaso	31		m	M	mason				Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Ypungstown	wife Graziella	Bugnara	Ohio Youngstown
12		Bonserio	Michele	34		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Erminia	Aprigliano	Pa Phila
13		Strumbo	Antonio	34		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Astoria	wife Angela	Giovinazzo	L.I. Astoria
14		Viscomi	Raffaele	28		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Crestline	wife Giuseppina	Ciro'	N.Y. Bronx
ADMITTED		Bacogna	Antonio	26		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Vittoria	Bavoli	N.Y. Syracuse
16		Caruso	Antonio	36		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Utah	Salt Lake	wife Cecilia	Bitritto	Utah Salt Lake
17		Filippelli	Luigi	30		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Vandergrift	wife Acheropita	Cino' M	Pa Vandergrift
18		Grasso	Michele	30		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Chester	wife Francesca	"	W.Va Chester
19		Pulicano	Stefano	43		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey City	wife Antonetta	Montorio F.	N.J. Jersey City
20		Licursi	Giuseppe	32		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Camilla	M.Grassano	Ill Chicago
21		Calabrese	Michele	40		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	" "
22		Francone	Vito	32		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna	Bitritto	" "
23		Nicodemo	Nicola	42		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Ill	"	wife Matilde	"	" "
24		Riccardi	Costanto	27		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey City	wife Rachele	Montorio F.	N.J. Jersey City
25		D'Eufamia	Paulantonio	24		m	M	shoemaker				Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lucia	"	" "
26		Visicchio	Andrea	27		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta	S.Mauro	N.Y. New York
27		Palmieri	Giuseppe	51		m	M	gardener				Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna	Amalfi	" "
28		Catena	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Glen Coe	wife Maria	Mola	Ill Glen Coe
29		Martire	Domenico	25		m	S	mason				Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Belvino	N.Y. New York
30		De Ballis	Michele	49		m	M	mason				Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	father Fiorenzo	Rutigliano	" Flushing
												Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Giulia	"	" Flushing

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1	1865	Roma		4/11/25														
2	1824	"		4/3/25														
3	3501	Naples		4/20/25														
4	3451	"		4/16/25														
5	1878	Roma		4/15/25														
6	31365 (160)	Wash. D.C.		1/1/25														
7	14915	"		11/6/24														
8	29563	"		1/3/25														
9	11546	"		10/18/24														
10	4883	"		9/24/24														
11	23663	"		12/5/24														
12	10923	"		10/16/24														
13	28319	"		12/24/24														
14	9414	"		10/4/24														
15	19477 (7947)	"		11/6/24														
16	621	"		8/4/24														
17	4592	"		9/20/24														
18	26391	"		12/18/24														
19	23519 (7756)	"		12/5/24														
20	18981 (7066)	"		11/18/24														
21	11086	"		10/17/24														
22	15226 (1924)	"		11/7/24														
23	28736	"		12/29/24														
24	1880	Roma		4/15/25														
25	20022	Wash. D.C.		11/25/24														
26	20176	"		11/25/24														
27	28953	"		12/30/24														
28	3453	Naples		4/16/25														
29	8289	Wash. D.C.		10/2/24														
30	5121	"		9/24/24														

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

3 Economica

Aliens, or a part of another foreign expedition, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in Line	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	35	yes 22/24 Mass	cousin Antonio Lombardozzi 22 Popular St Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasicura
2	[illegible]																		
3	"	"	65	yes 22/24 L.I.	friend Sante Equale 54 7th St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Venosa
4	"	"	70	no 21/24 Mass	nephew Arcangelo Michele 27 Shurug St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Garzano
5	"	"	90	no no no	husband Falcone Antonio 401 Lacoma St Lackawanna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Pietracatella
6	"	"	15	yes 21/24 Pa	cousin Domenico Marchionna 37 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	CastelSangro
7	"	"	40	no 20/24 N.Y	cousin Russo Luigi 69 Alabar Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	PomiglianoA.
8	"	"	80	no 20/24 Ohio	broth.in law Antonio Piccozzi 15500 Kinling Av ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brown.	none	"	Boiano
9	"	"	95	no 20/24 "	brother Clemente 1965 E.123 St Clevelahd Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brown.	none	"	S.PoloMatese
10	"	"	40	no 20/24 "	broth.in law Venanzio Marchione 520 Union St Youngstown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brown.	none	"	Bugnara
11	"	"	50	no 20/24 Pa	broth.in law Curcio Francesco 1212 Mifflin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Aprigliano
12	"	"	60	no 21/24 N.Y	uncle Vincenzo Colamaria 163 Astoria Av Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Giovinazzo
13	"	"	40	no 20/24 "	cousin Salvatore Basile 602 E. 187 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Ciro'
14	"	"	50	no 21/24 "	friend Cosentino Felice 416 Fabins St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Davoli
15	"	"	16	no 20/24 Ut.	cousin Ernesto Mariano 149 W.3rd St Salt Lake Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Bitritto
16	"	"	50	no 21/24 Pa	cousin Mazzoni Vincenzo 513 Box Wandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Viro'
17	"	"	62	no 20/24 W.V.	cousin Bumbica Felice 350 Box Chester W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	"	38	no 20/24 N.J	friend Nicola De Vito 293 4th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Montorio
19	"	"	50	no 13/24 Ill	broth.in law Angotti Francesco 9465 Ewing Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Mongrassano
20	"	"	40	no 22/24 Ill	broth.in law Candreva Michele 9163 S.Chicago Av S.ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
21	"	"	50	no 19/24 "	cousin Francesco Ursini 945 Austin Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Bitritto
22	"	"	60	no 20/24 "	cousin Maffeo Vito 1120 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	"	50	no 21/24 N.J	broth.in law Giuseppe Faccone 63 Wright Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Montorio
24	"	"	26	no 21/24 "	broth.in law Filomeno Nicodemo 406 2nd St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	"	50	no 21/24 N.Y	cousin D'Eufemia Gaetano 345 E. 12 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Mauroforte
26	"	"	37	no 21/24 N.Y	brother Francesco Vessiochio 592 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Amalfi
27	"	"	57	no 21/24 Ill	God father Lattanza Luigi 105 Jefferson St Glendove Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Lola
28	"	"	90	no 20/24 N.Y	friend Picerno Francesco 18 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Balvino
29	"	"	50	no 21/24 "	God father Carlo Difino 29 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Rutigliano
30	"	"	62	no 21/24 "	broth.in law Valenzano Vito 108 Lincoln St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"

1	1865	Roma	4/11/25	2	yes	self	35	yes 22/24 Mass	cousin Antonio Lombardozzi 22 Popular St Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	1824	"	4/3/25																
3	3501	Napoles	4/20/25	3	"	"	65	yes 22/24 L.I.	friend Sante Equale 54 7th St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	3451	"	4/16/25	4	"	"	70	no 21/24 Mass	nephew Arcangelo Michele 27 Shurug St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	1878	Roma	4/15/25	5	"	"	90	no no no	husband Falcone Antonio 401 Lacoma St Lackawanna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	31365/(160)	Wash. D.C.	1/10/25	6	"	"	15	yes 21/24 Pa	cousin Domenico Marchionna 37 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	14[illegible]	"	11/6/24	7	"	"	40	no 20/24 N.Y	cousin Russo Luigi 69 Alabar Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	29563	"	1/3/25	8	"	"	80	no 20/24 Ohio	broth.in law Antonio Piccozzi 15500 Kinling Av ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	11546	"	10/15/24	9	"	"	95	no 20/24 "	brother Clemente 1965 E.123 St Clevelahd Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	4883	"	9/24/24	10	"	"	40	no 20/24 "	broth.in law Venanzio Marchione 520 Union St Youngstown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	23663	"	12/5/24	11	"	"	50	no 20/24 Pa	broth.in law Curcio Francesco 1212 Mifflin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	10923	"	10/15/24	12	"	"	60	no 21/24 N.Y	uncle Vincenzo Colamaria 163 Astoria Av Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	28319	"	12/24/24	13	"	"	40	no 20/24 "	cousin Salvatore Basile 602 E. 187 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	9414	"	10/4/24	14	"	"	50	no 21/24 "	friend Cosentino Felice 416 Fabins St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	19470/(7947)	"	11/15/24	15	"	"	16	no 20/24 Ut.	cousin Ernesto Mariano 149 W.3rd St Salt Lake Ut.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	621	"	8/4/24	16	"	"	50	no 21/24 Pa	cousin Mazzoni Vincenzo 513 Box Wandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	4592	"	9/20/24	17	"	"	62	no 20/24 W.V.	cousin Bumbica Felice 350 Box Chester W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	26391	"	12/18/24	18	"	"	38	no 20/24 N.J	friend Nicola De Vito 293 4th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	23519/(7756)	"	12/5/24	19	"	"	50	no 13/24 Ill	broth.in law Angotti Francesco 9465 Ewing Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	18981/(8706)	"	11/18/24	20	"	"	40	no 22/24 Ill	broth.in law Candreva Michele 9163 S.Chicago Av S.ChicagoIll	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	11086	"	10/17/24	21	"	"	50	no 19/24 "	cousin Francesco Ursini 945 Austin Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	15226/(8924)	"	11/7/24	22	"	"	60	no 20/24 "	cousin Maffeo Vito 1120 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	28736	"	12/29/24	23	"	"	50	no 21/24 N.J	broth.in law Giuseppe Faccone 63 Wright Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	1880	Roma	4/15/25	24	"	"	26	no 21/24 "	broth.in law Filomeno Nicodemo 406 2nd St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	20022	Wash. D.C.	11/25/24	25	"	"	50	no 21/24 N.Y	cousin D'Eufemia Gaetano 345 E. 12 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	20176	"	11/25/24	26	"	"	37	no 21/24 N.Y	brother Francesco Vessiochio 592 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	28955	"	12/26/24	27	"	"	57	no 21/24 Ill	God father Lattanza Luigi 105 Jefferson St Glendove Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	3453	Napoles	4/16/25	28	"	"	90	no 20/24 N.Y	friend Picerno Francesco 18 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	8289	Wash. D.C.	10/2/24	29	"	"	50	no 21/24 "	God father Carlo Difino 29 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	5121	"	9/24/24	30	"	"	62	no 21/24 "	broth.in law Valenzano Vito 108 Lincoln St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHAFFER Chr. M. FRALESEN, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schaffer MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—401

4 Economics

42

16

4 Economics

Immigrat/ Visa Number	Issues at		Date	
20678	Washington D.C.	✓	11-26-24	RP
22438	"	✓	12-2	RP
—	"		"	—
20800	"	✓	11-28-24	RP
32433	"	✓	1-16-24	RP
109806	"	✓	10-8-24	RP
1653	"	✓	9-10-24	RP
1191	Palermo	✓	4-17-25	RP
1190	"	✓	"	NG
1222	"	✓	4-20-25	RP
1195	"	✓	4-18-25	RP
1180	"	✓	4-15-25	NG
1211	"	✓	4-20-25	NG
21620	Washington D.C.	✓	11-29-24	RP
22462	"	✓	12-2-24	RP
7921	"	✓	10-1-24	RP
29502	"	✓	12-16-24	RP
30457	"	✓	1-7-25	RP
23281	"	✓	9/29/24	RP
11515	"	✓	10/11/24	RP
13706	"	✓	10/28/24	RP
30150	"	✓	11/28/24	RP
17592	"	✓	11/14/24	RP
9876	"	✓	10/4/24	RP
27781	"	✓	22/12/24	RP
11620	X "		30/30/24	—
16501	"	✓	11/15/24	RP
10492	"	✓	10/14/24	RP
29717	"	✓	4/5/25	RP
23897	"	✓	12/6/24	RP

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Economics

(Printed in England)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Great/ War	Issued at	Date
1		Dibella	Francesco	39	m	M	M	Amason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother	Giuseppa Trapani	N.Y.	B'klyn	978	Washington D.C.	11-26-24
2		Mazzara(wife)	Angela	28	f	M	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother in law	do	"	"	458	"	12-2-24
3	U.S.Cit	daughter	Giuseppa	4	f	S	none	no	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"	—	"	"
4		Calabrese	Gaetano	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife	Giuseppa Bompietro	Ill.	Chicago	800	"	11-28-24
5		Stabile	Gabriele	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife	Giuseppa Bagheria	"	"	453	"	1-16-25
6		Lucido	Vincenzo	35	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife	Anna Carini	Mich	Detroit	906	"	10-8-24
7		Cannella	Francesco	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife	Rosaria Carini	"	"	353	"	8-10-24
8		Gallato	Antonio	39	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife	Anna Bagheria	N.J.	B'klyn	191	Palermo	4-17-25
9		Lomedico	Domenico	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife	Giuseppe "	Ill.	Chicago	90	"	"
10		Mannese	Gaetano	51	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife	Concetta Caminetti	N.Y.	New York	222	"	4-20-25
11		Aiolo	Michele	36	f	M	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanissetta	brother	Vincenzo Caltanissetta	"	Buffalo	95	"	4-18-25
12		Buffa	Giuseppe	40	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife	Girolama Carini	Mich	Detroit	80	"	4-15-25
13		Biagio	Michele	27	f	M	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanissetta	father	Carmelo Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester	11	"	4-20-25
14		Busalli	Nicola	43	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Auburn	wife	Maria Caulonia	N.Y.	Auburn	0	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
15		Calosi	Francesco	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife	Gaetana Ratti	N.Y.	B'klyn	8	"	12-8-24
16		Cuca	Francesco	46	m	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife	Concetta Rosarno	N.Y.	"	1	"	10-1-24
17		Crocelli	Agosto	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife	Palma Patt.	N.Y.	Albany	0	"	12-16-24
18		Cordo	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife	Martina Ratti	N.J.	Jersey	7	"	1-7-25
19		Trimarchi	Antonio	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife	Lucia Siracusa	N.Y.	Utica	0	Wash.D.C.	9/29/24
20		Lo Cascio	Antonio	33	m	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife	Rosaria Itala	N.Y.	New York	5	"	11/14/24
21	+	D'Amico	Francesco	49	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Elisabeth	wife	Domenica S.Lucido	N.J.	Elisabeth	6	"	10/28/24
22		Lucci	Luca	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife	Giuseppa Scilla	N.Y.	New York	0	"	11/28/24
23		Lucci	Serafino	19	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife	Fortunata Faraggino	"	"	2	"	11/14/24
24		Contronco	Candloro	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife	Maria Scilla	"	"	9	"	10/4/24
25		Patafio	Salvatore	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife	Maria "	"	"	8	"	22/12/24
26		Chirma'Piccione	Cono	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother	Basilio Pirsino	Ohio	Demyson	X	"	10/30/24
27		Canfora	Francesco	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	F.Lee	wife	Giovanna Bagnara	N.J.	F. Lee	1	"	11/15/24
28		Maimone	Antonino	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife	Giuseppa Itala	N.Y.	New York	1	"	10/14/24
29		Fachina'	Giuseppe	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	P.Chester	wife	Caterina Gittanova	N.Y.	P.Chester	2	"	1/5/25
30		Cannizzaro	Santo	32	m	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife	Caterina Latrinoli	"	"	0	"	12/6/24

25

5 31 P Joseph Scalzo Jr

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

54 Economics

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket directly to destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 How much money in possession?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is a skilled laborer. Whether alien has a ticket to destination. Whether alien has been promised employment.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a contract laborer.	24 Whether suffering from tuberculosis.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether mentally or physically defective.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	Immigrat/ Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	yes	self	to Bea	25 yes	10/24 N.Y	home 118 Mack. St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trapani	1	20678	Washington D.C.	11-26-24
2	"	husband	"	25	" 13/24 "	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	M.S.Giuliano	2	22438	"	12-2
3	"	father	"	25	" B.U.S.	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	n N.Y	New York	3	—	"	"
4	"	self	$110 to Bea	25	" 10/24 Ill	home 440 Sherman St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licata	4	20800	"	11-28-24
5	"	"	$100 to Bea	25	" 20/24 "	home 922 Sdegnick St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagheria	5	32433	"	1-16-24
6	"	"	$50 to Bea	25	" 22/24 Mich	home 22-31 Antonis St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carini	6	19906	"	10-8-24
7	"	"	50 to Bea	25	" 13/24 "	home 19-32 Monroe St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Partinico	7	1653	"	8-10-24
8	"	"	100 to Bro	25	" 20/24 Ill	home 630 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagheria	8	1191	Palermo	4-17-24
9	"	"	$100 to Bro	25	" 23/24 "	home 922 Subject St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	9	1190	"	"
10	"	"	$40 to Bro	25	" 23/24 N.Y	home 695 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Canicatti	10	1222	"	4-20-25
11	"	"	$40 to Uncle	25	no no no	travell.with her husband A.J. (Talbi Michele) 112 Columbia St	Buffalo no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caltanisetta	11	1195	"	4-18-25
12	"	"	$40 to Bro	25	yes 20/24 Mich	home [illegible] Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carini	12	1180	"	4-15-25
13	"	"		25	no no no	husband Michele 188 Frank St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caltanisetta	13	1211	"	4-20-25
14	"	"	$90 to Bro	25	yes 20/24 N.Y	friend Napoli Rosario 9 E. St. Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carlonia	14	21620	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
15	"	"	$25 to Bro	40	" 19/24 "	sister Domenica 2386 E. 2nd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Patti	15	22462	"	12-8-24
16	"	"	$45 to Bro	25	" 22/24 "	broth.in law Brenno Campolo 102 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	GioiaTauro	16	7921	"	10-1-24
17	"	"	$50 to Bro	30	" 21/24 "	broth.in law Tindoro Minisanle 42 S.Perry St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Patti	17	26502	"	12-16-24
18	"	"	$40 to Uncle	40	" 20/25 N.J	uncle Giuttario Carmelo 182 Tonelle St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	30457	"	1-7-25
19	"	"	$50 to Bro	25	" 23/24 N.Y	relative Cannarella Sebastiano 1105 Mary St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Siracusa	19	23281	Wash.D.C.	9/29/24
20	"	"	$25 to Bro	25	" 20/24 "	brother Salvatore Le Cause 14 E. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Itala		11515	"	11/1/24
21	"	"	$80 to Bro	50	" 22/24 "	cousin Cimato Nunzinto 113 Washington Av Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Lucia M.		13706	"	10/25/24
22	"	"		25	" 20/24 "	brother Giovanni 305 E.24 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sulla		20150	"	11/28/24
23	"	"		25	" 20/24 "	brother Giovanni 305 E. 24 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Favggina		17592	"	11/14/24
24	"	"	$25 to Bro	25	" 20/24 "	cousin Domenico Cambarni 149 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scilla		18765	"	10/4/24
25	"	"	$45 to Bro	25	" 21/24 "	uncle Giuseppe Macri 75 Leh St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"		27781	"	22/12/24
26	"	"	$200 to Bro	25	" 13/24 Ohio	brother Antonio Dennyson Ohio - RF.D 13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Piraino		11620	"	30/30/24
27	"	"	$150 to Bro	25	" 21/24 N.Y	broth.in law Lupping Domenico 15 Box North Lee N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagnara		15601	"	11/15/24
28	"	"	$25 to Bro	25	" 22/24 "	broth.in law Le Cassi Salvatore 114 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Messina		10492	"	10/14/24
29	"	"	$150 to Bro	25	" 21/24 N.Y	brother Arcangelo 107 Washington St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cittaneva		29717	"	7/5/25
30	"	"	$200 to Bro	25	" 20/25 "	relative Parturiere Domenico 118 2nd St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Iaciuoli		23897	"	12/6/24

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

LA GENERALE ITALIANA-ITALIA-SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE-GENOVA

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA' 44, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

18	Wash. D.C.			4/7/24	RP
308	Permit Wash			12.18;24	RP
2301	Rome			1/24/	RP
5	Messina	A		4/7/25	NOI
1	"	4	B	4/8/25	NOI
11	"	4	D	4/17/25	NOI
104	"			10/24/24	RP
19	"	4	E	"	NOI
0	Catania			"	NOI
108	Wash.D.C.			9/25/24	RP
5013	"			10/31/24	RP
5163	"			11/7/24	RP
1833	Rome	C		4/4/25	NOI
14888 ~~21741~~	Wash.D.C.			3/30/25	RP
16385	"			11/12/24	RP
20253	"			11/25/24	RP
15939	"			11/10/24	RP
1864	Roma			4/11/25	NOI
6544	Wash.D.C.			9/29/24	RP
11515	"			11/1/24	RP
13706	"			10/29/24	RP
20250	"			11/28/24	RP
17592	"			11/14/24	RP
8875	"			10/4/24	RP
27781	"			22/12/24	RP
11620	"			30/30/24	—
16601	"			11/15/24	RP
10492	"			10/14/24	RP
29717	"			1/5/25	RP
23897	"			22/5/24	RP

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (follow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sancetta	Antonio	25		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Carmela	Militello	N.Y.	New York
2		Basio	Lorenzo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Pasqtale	S.Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Leone	Giuseppe	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	father Giovanni	Floridia	Conn	Hartford
4		Gurgone	Maria	23		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Uoria	relative	Gurgone Domenico	Mass	Waltham
5		Interdonato	Antonio	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Francesca	F.Dinisi	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Scopelliti	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Eufemia	Scilla	N.Y.	New York
7		Montero so	Natale	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
8		Vilardi	Rocco	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Angela	Surace	"	"
9		Marino RECUPERO	Lucia	30		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belpasso	father Santo	Belpasso	Mass	Lawrence
10		Perna	Antonio	28		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bayonne	uncle DiCostanzo	Vincenzo Casalnuovo	N.J.	Bayonne
11		Arboree	Nicola	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Pasqua	Rutigliano	N.Y.	New York
12		Pellegrini	Francesco	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Pellegrini	Pontecorvo	R.I.	Providence
13		Carlomagno	Fernando	24		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Ferdinando	Isernia	Pa	Phila
14		Coppola	Giovanni	34		m	S	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Concetta	Avellino	Mass.	Boston
15		Frate	Nicandro	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Lucia	Minturno	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Francone	Natale	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Concetta	Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
17		Lorusso	Nicola	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Addolorata	"	"	"
18		Cipollone	M.Domenica	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother Giovina	Orsogna	Mass.	Otter River
19		Tenaglia	Amabile	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria	Orsogna	"	Boston
20		Mastrocola	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena	"	"	"
21		Mastrocola	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria	"	"	"
22		Sullo	Salvatore	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
23		Cipollone	Isodoro	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	"	N.Y.	New York
24		Portaro	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Kulpmont	wife Teresa	I Ionio	Pa	Kulpmont
25		Mancini	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Domenica	Orsogna	Mass.	Otter River
26		Vaccaro	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Concetta	C.Sangro	Ohio	Canton
27		D'Alleva	Filippo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	Orsogna	Pa	Phila
28		Scicla	Luciano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Margherita	"	Mass	Somerville
29		Tenaglia	Giovanni	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Everett	wife Maria	"	"	Everett
30			Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	wife Bettina	Rubino	N.Y.	Utica

1		Sancetta	Antonio	25		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Carmela	Militello	N.Y.	New York
2		Basio	Lorenzo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Pasqtale	S.Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Leone	Giuseppe	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	father Giovanni	Floridia	Conn	Hartford
4		Gurgone	Maria	23		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Uoria	relative	Gurgone Domenico	Mass	Waltham
5		Interdonato	Antonio	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Francesca	F.Dinisi	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Scopelliti	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Eufemia	Scilla	N.Y.	New York
7		Montero so	Natale	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
8		Vilardi	Rocco	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Angela	Surace	"	"
9		Marino RECUPERO	Lucia	30		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belpasso	father Santo	Belpasso	Mass	Lawrence
10		Perna	Antonio	28		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bayonne	uncle DiCostanzo	Vincenzo Casalnuovo	N.J.	Bayonne
11		Arboree	Nicola	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Pasqua	Rutigliano	N.Y.	New York
12		Pellegrini	Francesco	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Pellegrini	Pontecorvo	R.I.	Providence
13		Carlomagno	Fernando	24		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Ferdinando	Isernia	Pa	Phila
14		Coppola	Giovanni	34		m	S	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Concetta	Avellino	Mass.	Boston
15		Frate	Nicandro	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Lucia	Minturno	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Francone	Natale	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Concetta	Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
17		Lorusso	Nicola	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Addolorata	"	"	"
18		Cipollone	M.Domenica	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother Giovina	Orsogna	Mass.	Otter River
19		Tenaglia	Amabile	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria	Orsogna	"	Boston
20		Mastrocola	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena	"	"	"
21		Mastrocola	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria	"	"	"
22		Sullo	Salvatore	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
23		Cipollone	Isodoro	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	"	N.Y.	New York
24		Portaro	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Kulpmont	wife Teresa	I Ionio	Pa	Kulpmont
25		Mancini	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Domenica	Orsogna	Mass.	Otter River
26		Vaccaro	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Concetta	C.Sangro	Ohio	Canton
27		D'Alleva	Filippo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	Orsogna	Pa	Phila
28		Scicla	Luciano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Margherita	"	Mass	Somerville
29		Tenaglia	Giovanni	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Everett	wife Maria	"	"	Everett
30			Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	wife Bettina	Rubino	N.Y.	Utica

William Tyler

620 pm

1		Sancetta	Antonio	25		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Carmela	Militello	N.Y.	New York
2		Basio	Lorenzo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Pasqtale	S.Agata	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Leone	Giuseppe	32		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	father Giovanni	Floridia	Conn	Hartford
4		Gurgone	Maria	23		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Uoria	relative	Gurgone Domenico	Mass	Waltham
5		Interdonato	Antonio	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Francesca	F.Dinisi	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Scopelliti	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Eufemia	Scilla	N.Y.	New York
7		Montero so	Natale	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
8		Vilardi	Rocco	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Angela	Surace	"	"
9		Marino RECUPERO	Lucia	30		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belpasso	father Santo	Belpasso	Mass	Lawrence
10		Perna	Antonio	28		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bayonne	uncle DiCostanzo	Vincenzo Casalnuovo	N.J.	Bayonne
11		Arboree	Nicola	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Pasqua	Rutigliano	N.Y.	New York
12		Pellegrini	Francesco	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Pellegrini	Pontecorvo	R.I.	Providence
13		Carlomagno	Fernando	24		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Ferdinando	Isernia	Pa	Phila
14		Coppola	Giovanni	34		m	S	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	mother Concetta	Avellino	Mass.	Boston
15		Frate	Nicandro	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Lucia	Minturno	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Francone	Natale	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Concetta	Bitritto	Ill	Chicago
17		Lorusso	Nicola	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Addolorata	"	"	"
18		Cipollone	M.Domenica	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	mother Giovina	Orsogna	Mass.	Otter River
19		Tenaglia	Amabile	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria	Orsogna	"	Boston
20		Mastrocola	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena	"	"	"
21		Mastrocola	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria	"	"	"
22		Sullo	Salvatore	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
23		Cipollone	Isodoro	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	"	N.Y.	New York
24		Portaro	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Kulpmont	wife Teresa	I Ionio	Pa	Kulpmont
25		Mancini	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Domenica	Orsogna	Mass.	Otter River
26		Vaccaro	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Concetta	C.Sangro	Ohio	Canton
27		D'Alleva	Filippo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	Orsogna	Pa	Phila
28		Scicla	Luciano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Margherita	"	Mass	Somerville
29		Tenaglia	Giovanni	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Everett	wife Maria	"	"	Everett
30			Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	wife Bettina	Rubino	N.Y.	Utica

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ing, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

17

$ 5 Roo omica

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket paid through to destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age. Give in all cases. If under 1 year, state age in months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether previously deported and why.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes 22/24 N.Y	brother Alfio 316 E.116 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militello	1	15318	Wash. D.C.	4/7/24
2	"	"	60	" 20/24 Ohio	brother Fazio Giovanni 8060 E.125 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Fratello	2	18508	Permit	Wash	11.18.24
3	"	"	35	" 20/24 Conn	friend Russo Vincenzo 218 Talcott St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Floridia	3	28230	None		4/7/24
4	"	"	25	no no no	travell. with her husband 123 Charles St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Uoria	4	1503	Messina		4/7/25
5	"	"	30	yes 08/24 N.Y	friend Carlo Pironbe 250 E.60 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fiumedenisi	5	1511	"		4/8/25
6	"	"	48	" 11/24 "	uncle Varbaro Giuseppe 26 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scilla	6	1551	"		4/17/25
7	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	cousin Bruno Olivieri 63 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	7	1650	"		
8	"	"	20	" 21/24 N.Y	cousin Bernardo Bonomo 306 E.24 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Favazzina	8	1549	"		"
9	"	"	25	no no no	broth. in law Pietro Zocco 135 Garden St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Belpasso	9	390	Catania		"
10	"	"	50	yes 20/24 Conn	mother Pern 127 21 St Bayonne N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casalnuovo	10	5208	Wash.D.C.		9/25/24
11	"		20	yes 20/24	cousin Rubino Michele 420 E.18th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rutigliano	11	13013	"		10/31/24
12	NO	"	28	" 22/24 R.I	home 49 Westerly Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pontecorvo	12	15163	"		11/7/24
13	"	"	28	no no no	cousin Luigi Colitti 840 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres	13	1833	Rome		4/4/25
14	"	"	30	yes 20/24 Mass	friend Giuseppe Ruocco 75 Bacon St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino	14	44888	Wash.D.C.		3/30/25
15	NO	"	50	" 20/24 N.Y	broth. in law Ciuno Francesco 459 State St Rochester N.Y	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Minturno	15	16385			11/12/24
16	NO	"	35	" 20/24 Ill	broth. in law Valerio Nicola 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bitritto	16	20253			11/25/24
17	"	"	40	" 20/24 Ill	brother Ildebrando 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	17	15939	"		11/10/24
18	NO	"	25	no no no	husband Tortaglia Ignazio 174 Box Otter River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Orsogna	18	1864	Roma		4/11/25
19	"	"	30	yes 11/24 Mass	brother Antonio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	6544	Wash.D.C.		9/29/24
20	NO	"	25	" 19/24 "	sister Maria Mastracola 593 E. Ditho St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the cheek	"	"	20	11515	"		10/1/24
21	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	brother Antonio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	21	13706	"		10/29/24
22	NO	"	25	" 21/24 N.Y	uncle Vozzo Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	22	20950	"		11/28/24
23	"	"	20	" 22/24 N.Y	broth. in law D'Angelo Rocco 127 Rodg St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	Rosario S.Fe	23	17592	"		11/14/24
24	NO	"	50	" 21/24 Pa	cousin Francesco Miriello 525 Chestnut St Belmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionio	24	8876	"		10/4/24
25	NO	"	25	" 20/24 Mass	brother Raffaele Otter River Mass Box 114	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Orsogna	25	27781	"		22/12/24
26	NO		100	" 01/24 Ohio	brother Pardo 1414 Sakmor Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bonefro	26	11620	"		10/30/24
27	"	"	35	" 20/24 Pa	friend Magno Domenico 2744 Erie Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Orsogna	27	16601	"		11/15/24
28	"	"	18	" 17/24 Mass	brother Giuseppe 45 Cedar St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	ConcaSanVita	28	10492	"		10/14/24
29	"	"	40	" 19/24 Mass	cousin Galante Giovanni 92 13 St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Orsogna	29	29717	"		2/5/25
30	NO	"	30	" 20/24 Pa	cousin Nicola Perrotta 720 Lansing St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Guringa	30	23827	"		12/6/24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

, do
ician

ion of
rding
ysical

n route in

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18

Economics

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

No. in family	No. on ship	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Name in full: Family name	Name in full: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town.
1			Serratore	Tomaso	26	m	M	F.laborer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ambler	wife Teresa	S.Pietro	R.I.	Providence
2			Serratore	Antoni	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Sonetto	Vincenzo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"	"
4			Badolato (Lazzaro)	Rocca Assunta	25	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Bettina	Maida	"	"
5	UNDER 16		Lazzaro	Vincenzo	9	m	S	Son	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Caterina	father Gabriele	S.Caterina	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	UNDER 16		Antenuccio	Vincenzo	10	m	S	"	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
7			Tassaglia	Giovanni	42	m	M	F.labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cetraro	grandfather	Vincenzo Leone	N.J.	Paterson
8		36.068 4/14/28	D'Alleva	Antonio	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Filomena	Orsogna	Pa	Phila
9			Galante	Vincenzo	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"
10			Pace	Giuseppe	36	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pittsburg	wife Rachele	Orsogna	"	Pittsburg
11			Di Pampo	Luca	47	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Everett	wife Domenica	"	Mass.	Everett
12			Ricco	Agostino	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"	"
13			Antenuccio	Napolio	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Elisabeth	wife Concetta	Cetrero	N.J.	Elisabeth
14			Savona	Felice	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	"	wife Cristina	Cetrero	"	"
15			Del Giovanni	Giuseppe	50	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	White Plains	wife Anna	Boville	N.Y.	White Plains
16			Di Francesco	Ignazio	28	m	M	with mom	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Caterina	Vinchiaturo	Ohio	Cleveland
17			Caruso	Luigi	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Glarksburg	wife Maria	S.Lusanio	N.J.	Glarksburg
18			Ettico	Celestino	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	wife Raffaela	Isernia	N.Y.	B'klyn
19			D'Ippolito	Giuseppe	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"
20			Cerra	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Norristown	wife Filomena	S.Sesano	Pa	Norristown
21			Palmino	Camillo	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bound Brook	wife Luisa	S.Polol.	N.Y.	Bound Brook
22			Mosca	Domenic	25	m	M	Passage	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Palma	Paune	Pa	Erie
23			Cianelli	Achillo	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wis.	Millwaukee	wife Filomena	Casalduni	wis	Millwaukee
24			Zulli	Achille	36	m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Harrison	wife Margherita	Faridola	N.Y.	Harrison
25			Federico	Giuseppe	37	m	M	F.labore	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maddalena	Lucciano	Pa	Phila
26			Olivadoti	Giuseppe	34	m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Nella	Amaroni	Mass	Boston
27			Scovito	Giovanni	29	m	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Everett	wife Barbara	Ameroni	"	Everett
28			Colaninto	Giovanni	26	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Geneve	father Pasquale	C.Colle	N.Y.	Syracuse
29			Paradiso	Bartolomeo	34	m	M	F.labor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Pasquale	Gioia Colle	N.Y.	New York
30			Puma	Alessandro	20	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giulia	"	"	"
													Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Marcantonio	Polissano	N.J.	"

Jemmerino 67

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Economics 18 C

Wash.D.C.	✓	12-18-24	RP
"	✓	Nov 19	RP
"	✓	12-1-24	RP
Rossin	✓	4-14-25	RP
"	✓	"	"
"	✓	3-23-25	"
Wash.D.C.	✓	1-17-25	RP
"	✓	12-16-24	RP
"	✓	11-15-24	RP
Rome	✓	4-11-24	"
Wash.D.C.	✓	11-7-24	RP
"	✓	11-29-24	RP
"	✓	"	"
Rome	✓	4-27-25	"
Wash.D.C.	✓	11-5-24	RP
"	✓	10-16-24	RP
Rome	✓	4-1-25	"
Wash.D.C.	✓	11-1-24	RP
"	✓	"	RP
"	✓	11-15-24	RP
"	✓	11-21-24	RP
"	✓	10-1924	RP
"	✓	9-29-24	RP
"	✓	10-30-24	RP
"	✓	10-14-24	RP
"	✓	10-9-24	RP
"	✓	10-1824	RP
"	✓	10-17-24	RP
"	✓	11-4-24	RP

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ry list of aliens hereafter immigrating, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2-1925, 19 47

Economics C

18

No.	12	13	By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years.	16 If yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Purpose of coming to United States.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.					
1		yes	self	25	yes	21/24	R.I	cousin Sonetto Antonio 99 Spruce St, Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro M.	1	18709	Wash.D.C.		11-18-24	RP
2	"	"		25	"	21/24	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Maida	2	19238	"		Nov 19	RP
3	"	"		25	"	21/24	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	3	22635	"		12-1-24	RP
4	"	"		25	no	no	no	husband Lazzaro Raffaele 116 Sunset St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Caterina	4	1533	Messina		11-11-25	RP
5	"	mother		1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	1534	"		"	RP
6	"	self		25	"	"	"	father Pietro Antonucci 481 Main St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Petraro	6	1411	"		8-25-25	RP
7				20	yes	12/24	Pa	broth.in law Rocco Domenico 425 Pittswar St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Oreogna	7	32681	"		1-17-25	RP
8				30	"	19.24	"	father Pietro D'Alleva 825 Pittswar St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	8	25196	"		12-10-24	RP
9				25	"	20/24	"	brother Nicola 1414 Bedford Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	9	18171	"		11-12-24	RP
10				25	"	20/24	Mass	brother Nicola 44 Mt Rose St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	1973	Roma		4-11-24	RP
11				30	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Pace Nicola 44 Mt Rose St Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	11	15140 15196	Wash.D.C.		11-7-24	RP
12				142	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Luigi Iozzi 329 5th St Elizabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cetraro	12	21331	"		11-29-24	RP
13				50	"	20/24	"	brother Giuseppe 46 5th St Elizabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	21540	"		"	RP
14				40	"	20/24	"	nephew Luigi Savone 3 Madison Av White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Boville	14	1655	"		1-12-24	RP
15				25	"	20/24	Ohio	nephew Francesco Colagiovami 10206 Shall Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Baranello	15	1918	Roma		4-27-25	RP
16				25	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Camillo 420 Lake St Glaucksburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Eusanio	16	14594	" sh.D.C.		11-5-24	RP
17				30	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Corrado Felice 647 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Isernia	17	10774	"		10-16-24	RP
18				50	"	19.24	Dec 1917	Home Neph. Michele Mascaro B'klyn N.Y 647 Union St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	1808	Roma		4-1-25	RP
19				90	"	21/24	Pa	uncle Carmine D'Ippolito 347 Marshall St Morristown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sessano	19	7513	Wash.D.C.		1-1-24	RP
20				25	"	21/24	N.J	brother Nicolino 112 Linden Av BoundBrook N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.PoloMatese	20	71873	"		"	RP
21				25	"	20/24	Pa	uncle Di Blasio Giuseppe 2708, 27th St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Penne	21	17867	"		11-15-24	RP
22				140	"	21/24	Wis.	cousin Giuseppe Salamone 712 VBuren St Milwaukee Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casalduni	22	19653	"		11-21-24	RP
23				26	"	20/24	N.J	cousin Achille Trattarola 58 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Penne	23	7915	"		10-1924	RP
24				25	"	20/24	Pa	broth.in law Antonio Liberati 2143 Watkins St Philas Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lanciano	24	5654	"		9-26-24	RP
25				25	"	20/24	Mass	friend Ciampa Francesco 90 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ausonia	25	13905	"		10-30-24	RP
26				80	"	21/24	N.Y	cousin Gregorio Ianello Welington Av Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Amarini	26	10458	"		10-14-24	RP
27				100	"	21/24	"	cousin Vito Girardi 856 E.Salina St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	GioiaCelle	27	24837	"		11-9-24	RP
28				20	"	20/24	"	brother Giovanni 241 E.116 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	28	11485	"		10-1824	RP
29				20	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Iaconelli Giacomo 244 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	29	11123	"		10-17-24	RP
30																												30	14331	"		11-4-24	RP

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFO Cav. UF. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 19 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffo
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA'

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19

Economica NON QUOTA

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1928, 19

19

Economica NON QUOTA

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence): State.	City or town.
1		Pennacchia	Cesare	28		m	M	f.laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Ines Fontechiari	Ill	Chicago
2		Misarchi	Francesco	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mt.Carmel	wife Caterina L.Ionio	Pa	Mt.Carmel
3		Sirago	Nicandro	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Pasqua Rivisondoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Medeschi	Angelo	31		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Marianna Isernia	"	B'klyn
5		Favia	Nicola	45		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Maria Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
6		Malerba	Francesco	37		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Norwich	wife Giovanna Terlizzi	Conn	Norwich
7		Di Casola	Donato	38		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Cesaria Coglie	Ill.	Chicago
8		Neri	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	mother Pasqua Colonnella	M.D.	Baltimore
9		Lapilla	Anna Maria	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cracco	father Nicola Cracco	N.Y.	New York
10		Catalani	Antonio	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Camillo M.Vomano	Pa	Germantown
11		Marini	Antonio	28		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Ozone Park	father Ferdinando Montebello	N.Y.	Ozone Park
12		Gianfaglione	Luigi	44		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Agata Pratola P.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Galatola	Antonia	24		f	S	dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	uncl Giuseppe Pasquale-Gioia	C.N.Y.	New York
14		Di Fadele	Biagio	34		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rochelle Park	wife Concetta Chieti	N.J.	Rochelle Park
15		Frangioni	Pasquale	36		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Adolph	father Antonio Campli	W.Va	Adolph
16		Tassoni	Domenico	48		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Irene "	"	"
17		Forlini	Palmarino	36		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Erwin	wife Grazia "	Pa	Mc.Keesport
18		Ciano	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	wife Maria Patti	Ohio	Akron
19		Zarbo	Francesco	29		m	M	mechanic	"	"	England	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	father Ernesto 12 St. S.Filippo Malta	Mich	Detroit
20		Ferrone	Amelia	18		f	S	H.wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	aunt Di Gregorio Antonia Quintino Sella 152 Bari	N.J.	Newark
21		Rosa	Luigi	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Woodville	wife Domenica De Amicis Fossa S.Demetrio	Ohio	Wodville
22		List closet at N° 21									Italy	Italian S.					
23											Italy	Italian S.					
24											Italy	Italian S.					
25											Italy	Italian S.					
26											Italy	Italian S.					
27											Italy	Italian S.					
28											Italy	Italian S.					
29											Italy	Italian S.					
30											Italy	Italian S.					

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be natural or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

...ers of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ERS ONLY

Economica NON QUOTA

...ving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 49

No. in List	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not	Whether ticketed to destination or not	By whom passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States or not, and if so, when and where, and his relationship to the person, if any, who paid his passage.)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time (No.)	If yes—Time (Year or period of years)	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going in pursuance of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place of his destination	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant has paid for his own passage or has it paid by other persons or by the transportation company	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.			
1	yes	sels		50	m	s	20/24	Ill	brother Beniamino 2720 W.Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari	1		
2	"	"							brother Raffaele																						
							20/24	Pa	417 W. 2nd St Mt Carmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Isca Ionio	2		
							20/24	"	1 Amher St Brunswick N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccagravindol	3		
4	"	"							home																						
							22/24	N.Y	647 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	Isernia	4		
5	"	"							son Nicola																						
							21/24	Ill	245 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carbonara	5		
6	"	"							cousin Valerba Francesco																						
							20/24	Conn	15 Dont St Norwich Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Terlizzi	6		
7	"	"							cousin Francesco Roppo																						
							21/24	Ill	834 Yorken St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ceglie	7		
8	"	"							husband Pietro De Berardinis																						
				25	no	no	no		210 S.8th St Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Controguerra	8		
9	"	"							husband Forgione Vincenzo																						
				25	"	"	"		77 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Grano	9		
10	"	"							brother Josafatte																						
				25	yes		20/24	Pa	438 High St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montoro alV.	10		
11	"	"							cousin Marino Donato																						
							21/24	N.Y	1367 Ocean Av Ozone Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Civitella	11		
12	"	"							friend Pietro Ricci																						
							20/24	Ohio	3223 Fulton Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Protola.	12		
13	"	"							sister Addolorata																						
				25	"		20/25	N.Y	349 E.113 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioia Colle	13		
14	"	"							friend Nicola D'Angelo																						
							21/24	N.Y	118 Box Spring Valley Hackensack N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Chieti	14		
15	"	"							cousin Camillo Frangio																						
							20/24	W.V.	Adolph W.V. Box 4	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Campli	15		
16	"	"							friend Franco Coppadoni																						
				40	"		20/24	"	Elkins W.V. Adolp Box 13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	16		
17	"	"							friend Angelezzi Francesco																						
				40	"		21/24	Pa	McKeesport Pa 1106 Walnouth St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	17		
18	"	"							brother Francesco																						
				25	"		20/24	Ohio	911 Bell St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Patti	18		
19	"	"							brother Giuseppe																						
				22			18/24	Mich	15108 Holm St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brit.Poss.	Malta	19		
20	"	"							sister father Pasquale																						
				25	no	no	no		Belmont Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucera	20		
21	"	"							car of American National Bank																						
				23	yes		908 Ohio 914		cousin Luigi De Angelis box 49 = Woodville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fossa S.Demetrio	21		
22	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		22		
23	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		23		
24	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		24		
25	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		25		
26	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		26		
27	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		27		
28	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		28		
29	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		29		
30	"	"								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		30		

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFI'O Cav. UF. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 1925, 19

at New-York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

U.S. GENERALE MARITIME ITALIA — DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Spanish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

HAITIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Haitians.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19___, Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vassaluzzo	Giuseppe	33		m	M	Phila Pa 9/13/1890	Pass. #466409 iss. at Wash. D.C. 7-31-24	1501 Morris St. Phila Pa.
2	Cantisano	Raffaele	34		m	M		" #489310 " " " " 11-10-24	68 Lincoln St. Flushing N.Y.
3	wife	Maria	24		f	M		do do	do do do
4	son	Gerasomino	3		m	S	Flushing, LI. June 20 1922	do do	do do do
5	Ronoia	Francesco	30		m	M		Pass. #4640 iss. at San Francisco D. 6-21-24	1032 Kearny St. S.Francisco Cal
6	Mave	Giuseppe	37		m	M		" #382837 " " " " 3-24-24	513 North StateSt. Syracuse NY
7	wife	Pasqualina	38		f	M		do do	do do do
8	Mazzocco	Nunzio	32		m	M		Pass. #303080 iss. at Wash. D.C. 1-8-924	1815 Cherry St. Erie Pa.
9	Cianelli	Antonio	25		m	I		" #489330 " " " " 11-10-24	821 Christian St. Phila Pa.
10	Rossi	Ferdinando	37		m	M		" #380745 " " " " 3-18-24	1013 Ontario St. Phila Pa.
11	Di Piero	Diva	26		f	M	Mont Marion Co #933468 - Dec 18-1920	" #503917 " " " " 1-9-25	350 Alberon St. YoungstownOhio
12	son	Antonio	3		m	S	Camp Lee, Va - Co B- 11th Engr 37th Div	do do	do do do
13	Gennaro	Bambina	22		f	M	Mont Marion Co #1129814 - Oct 7, 1918	Pass. #516693 iss. at Wash. D.C. 12-24-25	122 Box Kent Ohio
14	daughter	Nicolina	2		f	S	E Youngstown Ohio	do do	do Ohio Ohio
15	Fiore	Ciarlone	67		m	M		Pass. #388386 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-6-924	31 Dottos St. Revere Mass.
16	Di Sandro	Vincenzo	52		m	M		" #356332 " " " " 12-4-23	1012 W. Ontario St. Phila Pa.
17	Spaziano	Virgilio	51		m	M		" #356588 " " " " 12-5-23	1546 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill
18	wife	Lucia	47		f	M		do do	do do do
19	Morris	Frank	48		m	S		Pass. #409802 iss. at Wash, D.C. 5-9-24	325 Norton St. Chi Liverpool
20	Landolfi	Alfredo	21		m	M		" #369563 " " " " 2-6-24	1331 Mary St. Utica N.Y.
21	Angelli-	G.Battista	37		m	M		" #370469 " " " " 2-11-24	116 Box Waverly Pa.
22	Tucchetta	Biagio	30		m	M		" #412949 " " " " 5-12-24	1425- 9 Av. Altoona Pa.
23	Cianciosi	Nicola	30		m	M		" #409002 " " " " 8-19-24	88 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
24	wife	Angela	26		f	M		do do	do do do
25	Di Nico	Emidio	37		m	M	35305	Pass. #353055 iss. at Wash. D.C. 11-17-24	2503 Franklyn Park Erie Pa.
26	Leone	Giuseppina	30		f	M	Ecat Pioneer	" #665 iss at Messina (Italy) 4-2-25	681 Main St. Paterson N.J.
27	daughter	Angelina	2		f	S		do do do	do do do
28	Di Santo	Pasquale	48		m	M		Pass. 430495 iss. at Wash. D.C. 5-31-25	9535 Av. Chicago Ill
29	Salifano	Angelo	51		m	M		" #511847 " " " 2-7-25	186 Florida Av. Amsterdam N.Y.
	Salifano	Antonio	43		m	M		" #511848 " " " 2-7-25	24 Bridge St. Amsterdam N.Y.

Except #23-24-26-27 key

#24 #27 Jones

#23 key

11 Jones 29 11 Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Any one of this class using United States citizen or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

56

1

A

Transit
NE ROME MAR 26-25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Cal. Transit do
Cal. Transit 4/6/25
TRIESTE 8-I-25
t. Transit
do
Transit 4/11/25
do
I. Transit 4/11/25
do

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, 21st. April, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK 2 1925, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERUZZI	Antonio	35		m	m		Court of Christopher, Mich. 21-10-21 pass.# 494797 -Washingt.1-12-24	Caspian, Mich. Box B.*
2	MINORINI	Teodoro	34		m	m	pass.# 484680 -Washingt.21-10-24 #105603 Camp Gordon July 13/1918	Court of Dist. Columbia 17/7/1919	Highwood Ill. Box. 118
3	MOLFINO	Giambattista	41		m	m	pass.# 509061 -Washingt.28-1-25	Court of Hudson, N.J. 19-9-1917- 813541	38 New Bowery-New York, N.Y.
4	MOLFINO wife	Carmela	27		f	m	as above-	by marriage-	c/o Cuzzi as above
5	MOLFINO son	Agostino	14		m	s	Hoboken, N.J. 1-8-1911- pass. as above		as above
6	MOLFINO son	Alfredo	11		m	s	Hoboken. N.J. 1-10-1912-pass. as above		as above
7	MOLFINO son	Giorgio	5		m	s	Hoboken, N.J. 4-6-1919- pass. as above		as above
8	PROCARIONE	Tony	31		m	m	pass.# 477868 - Washingt. 23-9-24	Court of Price, Utah- 23/10/23- (Name (Failed)	Price (Carbun Co.) Utah - Box 614
9	FERRANDO	Giovanni	40		m	m	pass.# 466993- Washingt. 8-9-24	Court of Jefferson, Ohio. 10-4-1917	422 W. 53 St. New York, N.Y.
10	FERRANDO daught.	Mary	3		f	s	New York, N.Y. 6-8-1921- pass. as above-		as above
11	BERNASCONI	Antonio	42		m	m	pass.# 489582- Washingt. 10-11-24	Court of Montepelier, Vt. 29-8-1916 N.648099	Barre, Vt. - 15 Foss St
12	ROLANDELLI	Carlotta	33		f	m	pass.# 435013- Washingt. 6-6-24	by marriage- 435013	161 Verona Ave, Newark, N.Y.
13	ROLANDELLI daught.	Caterina	9		f	s	Newark, N.Y. 13-10-1916- pass. as above		as above
14	ROLANDELLI son	Edoardo	5		m	s	Newark, N.Y. 5-12-1920- pass. as above		as above
15	CARROLL	Joseph	31		m	m	pass.# 492320 Washingt. 20-11-24	Court of Buffalo, N.Y. 11-1-1923	279 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y.
16	ARGENTI	Celestina	35		f	m	pass.# 351970- Washingt. 12-11-23	Court of Montpelier, Vt. 28-3-1919 N. 839901	N,19 George St. Barre, Vt.
17	ARGENTI son	Loris	10		m	s	Barre, Vt. 28-12-1914- pass. as above-	351970	as above
18	ARGENTI son	Ivan	6		m	s	Barre, Vt. 6-2-1919- pass. as above-		as above
19	BARBAGELATA	Giovanni Battista	19		m	s	New York, N.Y. 13-6-1909-	pass.# 1705 Washingt. 9-3-25 Kellogg	c/o Molfino 238 Beckett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	~~MINORINI~~	~~Teodoro~~	34		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~pass.# 484680 Washingt. 21-10-24~~	~~Court of Northern Dist. of 3a 12/7/1919~~	~~Highwood Ill. Box. 118~~
21	LANGE	Giuseppe	33		m	m	pass.# 486210- Washingt. 28-10-24	Court of Detroit, Mich, 29/1/1921 N.1535877	1431 St. Joseph St. Detroit, Mich.
22	BIANCHI	Livio	57		m	m	pass.# 366709 - Washingt. 23-1-24	Court of Montpelier, Vt. 30-8-1898	Massperth L.I.-N.Y. 2 Woodill Pla, Ill.
23	BIANCHI wife	Teresa	32		f	m	as above-	by marriage-	as above Massperth L.I.
24	BIANCHI daught.	Josephine	3		f	s	Buffalo, N.Y. 8/11/1921-		as above
25	BIANCHI daught.	Stella		10	f	s	pass.- as above-	by parent's naturalization	as above
26	MARIETTA	Albina	2		f	s	Mother #1196	as above	St. Charles, Mich. 242 Cent.
27	MARIETTA	Aurelio	3		m	s		as above	as above
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	51		m	m		Pass 495615 Wash D.C. 12.4.24	530 - Peterin Sq. Greensburg Pa
[illegible]	Minorini Teodoro	see N.2	List closed at N.28						

Cheaper # 11-20-26-27 by

11 by

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great a[illegible] to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where [illegible] members, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon [illegible] members who claim citizenship.
[illegible] in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

56

1

A

Transit
NE ROME MAR 26-25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit 4/6/25
TRIESTE 8-I-25
Transit do
Transit do 4/8/25
Transit do 4/8/25

Form 500 A
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pie "DULIO," { Gross tonn. Tons. 20,000,50 / " outin " 12,041,25 / Vessels, etc. prov. mighs 20,5: } sailing from NAPOLI 22 APR 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1925, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Passed Citizen	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Raibi	Michele	50		m	M		477967 Buffalo N.Y. 5/28/924 N. 2076342 Pass:477967 Wash - 9.25.24	117 Perolina Av Front Av Buffalo N.Y.
2	Lucido	Antonio	27		m	M		Camp Custis, Va 11/11/919 N. 467595 Pass 467595 Wash : 8.12.24	12 31 Mack Omis Detroit Mic
3	Modeo	Rosario	17		m	S	New York N.Y. 12/26/908 Pass 472164 Wash 8.29.24	472164 291/21	26 Gifford st Rochester N.Y.
4	Dibella	Giuseppe	33		m	M		Broklyn N.Y. 8/30/923 N. 1888101 Pass.491[illegible] - 11-15-24 pass 492456 Wash 11.20.24	914 East 84 st Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Famularo Bernitta	Angelina	29		f	M			252 Columbia ST. B'klyn N.Y.
6	son	Antonio	9		m	S	B'klyn N.Y. 24 Jan 1915	as above	do do do
7	Pancaldo	Mary	17		f	S	Sept.8,1908 N.Y. pass 340626 Wash 9.19.23		429 E.15 St. N.Y.City
8	Pancaldo	Gioacchino	18		m	S	3-11-1907 D.L. " 509323 Wash 1.29.25		do do
9	Vits	Michelangelo	30		m	M		271370 Naturalized at New York 7-16-1924 Pass. 271370 . Wash 9.14.24	141 Mulberry St. N.Y.
10	Nasitano	Jarmelo	3		m	M		Camp. Devens,Mass. 4-11-19 Pass 457037 Wash 7;11;24	113 Charles st. Waltham Mass.
11	Frisone	Giovanni	38		m	M		Dist.of Mass. 8-17-191 Pass 499409 Wash 12:19.24	96 Market st. Lawrence Mass.
12	Commercio	Vincenzo	35		m	M		Ellis Isl. N.Y. 8-7-1923	Newark N.J. - 71 Smith St
13	wife	Vincenza	35		f	M		Pass 500822 Wash 12.26.24 Husband's paper	do do do
14	Recupero	Agatino	35		m	M		Naturalized at Lawrence,Mass.3-2-21	Lawrence Mass.
15	Valente	M.Civita	42		f	M		pass 365211 Wash . 1.17.24 Pass.#638 iss. at Rome(Italy)3-20-25	35 Horsle St. Somerville Mass.
16	son	Salvatore	5		m	S		do do	do do do
17	son	Pompeo Paolo	2		m	S		do do	do do do
18	Poldo	Leo	35		m	M		Pass. 517850 iss. at Wash.D.C.2-27-25	Kingston N.Y. 62 New Hirke Av.
19	Fontecchio	Emilio	42		m	M		" # 495019 " " " 12-2-24	410 [illegible] Ironwood Mich.
20	Giannini	Domenico	36		m	M		" # 344672 " " " 10-6-23	102 Bedford St. N.Y.C.
21	Gentile	Pasquale	38		m	M		" # 507922 " " " 1-23-25	238 29 St. B'klyn N.Y.
22	~~Pedone~~ PANONE	Vincenzo	38		m	M		" # 405045 " " " 5-2-24	72 Boxmaker [illegible]
23	Nigro	Francesco	38		m	M		" # 3[illegible]43 " " " 11-5-23	399 W.Goodale St, Columbus Ohio
24	Di Vito	Teresa	15		f	S		" #709 " " Rome(Italy)4-13-25	128 Lower St. Hornell N.Y.
25	sister	Giselda	13		f	S		do do do	do do do
26	Prott	Charles	34		m	S		Pass.#462794 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-25-24	1506 Cherry St. Detroit Mich
27	List Closed at N.26								

PURSER

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

56

A

Transit
ROME MAR 26-25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit 4/1/25
TRIESTE 8 - I - 25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit 4/9/25
Transit do 4/9/25

Ordinary PUBLIC

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI, 22 APR 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port New-York MAY 2 1925, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Filippone	Lorenzo	45		m	m	.....	Newark N.Y. 4/I?/9I0 N. I35?I3	I? Esses st Nutley N.Y.
2	Filippone (wife)	Antonia	40		f	m	do	by husband's citizenship	as above
3	[illegible]	Lilian	9		f	s	Englewood N.J. 11/26/15	by father's citizenship	as above
4	Mancuso	Calogera	20		f	s	Jersey city N.Y. 9/I4/904 Pass.504205 - 10.Janu. 1925	.....	I9I Delevan st New Brunswich N.Y.
5	Mancuso	Rosa	24		f	s	Jersey City N.Y. 3/II/90I Pass as above	.....	as above
6	Massaro	Francesco	58		m	m	.....	Boston Mass 6/I5/923 Dist. I79?4?6	34 Linde st Boston Mass
7	Pietraggie	Giuseppe	30		m	m	New York N.Y. I?/I0/894 Pass 499?9I ded 12.18.24	.....	245 Elizabet st New York N.Y.
8	Scavitto	Pasquale	34		m	m		Naturalized at Phila Pa 1-13-1913-466704	15 E.62 st. Phila Pa.
9	De Pasquale	Dominico	29		m	M		" " Phila.Pa.E.D.N.Y.2-1?-22-471688	I?? I? ?t. B'klyn N.Y.
10	San	Nicola	1		m	S		Father's paper do	do do do
11	Scandurra	Filippo	41		m			Pass.504679 iss. at Wash.D.C.1-12-25	290? West I0 st. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Rullo	Vincenzo	32					" #388577 " " " 12-13-2? Rest 187496 issued in lieu of 949437	Bellerville Pa Box 70I
13	wife Sammino	Maria Rosa	35		f	m		do do	do do
14	Chiere	Joseph	18		m		6-17-1907 Addison Pa. Pass 5I0808 .Apr.2.925		La Republic Po Box 24
15	Scordaci	Giuseppe	30		m	M		Naturalized at Caroline Spartenburg 6-3-18)	Poughkeepsie N.Y. 18 Cataract Pla
16	daughter	Corradina	1		f	S		Pass 455410 -1.7.24 do father's paper	do do do
17	D'Alessandro	Antonio	30		m	M		Pass.#408502 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-6-25	336 Pavonia Av. Jersey N.J.
18	De Marco	Frank	26		m	M		" #276781 " " " " 4-28-23	835 W.2 St. Des Moines Iowa
19	Scafo[illegible]ieriD'Alessandro	Concetta	25		f	M		" #434772iss/ at Wash.D.C.6-6-24	2223 S.Huniper St. Phila Pa.
20	daughter	Rosina	2		f	S		" do do	do do do
21	son	Giovanni		6	m	S		" do	do do do
22	Erbaio	Vincenzo	37		m	M		Pass. 521235iss. at Wash.D.C.2-5-25	21? S.2I? .t. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
23	Bucci	Raffaela	32		m	M		" 509852 " " " " 1-29-25	42 Bouquet St. Pittsburg Pa.
24	Di Pietro	Donato	49		m	M		" #411?15 " " " " 10-7 -24	42? Hanover St. Boston Mass.
25	Berone	Bertolo	41		m	M		" #500329 " " " " 12-23-24	I0 Cataratt Place PoughkeepsieN.Y.
26	Federaro	Francesco	29		m	S		" #468340 " " " " 8-14-24	41 Box S[illegible] N.Y.
27	Restifo	Giovanni	37		m	S		" #475831 " " " " 9-16-24	1476 Broadway N.Y.C.
28	Vitadiano	Nicola	50		m	M		" #455494 " " " " 7-8-24	215 52 St. B'klyn N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]

N.29 Staglo Francis passed in first class list 9/12 - List Closed at N.29

PURSER

28 cs

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

56

1

A

Transit
NE ROME MAR 26-25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit 4/6/25
TRIESTE 8-I-25
Transit do
Transit do 4/19/25
Transit do 4/19/25

Original part of this list of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. DUILIO sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 2 1925, 19...

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Galante	Antonio	59		m	M		pass.N.45279I Iss. at Wash.D.C.7_I_24	I25 Prospect St. Newark N.J.
2	Polino	Nicola	44		m	M		" N.47II30 " " " " 8/26/24	8 Clinton St. Norristown N.Y.
3	Ciarletta	Giovanni	36		m	M		" N.50I456 " " " "I2/30/24	1415½ 5 Av. Coraopolis Pa.
4	Cimino	Antonio	34		m	M		" N.46009 " " " "7/I8/24	308 I7 St. New Kensington Pa.
5	Galle	Luigi	35		m	M		" N.488996 " " " "II/8/24	229 S 7 Av. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
6	Masselle	Andrea	29		m	M		" N.495II4 " " " "2/3I/24	Gauley W.Va Box 96
7	Masselle	Severio	29		m	M		" N.502003 " " " "I/2/25	do
8	son	Amiello	6		m	S		do do	do
9	son	Silverio	5		m	S		do do	do
10	Massella	Ahdrea Severio	6		m	S		Pass.N.503006 Iss.at Wash.D.C. I-6-25	Gauley W.Va
11	Mastrogiovanni	Michele	30		m	m		" " 474383 " " " " 9-I0-24	117 Deney Str. Newark N.Y.
12	Giordano	Vi,cenzo	28		m	m		" " 4I7480 " " " " 5-I6-24	12 Mont Str. Providence R.I.
13	Masi	Giuseppe	39		m	m		" " 4I5069 " " " " 5-I4-24	5II Oleqnder AVe Fresno Cal.
14	Pulcino	Giovanni	32		m	m		" " 447932 " " " " 6-23-24	139 S.Main str. Norwalk Conn.
15	Desantis	Pasquale	47		m	m		" " 492I52 " " " " II-I9-24	43 Box Rochester Vt.
16	wife	Carmela	37		f	m		do do	do do
17	Di Lello	Camillo	64		m	m		Pass.N.5II792 Iss;at Wash.D.C.2-2925	8 Morgan Str. Yonkers N.Y.
18	Di Lello	Giuseppe	17		m	s		31587 do	do do
19	De Meo	Albino	37		m	m		Pass.N.497829 Iss at Wash D.C.I2-I2-24	20 William Str. Newburg N.Y.
20	Pollice	Alessandro	36		m	m		" " 374316 " " " " 2-28-24	12 Bounddrug St. Pittsburg Pa
21	Mandini	Domenico	44		m	m		" " 508485 " " " " I-26-25	102 4th Str. Troy N.Y.
22	wife	Felicia	42		f	m		do do	do do
23	Mequio	Orlando	13		m	s	2-3-I9I2 New York pass. 503307		741 S.Ruby Str. Chicago Ill.
24	Alice	Frank	40		m	m		Pass N.5II457 Iss.at WashD.C.2-6-25	319 Byron Str. Youngstown Ohio
25	Polisco	Angela	9		f	s	7-27-I9I6 New York Pass. 5I6II2	516112	415 Reed 114 Str. N.Y.C.
26	Civitano	Giuditta	15		f	s	7-18-I909 New York do 506069	516069	I60 9 Ave N.Y.C
27	Vitucci	Frank	34		m	m		Pass N.467095 Iss at Wash D.C 8-9-I924	950 W. Grand Ave Chicago Ill.
28	Stravaglia	Gaetano	28		m	m		" " 456709 " " " " 7-I0-I924	1608 Adams Str. Gary Ind.
29	Conti	Domenico	38		m	m		" " 500I4I " " " " I2-2-I924	I636 50 Str. Brklyn N.Y.
30	Casalito	Domenico	34		m	m		" " 497847 " " " " I2-I2-I924	52 Fultonville Somerville Mass.

38

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

56

1

A

Transit
NE ROME MAR 26-25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit 4/6/25
TRIESTE 8 - I - 25
Transit do
Transit do 4/9/25
Transit do 4/9/25

Form 603-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

(Printed in England) 14-27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55 56

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, APRIL 21st 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1925 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATURI	Maria	41	✓	f	m		by marriage passport # 684 issued Rome Apr.6/25	1222 Penn.Ave.Pittsburg,Pa.
2	MATURI daughter	Disolina	12	✓	f	s		on father's papers passport # 684 issued Rome Apr.6/25	1222 Penn.ave.Pittsburg,Pa.
3	MATURI daughter	Aurora	6	✓	f	s	Pittsburg,Pa. 28th Jan. 1919	passport # 684 issued Rome Apr.6/25	1222 Penn Ave.Pittsburg,Pa.
4	MATURI son	Rizzieri	1	✓	m	s		on father's paper passport # 684 issued Rome Apr.6/25	1222 Penn Ave.Pittburg.Pa.
5	VASSANELLI	Rosie	10	✓	f	s	Pittsburg,Pa.Mar.5th 1915	passport # 507273 issued Jan.21/1925	815 Stylie Ave.Pittsburg,Pa.
6	BISSARRI	Antonio	29	✓	m	s		Court of Demenis Ja.Aug.8/1915 passport # 461440 issued July.25/1924	2803 Miani St.Omaha,Neb.
7	[illegible]							[illegible]	11440 Forestville Ave.Chicago Ill
8	POLETTO	Luigi	18	✓	m	s	Brooklyn,N.Y.Dec.2nd 1906	passport # 493797 issued Nov.25/1924	555 Accademy St.Astonia,N.Y.
9	POLETTO	Cesare c	16	✓	m	s		passport # do issued do	555 Accademy St.Astonia,N.Y.
10	PEDRAZZO	Rosa	18	✓	f	s	W.Hoboken Apr.11th 1907	passport # 517664 issued Feb.27/1925	Gutt emberg,N.Y. 683 26 Str.
11	REPETTO	Philip	24	✓	m	s	Chester,Pa.July 5th 1900	passport # 2124 issued Mar.10/1925	705 Welsh St.Chester,Pa.
12	ROTUNDO	Marcellino	39	✓	m	m	495285	Court of Oneida County June 10/1922 passport 495285 issued Dec.3/1924	711 Bleeker St.Uttica,N.Y.
13	SANTI	Maria	29	✓	f	m		by marriage passport # 396438 issued Apr.18/1924	Box 237 Highwood Ill.
14	SANTI daughter	Jolanda	11	✓	f	s	Highwood,Ill.Jun.12th 1923	passport # 396438 issued Apr.18/1925	Box 237 Highwood Ill.
15	SANTI son	Ernesto	9	✓	m	s	Highwood,Ill.Aug.22nd 1915	passport # 396438 issued Apr.18/1925	Box 237 Highwood,Ill.
16	SANTI daughter	Virginia	5	✓	f	s	Highwood,Ill.May,17th 1919	passport # 396438 issued Apr.18/1925	Box 237 Highwood,Ill.
17	SANTI son	Gaspare	3	✓	m	s	Highwood,Ill,July 26th 1921	passport # 396438 issued Apr.18th1925	Box 237 Highwood,Ill.
18	SANNA	Stefano	40	✓	m	s		Court of Detroit,Mich.June 9/1924 passport # 477948 issued Sep.23/1924	2942 Seland St.Detroit Mich.
19	TRAVERSO	Cesare	46	✓	m	m		Court of Settle,Wash.Mar.11/1903 passport # 483262 issued Oct.14/1924	7107 E Margina Way Seattle,Wash.
20	TANAGLIA	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	m	Crystal Falls,Mich.Nov.6/1892	passport # 508938 issued Jan.28/1925	51 Stanley Ave.Tompkinsville,N.Y.
21	STEFANI	Raffaello	39	✓	m	m	Book 521 Rome.	Court of Hongton,Mich.Oct.1st 1914 passport # 521 issued Rome 31/1/25	2425 21st E.Ave.Chicago Ill.
22	ORIENTE	Luigi	55	✓	m	wd		Court of Worchester Mass.June 6/1900 passport # 441877 issued June 23 1924	6 Daniel St.Worchester,Mass.
23	POLI	Peter	36	✓	m	s		Court of Hampden County Sep.14/1920 passport # 505642 issued Jan.25/1925	10 Depter St.Holyoke,Mass.
24	N.7 Cordine Joe: Did Not Sailed- - List Closed at N.23								

PURSER

Jan 10 20 A

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

A

Transit NE ROME MAR 26-25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit 4/6/25 TRIESTE 8-I-25
Transit do
Transit do 4/11/25
Transit do 4/11/25

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

(Printed in England) 14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, APRIL 21st, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1925, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMIDEI	Dante	19		m	m	Dawson, N.M. March 1st 1906 T.A.	passport # 508288 issued Jan.26/25	Box 260 Highwood, Ill.
2	AMIDEI	Leonello Fernando	18		m	s	Centralia, Ill. Feb.27th 1907 T.A.	passport # 606 issued Mar.6/25	Box 260 Highwood, Ill.
3	ANTONIAZZI	Luigi	37		m	m		Court of Paterson N.J. Oct.3/1917 passport # 433178 issued June 4/24	22 Semes Ave. Garfield, N.Y.
4	ANTONIAZZI wife	Amalia wife	29		f	m		by marriage passport # 433178 issued June 4/24	22 Semes Ave. Garfield, N.Y.
5	ANTONIAZZI daughter	Ethel dau	7		f	s	Garfield N.J. Apr.1st 1918	passport # 433178 issued June 4/24	22 Semes Ave. Garfield, N.Y.
6	ANTONIAZZI daughter	Gloria America "	-	6	f	s		on father's papers passport # 433178 issued June 4/24	22 Semes Ave. Garfield, N.Y.
7	ANTONIAZZI	Giovanni	11		m	s	New York City, June 18th 1913 Citizen	Father Died passport # 516455 issued Feb.24/25	327 E.43rd St. New York City
8	ANDREINI	Annibale	52		m	m		Court of S.Francisco, Cal. Mar.10/1905 passport # 5312 issued Feb.19/25	426 Webster St. Redwood City, Cal.
9	BRUSCO	Andrea	17		m	s	S.Francisco, Cal. Dec.30th 1908 T.A.	passport # 496855 issued Dec.9/24	58 E.Peoria St. S.Francisco, Cal.
10	BORGO	Luigi	28		m	s.		Court of Eastern Dist. Tenn. Sep.22/1918 passport #479882 issued Sep.30/1924	Kensington, Ill. 1306 W.97 St.
11	BERTERO	Giuseppe	17		m	s	S.Francisco, Cal. May.5th 1907 T.A.	passport # 2410 issued Mar.11/25	Box 58 Bellingham, Wash.
12	BONACCORSI	Pietro wife wife 31	40		m	m		Court of Providence, R.I. Sept.21/1911 passport # 472183 issued Aug.30/24	63 Pomona Ave. Providence, R.I.
13	CADORIN	Giovanni	34		m	m		Court of Augusta, S.Dist. Georgia. 30/5/18 passport # 494544 issued Nov.29/24	23 Hamilton Ave. Clifton, N.J.
14	CHIESA	Luigi	46		m	s		Court of Marysville, Ohio, June 11/1910 passport # 495103 issued Dec.2/1924	113 W.5th St. Marysville, Ohio
15	CHIESA	Orlando Bro	32		m	s		Court of Camp Sherman, Oreg. Apr.1/ passport # 495102 issued Dec.2/1924	Richmond, Ohio Box 116
16	COLOMBANI	Rinaldo	38		m			Court of Dist. Columbia, April 11/1919 passport # 510816 issued Feb/4/25	833-2nd Ave. N.York City
17	DO PRATO	Antonio	45		m	m		Court of Boston, Mass. sept.11/1911 passport # 496643 issued Dec.8/1924	48 E Broadway, Sommerville, Mass.
18	DO PRATO wife	Evangelina wife	27		f	m		by marriage passport # 496643 issued Dec.8/1924	48 E.Broadway, Sommerville, Mass.
19	DO PRATO son	Leo son	6		m	s	Boston, Mass. April 2nd 1919	passport # 496643 issued Dec.8/1924	48 E.Broadway, Sommerville, Mass.
20	DAL SANTO	Battista	46		m	m		Court of Chicago, Ill, May 14/1924 passport # 409648 issued Chicago 14/5/24	11404 S.P.Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	DIODATI	Armando	19		m	s	S.Francisco, Cal. Feb.20th 1906 T.A.	passport # 517934 issued Feb.27/1925	1346 Great Ave. S.Francisco, Cal.
22	FABBRI	Angelo	35		m	s		Court of Lanisville, Ky. passport # 482655 issued Oct.11/1925	8506 Commercial Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	GIUSTI	Onesto	40		m	s		Court of Harrisburg, Pa. Apr.19/1916 passport # 468873 issued Aug.10/1924	Alva Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa.
24	LIMOTTI	Ettore	27		m	m		Court of Massachusetts June 3/1924 passport # 6785 issued Mar.20/25	133 Draper St. Springfield, Mass.
25	LUCCHESI	Augusto E.	36		m	m		Court of Springfield, Mass. Mar.28/1922 passport # 331324 issued Aug.11/1923	87 Lincoln St. Holyok, Mass.
26	MENCONY	Daniel	30		m	s		Sup. Court of Cook Cty, Ill. Jan.16/1920 passport # 381185 issued Aug.3/1924	9238 Commercial Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	MANGIANTINI	Sam	32		m	m		Sup. court of S.Matteo, Cal. Oct.17/1918 passport # 482475 issued Oct.15/1924	Box 1052, Portland, Oreg.
28	[redacted]								
29	[redacted]								
30	[redacted]								

Cancelled # 28 - 29 -30 Mazzolini Pietro, wife and son do not sail. [redacted]

PURSER Buchanan

325 A.M.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

A

Transit
NE ROME MAR 26-25
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit do
Transit 4/6/25
TRIESTE 8 - I - 25
Transit do
Transit 4/11/25
Transit 4/11/25
do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE C... STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling Th...s With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEA that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

57

A

1	No#	Transit		✓
		NONE	ROME	MAR 26-25
2	No#	do	do	✓
3	No#	do	do	✓
4	No#	do	do	✓
5	No#	do	do	✓
6		16 ✓	Transit TRIESTE	4/6/25 8-I-25
7		DO ✓	Transit do	
8		18 ✓	Transit do	4/7/25
9		do	Transit do	4/7/25
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line .....
Owners .....

List A in transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duilio Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy GENOA, 21 April, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 19533	Monaldi	Ersilia (husb. Cecchini)	33	✓	f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fano	Father Monaldi Giuseppe, at Fano (Pesaro)	Que.	Montreal
2	UNDER 16	son Cecchini	Rovigo Son	10	✓	m s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fano	Grand Father Monaldi Giuseppe at Fano (Pesaro)	Que.	Montreal
3	UNDER 16	son	Dino Son	8	✓	m s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Italy	Fano	Same as above	Que.	Montreal
4	19534	Capellini	Elisa (Husb. Amadori)	26	✓	f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Saltara	Father Cappellini Domenico Saltara (Pesaro)	Que.	Montreal
5	UNDER 16	son Amadori	Mario Son	4	✓	m s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	soth	Italy	Saltara	Grand Father Cappellini Domenico, at Saltara (Pesaro)	Que.	Montreal
6	19535	Pavan	Regina	24	✓	f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	FiumeVeneto	Father Pavan Andrea, at FiumeVeneto, (Friuli)	Ont.	Windsor
7	UNDER 16	son Carpene	Bruno Son	2	✓	m s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Italy	FiumeVeneto	Grand Father Pavan Andrea Fiume Veneto (Friuli)	Ont.	Windsor
8	19536	Carbonera Vittoria	husb. Bagnarol	26	✓	f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Vito al Tagliamento	Father Carbonera Marco, at San Vito al Tagliamento (Friuli)	ONt.	Windsor
9	UNDER 16	daughter Bagnarol	Maria Dau	3	✓	f s	minor	-	minor	-	Italian	north	Italy	San Vito al Tagliamento	Same as above	Ont.	Windsor
10	List Closed at N° 9																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

A

1	No#	Transit	NONE ROME	MAR 26-25
2	No #	do	Transit	do
3	No #	do	Transit	do
4	No #	do	Transit	do
5	No #	do	Transit	do
6		I6	Transit TRIESTE	4/6/25 8-I-25
7		DO	Transit	do
8		I8	Transit	do 4/9/25
9		do	Transit	do 4/9/25
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line ...

Owners ...

(in transit to canada)

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Islands, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAR. 1925, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1913 Que. 1924	husband Cecchini Giovanni, at Montreal, Que. 256 Arold Street	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fano
2	yes	myFather	born at Montreal			Same as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Quebec	Montreal
3	yes	myFather	born at Montreal			Same as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Quebec	Montreal
4	yes	self	25	yes	1920 Que. 1923	husband Amadori Ivorat Montreal Que. 1571 Cadine Street	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		none	Italy	Saltara
5	yes	myMother	born at Montreal - Same as above				in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Quebec	Montreal
6	yes	Self	25	yes	-	- Husband Carpene'Antonio, at Windsor Ont. Box 825	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Azzano Decimo
7	yes	myMother	no	-	-	Same as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	San Vito al Tagliamento
8	yes	self	50	no	-	- Husband Bagnarol Antonio, at Windsor Ont. 711L'Anglois Ave.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Codroipo
9	yes	myMother	no	-	-	Same as above	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Italy	San Vito al Tagliamento
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Transit 04-21
Transit 04-20
Transit 04-21
Transit 4/6/25
Transit
Transit 4/11/25
Transit 4/11/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

1

A

1	NONE	ROME	MAR	26-25
2	do	do		
3	do	do		
4	do	do		
5	do	do		
6	16	TRIESTE	8-1-25	
7	DO	do		
8	18	do		
9	do	do		

Line .....

Cwness .....

...OND OFFICER

..., do declare
during her present voyage.
(a) and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...lak).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...ian.
...ndian.
...gh.
...h.
...govina.
...ian (south).
...n (south).

(not quota)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHAFFER Carl. Ult. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schaffer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(non quota)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO ONIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1

st. N.1. non quota

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	483	Venezia	March, 24, 1925
	484	Venezia	March, 24, 1925
	1725	Roma	March, 24, 1925
	510	Trieste	February, 27, 1925
	496	Trieste	March, 30, 1925
	xxxx

(non quota) List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2. 1 Extra quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duilio, Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, 21 April, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zugliani	Giuseppe	27		m	s	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Treviso	Mother Mestriner Luigia at Treviso.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		Zuliani	Luigi	25		m	s	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Treviso	Mother Mestriner Luigia at Treviso	N.Y.	Niagra Falls
3		Cacacozzo	Mariano	36		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Porto Civitanova	Wifw Pierluca Emilia, at Porto Civitanova (Ascoli Piceno)	Ohio	Younstown
4		Zambon	Emma	24		f	s	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Father Giuseppe Zambon, at Cavasso Nuovo (Friuli)	Mich.	Detroit
5		Puntel	Angelo	28		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cleulis	Wife Teresa Premusin Cleulis (Udine)	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		[illegible]		35								north					
7		Baron	Giovanni	28		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Camino di Codroipo	Wife Guerra Lodomila, at Camino di Codroipo (Udine)	Pa.	Donora
8		Baldassari (nee Battaini)	Onorina	25		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pre'	Mother in law Anna Baldassari at Pre' Valle di Ledro (Trento)	Vt.	Readsboro
9		Bertolotti	Teresa	28		f	s	Housew.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	Mother Maria Bortolotti Vittorio Veneto (Treviso)	N.J.	Clifton
10		Pontarini	Luigi	47		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torreano	Wife Scandini Rosa, Torreana, (Udine)	W.V.	Congo
11		Nunziangeli	Giulio	38		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Torre Orsina	Wife Augusta Palombi, at Torre Orsina (Perugia)	N.J.	Trenton
12		Mascarini	Ernesto	22		m	s	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Azzano Decimo	Father Ernesto Mascarin Azzano Decimo (Friuli)	Mich.	Detroit
13		Pagotto	Antonio	32		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carbonera	Father Giovanni Pagotto Carbonera (Treviso)	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls
14		Barbazza (husband Pagotto)	Maria nee	28		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carbonera	Mother Ida Marcolin, at Carbonera (Treviso)	N.Y.	NiagaraFalls
15		Marella	Mario	39		m	s	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Trecate	Mother Colombo Giulia Trecate (Novara)	Ore.	Portland
16		Rissi	Mario	40		m	s	Pork-butcher	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Novara	Mother Brugo Carolina, at Novara, Coufs Umberto 44	Ohio	Lowellville
17		Garzia	Federico	30		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Revine Lago	Wife Celestina Prudella Revine Lago (Treviso)	Pa.	Summit Hill
18		Nicola	Mario	21		m	s	mechan.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lomello	Father Nicola Giuseppe, at Lomello (Pavia)	Pa.	Ore Creek
19		Sassoros[illegible]	Teodoro	27		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pavullo	Wife Manfredini Francesca Pavullo (Modena)	Ill	Highwood
20	CL USC	Torlai	Amedeo	38		m	m	trader	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fosciandora	Wife Teresa Torlai, at Fosciandora (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
21																	
22		Tartabini	Graziano	26		m	s	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Morrovalle	Mother Cipriani Teresa at Morrovalle	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Recchioni	Argentino	24		m	m	refinery	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	Wife Loviana Veneranda Porto San Giorgio(Ascoli Pic.)	mich.	Detroit
24		Del Zotto	Gio Batta	38		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Wife Raffin Maria at Cordenons	N.Y.	New York
25		Dus	Pierina	24		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Savogna	Father Dus Andrea Savogna (Udine)	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Pederzolli	Rosa nee Ferrari	20		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Stenico	Father Bortolo Ferrari, at Stenico, (Trento)	Pa.	Franklin
27		Morandelli Ines, husb. Pederzolli		31		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Grigno	Mother Oliva Deluca Grigno, (Trento)	Pa.	Franklin
28		[illegible]		26		m	s	labour		yes	Italian	north	Italy	Colle Umberto	Wife [illegible] at Colle Umberto (Treviso)		
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — DEPORTED

S. S. Duilio: Passed in 2nd Cabin 1st 3/18 - N° 28 Casagrande Oreste, N°29 Casagrande Giuseppe; Did Not Sail; N°21,30: NOT FILLED -

Auto #19 -

3/4/25 11:30 Am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

List. No. 1. non quota

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	483	Venezia	March, 24, 1925
2	484	Venezia	March, 24, 1925
3	1725	Roma	March, 24, 1925
4	510	Trieste	February, 27, 1925
5	496	Trieste	March, 30, 1925
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 2, 1925
7	494	Trieste,	March 27, 1925
8	490	Venezia,	March 31, 1925
9	492	Venezia,	March 31, 1925
10	502	Trieste,	April 3, 1925
11	1755	Roma,	March, 25, 1925
12	498	Trieste	April 1, 1925
13	499	Venezia	April 6, 1925
14	500	Venezia	April 6, 1925
15	585	Torino	April 7, 1925
16	589	Torino	April 8, 1925
17	505	Venezia	April 7, 1925
18	311	Milano	April 8, 1925
19	316	Firenze	April 7, 1925
20	379	Livorno	April 9, 1925
21			
22	1849	Roma	April 9, 1925
23	1860	Roma	April 9, 1925
24	507	Trieste	April 9, 1925
25	509	Trieste	April 9, 1925
26	[illegible]	Venezia	April 10, 1925
27	[illegible] 516	Venezia	April 100, 1925
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 9, 1925
29			
30			

(non quota) List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List. N.I. non quota

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAG. 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	21 Ever in the United States. Ever resided there previously? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (Yes or No. Nature of offense to be stated.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any other provision of the immigration laws.	26 Whether in the United States illegally.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend Giuseppe Lorenzetti Niagara Falls, 2863 Machln St.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brazil	San Carlos	1	483	Venezia	March, 24, 1925
2	yes	self	25	no			Friend Giuseppe Lorenzetti NiagaraFalls,N.Y.2863Machln Av.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brazil	San Carlos	2	484	Venezia	March, 24, 1925
3	no	self	50	yes	1920 1924	ohio	Return my residence at East Youngstown Ohio	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fermo	3	1725	Roma	March, 24, 1925
4	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law LovisaCalisto Detroit Mich.3132Benton Str.	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Roemid	Gablonz	4	510	Trieste	February, 27, 1925
5	yes	self	25	yes	1924	Pa.	Return my residence at Philadelphia Pa.6141 Burier Str.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paluzza	5	496	Trieste	March, 30, 1925
6	no	self	60	yes	1924		Husband Ohio	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fanna	6		Trieste	April 2, 1925
7	yes	self	50	yes	1921 1925	Pa.	Friend Sala Napoleone, at Domora Pa.Chestnut Str.962	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Camino di Codroipo	7	494	Trieste,	March 27, 1925
8	yes	self	100	no			Accompany my husband Angelo Baldassari, Readsboro, Vt. Box 681	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	SanLorenzo	8	490	Venezia,	March 31, 1925
9	yes	self	50	no			Brother Bortolotti Amedeo, at Clifton N.J.79Ackerman Str.	yes	6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Brazil	San Paolo	9	492	Venezia,	March 31, 1925
10	yes	self	50	yes	1920 1924	W.V.	Friend Augusto Peloso, at Congo, W.V.Fudan Brickyard	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Torreano	10	502	Trieste,	April 5, 1925
11	no	self	50	yes		N.J.	Return to my residence at Trenton N.J.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Torre Orsina	11	1755	Roma,	March, 25, 1925
12	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Tonus Arcangelo, at Detroit Mich. Colonial Av.	yes	8years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	France	Paris	12	498	Trieste	April 1, 1925
13	yes	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	Return my home at Niagara Falls, N.Y., 810Grand Ave.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Brazil	Spiritosanto	13	499	Venezia	April 6, 1925
14	yes	self	25	no			Accompany my husband Pagotto Antonio, NiagaraFalls, N.Y. 810 Grand Ave.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Casale sul Sile	14	500	Venezia	April 6, 1925
15	yes	self	50	yes	1923 1925	Ore.	Return my home at Portland Ore. 651 Second Street	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trecate	15	585	Torino	April 7, 1925
16	yes	self	50	yes	1906 1925	Ohio	Return my home at Lowelville Ohio, Box 153	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Novara	16	589	Torino	April 8, 1925
17	no	self	50	yes	1920 1924	Pa.	Brother in law Cin Nicola, at Summit Hill, Pa.427Iron Street	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Reyine Lago	17	503	Venezia	April 7, 1925
18	yes	self	50	no			Cousin Cesare Pocalana Que Creek, Pa.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	18	511	Milano	April 8, 1925
19	no	self	100	yes	1921 1924	Ill.	Cousin Ugolini Mario, at Highwood, Ill. Box 125	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pieve Delago	19	516	Firenze	April 7, 1925
20	no	self	50	yes	1920 1924	Mass	Brother in law RafFaello Bonuygli, Boston Mass, 36NorthBennet	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Mass.	Boston	20	379	Livorno	April 9, 1925
21																										21			
22	no	self	100	yes	1920 1924	Ohio	Brother Nazzareno Tartabini, at Cleveland Ohio, 2637E.110St.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Morrovalle	22	1849	Roma	April 9, 1925
23	no	self	50	no			Cousin Mario Silenzi, at Detroit, Mich.15452-12 Tel Street	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Bahia Blanca	23	1860	Roma	April 9, 1925
24	no	self	50	yes	1919 1924	Cal.	Return my home at New York 321 East, 28 Street	yes	3years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons	24	507	Trieste	April 9, 1925
25	yes	self	25	no			husband Dus Andrey, Cleveland Ohio, 289 Addison Road	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Savogna	25	509	Trieste	April 9, 1925
26	no	self	50	no			Accompany my husband Pedersolli Arrigo, Franklin Pa.552-3rd St.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Stenico	26	517	Venezia	April 10, 1925
27	no	self	50	no			Accompany my husbandPedersolli Parida, Franklin Pa.box 388	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Grigno	27	516	Venezia	April 10, 1925
28							Philadelphia Pa.1412Hicks St.																			28			
29							Pasquale, Pa.101 E.Grand Str.																			29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DULIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scorsone SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925 ; 19

at New-York

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

2

List. N. 2. Permit to Reenter

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23346	Washington, December,	1924
803	Washington, August,	1924
15940	Washington, October,	1924
28526	Washington, December,	1924
23899	Washington, December,	1924
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25050	Washington, December 13,	1924
28035	Washington, December 23,	1924
16996	Washington, November 13,	1924
25027	Washington, December	1924
22947	Washington, January, 19,	1925
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29480	Washington, December 31,	1924
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14816	Washington, November	1924
27671	Washington, December	1924
25424	Washington, December 11,	1924
18447	Washington, November	1924
35627	Washington, January, 21,	1925
16142	Washinton, Novepber 11,	1924
25992	Washington, December 8,	1924
79	Washington, July, 15,	1924
28949	Washington, December 29,	1924
24711	Washington, December 9,	1924
30579	Washington January, 6,	1925
24036	Washington, December 8,	1924
38511	Washington, January, 28,	1925
26928	Washington, December	1924
21384	Washington, November	1924
22897	Washington, December 5,	1924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2. Return permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Duilio *Passengers sailing from* Genoa Italy 21 April , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prato	Bartolomeo	48		m m	carpen.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mondovi	Wife Rusta Marianna at Chiusa Pesio (Cuneo)	Conn.	Torrington
2		Mutton Cristiano		34		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordignano	Wife Mutton Maria, at Cordignano (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
3		Agosto	Enrico	35		m m	labour.	yes	Italian		Italian	north	Italy	Vifevano	Wife Bolgi Maria, at Vigevano (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York
4		Brigo	Nicolo	33		m m	blak-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordovado	Wife Terugazzi Virginia, at Cordevade (Udine)	Conn.	Torrington
5		Cuzzolini	Silvio	27		m s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Annone Veneto	Father Pietro Cuzzolini at Annone Veneto (Venezia)	N.Y.	Fulton
6		[illegible]		22													
7		Grosso	Bartolomeo	45		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pollone	Wife Grosso Angelica, at Pollone (Novara)	N.Y.	West Hoboken
8		Franci	Agostino	42		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pitigliano	Wife Bisci Rosa, at Pitigliano (Grosseto)	M.D.	Baltimora
9		Signanini	Domenico	33		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Agnino	Sister Signanini Maria at Agnino (Massa Carrara)	Ill.	Chicago
10		Breda	Vincenzo	41		m m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Vendemiano	Brother Giacomo Breda, at San Vendemiano (Treviso)	N.J.	Garfield
11		Bellina	Pietro	49		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Paluzzo	Wife Di Sena Maria, at Paluzzo, (Udine)	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]		26													
13		Carani	Carlo	30		m m	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pievepelago	Father Giuseppe Carani, at Pievepelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]		26													
15		Caponetti	Pasquale	32		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Castel di Lama	Wife Madozzi Enrica, at Castel di Lama (AscoliPiceno)	Pa.	Chester
16		Pasi	Fiorentino	30		m m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Verone di Riva	Father Pasi Arcangelo, at Verone di Riva (Trento)	Pa.	Kittanic
17		Becca	Giovanni	36		m s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Tula	Giovanni Becco, Father, at Tula (Sassari)	N.J.	Bayonne
18		Sini	Nicolo	38		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Tula	Wife Antonia Casula, at Tula (Sassari)	N.J.	Bayonne
19		Bartolussi	Bortolo	35		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Friuli	Wife Bortolussi Maria, at Castelnuovo Friuli (Udine)	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Minardi	Augusto	38		m s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Mondolfo	Mother Rossetti Matilde Mondolfo (Ancona)	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Carloni	Paolo	36		m m	labourer.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	Wife Giuseppina Minardi, at San Cesario (Fano)	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Spinacci	Pietro	36		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Mondolfo	Wife Spinaci Ida, at Mondolfo (Ancona)	Mass	Framingham
23		Vignocchi	Giuseppe	49		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Pelago	Wife Clementina Crovetti, at Pieve Pelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
24		Minorini	Sante	37		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Pelago	Wife Pini Concetta, at Pieve Pelago (Modena)	Ill.	Highwood
25		Minorini	Giovanni	46		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Pelago	Wife Amabile Salsazini, at Pieve Pelago (Modena)	Ill.	Chicago
26		Casnai	Giuseppe	18		m s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pieve Pelago	Father Casnai Antonio, at Pieve Pelago (Modena)	Ill.	Highwood
27		Secani	Secondo	38		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Wife Nee' Luigina, at Dorno (Pavia)	N.J.	Cliffside
28		Caseni	Giuseppe	29		m m	country-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dosmo	Wife Bottani Ernesta, at Dorno (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York
29		Bonacioli	Stefano	35		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Wife Moncalieri Emilia, at Dorno (Pavia)	N.J.	Chappaqua
30		[illegible]	Carlo	38		m m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Wife Masani Agnese, at Dorno, (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York

N°6 Apulil Elicillio - N°12 Lazzaretti Achille - N°14 Cabrielli Antonio : D i d Not Sailed -

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .

Children . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

2

List. N. 2. Permit to Reenter

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	23346	Washington, December, 1924
2	803	Washington, August, 1924
3	13940	Washington, October, 1924
4	28526	Washington, December, 1924
5	23899	Washington, December, 1924
6	[illegible]	
7	26050	Washington, December 13, 1924
8	28035	Washington, December 22, 1924
9	16996	Washington, November 13, 1924
10	25027	Washington, December 1924
11	28947	Washington, January, 19, 1925
12	[illegible]	
13	29480	Washington, December 31, 1924
14	[illegible]	
15	14816	Washington, November 1924
16	27671	Washington, December 1924
17	25424	Washington, December 11, 1924
18	18447	Washington, November 1924
19	33627	Washington, January, 21, 1925
20	16142	Washinton, November 11, 1924
21	25992	Washington, December 1924
22	79	Washington, July, 15, 1924
23	28949	Washington, December 29, 1924
24	24711	Washington, December 9, 1924
25	30579	Washington, January 1925
26	24026	Washington, December 1924
27	33511	Washington, January, 28, 1925
28	25382	Washington, December 1924
29	21264	Washington, November 1924
30	22897	Washington, December 1924

(permit to reenter)

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAR. 1925, 19

2

List. N. 2. Permit to Reenter

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1913	Conn.	return at my residence, in Torrington, Conn, 97 N. Washing.	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondevi
2	yes	self	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	Return my residence at New York, 625 E. 187 Street	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordignano
3	yes	self	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	Return my residence at New York, Bronx Ave. 88	yes allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dorne
4	yes	self	50	yes	1923	Conn.	Return my residence at Torrington, Conn, Bivont Ave. 136	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	nonm	Italy	Cordovade
5	yes	self	80	yes	1921	N.Y.	Return my residence at Fulton, N.Y., North Fifth Street 115	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Annone Veneto
6																							
7	yes	self	50	yes	1902	N.Y.	(return my residence at New York, 180 Bergenline Ave in West Hoboken, N.Y.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pollone
8	no	self	50	yes	1920	M.D.	Return my residence at Baltomora Md. 1108 Exeter Street	yes indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pitigliano
9	yes	self	100	yes	1920	Ill.	Return my residence at Chicago Ill. 144 W. 117 Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Aquino
10	yes	self	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	return my residence at Garfield N.J. 110 Plandoville Ave.	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Vendemiano
11	yes	self	25	yes	1922	Pa.	Return my residence at Philadelphia Pa. Cayuga Street 2050	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paluzzo
12																							
13	no	self	25	yes	1921	Ill.	Friend Luigi Piazzi, at Chicago Ill. Wabash 118	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piave Pelago
14																							
15	yes	self	50	yes	1920	Pa.	Sister Rosetta Caponetti, at Chester Pa. 309 Orcell Street	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Appignano del Tronto
16	no	self	50	yes	1921	Pa.	Sister Martinelli Ottorina at Kittanio, Pa, to Parnassus, Box 350	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Preore
17	no	self	100	yes	1921	N.J.	Brother Becco Luigi, at Bayonne, N.Y., Olive Street 14	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tula
18	no	self	100	yes	1920	N.J.	return my home, at Bayonne, N.J. Silver Street, 14	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Tula
19	no	self	50	yes	1921	Pa.	Friend Mela Giuseppe, at Philadelphia Pa. 2013 Cayuga Str.	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuove
20	no	self	25	yes	1920	Pa.	Brotehr Minardi Gaetano, Philadelphia Pa, Dixson St. 822	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondolfo
21	no	self	25	yes	1921	Ohio	Brother Agostino Carloni, at Cleveland Ohio, East Street 12	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fano
22	no	self	25	yes	1920	Mass.	brother Spinaci Giovanni, at Framingham, Mass. Walvor Street	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondolfo
23	no	self	75	yes	1920	Ill.	Nephew Lenzini Alfonso, at Highwood, Ill, Box 149	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piave Pelago
24	no	self	100	yes	1921	Ill.	Brother in law Pini Giuseppe, at Highwood, Ill, Box 118	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piave Pelago
25	no	self	25	yes	1921	Ill.	Cousin Luigi Minorini, at Chicago, Ill, Higland Park, Ill,	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piave Pelago
26	no	self	50	yes	1922	Ill.	Sister Assunta Bertucci, at Highwood, Ill, Box 118	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Piave Pelago
27	no	self	25	yes	1922	Ill.	Return my residence at Cliffside, N.J. Box 120	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Oropello
28	yes	self	25	yes	1921	N.Y.	Return my residence, at New York, 324 East, 119 Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dorne
29	yes	self	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	Return my residence at Chappaqua, N.Y. Box 162	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dorne
30	yes	self	25	yes	1919	N.Y.	Return my residence, at New York, 460 Hillian Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dorne

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	Date.	36
1	23346	Washington, December,	1924	
2	803	Washington, August,	1924	
3	13940	Washington, October,	1924	
4	28526	Washington, December,	1924	
5	23899	Washington, December,	1924	
6				
7	26050	Washington, December 13,	1924	
8	28035	Washington, December 23,	1924	
9	16996	Washington, November 13,	1924	
10	25027	Washington, December 8,	1924	
11	22947	Washington, January, 19,	1925	
12				
13	29480	Washington, December 31,	1924	
14				
15	14816	Washington, November 8,	1924	
16	27671	Washington, December 20,	1924	
17	25424	Washington, December 11,	1924	
18	16447	Washington, November 17,	1924	
19	28687	Washington, January, 21,	1925	
20	16142	Washinton, November 11,	1924	
21	25992	Washington, December 8,	1924	
22	79	Washington, July, 15,	1924	
23	28949	Washington, December 29,	1924	
24	24711	Washington, December 9,	1924	
25	30579	Washington, January, 6,	1925	
26	24036	Washington, December 6,	1924	
27	28511	Washington, January, 28,	1925	
28	22303	Washington, December 1,	1924	
29	21304	Washington, November 20,	1924	
30	28697	Washington, December 31,	1924	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFI'O Cav. UR. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

16—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

63

3

List. N. S. Permit Reenter

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
14380	Washington,	November 6, 1924
19053	Washington,	November 19, 1924
28443	Washington,	December 24, 1924
8765	Washington,	October 4, 1924
31163	Washington,	January 1, 1925
29290	Washington,	December 30, 1924
25816	Washington,	December 18, 1924
12555	Washington,	October 24, 1924
32333	Washington,	January 1, 1925
29122	Washington,	December 26, 1924
25436	Washington,	December 11, 1924
32914	Washington,	January 1, 1925
32521	Washington,	January 16, 1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 (permit to Reenter)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 21 April, 1925

List. N. 3. Permit Reenter

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Toscano	Francesco	48		m	m	country-tryman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Wife Baiocchi Angelo Dorno (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York
2		Radigonda	Luigi	41		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Wife Zuccolo Virginia, at Cordenons (Friuli)	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Vivian	Osvalde	42		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Wife Debenedet Angela, at Cordenons (Friuli)	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		[illegible]																
5		Zuliani	Giuseppe	29		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Daniele	Wife Concil Teresa, at San Daniele (Friuli)	N.Y.	New York
6		Panicaricca	Primo	30		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montacuto	Wife Maria Marciano Montacuto (Alessandria)	Mich	Detroit
7		Chiminello	Riccardo	39		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Codroipo	Wife Catterina Chiminello, at Codroipo (Friuli)	Mass.	Framingham
8		Carboni	Salvatore Antonio	29		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Bonnanaro	Wife Spiga Maria, at Bonnanaro (Sassari)	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Di Matteo	Nicola	38		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Moltignano	Wife Marianna Sciamanna, at Moltignano (Ascoli Piceno)	N.J.	Camden
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]	agricul-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Malvino	Mother Giacobone Rosa, at Malvino (Alessandria)	[illegible]	Thompsonville
11		[illegible]																
12		Biava	Pietro	31		m	[illegible]	agricul-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Malvino	Mother Giacobone Rosa, at Malvino (Alessandria)	Conn.	Thompsonville
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Barisone	Luigi	32		m	m	agricul-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Spineto	Wife Acerbi Maria, at Spineto (Alessandria)	Conn.	Windsor L.
16		Fiscaletti	Pietro	30		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Mondavio	Wife Morico Ida, at S. Andrea di Suasa (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Damonte	Gio. Batta	32		m	Wid.	agricul-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	Mothe Fasio Maria, at Varazze (Genova)	Cal.	Oakland
18		Manchinu	Gavino	39		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Bono	Father Manchinu Antonio, at Bono (Sassari)	Mich.	Detroit

N. 4 Zuliani - N° 10 Piava Pietro - N° 12 Doro Pietro : D I D-N O T S a i l e d - N° 11,13 : Not Filled - List Closed at N° 18 -

Except #4-10-11-13-14 by Ellis Island

PURSER

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	14380	Washington,	November 6, 1924
2	19055	Washington,	November 19, 1924
3	28443	Washington,	December 24, 1924
4	[illegible]		
5	8765	Washington,	October 4, 1924
6	31163	Washington,	January, 1, 1925
7	29290	Washington,	December 30, 1924
8	25816	Washington,	December, 18, 1924
9	12555	Washington,	October 24, 1924
10	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]		
12	32333	Washington,	January, 1, 1925
13	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	29122	Washington,	December 16, 1924
16	25436	Washington,	December 11, 1924
17	32914	Washington,	January 1, 1925
18	32521	Washington,	January, 16, 1925

3

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 (permit to Reenter)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 21 April, 1925

3

List. N. S. Permit Reenter

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Toscano	Francesco	48		m	m	country-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Wife Baiocchi Angelo Dorno (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York
2		Radigonda	Luigi	41		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Wife Zuccolo Virginia, at Cordenons (Friuli)	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Vivian	Osvalde	42		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cordenons	Wife Debenedet Angela, at Cordenons (Friuli)	N.Y.	Schenectady
4																		
5		Zuliani	Giuseppe	29		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Daniele	Wife Concil Teresa, at San Daniele (Friuli)	N.Y.	New York
6		Panicaricca	Primo	30		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montacuto	Wife Maria Marciano Montacuto (Alessandria)	Mich	Detroit
7		Chiminello	Riccardo	39		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Codroipo	Wife Catterina Chiminello, at Codroipo (Friuli)	Mass.	Framingham
8		Carboni	Salvatore Antonio	29		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Bonnanaro	Wife Spiga Maria, at Bonnanaro (Sassari)	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Di Matteo	Nicola	38		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Moltignano	Wife Marianna Sciamanna, at Moltignano (Ascoli Piceno)	N.J.	Camden
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	m	agricul tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Malvino	Mother Giacobone Rosa, at Malvino (Alessandria)	[illegible]	Thompsonville
11																		
12		Biava	Pietro	31		m	s	agricul tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Malvino	Mother Giacobone Rosa, at Malvino (Alessandria)	Conn.	Thompsonville
13																		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Bono	Mother Pala Maria, at Bono (Sassari)	Mich.	Detroit
15		Barisone	Luigi	32		m	m	agri- cultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Spinsto	Wife Acorbi Maria, at Spinsto (Alessandria)	Conn.	Windsor L.
16		Fiscaletti	Pietro	30		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Montalcino	Wife Morico Ida, at S. Andrea di Suasa (Pesaro)	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Damonte	Gio. Batta	32		m	Wid.	agri- cultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Varazze	Mothe Fazio Maria, at Varazze (Genova)	Cal.	Oakland
18		Manchinu	Savino	39		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Bono	Father Manchinu Antonio, at Bono (Sassari)	Mich.	Detroit

N. 4 Zulieni - N°10 Piava Pietro - N° 12 Doro Pietro : D I D-N O T S a i l e d - N° 11,13 : Not Filled - List Closed at N° 18 -

Except #4-10-11-13-14 by [illegible]

PURSER

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	14380	Washington,	November 6, 1924
2	19055	Washington,	November 19, 1924
3	28443	Washington,	December 24, 1924
4			
5	8765	Washington,	October 4, 1924
6	31163	Washington,	January, 1, 1925
7	29290	Washington,	December 30, 1924
8	25816	Washington,	December, 18, 1924
9	12555	Washington,	October 24, 1924
10			
11			
12	28333	Washington,	January, 1, 1925
13			
14	32550	Washington,	January, 16, 1925
15	29122	Washington,	December 14, 1924
16	25436	Washington,	December 11, 1924
17	32914	Washington,	January 1, 1925
18	32521	Washington,	January, 16, 1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

permit to reenter — List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List. N. S. — Permit Reenter

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAG. 1925, 19 — 64

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of the United States (Immigration) Act of 1917 (Constitutional inferiority).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1921 N.Y. 1924	Return my residence, at New York, 264 William Street	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	SanGiorgio	1	14580	Washington, November 6, 1924	
2	yes	self	25	yes 1920 Ohio 1924	Return my residence, at Cleveland Ohio, 6005 Flanerdell Ave.	yes	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordemons	2	19055	Washington, November 19, 1924	
3	yes	self	25	yes 1920 Cal. 1924	Return my residence at Schenectady, N.Y. 420 Street	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cordemons	3	28443	Washington, December 2, 1924	
4																									4			
5	yes	self	25	yes 1919 N.Y. 1925	Cousin Gilberto De Chiare, at New York, 86 West 10 Street	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	San Daniele	5	8765	Washington, October 4, 1924	
6	no	self	50	yes 1921 Mich. 1924	Return my residence at Detroit, Mich, Riopelle Street	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Montacute	6	31165	Washington, January, 1, 1925	
7	no	self	80	yes 1921 Mass. 1924	Friend Liani Francesco, at Framingham, Mass, Walverly Str. 80-	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Codroipo	7	29290	Washington, December 30, 1924	
8	no	self	50	yes 1920 Pa. 1924	Brother Carboni Salvatore, at Philadelphia, Pa. 1021 Moyamensing	yes	4years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Bonnerore	8	25816	Washington, December, 15, 1924	
9	no	self	50	yes 1920 N.J. 1924	Brotehr Domenico Di Matteo, at Camden, N.J. Box 293	yes	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Sant'Omero	9	12555	Washington, [illegible] October 24, 1924	
10																									10			
11																									11			
12	no	self	50	yes 1920 Conn. 1924	Cousin Andrea Natale, at Tompsonville, Conn, Box 63	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Malvine	12	28333	Washington, Jabdary, 1, 1925	
13																									13			
14																									14			
15	no	self	75	yes 1920 Conn. 1924	Return my residence at: Windsor, Conn, box 12.	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Italy	Spinete	15	29122	Washington, December 18, 1924	
16	no	self	100	yes 1920 N.Y. 1924	Return my residence, at Buffalo N.Y., 490 Seneca Street	yes	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mondavio	16	25436	Washington, December 11, 1924	
17	yes	self	25	yes 1921 Cal. 1924	Uncle Chiezza Onorato, San Pable, Cal.	yes	6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Vamazze	17	32914	Washington, January 1, 1925	
18	yes	self	100	yes 1913 Mich. 1925	Cousin Francesco Seleno, at Detroit Mich, 2138 Pierce Street	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Italy	Bono	18	32521	Washington, January, 16, 1925	
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETA' DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO-NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-LLOYD SABAUDO
DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the QUILIO, Travveling There With do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

4

List. No. 2. non quota

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	587	Torino	April 7, 1925
3	1872	Roma	April, 11, 1925
4	1871	Roma	April, 11, 1925
5	586	Torino	April 7, 1925
6	55	Nice	April 16, 1925
7	1916	Roma	April 17, 1925
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 18, 1925
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	April 18, 1925
10	593	Torino	April 10, 1925
11	226	Geneva	April 20, 1925
12	1933	Roma	April 20, 1925
13	1928	Roma	April 20, 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 non quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 21 th April, 19 25

4

List. N. 2. non quota

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1																			1			
2		Strepi	Agostino	17		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Carezzano Superiore	Father Strepi Carlo, at Carezzano Superiore (Alessand.)	Conn.	Tompsonville	2	587	Torino	April 7, 1925
3		Caponi	Rocco	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	Mother Marianna Perla, at Arquata Tronto (Ascoli Pic.)	Ohio	Akron	3	1872	Roma	April, 11, 1925
4		Caponi	Giovanni	27		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Arquata del Tronto	Mother Marianna Perla, at Arquata del Tronto (AscoliPic.)	Ohio	Akron	4	1871	Roma	April, 11, 1925
5		Casulo	Francesco	26		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Capriata d'Orba	Uncle Giacomo Casulo, at Capriata d'Orba (Alessandria)	Conn.	Standford	5	586	Torino	April 7, 1925
6		Bernardi	Antonio	42		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Moiola	Mother Moiola Rosa, at Moiola (Cuneo)	Oklah.	Richville	6	65	Nice	April 16, 1925
7		Nurra	Antonio	30		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Thiesi	Father Nurra Giovanni Cavino at Thiesi (Sassari)	Conn.	Greenwich	7	1916	Roma	April 17, 1925
8		[illegible]																	8	[illegible]		
9		[illegible]																	9	[illegible]		
10		Monti	Daniele	35		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Casorzo	Father Monti Giuseppe, at Casorzo (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	10	593	Torino	April 10, 1925
11		Pignatelli	Giovanni	22		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	Wife Silenzi Fernanda, at Porto San Giorgio (Ascoli Pic.)	N.Y.	Buffalo	11	226	Genova	April 20, 1925
12		Pilia	Giovanni	44		m	m	labour.	Yes	Italian	yes	I talian	North	Italy	Ozieri	Wife Deleda Giovanna, at Ozieri, (Sassari)	N.Y.	Elizabeth	12	1935	Roma	April 20, 1925
13		Cossu	Antonio	35		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Thiesi	Wife Serra Maria, at Thiesi (Sassari)	Conn.	Greenwich	13	1928	Roma	April 20, 1925
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

N.° 1 : Not Filled - - N.° 8 Cormadini Albini Zarettini, N.° 9 Son Placido: Passed in 2nd Cabin 1st 3 / 20.21 - List closed at N.° 13

PURSER

4 Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—443

(non quota) List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2 MAG. 1925 , 19 66

4

List. No. 2. non quota

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whereof he is a subject or citizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (as stated by immigrant)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	no	self	25	no			Friend Andrea Natale, at Tompsonville Conn. Box 65	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Argentina	Mercedes
3	no	self	25	yes	1920	Ohio	Return to my residence at Akron, Ohio, Box 389.	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arquata del Tronto
4	no	self	25	yes	1921	Ohio	Return my residence at Akron, Ohio, Box 389	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arquata delTronto
5	no	self	30	yes	1921	Conn.	Return my residence, at Stamford Conn, 30 Dan Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Capriata d'Orba
6	no	self	50	yes	1907	Oklah.	Sister Bernardi Margherita, at Richville, Oklah. Rout 5 Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Moiola
7	no	self	100	yes	1919	Conn.	Brother Filippo Nurra, at Greenwich, Conn, 36 Erold Ave.	yes 6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Banari
8	yes	self	100	yes	1925		Return my residence at Chicago 200 111 Street																Germany	
9	yes	Mother	home	yes		Illinois	home at Chicago																	
10	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	N.Y.	Wife Tasso Adele, at New York 159 West 4 Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sasorse
11	no	self	100	yes	1919	N.Y.	Friends Mansini Vincenzo, at Buffalo N.Y. Division St. 287	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Giorgio
12	no	self	100	yes	1923	N.Y.	Return my residence at Elizabeth, N.J., Box 417	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ozieri
13	no	self	200	yes	1920	Conn.	Friend Manca Giovanni, at Greenwich, Conn, 22-34 Firth Ave	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Thiesi
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2	587	Torino	April 7, 1925
3	1872	Roma	April, 11, 1925
4	1871	Roma	April, 11, 1925
5	586	Torino	April 7, 1925
6	65	Nice	April 16, 1925
7	1916	Roma	April 17, 1925
8			
9			
10	593	Torino	April 10, 1925
11	226	Genova	April 20, 1925
12	1933	Roma	April 20, 1925
13	1928	Roma	April 20, 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTA FLOTTA ITALIANA-AMERICANA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Return Permit List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 83 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—819

5

st.	N. 1.	Permit	Reenter
34	35	36	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
15312	Washington,	November 7, 1924
28725	Washington,	December 29, 1924
29878	Washington,	January 5, 1925
21735	Washington,	December 6, 1924
25922	Washington,	December 16, 1924
28013	Washington,	December 27, 1924
19185	Washington,	November 19, 1924
19284	Washington,	November 20, 1924
26371	Washington,	December 16, 1924
14563	Washington,	November 5, 1924
8085	Washington,	October 31, 1924
26047	Washington,	December 15, 1924
17159	Washington,	November 15, 1924
15571	Washington,	November 6, 1924
34885	Washington,	January 22, 1925
5447	Washington,	September 25, 1924
12034	Washington,	October 21, 1924
12124	Washington,	October 21, 1924
11933	Washington,	October 20, 1924
11851	Washington,	October 19, 1924
17447	Washington,	November 14, 1924
20054	Washington,	November 25, 1924
21941	December 1, 1924, at Washington	
25581	Washington,	December 9, 1924
736	Washington,	August 6, 1924
6134	Washington,	September 29, 1924
4078	Washington,	September 17, 1924
8616	Washington,	October 31, 1924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Return permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Duilio Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, ** 21 April, 1925

16—915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Di Domenico	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cerqueto del Tronto	Wife Teresa Petrelli, at Cerqueto del Tronto (Ascoli P.)	Pa. Latrobe		15312	Washington,	November 7, 1924
2		De Santi	Enrico	25		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	Mother Falcioni Marianna Roscano (Pesaro)	N.Y. Buffalo		28725	Washington,	December 22, 1924
3		Corradina	Umberto	53		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Barcis	Wife Boz Giacomo, at Barcis (Friuli)	Ill. Chicago		29878	Washington,	January, 5, 1925
4		Perla	Luigi	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pretare	Wife Giuseppina Angelina Pretore (Ascoli Piceno)	N.J. Newark		21735	Washington,	December, 8, 1924
5		[illegible]		[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Bertozzi	Adolfo	23		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	Mother Maria Bertozzi, at Cucourrano (Pesaro)	Conn. Derby		25922	Washington,	December, 16, 1924
7		Binotto	Giuseppe	31		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Calvene	Wife Mollo Rosa, at Calvene (Vicenza)	N.J. Plains		28013	Washington,	December, 20, 1924
8		[illegible]		[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Mancinelli	Liberato	35		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cerqueto	Wife Agnese Travaglia, at Cerqueto del Tronto (Teramo)	Pa. Latrobe		19185	Washington,	November, 19, 1924
10		Ruda	Antonio	36		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cerqueto				19284	Washington,	November, 20, 1924
11		Nurra	Luigi	40		m	s	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Thiesi	Wife Fiori Peppina, at Thiesi (Udine)	Conn. Greenwich		26371	Washington,	December 16, 1924
12		Volpini	Albasio	26		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acquasanta	Father Giovanni Gavino Nurra at Thiesi (Sassari)	Conn. Greenwich		14563	Washington,	November 5, 1924
13		Manunta	Pietro	30		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Buffalo	Father Antonio Volpini, at Acquasanta (Ascoli, Piceno)	Ohio Youngtown		8085	Washington,	October 3, 1924
14		Oggiano	Gio Maria	40		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ozieri	Wife Correddu Leonarda, at Ozieri (Sassari)	N.Y. Buffalo		26047	Washington,	December, 13, 1924
15		Piga	Basilio	34		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Niagara Falls	Wife Saba Maria, at Ozieri, (Sassari)	N.Y. Niagara Falls		17159	Washington,	November, 15, 1924
16		Marini	Giuseppe	33		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ozieri	Peledda Maria, Wife, at Ozieri (Sassari)	N.Y. Elizabeth		15571	Washington,	November, 6, 1924
17		Previati	Luigi	52		m	m	cook	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Monterocco	Wife Angelini Maria, at Monterocco (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa. Connellsville		34885	Washington,	January, 24, 1925
18		Maffei	Attilio	33		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fiesso	Broth. Previati Umberto, at Fiesso Umbertiano (Rovigo)	D.C. Washington		5447	Washington,	September 25, 1924
19		Marchiol	Luigi	43		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Biacesa	Wife Maffei Amabile, at Biacesa (Trento)	Mass. Milford		12834	Washington,	October, 21, 1924
20		Malegnani	Pietro	36		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Friulago	Father Mattia Marchiol, at Friulago (Udine)	W.V. Montgomery		12124	Washington,	October, 21, 1924
21		Secchiutti	Inno	37		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torreano	Wife Fantini Cisella, at Torreano (Udine)	Pa. BiverFalls		11933	Washington,	October, 20, 1924
22		Montanini	Pio	38		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torreano	Wife Pirrano Fede, at Torreano (Udine)	Pa. BiverFalls		11851	Washington,	October, 17, 1924
23		Simioso	Giobbe	35		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lusevera	Wife Caporale Giuseppina, Torreano (Udine)	Pa. BiverFalls		17447	Washington,	November, 14, 1924
24		Moro	Luigi	34		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lusevera	Wife Maria Cerno, at Lusevera (Udine)	N.Y. New York		20054	Washington,	November, 25, 1924
25		Mengoni	Galliano	26		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Lusevera	Wife Maria Marchiol, at Lusevera (Udine)	N.Y. New York		21941	December 1, 1924, at	Washington
26		Briccoli	Fortunato	26		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Portocivitanova	Wife Luciani Nazzarena Portocivitanova (Macerata)	Ohio East Youngstown		23581	Washington,	December 8, 1924
27		Romanzoni	Antonio	47		m	s	cook	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vevera	Father Nazzareno Briccoli, at Cucourrano (Pesaro)	N.J. Newport		786	Washington,	August 6, 1924
28		Savoia	Celestino	38		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Novara	Brother Romanzani, Gaudensio, at Vevari (Novara)	N.Y. New York		6134	Washington,	September, 29, 1924
29		Mione	Romolo	27		m	m	labour.	yes	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Paolo Cerve	Wife Savoia Evelina, at San Paolo Cerve (Novara)	Ky Hazard		4078	Washington,	September, 17, 1924
30		Paioletti	Giuseppe	35		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Monferrato	Father Maggiorino Mione, at Serrina Monfer. (Alessandria)	N.Y. [illegible]		8616	Washington,	October, 8, 1924
															Wife Rosa Paioletti, at Gradoli (Roma)	N.Y. Syracuse				

Nr 5 Paolini Augusto - Nr 8 Bentivoglio Giuseppe : Did Not Sailed

Steerage # 508 inj

PURSER

Steerage passengers 76

All others . . . . .

6 3/4 [illegible]

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—915

Return Permit — List 3 — 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 68

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List. No. 1. Permit Reenter

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAG. 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes, or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at— Date.
1	yes	self	80	yes 1920 Pa. 1924	Brother Nicola Di Domenico at Latrobe Pa. 127 Lioniere Str.	no allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	1	15312	Washington, November 7, 1924
2	yes	self	25	yes 1921 N.Y. 1924	Uncle Falcioni Domenico - Buffalo N.Y. Box 9.	6years yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fano	2	28725	Washington, December 21, 1924
3	yes	self	25	yes 1921 Ill. 1924	Cousin Gasperini Antonio, at Chicago Ill. 115 Street	yes 10years yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Barcis	3	29878	Washington, January, 6, 1925
4	no	self	30	yes 1919 Newark 1924	Brother Perla Attilio at Newark, N.J. 84 Prospect Str.	no allways yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pretore	4	21735	Washington, December, 6, 1924
5	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER (Master or Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

J J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE A VAPORE DUILIO GENOVA

14—812

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or society.)
1	yes	myself
2	yes	husband
3	yes	Father
4		
5	yes	self
6	yes	self
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		

6

69

36
Date.
April, 1, 1925
April, 1, 1925
April, 1, 1925
April, 8, 1925
April, 8, 1925
Decemb. 23, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the PUBLIC, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 2 MAG. 1925, 19

at New-York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Quota (in quota) List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. Duilio Passengers sailing from Genoa Italy, 21 April, 19 25

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		La Licata	Giovanni	32		m m	miner	yes	Italian	yes Italian	south	Italy	Genova	Sister La Licata Salvatrice Genova, Salita Infer. S. Fecia	N.Y.	New York	423	Genova	April, 1, 1925
2		wife Carti	Rosa	25		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	south	Italy	Genova	Sister in law La Licata Salvatrice, at Genova	N.Y.	New York	424	Genova	April, 1, 1925
3		son La Licata	Salvatore	2		m s	minor	—	minor	— Italian	south	Italy	Genova	Same as above	N.Y.	New York	425	Genova	April, 1, 1925
4		Milani																Milano	April 8, 1925
5		Signorini	Rivige	27		f s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	north	Italy	Fivizzano	Grand Father Fidenzi Evangelista at Caravaggio (Bergamo)	N.Y.	New York	550	Livorno	April, 3, 1925
6		Zanellato	Giuseppina	27		f s	teacher	yes	Italian	yes Italian	north	Italy	Lonigo	Female Friend Emilia Fermetti at Lonigo (Vicenza)	Mass.	Boston	3299	Venezia	Decemb. 23, 1924
7		N° 4 Meloni Ines: passed in 2nd cabin at 1st 3/19 - List Closed at N° 6 -																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

PURSER

Excluded. Scarlet Fever. May 4, 1925 - 11.15 am.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

(in quota) List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

List. N. 1. in quota

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAG. 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						Held-Detained-Sent to Hospital-Deported																
1	yes	myself	$20 100	yes 1910 1914	Ill.	Brother in law Carfi Salvatore at New York, 426 E.14 Street Leather Store	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
2	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	Brother Carfi Salvatore, at New York, 426 E.14Street	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Ragusa
3	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Same as above	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Italy	Ragusa
4	[illegible]																									
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	-	-	my Husband Luigi Bens etti at New York, 423Broadway Str.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fivizzano
6	[illegible]	self	$ 40	yes 1921 1922	Mass.	Father Domenico Zanellato Boston Mass. 61 Valley Ave.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Lonigo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—		36 Date.
1	423	Italy	Genova	April, 1, 1925
2	424	Italy	Genova	April, 1, 1925
3	425	Italy	Genova	April, 1, 1925
4	[illegible]			
5	550	Italy	Livorno	April, 3, 1925
6	2299	Italy	Venezia	Decemb. 23, 1924
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSO'E Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

71

21

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	873	Messina	4-12-25
2	874	"	"
3	875	"	"
4	817	Catania	3-31-25
5	818	"	"
6	819	"	"
7	820	"	"
8	820	"	"
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

List 21

#21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Specchio Caruso	Orsola			f	m. wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	father Lorenzo Lentini	N.J. Irvington		873	Messina	4-12-25
2	UNDER 16	son	Antonino	14		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"	874	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	875	"	"
4		Mussomeli Caloso	Giuseppa	41		f	m. wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Adesmo'	mother Maria Adesmo'	N.J. Wilson		817	Catania	3-31-25
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosina	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"	818	"	"
6	UNDER 16	son	Antonino	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	819	"	"
7		son	Vincenzo	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	820	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"	820	"	"
9		List Closed at N. 8																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

12

21 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 72 #21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any kind of employment in the United States. (Specify which.)	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Caruso Antonio 108 Graham St Irvington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	$4	"	"	"	husband Nicolosi Emmanuele 136 Miller. St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aderno'
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	873	Messina	4-12-25
2	874	"	"
3	875	"	"
4	917	Catania	3-31-25
5	918	"	"
6	931	"	"
7	944	"	"
8	1210	"	"
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 72

#21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether ever in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Polygamous wife of person who is polygamist.	25 Professional beggar, vagrant, or person likely to become a public charge.	26 Person with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Caruso Antonio 108 Graham St Irvington N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Nicolosi Emmanuele 136 Miller. St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aderno'
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	873	Messina	4-12-25
2	874	"	"
3	875	"	"
4	917	Catania	3-31-25
5	918	"	"
6	919	"	"
7	920	"	"
8	920	"	"
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

R. MARITTIMO DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLA MARINA MERCANTILE DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCOGNAMIGLIO Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether between "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA' , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

22

73

#22

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2377	Palermo	4-20-25
2	2362	"	4-18-25
3	66	Catania	4-14-25
4	45	"	4-8-25
5	75	"	4-30-25
6	91	"	4-20-25
7	1199	Naples	4-22-25
8	1200	"	"
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 22

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

#22

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	ADMITTED	Moceri	Agostino	71		m	M	country.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ital.	Campobello	son Antonio	Campobello	N.Y. Niagara Falls	2377	Palermo	4-20-25
	ADMITTED	Mula	Pietro	55		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Aragone	wife Rosa	Aragona	Mass. Waltham	2362	"	4-18-25
	ADMITTED	Catanzaro	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Fiumefreddo	wife Angela	Fiumefreddo	Mass. Monaasset	56	Catania	4-14-25
	ADMITTED	Tito	Rosa	[illegible]		f	W	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Sarno	sister Pasqualina Zacchia	S. Pa	Phila	45	"	4-8-25
	ADMITTED	Sirna	Giuseppa	[illegible]		f	W	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Melilli	daughter Sebastiana Melilli	Conn.	Middletown	75	"	3-30-25
	ADMITTED	Barravecchia	Maria	[illegible]		f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Vizzini	nephew Vito Barravecchia Vizzini	N.Y.	New York	57	"	4-20-25
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Michele	71		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Barletta	daughter Anna Barletta	"	"	1199	Naples	4-22-25
	ADMITTED	[illegible] Monteriasi	Angela	[illegible]		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	1200	"	"
9		List Closed at N°8 -																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

22

Total passengers 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

#22

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 74

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	75	no	no	no	son Tom aso Niagara Falls N.Y 514 - 20 St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobello	1	2377	Palermo	4-20-25
2	"	"	45	yes	07/08	Mass	son Aula Luigi 195 Newton St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Aragona	2	2362	"	4-18-25
3	"	"	23	no	no	no	son Sebastiano 154 Lo pen St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	brow.	none	"	Lascoli	3	66	Catania	4-14-25
4	"	"	65	"	"	"	son Giuseppe Natale 1824 S. Sommrz St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	none	"	Giarde	4	45	"	4-8-25
5	"	"	35	"	"	"	son Sebastiano Ruggiero Middleton Conn 30 Cherry St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey	brow.	none	"	Lolli	5	75	"	3-30-25
6	"	"	18	yes	23/24	N.Y	son Salvatore Santaro N.Y.C. Hester St 191	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey	brow.	none	"	Vizzini	6	41	"	4-23-25
7	"	"	45	"	04/21	"	son Angelo Tarsona 226 E.29 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brow.	none	"	Barletta	7	1199	Naples	4-22-25
8	"	husband	1	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	brow.	none	"	"	8	1200	"	"
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
DUILIO
FLEGRO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the passing examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

	35	36	
	Issued at—	Date.	
	Naples	4-2-25	925
	Messina	4-15-25	925
	Naples	4-15-25	925
	Messina	4-10-25	925
	Naples	4-15-25	925
	"	4-15-25	/925
	Rome	4-9-25	/925
	Messina	4-9-25	/925
	Cert Born U.S.C	15.1.25	/925
	Messina	4-10-25	/925
	Rome	4-2-25	/925
	"	4-7-25	
	Naples	4-17-25	/925
	Messina	4-7-25	/925
	Rome	4-16-25	/925
	Naples	4-15-25	/925
	Rome	4-15-25	/925
	Naples	4-17-25	xxxx
	Rome	4-9-25	/925
	"	4-9-25	
	Rome	"	
	Messina	4-16-25	xxxx
	"	4-16-25	
	"	4-7-25	
	Rome	4-17-25	
	"	4-16-25	
	"	4-11-25	
	Messina	4-20-25	
	Buffalo U.S.C.	12-9-18	
	Buffalo U.S.C.	12-9-24	

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Carbonaro	Nicola	31		M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-6611	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Nunziata	Rosina	N.J.	Newark		Naples	4-2-25
2		Loisso	Francesco	31		M	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Porth Chester	wife Maria	S.Fili	M.Y.	P.Chester		Messine	4-15-25
3		Di Nunzo	Luigi	33		M	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Maria	Cervinp	N.Y.	Rochester		Naples	4-15-25
4		Torcasio	Francesco	40		M	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Olean	wife Giovanna	Nicastro	N.Y.	Olean		Messine	4-10-25
5		Gaita	Albina	19		M	Wife	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montefredane	father Vincenzo	M.Fredane	N.Y.	Orange		Naples	4-16-25
6		Consiglio	Vito	20		M	sailer	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Maria	Mola	Ill.	Chicago		"	4-15-25
7		Zelone	Antonio	31		M	agricolt/	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Loy	wife Egista	Sepino	Conn.	Hartford		Rome	4-9-25
ADMITTED U.S.C.H.		D Filippis	Giuseppe	14		S	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	father Vincenzo	S.Sosti	N.Y.	New York		Messine	4-9-25
9		D Mauro	Domenico	17		S	f.labor	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	C.Appula	Father Giuseppe	C.Appula	"	B'klyn	56	Cert Born U.S.C	15.1.25
10		Cimino	Luigi	26		S	f.labor	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	mother Maria	Nicastro	Mass.	Springfield		Messine	4-10-25
11		Molino	F.Paolo	27		M	sailor	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Chiara	Vasto	N.Y.	New York		Rome	4-8-25
12		Porreca	Domenico	33		M	laborer	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Lambertville	wife Giustina	Gissi	Pa.	Lambertville		"	4-7-25
13		Lagnese	Francesco	30		M	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Hillsville	wife Assunta	Gomiglianoma	Pa.	Hillsville		Naples	4-17-25
14		Manduca	Domenico	30		M	"	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Nicolina	Monterosso	N.Y.	New York		Messine	4-7-25
ADMITTED U.S.C.H.		Costantino	Luigi	18		S	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Luigi	Ortona	Ohio	Niles		Rome	4-16-25
16		Nuzzo	Nerina	14		M	Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Acerra	father Vincenzo	Acerra	Ill.	Chicago		Naples	4-16-25
17	CL USCH	Stella	Nicola	20		M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-6611	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Mamaroneck	wife Maria	Capestrano	N.Y.	Mamaroneck		Rome	4-15-25
18		Di Vito	Domenico	26		M	mason	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Malvern	wife Gaetana	Roccasecca	N.Y.	Malvern		Naples	4-17-25
19		Fiordigigli	Giansaverio	41		M	laborer	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Monessen	mother Lucia	Pagenica	Pa.	Monessen		Rome	4-9-25
20		Peranza	Guido	23		M	"	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Larchmont	father Biagio	Pagenica	N.Y.	Larchmont		"	"
21		Fiordigigli	Adolino	42		S	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Luisa	Pagenica	"	"		Rome	
22		Perrusp	Orsilio	19		S	sailor	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucido	father G.Battista	S.Lucido	Ill.	Chicago		Messine	4-16-25
23		Capello	Giovanni	27		S	laborer	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.		S.Lucido	mother Rosaria	"	Pa.	Erie		"	4-16-25
24		Vinci	Francesco	49		M	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosina	Montesano	N.Y.	New York		"	4-7-25
25		De Tommaso	Nicola	24		M	"	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Donata	Abbateggio	N.Y.			Rome	4-17-25
26		Migliacelli	Natale	28		S	"	"	4-24611	"	Italy	Italian S.		Oneonta	mother Magliocco	Rosa+Veroli	"	Oneonta		"	4-16-25
27		Marchetti	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta	M.Lapiano	N.Y.	New York		"	4-11-25
28		Galliazzimo	Bruno	40		M	mason	"	4-16611	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Teresa	Vallelonga	Pa.	Pittsburg		Messine	4-20-25
29		Rondi	Domenico	16		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ravanusa	father Carlo - Ravanusa		N.Y.	Bronx		Barga U.S.C.	12-9-24
30		Stella	Francesco	17		S	Spiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Salvatore	Grotteria	N.Y.	New York		Rome	4-16-25

7/4/25 11.45 am Bal 5-16-19/20 27/27 by Richardson

Bal. 5/4/25 10.45 am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 76

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		self	25	Yes	24/24	Italy	cousin De Luca Giuseppe 20 6th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 2365 good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Resina	3355	Naples	4-2-25
2		"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	uncle Cesario Antonio 514 S.Main St P.Chester NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1535 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Filli	1535	Messina	4-15-25
3		"	26	"	19/24	"	brother Alfonso 222 Trupp St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cervino	3443	Naples	4-15-25
4		"	25	"	21/25	"	brother Salvatore 382 N.For St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1526 good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	"	Micastro	1526	Messina	4-10-25
5		"	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband A.C. 151 Tellis St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes								5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montefredane	3449	Naples	4-16-25
6		"	25	Yes	22/24	N.Y	brother Pietro 670 Fei St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	3444	"	4-15-25
7		"	50	"	20/24	N.Y	home 42 Hill St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1557 good	no	5	9	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Seano	1557	Rome	4-9-25
8		"	25	no	no	no	uncle De Filippis Rafaele 238 111 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1521 good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	RioJanero	1521	Messina	4-9-25
9		"	25	Yes	B.U.S.		uncle De Manzo Giuseppe 623 E.8th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York	1166	Cert Born U.S.C	15.1.25
10		"	25	"	21/25	Mass	broth.in law Costanzo Francolino 776 Mar St Springfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1527 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Micastro	1527	Messina	4-10-25
11		"	25	"	21.25	N.Y	cousin Molino Francesco 526 E.117 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1823 good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vasto	1823	Rome	4-2-25
12		"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Santilli Nicola 22 Box Lambertville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1844 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gissi	1844	"	4-7-25
13		"	25	"	21/24	Pa	broth.in law Diano Nicola 7 Box Hillville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 3462 good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Camigliano	3452	Naples	4-17-25
14		"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cous in Manduca Pasquale 128 Thomson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1501 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Monterosso	1501	Messina	4-7-25
15		"	25	no	no	no	friend Canosa Egidio 320 Pine St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1905 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	JesusMaria	1905	Rome	4-16-25
16		"	25	"	"	"	husband Vilardi Salvatore 616 Sanganon St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra	3450	Naples	4-16-25
17		"	25	Yes	B.U.S.		cous in Colasacco Domenico 44 Madison St Mamaroneck N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1883 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York	1883	Rome	4-16-25
18		"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Giacomo 35 [illegible] Mosern N.Y	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1457 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca	3459	Naples	4-17-25
19		"	25	"	19.24	N.Y	co sin Cocciolone Delvirnio 25 Beech St Larchmont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Paganina	1863	Rome	4-9-25
20		"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	1886	"	4-9-25
21		"	25	"	20/24	"	nephew Giulio Cocciolone 21 Beech St Larchmont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1853 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	1851	Rome	"
22		"	25	no	no	no	brother Emilio 7755 Greenwood Av Chicago Il.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1545 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	RioJenero	1545	Messina	4-16-25
23		"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 120 German St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1547 good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Batria	1547	"	4-16-25
24		"	25	Yes	21/24	N.Y	relative Rocco Vinci 44 Docoming St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1505 no good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monterosso	1505	"	4-7-25
25		"	25	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Salvatore Torp 111 Bam N.Y 711 Bway	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Annatogio	1913	Rome	4-17-25
26		"	25	"	20/24	"	uncle Fortini Franco 138 Madison St Oneonta N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Nerolo	1899	"	4-16-25
27		"	50	"	22/24	N.Y	uncle Mazzaferra Giuseppe 196 22-St N.Y.C/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montelapiano	1869	"	4-11-25
28		"	25	"	20/24	Pa	broth.in law Galli C.Battista 555 20 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	NO 1571 good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Wallelonga	1570	Messina	4-20-25
29		"	25	"	B.U.S.		aunt Maddalena Fedele 2600 Belmont Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York	5471/6	Buro U.S.C.	12.9.18
30		"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Agostino Nicodemo [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston	[illegible]/6	Buro U.S.C.	12.9.24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. GIUSEPPE FRANCESCO, (Give whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Schiaffino
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 26

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether "without" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lanza SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

W. Murphy
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
II93	Palermo	4/18/925
II99	"	4/18/925
I208	"	4/20/925
I2I6	"	4/20/925
II02	"	3/28/925
II94	Palermo	4/18/925
I2I2	"	4/20/925
II92	Palermo	4/18/925
II98	"	4/17/925
II96	"	4/17/925
I197	"	4/17/925
born at New York N.Y.		
I209	Palermo	4/20/925
I219	"	4/20/925
I223	"	4/20/925
I2I3	Palermo	4/20/925
I224	"	4/20/925
2I5	Palermo	4/20/925
born at U.S.C.		
born at New York N.Y.		
1930	"	4-7-25
1820	"	4-2-25
1810	"	"
1903	"	4-16-25
1909	"	4-16-25
3448	Naples	4/16/25
3451	Naples	4-16-25
3451	"	"

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Pfo "DUILIO," Gross Tons 28,238.20 ; Nett " 18,841.33 ; Velocità alle prove miglia 23.81

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 22 APR 1925, 19

16—815

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Scalzo	Orlando	42		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	wife Sicilia Angela	Pa	Pittsburg	II93	Palermo	4/18/925
DEPORTED		Glaviano	Nicolo'	45		m m	pountr	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ..... NO		italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	brother Glaviano Carmelo S.Angelo Palazzo Adr.	Ohio	Cleveland	II99	"	4/18/925
3		Sieri	Pietro	34		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	father Sieri Tommaso Marsala	Ill	Chicago	IP08	"	4/20/925
4		Dimaria	Giovanni	33		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	wife Cirrincione Antonina Gratteri	N.Y.	New York	II16	"	4/20/925
5		Crimaldo	Giuseppe	46		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic	Detroit	wife Fiorina Rosa Partinico	Mic	Detroit	II02	"	3/28/925
ADMITTED 6		Campanella	Calogero	8		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	mother Rizzo Carmela Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York	I94	Palermo	4/18/925
7		Poma	Giuseppe	36		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Digregorio Angela Monte S.Giul.	N.Y.	Broklyn	II12	"	4/20/925
8		Scirscia	Calogero	33		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Bartolotta Maria Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York	I92	Palermo	4/18/925
9		Messina	Giuseppe	44		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Raziano Giuseppa Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Broklyn	I98	"	4/17/925
10		Disco (wife)	Anna	39		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	I96	"	4/17/925
11	UNDER 16	Messina (son)	Giuseppe	11		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	I97	"	4/17/925
12	555897 MW	Messina(son)	Giovanni	14		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	gramd mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	born at New York N.Y.		
13	11-30-29	Bermunzo	Salvatore	28		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	mother Cutrera Liboria Barrafranca	N.Y.	Brenton	I09	Palermo	4/20/925
ADMITTED 14		Calascibetta	Giuseppe	40		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Vecchio Vincenza Riesi	Mass	Boston	II9	"	4/20/925
15		Dell'Aira	Alessandro	44		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Granata Adele Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York	I23	"	4/20/925
16		Miano	Giuseppa	24		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Campobello	father Miano Giuseppe Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo	II3	Palermo	4/20/925
17		Marino	Giuseppe	47		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Perkinsville	wife Cattuti Anna Terranova	N.Y.	Perkinsville	I24	"	4/20/925
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Reg. 1902																				
19		Basciano	Vincenzo	44		m m	marineryes		italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	wife Giacalone Francesca Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn	I5	Palermo	4/20/925
20		Fasciano	Francesco	31		m s	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ital.	Sciorno	sister in law Lombardo Concetta	N.Y.	Albany	born at U.S.C.		
21		Giangiardo	Mariano	26		m s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Vizzini	parents Giangiardo-Vizzini	Mass	Boston	born at New York N.Y.		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Di Cesare	Liberato	27		m s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Germantown	wife Petronilla Fratola r. la	Germantown		I7	Naples	4-7-25
ADMITTED 24		D'Angelo	Michelangelo	47	H	m m	IN HOSPITAL	4 DISCHARGED	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Cristina Portocannone	N.J.	New York	I2	"	4-8-25
25		Acciaro	Vincenzo			m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Paolina "	"	"	I	"	"
26		D'Amato	Giuseppe			m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Giuseppa Pratola l.	Ill.	Chicago	I2	"	4-16-25
27		Vallera	Giuseppe			m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Bambina "	"	"	I	"	4-16-25
28		D'Amico	Nicola	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Amorosi	N.Y.	New York	I6	Naples	4/16/25
29		Del Vecchio	Paolo	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Prudente Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	I3	Naples	4-16-25
30		Mastro	Angelo	34		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"	I	"	"

M.18 Mangione Paolo • M.22 Cresa Sebastiano • Did Not Sailed

Bisbana, Insp. 5-4-25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 2 - 1926 19

78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes 923/924 Ill	retourning to my residence 2911/921 Dec.5 5231 Butter st Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			italy	S.Angelo	1	II93	Palermo	4/18/925
2	yes	self	25	yes 922/924 Ill	retourning to my residence 3257 Rhodes st Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Palazzo Adr.	2	II99	"	4/18/925
3	yes	self	25	yes 913/924 Ill	retourning to my resodence 1105 Divine av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		soar on check	italy	Marsala	3	IP08	"	4/20/925
4	yes	self	26	yes 921/924 Ill	retourning to my residence 38 Mulberry st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			italy	Gratteri	4	I2I6	"	4/20/925
5	yes	self	25	yes 922/924 Mic	retourning to my residence 2924 Fort st Detroit Mic	no	perman	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			italy	Partinico	5	II02	"	3/28/925
6	yes	self	25	yes 916/923 N.Y.	retourning to my residence 45 C. 1st St New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			italy	Racalmuto	6	II94	Palermo	4/18/925
7	yes	self	25	yes 924/924 N.Y.	retourning to my residence 281 Diamont av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	GreyBrown			italy	Monte S.Giul	7	I2I2	"	4/20/925
8	yes	self	25	yes 920/925 N.Y.	retourning to my residence 20 Stanton st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown			italy	Racalmuto	8	II92	Palermo	4/18/925
9	yes	self	25	yes 9[illegible]/924 N.Y.	retourning to my residence 206 State st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Castelvetrano	9	II98	"	4/17/925
10	yes	husband	30	yes 916/924 N.Y.	travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown			italy	Vico Equense	10	II96	"	4/17/925
11	yes	father	...	yes 916/924 N.Y.	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Castelvetrano	11	II97	"	4/17/925
12	yes	father	..	yes born	travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York	12	born at New York N.Y.		
13	yes	self	25	yes 921/925 N.Y.	retourning to my residence 55 Assunpink St Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			italy	Berrafranca	13	I209	Palermo	4/20/925
14	yes	self	40	yes 921/924 Mass	retourning to my residence 3 Cedric Court R. Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			italy	Riesi	14	I219	"	4/20/925
15	yes	self	30	yes 921/924 N.Y.	retourning to my residence 316 31 St New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Caniocatti'	15	I223	"	4/20/925
16	yes	self	25	no	travelling with husband Idaho	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown			italy	Campobello	16	I213	Palermo	4/20/925
17	yes	self	25	yes N.Y. 921/924	retourning to my residence 480 Main st Pikkskille N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			italy	Terranova	17	I224	"	4/20/925
18																												
19	yes	self	25	yes 921/924 N.Y.	retourning to my residence 126 Central Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	GreyBrown			italy	Trapani	19	215	Palermo	4/20/925
20	"	"	23	yes B U S	[illegible] Albany N.Y. 5 Vanzandt st [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none			N.Y. Albany	20	burn at U.S.C.		
21	"	"	25	yes B U S	281 Dorchester St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none			N.Y.	21	born at New York N.Y.		
22																												
23	"	"	25	yes 23.24 Conn	cousin Di Pello Domenico 243 [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none			Italy	[illegible]	23	1928	Palermo	4-7-25
24	"	"	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	brother in law Ansbile Tomasso 3328 Arthur Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none			Italy	Montalbano	24	1926	"	4-2-25
25	"	"	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	brother in law Manes Nicola 2450 East [illegible] N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none			Italy	Portocannone	25	1814	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes 23-24 Ill.	friend Leonardo Meloni 602 606 Wabster St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	scar on the forehead		Italy	Fratoria P.	26	1903	"	4-16-25
27	"	"	25	yes 23 24	friend D'Agost no Felice 1036 Box Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.		do	Italy	"	27	1909	"	4-16-25
28	"	"	25	yes 21.24 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 248 E.105 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Amorosi	28	3448	Naples	4/16/25
29	"	"	25	yes 21.24 N.J.	cousin Del Vecchio Giuseppe 511 York St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Molfetta	29	3451	Naples	4-16-25
30	"	"	28	yes 22-24 N.J.	brother Antonio 92 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"	30	3451	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 5-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER Officer.

U.S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION DUILIO

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *as self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 27

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1554	Messina	4-17-25
2	1513	"	4-9-25
3	1531	"	4-14-25
4	1530	"	"
5	1538	"	4-15-25
6	1537	"	4-15-25
7	1539	"	"
8	1536	"	4-15-25
9	1514	"	4-16-25
10	1515	"	4-9-25
11	1556	Messina	4-17-25
12			
13	355	Wash.D.C.	3-11-25
14	1569	Messina	4-20-25
15	1011	Wash.D.C.	4-17-25
16	1558	Messina	4-17-25
17	1902	Rome	4-16-25
18	1541	Messina	4-15-25
19	3476	Naples	4-18-25
20	325	"	4-22-25
21	3523	"	"
22	3475	"	4-18-25
23	3501	"	4-22-25
24	3527	"	4-22-25
25	3507	"	4-22-25
26	3506	"	"
27	3512	"	"
28	3515	"	"
29	3525	"	"
30	3524	"	"

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

List 27

27

#27

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		De Mato	Francesco	36	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	E.Lee	wife Pasqualina	Bagnara	N.J.	North L.	1	1552	Messina	4-17-25
2		Palma	Rocco	34	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Rosa	"	N.Y.	B'klyn	2	1513	"	4-9-25
3		Prestia	Rocco Natale	23	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	H.Ionica	N.Y.	"	3	1531	"	4-14-25
4		Loprosti	Domenico	30	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Monroe	father Francesco	"	Mich	Monroe	4	1530	"	"
5		Ieraci	Vincenzo	24	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"	"	5	1538	"	4-15-25
6		Petino	Pasquale	46	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Hillsville	wife Maria	"	Pa.	Hillsville	6	1537	"	4-15-25
7		Restifo	Sebastiano	64	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Schenectady	wife Concetta	Limina	N.Y.	Schenectady	7	1539	"	"
8		Zanghi	Carmelo	28	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Antonino	Rodi S.	"	"	8	1536	"	4-15-25
9		Spoleti	Francesco	32	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Maria	Roccella I.	Wash.	Seattle	9	1542 1515	"	4-16-25 4-9-25
10		Simone	Felice	44	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	wife Elisabetta	R.Ionica	N.Y.	B'klyn	10	1515	"	4-9-25
11		Romano	Saverio	45	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ind.	S.Bend	wife Carmela	C.Superiore	Ind.	S.Bend	11	1556	Naples	4-17-25
12																				12			
13		Genovese	G.Battista	37	m	M		f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Rumzista	Lenzallo	Ill.	Chicago	13	3[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	5-11-25
ADMITTED		Piraino	Giuseppe	23	m	M		sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Stefana	Milazzo	R.I.	Pawtucket	14	1559	Messina	4-20-25
15		Longano	Nicola	36	m	M		f.laborer	"		"	Italy	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	wife Ida	C.Sanchise	Ill	Chicago	15	1911	Wash.D.C.	4-17-25
16		Picone	Agostino	40	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	[illegible]	Del.	Wilmington	wife Rosina	S.Benedetto	Del.	Wilmington	16	1550	Messina	4-17-25
17		Di Gironimo	Alfredoro	27	m	M		cook	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Domenica	Tullo	Mass	Medford	17	1902	Rome	4-16-25
18		Caporito	Giuseppe	48	m	M		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela	Domenico	N.Y.	B'klyn	18	1541	Messina	4-15-25
ADMITTED		Mazza	Amerigo	20	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	step mother (Anzamaria)	T.DelGrocco	N.J.	New York	19	3470	Naples	4-18-25
X		Di Gregorio	Livio	11	m	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rocca C.	Migliagram father	Carmine DiGregorio	Ia	Catfisch	20	3257	"	4-18-25
ADMITTED		Durante	Giuseppe	13	m	S		joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Genise	mother Caterina	Genise	N.Y.	New York	21	3523	"	"
X		Taverani [illegible]	Maria [illegible]	19	f	M		wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Stigliano	relative Miglietta	M.Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford	22	3475	"	4-18-25
ADMITTED		Maglucci	Giovanna	18	f	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Acquadia	mother Brigida	Acquadia	N.Y.	Buffalo	23	3011	"	4-22-25
X		Luciano	Francesco	11	m	S		none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Altaville	grand father	Luciano Francesco	[illegible]	Jampsville	24	3527	"	4-20-25
25		Pallisco	Michele	30	m	M		mason	"		"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife Blasina	Fondi	N.Y.	New York	25	3517	"	4-22-25
[illegible]		[illegible]	Luigi	36	m	M		laborer	"		"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	wife Antonia	Corato	N.Y.	"	26	3501	"	"
27		Silvano	Luigi	40	m	M		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Millbrook	wife Adelina	Fondi	"	Millbrook	27	3512	"	"
[illegible]		Sorino	Angelo	50	m	M		mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Francesca	"	N.Y.	Corfu	28	3515	"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	Tommaso	24	m	S		laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Mich	Detroit	father Benedetto	I.Liri	Mich	Detroit	29	3525	"	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	Pasquale	25	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Diodato	"	"	"	30	3524	"	"

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 2 - 1925

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 80

#27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether able to read (or not)	By whom passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or member of crew, and whether in employment, and if so, what employment, or whether dependent, and if so, upon whom dependent, whether holding return ticket, and if so, whether ticket is limited or unlimited, and whether through or to a port beyond, and if so, what port.)	Age.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of $50 in cash (or not). Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination (or not). Whether destined to a person who has sent money for the ticket (or not).	Whether a polygamist (or not).	Whether an anarchist (or not).	Whether coming under contract (or not).	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form (or not).	Whether suffering from a mental defect (or not).	Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude (or not).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes 22/24 N.J	broth.in law Maiano Domenico 55 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnara				
2	"	"	60	" 22/24 N.Y	cousin Morello Vincenzo 40 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	1	1552	Messina	4-17-25
3	"	"	28	" 21/25 "	uncle Marando Nicola 5504 16 Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioiosa Ion.	2	1513	"	4-9-25
4	yes	"	50	" 20/24 Mich	cous in Lo Presti Rocco 1024 E.Front St Monroe Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	3	1531	"	4-14-25
5	"	"	30	" 20/24 "	brother Giuseppe 1024 E.Front St Monroe Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	4	1530	"	"
6	no	"	30	" 20/24 "	brother Rocco 164 Box Hillsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	1538	"	4-16-25
7	no	"	25	" 20/24 N.Y	sister Natala 1006 Strong St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	6	1537	"	4-16-25
8	no	"	28	" 21/24 "	friend Regunero Stefano 1? St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Limina	7	1530	"	"
9	no	"	45	" 10/24 Wash.	brother Pietro 1618 Leni St Seattle Wash.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Castroreale	8	1536	"	4-16-25
10	"	"	30	" 22/24 N.Y	cous in Simone Marianna 1405-67 St 67 14 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccella Ion.	9	1527	"	4-16-25
11	no	"	46	" 20/24 Ind.	broth.in law Buongiorno Nicola 314 W.Indian St S.Benda Indianano	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	1515	"	4-9-25
12																									11	1556	"	4-17-25
13	no	"	45	yes 21/24 Ill	friend Occhipinti Giovanni 4520 Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pozzallo	12			
14	no	"	200	" 20/24 R.I	cous in Marrhese Francesco 20 Pine St Pawtucket R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Milazzo	13	385	Wash.D.C.	3-11-25
15	yes	"	35	" 21/24 Ill	brother Renato 615 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Colledanchise	14	1549	Messina	4-20-25
16	no	"	35	" 21/24 Del.	friend Pasquale Del Campo 2 St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Benedetto	15	1911	Wash.D.C.	4-17-25
17	no	"	50	" 21/24 Mass	sister Linda 81 Frederick Av Medford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pallo	16	1902	Rome	4-16-25
18	"	"	50	" 21/24 N.Y	nephew Fiorino Antonio 1562 Flatbush Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Domanico	17	1541	Messina	4-16-25
19	no	"	60	" 11/24 "	home 554 W.35 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Torre Greco	18	3478	Naples	4-18-25
20	no	"	28	no no no	father Vincenzo 17 Box Catfish Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccabiglia	19	3475	"	4-18-25
21	no	"	25	" " "	cous in Palermo Giovanni 117 Union St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lincoln	20	3525	"	"
22	no	"	18	" " "	trave l.with her husband 42 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stirnano	21	3523	"	4-18-25
23	yes	"	25	" " "	father Michele 597 Englewood Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Accadia	22	3475	"	4-18-25
24	no	"	25	" " "	father Luciano Derendino 257 Glenn Av Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Altavilla	23	3511	"	4-22-25
25	no	"	20	yes 20/24 N.Y	uncle Pallisco Onofrio 2230 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fondi	24	3527	"	4-22-25
26	no	"	25	" 23/24 "	brother Camillo 224 W.26 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato	25	3517	"	4-22-25
27	no	"	45	" 22/24 "	nephew De Santis Antonio 832 Box Millbrook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fondi	26	3512	"	"
28	no	"	60	" 20/24 "	son Sorino Carlo 10 R.F.D. Corfu N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	M.S.Biagio	27	3515	"	"
29	yes	"	25	" 22/24 Mich	cousin Spolvieri Luigi 2268 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lione	28	3525	"	"
30	no	"	50	" 19/24 Mich	brother Angelo 2351 Sanger St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Isolaccia	29	3524	"	"
																									30	3524	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA via NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the Un[illegible] States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ti[illegible] to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" person thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovonian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

28

28

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	3514	Naples	4/22/25
2	3502	"	4/20/25
3	3472	"	4/17/25
4	1327	Messina	3/26/25
5	1920	Rome	4/18/25
6	1915	"	4/17/25
7	1914	"	4/17/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 509 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 2 1925, 19

List 28

28

28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Tedeschi	Antonio	40	✓	m.	M.	laborer	yes.	Italian 746	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Providence	daughter Giuseppina S.Giovanni	R.I.	Providence	1	3514	Naples	4/22/25
2		Moscarella	Vincenzo	39	✓	m.	M.	"	"	1-3714	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	B'klyn	mother Vincenzina Foggiano	N.Y.	B'klyn	2	3502	"	4/20/25
3		Maeri	Miguel A.	29	✓	m.	M.	"	"	1-3740	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	wife Ada Bari	Pa.	Phila	3	3472	"	4/17/25
X		Catuscelli	Maria	17	✓	f.	M.	wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	mother Caterina Mileto	N.Y.	B'klyn	4	1327	Messina	3/26/25
5		Ferri	Luigi	28	✓	m.	M.	laborer	yes.	Italian 741	yes.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Consolvil.	wife Maria Sorrentino	N.Y.	New York	5	1920	Rome	4/18/25
6		Barbera	Mariano	21	✓	m.	M.	"	"	1-274	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Jenkintown	wife Angela "	Pa.	Jenkinto	6	1915	"	4/17/25
7		Luca	Francesco	29	✓	m.	M.	"	"	1-3716	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.	Camden	wife Giovanna "	N.Y.	New York	7	1914	"	4/17/25
8																			8			
9		N° 8 Tirocchi Giuseppe: Did Not Sailed - List closed at N. 8 -																	9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

PURSER

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. # 28

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, *19* 82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read some language or dialect?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See footnote for full text of question).	26 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		self	25	yes	21/24	R.I	sister Assunta 387 Atwells Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giov.Trione	1	3514	Naples	4/22/25
2	"	"	25	"	04/24	N.Y	wife Lina Mesorella 709 Empire Blvd B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Teriano	2	3502	"	4/20/25
3	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Marchegiani Felice 1644 S. Reserwood St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres	3	3472	"	4/17/25
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Grella Bruno 200 2C St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aileto	4	1327	Messina	3/26/25
5	"	"	45	yes	23/24	N.Y	friend Inelli Andrea 288 Front St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Terentino	5	1920	Rome	4/18/25
6	"	"	25	"	20/24	Pa	cousin Gasbarra Pietro 522 Walnut St Yonkintown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	6	1915	"	4/17/25
7	"	"	25	"	23/24	N.Y	friend Gaetano Di Torrice 73 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	7	1914	"	4/17/25
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Registry No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCIALFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from CERIGNOLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Scialfino
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY GENERAL ITALIAN LINE DUILIO NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 | *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 | *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 | *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column contains what are commonly called two questions: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po (a mountainous State [illegible] of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those provinces, extending [illegible] Tuscany, and Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the South of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Molise, the Abruzzi and Maras [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who emigrate should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 | *Last permanent residence*.—A person can have but one permanent residence. The fact that a person intends to remain permanently in the United States does not necessarily constitute permanent residence. The fact of coming to work where employment is expected to last for one year should constitute a residence, but a person coming to look around with the intention of remaining one year or less should be classed as a temporary visitor. A person who has resided in a country for the purpose of remaining one year or more should be classed as having his permanent residence there, as in column 12 should be shown the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants coming to the United States should be credited to the country of their

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the D'UILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed in connection therewith" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of 28 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30

83

30/

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
22414	Washington, D.C.	12-2-24
23218	"	12-4-24
18011	"	11-18-24
11939	"	10-20-24
26573	"	12-17-24
17721	"	11-14-24
25351	"	12-11-24
18993	"	11-19-24
23189	"	12-4-24
25048	"	12-9-24
19728	"	11-22-24
23221	"	12-4-24
19198	"	11-19-24
30246	"	1-6-25
23220	"	12-4-24
19554	"	11-10-24
1863	"	12-8-24
9819	"	12-29-24
8998	"	11-6-24
8178	"	11-19-24
30 6	"	12-29-24
1276	"	1-20-25
575	"	12-8-24
557	"	11-26-24
582	"	9-29-24
586	"	11-14-24
299	"	11-10-24
03	"	10-22-24
37	"	12-20-24
2	"	8-5-24

Form 511 M
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 2 1925, 19

List 30

30

30/

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		D'Addino	Edoardo	21		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	wife Giovanna	Roccasecca	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	1	22414	Washington, D.C.	12-2-24
2		Muscchio	Salvatore	30		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rockaway	wife Leonarda	P.Cannon	N.J.	Rockaway	2	23218	"	12-4-24
3		Di Stefano	Luigi	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Perfetta	Portocarmone	N.Y.	New York	3	19011	"	11-15-24
4		Cardone	Giuseppe	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giulia	"	"	"	4	11930	"	10-20-24
5		Manes	Mattio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rockaway	wife Giulia	"	N.J.	Rockaway	5	26573	"	12-17-24
6		Flocco	Pasquale	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Alberinda	"	"	New York	6	1772	"	11-14-24
7		Cochionero	Michele	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Lucietta	"	N.J.	Rockaway	7	25361	"	12-11-24
8		Muscchio	Matteo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Cristina	"	Conn.	New London	8	18993	"	11-19-24
9		Licursi	Nicola	20		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Emiliette	"	N.J.	New York	9	23119	"	12-4-24
10		Flocco	Vincenzo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Emilfora	"	N.J.	New York	10	25048	"	12-9-24
11		Grigni	Costantino	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Costantina	"	N.J.	Rockaway	11	19728	"	11-22-24
12		Balmetti	Michele	53		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	"	wife Bettina	"	N.J.	Rockaway	12	23221	"	12-4-24
13		Manes	Michele	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Marietta	"	N.J.	"	13	19198	"	11-19-24
14		Licursi	Michele	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Costantina	"	"	"	14	30246	"	1-6-25
15		Manes	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rockaway	wife Teresina	"	N.J.	Rockaway	15	23220	"	12-4-24
16		Mascio	Pietro	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"	"	16	19564	"	11-10-24
17		Flocco	Michele	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rockaway	wife Balmetti	"	"	New York	17	21363	"	12-1-24
18		Fantini	Pietro	25		m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Marietta	"	"	"	18	28819	"	12-29-24
19		Saporiti	Luigi	19		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Isabella	"	"	"	19	14892	"	11-6-24
20		Mascio	Angelo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Costantina	"	N.J.	North Bergen	20	19878	"	11-19-24
21		Di Pietrantonio	Vincenzo	18		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rockaway	wife Costantina	"	"	"	21	288 6	"	12-29-24
22		Muscchio	Innocenzo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Rockaway	wife Giovina	"	N.J.	Rockaway	22	31176	"	1-20-25
23		Valente	Nicola	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Marianna	"	N.J.	New York	23	23535	"	12-5-24
24		De Masi	Fortunato	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Freeport	wife Rosaria	Mileto	L.I.	Freeport	24	20557	"	11-26-24
25		Clafagano	Franco	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monaca	wife Carmela	Reio	Pa	Monaca	25	6562	"	9-29-24
26		Fumo	Alfonso	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Davide	"	"	"	26	17356	"	11-14-24
27		Giotti	Cesare	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Fairport	wife Teresa	Rioto	Ohio	Fairport	27	15999	"	11-10-24
28		Ruffa	Seniale	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Pasqualina	Miloto	N.Y.	B'klyn	28	12803	"	10-22-24
29		D'Angelo	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Domenica	P.Poligna	Pa	Homer City	29	27737	"	12-20-24
30		Iacobucci	Luigi	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Hartford	wife Raffaela	"	Conn.	Hartford	30	112	"	8-5-24

Ex. 24-25+30.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 84 # 30/

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by parent, grandparent, husband, wife, or other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer. Whether a professional actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or minister. Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y	cousin Gaetano Zacareli 44 N.Av Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca	1	22414	washin'ton D.C.	12-2-24
2	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.J	brother Donato Musacchio 25 Main St Rockway N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Portocannone	2	23218	"	12-4-24
3	"	"	25	"	23/24	N.Y	cousin Pietro De Santis 2450 Inserer St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	3	18011	"	11-15-24
4	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	brother Gennaro 2450 Inserer St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	4	11938	"	10-20-24
5	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.J	cousin James Umberto 17 Bond St Rockway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	20573	"	12-17-24
6	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Pietro De Santis 2450 ~~188 St~~ N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	6	17721	"	11-14-24
7	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.J	broth. in law Giordano Pietro 21 E. St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	7	25361	"	12-11-24
8	"	"	25	"	13/24	Conn	cousin Pietro De Santis 36 Bauman St New London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	8	18993	"	11-19-24
9	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Germano Acciaro Belmont Av N.Y.C 2457	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	9	23139	"	12-4-24
10	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Guerino Sabella 208 19th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	25048	"	12-9-24
11	"	"	25	"	05/20	"	cousin Guerino Sabella 208 19th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	11	19728	"	11-22-24
12	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	brother Pietro Alvino 85 Park St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	12	23221	"	12-4-24
13	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Acciaro Germano 188 Belmont Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	19199	"	11-19-24
14	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Gentile Pasquale 1168 ~~West~~ St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14	30246	"	1-6-25
15	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.J	brother Umberto 17 Bond St ~~Rockway~~ N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	15	23220	"	12-4-24
16	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Colonna Palmerino ~~Beach~~ St Rockway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	16	19584	"	11-10-24
17	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Germanio Acciaro 2457 Belmont Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	17	21503	"	12-8-24
18	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Mancini Andrea 2476 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	28819	"	12-29-24
19	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	brother Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	14898	"	11-6-24
20	"	"	25	"	22/24	"	uncle Grigni Antonio 902 Popular St N.Bergen N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	19876	"	11-19-24
21	"	"	25	"	22/24	"	friend Salvatore Giotto 25 Main St Rockway N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	21	268 6	"	12-29-24
22	"	"	25	"	22/24	"	friend Donato Musacchio 25 Main St Rockway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	22	31176	"	1-20-25
23	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Luigi Lomardo 2434 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	23	23535	"	12-6-24
24	Left Nov 1/24	Cape Verde	25	"	18.24	L.I	brother Antonino 17 Box freeport L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mileto	24	20557	"	11-26-24
25	"	"	25	"	20/24	Pa	uncle Gianfarano Carmine 571 Box Monaca Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Reio	25	8562	"	9-29-24
26	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	brother Biagio 429 Box Monaca Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	26	17556	"	11-14-24
27	"	"	25	"	18/24	Ohio	cousin Ruisi Luigi 604 Box Fairport Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	27	15999	"	11-10-24
28	Left Sept 7/24	Cape Verde	25	"	11/24	N.J	father Notaro Francesco 451 ~~Sibley~~ N.Y Lincoln Road	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mileto	28	12803	"	10-22-24
29	"	"	50	"	20/24	Pa	brother in law Santo Tofano 5 Box Homer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pratola Peligna	29	27737	"	12-20-24
30	Left Oct 18/24	Messetia	50	"	22/24	Conn	father in law Antonio Presutti 179 ~~Main~~ St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	30	112	"	8-5-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—223

List 31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. UFF. FRANCESCO, (State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER. Officer.

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE D-M. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "within therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

85

31

List 31

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1 17854	Wash. D.C.	11/15/24
2 12150	"	10/21/24
3 27458	"	12/1/24
4 10109	"	10/13/24
5 28657	"	12/24/24
6 14119	"	11/3/24
7 20764	"	11/25/24
8 8198	"	10/8/24
9 27036	"	12/18/24
10 30909	"	1/9/25
11 14397	"	11/5/24
12 27233	"	12/9/24
13 23564	"	12/8/24
14 29035	"	12/30/24
15 29714	"	1/5/25
16 31825	"	8/10/25
17 8950	"	10/4/24
18 12846	"	10/29/24
19 21216	"	11/29/24
20 14344	"	11/4/24
21 6536	"	9/29/24
22		1/6/25
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 2 1925, 19

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1		Di Nunno	Francesco	3	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Pa	Midland	wife Petronilla	Pratola P.	Pa Midland	854	Wash. D.C.	11/15/24
2	2		Dellaqueva	Cosimo	36	m	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Hazleton	wife Giulia	Trebiscoce	Ill Chicago	150	"	10/21/24
3	3		Mastrogiuseppe	Paolo	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Francesca	PratolaP.	" "	158	"	12/1/24
		DEPORTED 8/31/27	Antigliano	Carmine	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppina	Corato	N.Y. New York	109	"	10/13/24
5	5		De Lucia	Rocco	23	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rockaway	wife Filomena	Rocc S.	N.Y. New York	557	"	12/20/24
6	6		Sabino	Salvatore	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	wife Teresa	Bisceglie	N.J. Trenton	119	"	11/1/24
7	7		Lobascio	Francesco	3	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Agata	Corato	N.Y. New York	164	"	11/25/24
8	8		Cerrico	Pasquale	2	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Filomena	Domanico	N.Y. B'klyn	98	"	10/8/24
9	9		Zefferano	Giuseppe	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	R.I.	Providence	wife Anna	Introdacqua	R.I. Providence	436	"	12/15/24
10	10		Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Sharpsville	wife Maria	"	Pa Sharpsville	909	"	1/9/25
11	11	300914-8/2/27-Phila	Acella	Francesco	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife Margherita	Corato	N.Y. New York	597	"	11/5/24
12	12		D'Angelo	Nicola	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Caterina	C.Donchide	Ohio Cleveland	233	"	12/9/24
13	13		Beato	Nicola	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Fairport	wife Teresa	Vasalborgino	N.Y. Fairport	544	"	12/8/24
14	14		Trioni	Francesco	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Newark	wife Natalina	Alatri	N.J. Newark	035	"	12/30/24
15	15	23483	Vento	Giuseppe	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Waltham	wife Margherita	Minturno	Mass. Waltham	714	"	1/5/25
16	16		Trabucco	Carmine	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	Civitagnano	" "	825	"	8/10/25
17	17		Tordenti Pampanelli	Fulvia	41	F	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	husband Pampanelli Vincenzo Anagni		Pa Phila	50	"	10/4/24
18	18		Musa	Alfonso	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Bianca	Forentino	N.Y. New York	846	"	10/29/24
19	19		Bianchi	Giuseppe	2	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Barbara	Fermatino	Ohio Cincinnati	216	"	11/29/24
20	20		Ferrara	Pasquale	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Filomena	"	Pa Phila	344	"	11/4/24
21	21		Arcia	Ferdinando	2	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Newark	wife Marianna	Montaleone	N.J. Newark	36	"	9/29/24
22	22																				1/6/25
23	23	N.22	Cefaratti Antonio: Did Not Sailed - List Closed at N. 22									Italy	Italian S								
24	24											Italy	Italian S								
25	25											Italy	Italian S.								
26	26											Italy									
27	27											Italy	Italian S.								
28	28											Italy	Italian S.								
29	29											Italy	Italian S								
30	30											Italy	Italian S.								

PURSER

Total passengers 21
Children . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

31

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Previously deported and why.	Whether coming to commit any crime or immoral act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Left Dec 6/24	Leviathan					cousin Andrea Di Crocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola Pel.	1	17854	Wash. D.C.	11/15/24
2	" self	Duilio		50 yes	20/24	Pa	26 4 St Midland Pa																	
3	Left Dec 6/24	Conte Verde		50 "	20/24	"	cousin Chidichimo Luigi 1231 Wanbash Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Trebisacce	2	12150	"	10/21/24
4	Left Dec 6/24	Conte Verde		60	20/24	"	friend Leonardo Meloni 602 Tasil St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pratola Pel.	3	27458	"	12/1/24
5	Left Oct 31/24	Olympic		25 "	20/24	N.Y	home 256 E. 28 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato	4	10169	"	10/13/24
6	Left Dec 6/24	Leviathan		50 "	20/24	"	cousin Colelli Giuseppe 644-9 Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rocca San.	5	28657	"	12/2/24
7	Left Nov 1/24	Conte Verde		25 "	21/24	N.J	broth. in law Di Rone Girolamo 177 Andrew St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Andria	6	14119	"	11/3/24
8	Left Nov 29/24	Duilio		25 "	20/24	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 257 W.30 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato	7	20164	"	11/25/24
9	Left July 1924 Conte Verde 1911-24			25 "	11/24	N.Y.	uncle Di Santo Giovanni 68 Sann St Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Domenico	8	8198	"	10/8/24
10	Left Nov 29/24	Mauretania		35 "	22/24	R.I	sister Agnese 1316 S.16 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Introdacqua	9	27036	"	12/10/24
11	Left Dec 13/24	Aquitania		25 "	22/24	N.Y	sister Di Pasquale Angelina 38 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	30909	"	1/9/25
12	Left Dec 6/24	Leviathan		25 "	23/24	"	cousin Savino Martinelli 247 W.26 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Corato	11	14397	"	11/5/24
13	Left Dec 12/24	Aquitania		50 "	25/24	Ohio	brother Angelo 3443 E.106 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Colledanchise	12	27233	"	12/9/24
14	Left Nov 11/24 S.S. Providence			40 "	20/24	N.Y	brother Beato Antonio 55 Frank St Fairport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casalbordino	13	23564	"	12/8/24
15	Left Dec 6/24	Aquitania		25 "	20/24	N.J	broth. in law Butaldi Vincenzo 793 Summer Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Alatri	14	29035	"	12/30/24
16	Left Dec 9/24	Martha Washington		50 "	21/24	Mass	cousin Mone Salvatore 43 Spring St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes									5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Minturno	15	29714	"	1/5/25
17	Left Jan 21/25	Santa Alice		36 "	20/25		friend Sabatino Jannettini 132 Calvary St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S vitagnano	16	31895	"	8/10/25
18	Left Aug 21/24	Duilio		25 "	24/24	Pa	daughter Isolina 1206 S.7 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	"	Anagni	17	8950	"	10/4/24
19	Left Sept 30/24	Monte Grande		25 "	23/24	N.J	friend Di Torrice Gaetano 73 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sorentino	18	12846	"	10/29/24
20	Left Dec 5/24	S. Verde		25 "	20/24	Ohio	son Amedeo Bianchi 1-5th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	21216	"	11/29/24
21	Left Dec 13/24			35 "	19.24	Pa	broth. in law Emmanuele Bartolomeo 714 Cepin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	14344	"	11/4/24
22	Left Sept 19/24	Conte Verde		25 "	19-24	N.J	home — 130 Union St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montoleone	21	6636	"	9/29/24
23	"	"		40	21/24	Conn	brother in law Buttaldi Vincenzo 793 Summer Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Alatri	22	29035	"	12/30/24
24	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		23			
25	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		24			
26	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none			25			
27	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		26			
28	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		27			
29	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		28			
30	"	"						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		29			
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"		30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be])

87

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
31251	Washington D.C.	1-10-25
7643	"	"
8866	"	11-19-24
1562	"	11-29-24
1090	"	11-18-24
004 X	"	12-6-24 —
818	"	10-17-24
857	"	11-31-24
746	"	12-11-24
122	"	11-8-24
180	"	11-20-24
128	"	11-19-24
127	"	12-6-24
143	"	12-8-24
96	"	12-12-24
12	"	1-17-25
71 X	"	12-7-24 —
[illegible]	"	11-8-24
[illegible]	"	11-20-24
4 X	"	10-17-24 —
9 X	"	10-14-24 —
X	"	10-17-24 —
[illegible]	"	10-15-24
[illegible]	"	11-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	11-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	11-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	12-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	12-[illegible]
[illegible]	"	10-2[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

14—213

33

3 3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Imm. Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Annibale	Antonio	3	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Lebanon	wife Maria	Teramo	Pa	Lebanon	31251	Washington D.C.	1-10-25
2		D'Onofrio	Giovanni	42	m	M	laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Assunta	Arpaia	N.Y.	New York	7643	"	"
3		Cortese	Vincenz.	25	m	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Teresa	Micastro	Pa	Pittsburg	18666	"	11-19-24
4		Amaro	Giovanni	40	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Maria	Gerzano	Mass.	Worcester	21562	"	11-29-24
5		Di Maio	Giuseppe	44	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	"	wife Filomena	Gerzano	Mass.	"	19090	"	11-15-24
6		Innocenzi	Giuseppe	41	m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mason	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phoenixville	wife Rosa	S.Barbara	Pa	Phoenixville	24004	"	12-6-24
7		Conte	Saverio	54	m	M	mason	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Anna	Ruviano	N.Y.	Rochester	11518	"	10-17-24
8		Bellofatto	Giacomo	57	m	M	mason	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York-	nobody		"	New York	35857	"	11-31-24
9		Valeri	Giovanni	45	m	M	laboreryes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Rosaria	Celico	N.Y.	"	25746	"	12-11-24
10		Turchiaro	Michele	34	m	M	joiner	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Agata	Celico	N.Y.	"	16322	"	11-8-24
11		De Rosa	Giovanni	40	m	M	tailor	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	S.I.	Rosebank	wife Carmela	Auletta	S.I.	Rosebank	21280	"	11-20-24
12		Natale	Raffaele	28	m	M	laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Giuseppa	Gerzano	Mass.	Worcester	13228	"	11-13-24
13		Larre	Pietro	38	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Filomena	S. Marco	N.Y.	Oneonta	23927	"	12-6-24
14		Gallo	Salvatore	18	m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Luigi	Paolisi	N.Y.	B'klyn	27043	"	12-8-24
15		Marra	Michele	42	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Clarksburg	wife Rosa	S.Giovanni	Utah	Sunnyside	25896	"	12-16-24
16		Melillo	Gerardo	26	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Teresa	Teora	N.J.	Newark	32912	"	1-17-25
17																					
ADMITTED		Ciccone	Vito	26	m	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Pasqualina	Conza	N.J.	"	15271	"	11-7-24
18		Petoia	Michele	30	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	"	wife Filomena	Teora	N.J.	"	15618	"	11-8-24
19		Capobianco	Michele	21	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Toledo	wife Maria	Roseto V.	Pa	Kingwood	16000	"	11-20-24
20		Papino	Paolo	21	m	M	sailor	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Elisabetta	Mola	N.Y.	New York	11374	"	10-17-24
ADMITTED		Gallo	Antonio	20	m	S	sailor	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	father Domenico	"	N.Y.	"	10349	"	10-14-24
ADMITTED		Gallo	Nicola	19	m	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Domenico	"	"	"	11891	"	10-17-24
23		Maisto	Pasquale	40	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nunzia	"	"	"	10582	"	10-15-24
24		Cosentino	Giuseppe	49	m	M	laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jefferson	wife Caterina	S.Andrea	N.Y.	Jefferson	16351	"	11-12-24
25		Grandimetti	Ernesto Filippo	36	m	M	shoemaker	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Marianna	S.Andrea	N.Y.	B'klyn	14454	"	11-5-24
26		Maurisello	Antonio	44	m	M	laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	wife Nicolina	M.Podena	N.Y.	"	16022	"	11-8-24
27		Gallo	Raffaele	37	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wilkes	wife Anna	Gizzeria	Pa	"	7605	"	12-8-24
28		Ramos	Pietro	24	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Paolina	Morolo	N.Y.	Syracuse	9179	"	12-8-24
29		De Filippis	Giuseppe	33	m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Grazia	Mola	Ill	Chicago	8735	"	10-2-24
30																					

Nº 17 Signd Salvatore + 244 Not Sailed

PURSER

Total passengers 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

3 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether in possession of a ticket. Whether going to join a person.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	self	25	yes 20-24 Pa.	god father De Lucs Vincenzo 130 Box Scranton Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligniano	1	31251	Washington D.C.	1-10-25
2	"	"	25	yes 22-24 N.Y.	brother in law Esposito Antonio 2126 2 Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Carpasia	2	7643	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes 21-24 Pa.	cousin Gigliotti Francesco 8 Tunnel St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Miossrd	3	18866	"	11-13-24
4	"	"	25	yes 21-24 Mass.	sister Filomena 1 E.Shelby St. Worcester Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Garzano	4	21562	"	11-15-24
5	"	"	25	yes 20-24 Mass.	cousin Verdolino Camille 27 Shrewsbury St. Worcester Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	scarmon the forhead	"	"	5	19090	"	11-15-24
6	"	"	40	yes 22-24 Pa.	brother in law Pasquale Natale 23 East St. Phoenixville Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Barbara	6	24004	"	12-6-24
7	"	"	50	yes 22-24 N.Y.	nephew Pergne Felix - U.S. Hopkins St. Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brow.	none	"	Amorosi	7	11518	"	10-17-24
8	"	"	50	yes 12-25 N.Y.	home - Son - Giovanni 36 Oak St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brow.	brow.	none	"	Baimo	8	35857	"	11-31-24
9	"	"	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	home 2132 Second Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Calico	9	25746	"	12-1-24
10	"	"	25	yes 22-24 N.Y.	home 167 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Iappano	10	15322	"	11-8-24
11	"	"	25	yes 03-24 S.I.	sister Carmela 193 Virginia Av. Josebank S.I.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Auletta	11	21280	"	11-20-24
12	"	"	25	yes 22-24 Mass.	brother Vincenzo 1 E.Shelby St. Worcester Mass.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Garzano	12	13228	"	11-15-24
13	"	"	25	yes 21-24 Ill.	brother Antonio 28 West Broadway Oneonta N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scarmon the forhead	"	S.Marco	13	23927	"	12-6-24
14	"	"	25	yes 23-24 N.Y.	brother in law Cuozzo Luigi 124 Prospect St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Polisi	14	27043	"	12-8-24
15	"	"	25	yes 20-24 W.Va	cousin Marra Giovanni 301 Sumerside Utah	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brow.	none	"	S.Giovanni	15	25896	"	12-12-24
16	"	"	25	yes 21-24 N.J.	cousin Ferrara Felice Newark N.J. Vally Str. Box 65	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Teora	16	32912	"	1-17-25
17	"	"	25	yes 21-24 N.J.	brother Angelo 9 Drefield St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	Conza	18	15271	"	11-7-24
18	"	"	25	yes 15-24 N.J.	brother Giuseppe 9 Drefield St. Newark N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Teora	19	15618	"	11-8-24
19	"	"	25	yes 10-14-	brother in law Russo Annunziato 2 Box Kilwood Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roseto	20	16000	"	11-10-24
20	"	"	25	yes 20-24 Ohio	god father Mangini Sabino 259 Hudson St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	21	11374	"	10-17-24
21	"	"	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	cousin Castellan Domenico 259 Hudson St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	22	10349	"	10-14-24
22	"	do	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	cousin Castellano Giuseppe 259 Hudson St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	23	11291	"	10-17-24
23	"	do	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	cousin Capato Giuseppe 259 Hudson St. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	24	10582	"	10-17-24
24	"	"	25	yes 21-24 N.Y.	430 39 St. 4 Av. N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	25	16351	"	10-15-24
25	"	"	25	yes 20-25-	god father Antoni Mannello 50 Box Jefferson N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	pocket marked	"	S.Andrea	26	14454	"	11-12-24
26	"	"	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	god father Rovito Francesco 648 Clason Av? B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	27	16022	"	11-8-24
27	"	"	25	yes 15-24 N.Y.	home 78 Lott St. Flatbush Av. B'klyn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montefredane	28	27605	"	11-8-24
28	"	"	25	yes 21-24 Pa.	cousin Zippero Antonio 8 Dickson St. Scranton Pa.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gizzaris	29	28179	"	12-8-24
29	"	"	25	yes 20-24 N.Y.	cousin Costantino Michele 483 Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Morelo	30	11735	"	12-22-24
30	"	"	25	yes 20-24 Ill.	god father Daniele Nicola 824 Agost'way? Chicago Ill.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	31	11735	"	10-20-24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHAFFNER Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schaffner
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

R. MARITTIMA ITALIANA — DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — SOCIETÀ ANONIMA FLOTTE RIUNITE LLOYD ITALIANO

16—819

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE DoH [illegible], Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling T[illegible] With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA'
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

34

34

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24856	Washington D.C.	12-9-24
2	15605	"	11-7-24
3	22571	"	12-[illegible]
4	19127	"	11-[illegible]-24
5	14083	"	11-[illegible]
6	7090	"	9-30-24
7	1226	"	9-5-24
8	23784	"	12-[illegible]
9	23596	"	12-[illegible]
10	17091	"	11-[illegible]
11	10204	"	10-[illegible]
12	2889	"	8-[illegible]
13	14008	"	11-[illegible]
14	1279	"	9-[illegible]
15	8922	"	10-[illegible]
16	22903	"	12-[illegible]
17	24337	"	[illegible]
18	18440	"	11-[illegible]
19	14956	"	11-[illegible]
20	2890	"	8-[illegible]
21	24389	"	12-[illegible]-24
22	18031	"	11-[illegible]
23	8674	"	10-[illegible]
24	21254	"	11-[illegible]
25	8923	"	10-[illegible]
26	12485	"	11-[illegible]
27	22137	"	12-[illegible]
28	27460	"	12-[illegible]
29	12285	"	10-[illegible]-24
30	7522	"	10-[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , APR 22 1925 , 19

34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Fusaro	Gaetano	40	m	M	f.laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Canton	wife Maria Sama'	S.Andrea	Ohio Canton	1	24856	Washington D.C. 12-9-24
2		Adorisio	Salvatore	43	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Akron	nobody		Ohio Akron	2	15805	" 11-7-24
3		Carisio	Francesco	21	m	S	f.laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Concenzia	Minestro	Mass Quincy	3	22571	" 12-8-24
4		Fabbri	Emanuel	43	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Carmela	Minestro	Mass.Springfie	4	19127	" 12-5-24
5		Vitagliano	Raffaele	21	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Cristina	Accadia	N.Y. Buffalo	5	14083	" 11-3-24
6		Lupo	Costantino	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"	6	7090	" 9-30-24
7		Arcangia	Luigi	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	"	7	1226	" 9-5-24
8		Valentino	Luigi	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Rosalia	Rocchetta V.	R.I. Providence	8	26784	" 12-17-24
9		Fiumara	Vincenzo	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina	Francavi.	N.Y. New York	9	23596	" 12-8-24
10		Bagliotta	Rocco	30	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rochester	wife Veronica	Filadelfia	" Rochester	10	17091	" 11-17-24
11		Provenzano	Carmine	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Pittsfield	wife Maria	"	Mass Pittsfield	11	10204	" 10-[illegible]-24
12		Montorosso	Antonio	22	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Vittoria	"	"	12	2889	" 8-23-24
13		Mangogida	Giuseppe	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Vittoria	S.Andrea	Ohio Canton	13	14063	" 11-5-24
14		Zangari	Vincenzo	20	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Caterina	"	N.Y. B'klyn	14	1279	" 9-5-24
15		Mongiardo	Bruno	24	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Elisabetta	"	N.Y. Bronx	15	8922	" 10-4-24
16		Cosentino	Bruno	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Soffer	wife Teresa	S.Andrea	" Soffern	16	22903	" 12-3-24
17		Campagna	Andrea	24	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Marianna	"	"	17	24337	" 12-8-24
18		De Luca	Salvatore	20	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Amalia	S.Lucido	Pa Erie	18	18440	" 11-17-24
19		Siffone	Giovanni	41	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Filice	wife Caterina	Gizzeria	Pa S.Filice	19	14956	" 11-[illegible]-24
20		Lillo	Antonio	21	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ardmore	wife Maria	Gizzeria	Pa Ardmore	20	2890	" 8-25-24
21		Lombardi	Sebastiano	27	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Elvira	Vercl	N.Y. New York	21	24359	" 12-15-24
22		Scetta di Carl.	Giuseppe	37	m	M	Laborer sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Carmela	Frosida	N.Y. B'klyn	22	18031	" 11-15-24
23		Ambruso	Michele	25	m	M	f.labor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Angela	S.Leandra	Pa Phila	23	8674	" 10-3-24
24		Alo'	Pasquale	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Angelina	S.Lucido	Pa Erie	24	21264	" 11-22-24
25		Mongiardo	Nicola	22	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Donata	S.Andrea	N.Y. Bronx	25	8923	" 10-4-24
26		Beltramo	Michele	32	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Annunziata	Rende	Ill. Chicago	26	12465	" 11-6-24
27		Boltramo	Vincenzo Bro	28	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Ernesta	Rende	"	27	22137	" 12-15-24
28		Babbo	Angelo	28	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	father Domenico	Conversano	N.Y. Long Isla	28	27460	" 12-15-24
29		Scalva 52	Carlo	27	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Maria	Conversano	"	29	12285	" 10-22-24
30		Del Russo	Gennaro	55	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ambler	wife Teresa	V.Garganico	Pa Ambler	30	7522	" 10-[illegible]-24

Bus Insurance Sur
730 Bdy.

34 31

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 90

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket directly or indirectly paid for by the immigrant or by relative or friend in the United States	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25 ye	21/24 Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Botro' 522 Madison St Canton Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea	1	24856	Washington D.C.	12-9-24
2	"	"	50	" 01/24 Ohio	son Domenico 60 Cuyahoga St Akron Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Micastro	2	15605	"	11-7-24
3	"	"	75	" 21/24 Mass	cousin Antonio Butera West Newton 7 Adams Pl. Queenstown Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Micastro	3	22571	"	12-[illegible]
4	"	"	75	" 20/24 "	cousin Armodesco De Caro 779 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	4	19127	"	12-[illegible]-24
5	"	"	25	" 20/24 N.Y	nephew Giuseppe De Paolis 397 Bristol St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Accadia	5	14083	"	11-[illegible]
6	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	friend Mensa Antonio 375 Vermont St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	6	7090	"	9-[illegible]-24
7	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	broth.in law Mensa Antonio 375 Vermont St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	accadia Deliceto	7	1226	"	9-5-24
8	"	"	25	" 21/24 R.I	brother Vito 56 Messina St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	Rocchetta	8	26784	"	12-[illegible]-24
9	"	"	25	" 23/24 N.Y	friend Michele Costa 299 6 Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Francavilla	9	23596	"	12-[illegible]-24
10	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	brother Francesco 13 Prospect St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Filadelfia	10	17091	"	11-[illegible]-24
11	"	"	25	" 22/24 Mass	cousin Sulera Vincenzo 39 Circular Av Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	11	10204	"	10-[illegible]-24
12	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	friend Vittorio Roberto 278 Columbus Av Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	12	2889	"	8-23-24
13	yes	"	25	" 20/24 Ohio	uncle Lijoi Bruno 522 Madison St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Andrea	13	14083	"	11-[illegible]-24
14	"	"	25	" 20/24 N.Y	cousin Francesco Soma' 81 Colton Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14	1279	"	9-[illegible]-24
15	"	"	35	" 20/24 "	brother Rosario 3177 Willow Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	15	8922	"	10-[illegible]-24
16	"	"	35	" 21/24 "	cousin Nesvico' Andrea 50 Box Sofern N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	16	22983	"	12-[illegible]-24
17	"	"	35	" 21/24 "	God father Antonio Marello 50 Box Sofern N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	17	24337	"	12-[illegible]-24
18	"	"	25	" 22/24 Pa	cousin De Luca Luigi 227 Gorman St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Lucido	18	18440	"	11-[illegible]-24
19	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	cousin Bruno Aldo 186 Box [illegible] Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gizzoria	19	14986	"	11-[illegible]-24
20	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	brother G.Battista 713 Maple Av Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	2890	"	9-[illegible]-24
21	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	home Box 177 Valliella N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Veroli	21	23389	"	12-[illegible]-24
22	"	"	50	" 20/24 N.Y	home 73 E.2nd Pl B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Procida	22	18031	"	11-[illegible]-24
23	"	"	25	" 23/24 Pa	uncle Giuseppe Ambruso 2014 S.10th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Salandra	23	8674	"	10-[illegible]-24
24	"	"	50	" 20/24 "	uncle Anendola Luigi 233 E.4 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Lucido	24	21264	"	11-[illegible]-24
25	"	"	35	" 19/24 N.Y	brother Rosario 3177 Willow Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Andrea J.	25	8923	"	10-[illegible]-24
26	"	"	30	" 20/24 Ill	brother Domenico 1109 S.Pearl St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rende	26	12485	"	11-[illegible]-24
27	"	"	40	" 20/24 "	brother Domenico 1109 S.Pearl St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	27	22137	"	12-[illegible]-24
28	"	"	25	" 20/24 N.Y	cousin Darienzo Pietro 152 Webster Av L.Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano	28	27460	"	12-[illegible]-24
29	"	"	25	" 21/24 L.I	broth.in law Trovisi Cosmo 66 Wilbur Av Long Island L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	29	12225	"	10-[illegible]-24
30	"	"	25	" 21/24 Pa	cousin Giuseppe Laganella 201 Locust St, Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vico Gargarnico	30	7522	"	10-[illegible]-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cap. Uff. FRANCESCO (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 28 physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER (Officer.)

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the DI JILIO, Travveling There With

(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel," or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35

#35

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
11961	Washington D.C.	10-[illegible]
11156	"	10-[illegible]
25404	"	12-[illegible]
7297	"	10-[illegible]
19097	"	11-[illegible]
25199	"	12-[illegible]
13265	"	11-[illegible]
14182	"	11-[illegible]
4567	"	9[illegible]-[illegible]
15505	"	11-8-[illegible]
18746	"	11-[illegible]
17828	"	11-13-[illegible]
24685	"	12-8-[illegible]
15298	"	11-7-[illegible]
13997	"	10-30-[illegible]
8529	"	10-3-[illegible]
10360	"	10-[illegible]
23814	"	12-5-[illegible]
26984	"	12-16-[illegible]
9318	"	10-4-[illegible]
17651	"	11-14-[illegible]
32754	"	1-17-[illegible]
17773	"	11-14-[illegible]
23680	"	12-[illegible]
21277	"	11-[illegible]
26727	"	12-17-[illegible]
16418	"	11-[illegible]
24750	"	11-[illegible]
23793	"	12-[illegible]
8779	"	10-[illegible]

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 35

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 9 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Vaccaro	Domenico	26	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pa	Mt.Vernon	father Giuseppe Bonefro	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	11961	Washington,D.C.	10-[illegible]
2	303264-8/11/24	Vaccaro	Antonio	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ohio	Canton	auntColabellaAntonetta Bonefro	Ohio	Canton	11156	"	10-[illegible]
3		Marrone	Carmine	48	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Elvira Caserta	N.Y.	New York	25404	"	12-[illegible]
4		Bellafronte	Nicola	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.C.	Loyd	wife Giovanna Vasto	N.Y.	Loyd	7297	"	10-[illegible]
5		Maricuoci	Giovanni	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Reading	wife Nicoletta Canosa S.	Pa	Reading	19097	"	11-[illegible]
6		Mirolli	Antonio	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Francesca M.Adoriscio	Pa	Phila	25199	"	12-[illegible]
7		Russo	Salvatore	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Filomena Ronde	Ill	Chicago	13265	"	11-[illegible]
8		De Bartolo	Francesco	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Chiara Ronde	"	"	14182	"	11-[illegible]
9		Cicchini	Paolo	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mich	Detroit	wife Michelina Vasto	N.Y.	New York	4567	"	9-[illegible]
10		Milando'	Domenico	42	m	M	employed	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Michelina Vasto	Pa	Phila	15505	"	11-[illegible]
11		D'Ademo	Francesco	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		M.D.	Baltimore	wife Rosa Vasto	M.D.	Baltimor	18758	"	11-[illegible]
12		Zacco	Michele	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Grazia Vasto	Pa	Phila	17228	"	11-[illegible]
13		Reale	Cesare	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Ardmore	wife Grazia Vasto	Pa	Ardmore	24685	"	12-[illegible]
14		La Verghetta	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wif Teresa Vasto	N.J.	Hoboken	15298	"	11-[illegible]
15		La Verghetta	Vincenzo	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Hoboken	wife Michelina Vasto	N.J.	"	13997	"	10-[illegible]
16		Mancini	Teodoro	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	S.Bridge	wife Angelina Ururi	Mass.	S.Bridge	8529	"	10-[illegible]
17		Ricci	Donato	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Greensburg	wife Lucia Lettomanop	Pa	Greensburg	10360	"	10-[illegible]
18		D'Andrea	Francesco	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Roccaiano	father Giustino Roccaiano	N.Y.	New York	23041	"	12-[illegible]
19		Savini	Franco	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass.	Boston	wife Amelia Civitaquana	Mass.	Boston	26984	"	12-[illegible]
20		Paolini	Giuseppe	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		M.D.	Baltimore	wife Maria Giuliana	M.D.	Baltimore	9313	"	10-[illegible]
21		De Rosa	Gaspare	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ohio	Cleveland	wife Giuseppina Ururi	Ohio	Cleveland	17651	"	12-[illegible]
22		Fioramanti	Dante	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Springfield	wif Rosa Gradoli	Mass.	Springfield	32754	"	1-[illegible]
23		Lodisprio	Giuseppe	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Donato M.Milone	N.Y.	New York	17773	"	11-[illegible]
24	434447 4/1/24	Damasi	Michele	42	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	"	wife Giuseppina M.Milone	N.Y.	"	23680	"	12-[illegible]
25		Pugliese	Giovanni	31	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		"		wife Vincenzina S.Basilo	"	"	21277	"	11-[illegible]
26		Reale	Egidio	60	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Astoria	father Giuseppe Latronico	N.Y.	Astoria	26727	"	12-[illegible]
27		Mazzorilla	Raffaele	65	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Flushing	wife Domenica Rutigliano	N.Y.	New York	16418	"	11-[illegible]
28		Condoleo	Filippo	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Pittsburg	relative P.Paolo Fortunato Cesaniti	Pa	Pittsburg	24750	"	11-[illegible]
29		Frega	Nicola	33	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Luigia S.Basilo	Ill	Chicago	23793	"	12-[illegible]
30		Di Renzo	Benedetto	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Mich	Detroit	wife Filumena Casalvieri	Mich	Detroit	8779	"	10-[illegible]

Add to 7 & 8. Buchanan. Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—200

List 35

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

#35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self		25 yes	20/24 N.Y	friend Camillone Giovanni 507 W.Chester Av Mt.VernonN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro	1	11961	Washington D.C.	10-[illegible]
2	"	"		25 "	20/24 Ohio	brother Bardo 1414 Sumner Av Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	2	11156	"	10-[illegible]
3	"	"		180 "	20/24 N.Y	cousin Bronca Salvatore 6 More St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caserta	3	25404	"	12-[illegible]
4	"	"		25 "	21/24 "	broth.in law Caruso Giuseppe 37 Box Loyd N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pollutri	4	7297	"	10-[illegible]
5	"	"		25 "	22/24 Pa	br ther Menicucci Daniele 847 Nicolas St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	CanosaSann.	5	19097	"	11-[illegible]
6	"	"		25 "	20/24 "	broth.in law Mattioli Nicola 726 Christian St Phila Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Monteodorisio	6	25199	"	12-[illegible]
7	"	"		47 "	20/24 Ill	brother Giuseppe 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Rende	7	13265	"	11-[illegible]
8	"	"		30 "	20/24 "	brother Eugenio 738 S. Wayne Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	8	14182	"	11-[illegible]
9	"	"		25 "	20/24 N.Y	broth.in law Galeazzi Angelo 421 E.117 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vasto	9	4567	"	9-[illegible]
10	"	"		25 "	20/24 Pa	br ther Giuseppe 1726 S.Bancroft St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	15505	"	11-[illegible]
11	"	"		25 "	20/24 Md	cousin Muratore Sante 318 S.Eden St Baltimore Md	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Vasto	11	19756	"	11-[illegible]
12	"	"		25 "	20/24 Pa	cousin Marchesani Berardo 1230 S.Barnard St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	12	17228	"	11-[illegible]
13	"	"		25 "	20/24 "	brother Giuseppe 339 W.Spring Av Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	24685	"	12-[illegible]
14	"	"		25 "	20/24 N.J	sister Maria 534 Garden St W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14	15298	"	11-[illegible]
15	"	"		25 "	21/24 "	broth.in law Moretti Nicola 448 Central Av W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	15	13997	"	10-30-[illegible]
16	"	"		50 "	20/24 Mass	son Giorgio 8 Elm St S.Bridge Mass	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ururi	16	8529	"	10-3-[illegible]
17	"	"		25 "	20/24 Pa	broth.in law Giustino Napoleone 1018 S. Main St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lettomanopello	17	10360	"	10-[illegible]
18	"	"		25 "	23/24 N.Y	broth.in law Ernesto Mandolito 197 Wall St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rosciano	18	23914	"	12-[illegible]
19	"	"		50 "	19/24 Mass	broth.in law Tito Trabucco 171 Pear St Boston Mass	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Civitanano	19	26984	"	12-[illegible]
20	"	"		25 "	21/24 Md	broth.in law Raffaele Bocchini 210 7th St Baltimore Md	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	GiulianaT.	20	9383	"	10-4-[illegible]
21	"	"		25 "	16/25 Ohio	son Antonio 19-19 E.123 St Clevelan dOhio	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Ururi	21	17651	"	12-[illegible]
22	"	"		25 "	20/25 Mass	home 307 Pellis St SpringfieldMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Gradoli	22	32754	"	1-[illegible]
23	"	"		25 "	22/24 N.Y	cousin Antonio Buonavita 112 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montemilone	23	17773	"	11-[illegible]
24	"	"		25 "	2[illegible]/24 "	cousin Rocco Vicchiarello 113 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	Melfi	24	23680	"	12-[illegible]
25	"	"		50 "	21/24 "	br ther Angelo 54 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Basile	25	21277	"	11-[illegible]
26	"	"		25 "	22/24 "	home 892 Steinway Av Astoria N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Latrodico	26	26727	"	12-[illegible]
27	"	"		25 "	22/24 "	friend Difino Carlo 62 Grove St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Rutigliano	27	10418	"	11-[illegible]
28	"	"		30 "	23/24 Pa	home 154 Winola St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Cessaniti	28	24780	"	11-[illegible]
29	"	"		110 "	21/24 Ill	broth.in law Angelo Maglio 1530 Edmond Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Basile	29	23793	"	12-[illegible]
30	"	"		250 "	21/24 Mich	cousin Di Rezze Giuseppe 2808 Bangor St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casalvieri	30	8779	"	10-3-[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

93

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO', Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lemmo SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

36

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	14494	Wash. D.C.	11/5/24
2	6654	"	9/30/24
3	7379	"	10/4/24
4	8962	"	"
5	15609	"	11/8/24
6	19111	"	11/19/24
7	21002	"	11/28/24
8	~~15865~~ 15866	"	11/16/24
9	~~15865~~ 15865	"	11/16/24
10	17719	"	11/14/24
11	~~21983~~		11/28/24
12	20778	"	11/28/24
13	17911	"	11/18/24
14	13538	"	10/28/24
15	23040	"	12/5/24
16	17730	"	11/14/24
17	17649	"	11/14/24
18	18605	"	11/18/24
19	14700	"	10/18/24
20	789	"	8/5/24
21	5398	"	9/25/24
22	8538	"	10/3/24
23	18664	"	11/18/24
24	18653	"	11/18/24
25	22622	"	12/3/24
26	8004	"	10/
27	22965	"	12/
28	23559	"	12/
29	25184	"	12/18/24
30	150	"	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

List 36

36

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		15304 9/22/26																			
1		Carlucci	Salvatore	27	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Mich	Detroit	wife Maria	Casalvieri	Mich	Detroit	14494	Wash. D.C.	11/
2		Bartolomeo	Luigi	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Celeste	Formia	N.Y.	B'klyn	6654	"	9/30/24
3		Palmieri	Giuseppe	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"	"	7379	"	10/4/24
4		Di Russo	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Assunta	"	"	"	8962	"	"
5		Capodiferro	Pasquale	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Natalina	"	"	"	15609	"	11/8/24
6		Argentiero	Nicola	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jenny	wife Caterina	Furci	N.Y.	Jenny	19111	"	11/19/24
7		Argentiero	Nicola	4	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	21002	"	11/28/24
8		Riccione	Antonio	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Reading	wife Rosa	Furci	Pa	Reading	15865	"	11/10/24
9		Riccione	Domenico	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"	15865	"	11/10/24
10		Monacelli	Teodoro	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Esterina	Alfedena	N.J.	Hoboken	17719	"	11/14/24
11																					
12		Di Bartolomeo	Giovanni	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Luisa	"	N.J.	Newark	20778	"	11/28/24
13		Valentini	Pasquale	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Hoboken	wife Vincenza	"	"	Hoboken	17511	"	11/18/24
14		Di Giulio	Ceslo	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Olimpia	"	"	"	13558	"	10/29/24
15		Bruno	Luigi	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	wife Pasqualina	Maiasloni	N.Y.	Syracuse	23440	"	12/5/24
16		Lamiarino	Adolfo	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Antonia	Fluasni	Mass.	Boston	17730	"	11/14/24
17		Sirignano	Giuseppe	42	m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Concetta	C.Calonda	N.Y.	B'klyn	17049	"	29/14/24
18		Palmucci	Teodoro	36	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Maria Giuseppa	"	Ohio	Cleveland	18605	"	11/18/24
19		Iadarosa	Nicolangelo	21	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Branford	wife Clementina	Corvino	Pa	Branford	11700	"	10/18/24
20		Sovo	Luigi	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wadlawn	wife Emilia		Pa	Wadlawn	789	"	8/6/24
21		Pascarella	Alfonso	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Filumena	"	"	"	5398	"	9/25/24
22		Lombardozzi	Antonio	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Verona	wife Angela	R.C.Miglia	Pa	Verona	8538	"	10/3/24
23		D'Amico	Agostino	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Berardina	"	"	"	18664	"	11/18/24
24		D'Antonio	Angelo	46	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Pittsburg	wife Angelina	Furci	Pa	Pittsburg	18633	"	11/18/24
25		Cianciosi	Francesco 4/28/26	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Anna	"			22622	"	12/3/24
26		Camillo	Antonio	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Cortland	wife Giovanna	Castelforte	N.Y.	Cortland	8004	"	10/
27		Santori	Battista	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	-a	Ardmore	wife Maria	Camplie	Pa	Ardmore	22965	"	12/4/24
28		Mella	Raffaele	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Conn	New Haven	wife Brigida	Minturno	Conn	Stratford	23559	"	12/5/24
29		Morrera	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Rochester	wife Civita	"	Pa	Rochester	25184	"	12/18/24
30		Mazzi 9/22/26	Vincenzo	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Stamford	wife Maria	"	Conn	Stamford	180	"	

N.11 Melone Ernesto : Did Not Sailed

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, *19* 94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for, or has an arrangement to work for, a person or company in the United States.	Length of time (when known) intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or child in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued by United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1					cousin Domenico Carlesino																						
1	yes	self	50	yes 21/24 Mich	5361 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri	1	14494	Wash. D.C.	11/3/24
2	"	"	25	" 21/24 N.Y	home 1084 Little Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	"	formia	2	8654	"	9/30/24
3	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	home 126 Hardin Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	scar under the right eye	"	"	3	7379	"	10/4/24
4	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	home 207 Prospect St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	"	"	4	8962	"	"
5	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	home 1715 Bastrand Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	15609	"	11/8/24
6	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	cousin Antonio Marciano 123 Bowery St Jersey N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	"	Furci	6	19111	"	11/19/24
7	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	broth.in law Angelo Rocciuti 5 Umbert St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					"	"	7	21002	"	11/28/24
8	"	"	50	" 22/24 Pa	brother Orazio 661 Clinton St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	8	15865	"	11/10/24
9	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	9	15865	"	11/10/24
10	"	"	25	" 20/24 N.J	uncle In ocenzo Grossi 416 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Alfed na	10	17719	"	11/14/24
11	[illegible]				[illegible]				no	none	no						5	5							11	[illegible]		2/3/25
12	"	"	25	" 22/24 N.J	broth.in law Zaccagrini Pietro 15 Prospect St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	12	20778	"	11/28/24
13	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	uncle Annibale Monacelli 216 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	17911	"	11/10/24
14	"	"	25	" 22/24 "	cousin Malone Virginia 216 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14	13558	"	10/29/24
15	"	"	25	" 23/24 N.Y	brother Lorenzo 126 Hotel Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Maddaloni	15	23540	"	12/5/24
16	"	"	25	" 21/24 Mass	relative Domenico Vizzano 504 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brow.	none	"	Flumieri	16	17730	"	11/14/24
17	"	"	25	" 21/24 N.Y	home 1510 Grove Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	"	S.Martino	17	17049	"	29/14/24
18	Yes	"	25	" 20/24 Ohio	home 1 3 Carpet St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.		brow.	none	"	Rotello	18	18605	"	11/18/24
19	"	"	25	" 20/24 Pa	cousin Iadorasa Francesco 19 Robert St Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.		brow.	none	"	Cervino	19	11700	"	10/18/24
20	"	"	25	" 20/24 Pa	brother Pasquale 215 Elm St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.		brow.	none	"	"	20	789	"	8/6/24
21	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	broth.in law Domenico Santola 195 Box St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	scar on the left cheek	"	"	21	5398	"	9/25/24
22	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	broth.in law Santuscl Leandro 26 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	"	RoccaMiglia	22	8538	"	10/3/24
23	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	uncle D'Amico Pagquale 242 Box Verona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	23	18664	"	11/18/24
24	Yes	"	50	" 19/24 "	brother Carmine 41 Bonder St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Furci	24	18633	"	11/18/24
25	Yes	"	25	" 20/24 "	fath.in law Domenico Gallese 41 Bonder St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	25	22622	"	12/3/24
26	No	"	25	" 22/24 N.Y	broth.in law Patriarco Domenico 85 Bartlet Av Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	"	Castelforte	26	8004	"	10/2/24
27	"	"	25	" 21/24 Pa	home 325 N.Spring St Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Campli	27	22965	"	12/4/24
28	"	"	30	" 20/24 Conn	broth.in law Alicandro Bernardino 202 Avon Av Stratford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Minturno	28	23559	"	12/5/24
29	"	"	50	" 20/24 Pa	brother Paolo 449 Connecticut Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	29	25184	"	12/18/24
30	No	"	25	" 21/24 Conn	uncle Caruso Francesco 55 Spruce St Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Santos	30	150	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Gov. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino
MASTER.

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COSSOMO Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37

#37

95

#37

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	80444	Washington D.C.	11-24-24
2	17269	"	11-15-24
3	33285	"	1-20-25
4	4695 X	"	9-22-24
5	7291	"	10-3-24
6	7078	"	9-29-24
7	8055	"	9-10-24
8	4897	"	9-24-24
9	2093	"	8-14-24
10	5967	"	9-17-24
11	5949	"	9-26-24
12	6140	"	
13	6190	"	9-26-24
14	28449	"	12-[illegible]-24
15	28204	"	12-[illegible]-24
16	30530	"	11-[illegible]-24
17	31755	"	1-[illegible]-25
18	33261	"	1-20-25
19	3971	"	8-[illegible]-24
20	11185	"	10-[illegible]-24
21	4428	"	9-[illegible]-24
22			
23	19[illegible]4	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]-24
24	68[illegible]0	"	9-27-24
25	22270	"	12-[illegible]-24
26	22269	"	[illegible]-24
27	1414 8	"	11-[illegible]-24
28			
29	6776	Washington D.C.	10-[illegible]-24
30	10465	"	10-[illegible]-24

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

37

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

#37

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future post of residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Giallorgo	Salvatore	31	m	M	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Chiavamenta	N.Y. New York	1	80444	Naples U.S.C.	11-24-24
2		Finoguaro	Michele	20	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Rosina	Siderno	Pa. Pittsburg	2	17268	"	11-18-24
3		Fiore	Agostino	30	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Febronia	Patti	N.Y. B'klyn	3	33285	"	1-20-25
4		Mavida'	Pintaro	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	mother Antonia	Patti	Mass. Boston	4	4095	"	9-22-24
5		Delcastro	Angelo	38	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	M D.	Baltimore	wife Teresa	Gittamora	N.Y. Rochester	5	7491	"	10-3-24
6		Cento	Giuseppe	40	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela	Milazzo	N.Y. B'klyn	6	7078	"	9-29-24
7		Bruzzese	Carmelo	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	F.Lee	wife Giovanna	Bagnara	N.J. Forth Lee	7	9055	"	9-10-24
8	6/21/30	Maceri	Vincenzo	18	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Buda	"	"	8	4897	"	9-26-24
9		Squillace	Matteo	19	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	"	9	2093	"	8-14-24
10		Pillari	Carmine	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	10	5967	"	9-27-24
11		Curatolo	Domenico	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"	11	5949	"	9-26-24
12		Scalido	Francesco	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	12	6140	"	9-29-24
13		Palinada	Giuseppe	46	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"	13	6190	"	9-29-24
14		Auteri	Luigi	19	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Bradford	wife Rosaria	"	Pa Bradford	14	28149	"	12-18-24
15		Rodo'	Giuseppe	36	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Glen Cove	wife Teresa	Ardoro	Pa Glen Cove	15	28204	"	12-18-24
16		Pitasi	Domenico	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Forth Lee	wife Maria	Bagnara	N.J. Forth Lee	16	28530	"	11-26-24
17		Zonna	Domenico	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	Gallina	N.Y. New York	17	31755	"	1-15-25
18		Artuso	Giuseppe	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bronx	wife Maria	Ravagnese	N.Y. Bronx	18	33261	"	1-20-25
19		Cilione	Francesco	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Giovanna	Bellaro	Pa Phila	19	3671	"	8-[illegible]
20		Petano'	Alfio	36	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria	Riposto	N.Y. B'klyn	20	11185	"	9-[illegible]
21		Sesca	Francesco	41	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	21	4428	"	9-[illegible]
22																		22			
23		Alcaros	Emanuele	38	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	wife Carmela	Pozzello	N.Y Torrington	23	19[illegible]	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]
24		Cordi	Vincenzo	31	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	sister M.Teresa	Roccella	N.Y. B'klyn	24	68[illegible]	"	9-27-24
25		Bascolato	Nicola	45	m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	wife Anna	Stigmano	N.Y.	25	22270	"	12-[illegible]
26		Badolato	Giuseppe	48	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	wife Maria	"	"	26	22269	"	[illegible]
27		Spagnolo	Giuseppe	32	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wash.	Seattle	wife Elisabetta	Roccella I.	[illegible]	27	1414[illegible]	"	11-[illegible]
28																					
29		Aspro	Francesco	28	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother M.Rosa	Roccella I.	N.Y. B'klyn		6776	Washington D.C.	10-24-24
30		Simone	Vincenzo	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Francesco	"	[illegible]		10466	"	10-[illegible]

Nº 28 Parcino Antonio, Nº 28 Pagonico Vincenzo: Did not Sailed

PURSER

Buchman Line

37

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

#37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to his destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age. If under 1 year, give months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend.	21 Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1							brother G.Battista																						
2	yes	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	304 Col St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaramonte	1	80444	Wash.D.C.	11-2[illegible]
3	no	"	26	"	22/24	Pa	cousin Francesco Schirripa 7231 Frank St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Siderno	2	17269	"	11-15-24
4	"	"	30	"	20/24	N.Y	broth.in law Caffaro di Tindoro 659 40th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Librizzi	3	33285	"	1-20-25
5	"	"	40	"	19/24	Mass	cousin Antonio La Spada 239 Shamut Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Patti	4	4096	"	9-22-24
6	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	uncle Volcastro Agostino 6 Messina St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	Cittanova	5	7291	"	10-3-24
7	"	"	25	"	22/24	"	brother Candeloro 193 18th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Milazzo	6	7078	"	9-29-24
8	"	"	50	"	22/24	"	cousin Carmelo Juvani 237 Hudson St 2 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Salvinara Lazzara	7	8055	"	9-10-24
9	"	"	25	"	22/24	N.J	cousin Maisano Domenico Hudson & 37 St. 58 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagnara	8	4897	"	9-29-24
10	"	"	50	"	22/24	"	fath.in law Scardo Domenico 38 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	9	2093	"	8-11-24
11	"	"	35	"	22/24	"	cousin Pillari Vincenzo 94 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	5567	"	9-29-24
12	"	"	30	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Maisano Domenico 37 Hudson St 38 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	11	5949	"	9-29-24
13	"	"	50	"	22/24	"	broth.in law Giunto Paolo 2341 Hudson St 5 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	12	6140	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	50	"	22/24	"	son Colimeda Antonino 141 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	6190	"	9-29-24
15	"	"	60	"	22/24	Pa	cousin Lombardo Antonino 35 Robert St Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14	28449	"	12-[illegible]
16	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Roda' Francesco Monty Glo Pa Box 7.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ardore	15	28204	"	12-[illegible]
17	"	"	50	"	22/24	N.J	cousin Maisano Costantino 2041 Hudson St 5 Box Forth Lee N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagnara	16	30530	"	11-[illegible]
18	"	"	25	"	22/24	N.Y	broth.in law Lagana' Demetrio 597 E.187 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gallina	17	31755	"	1-[illegible]
19	"	"	25	"	21/24	"	cousin Carminati Domenico 555 W187 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	33261	"	1-20-25
20	no	"	25	"	20/24	Pa	brother Paolo 2209 Beaver St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bellaro	19	3671	"	8-[illegible]
21	"	"	40	"	22/24	N.Y	cousin Salvatore 210 Hudson St 102 - 6 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rinosto	20	11195	"	9-[illegible]
22	"	"	45	"	20/24	"	brother Agatino 245 [illegible] St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	4428	"	9-[illegible]
23	"	"	25	yes	20/24	N.Y	cousin Delluardo Giovanni 75 Fort Lee St Pavonia Terrace N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pozzallo	22	[illegible]	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]
24	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	sister M.Rosa 1847 - 65 St B'klyn N.Y 1279 - 64	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccella	24	6800	"	9-27-24
25	"	"	40	"	21/24	"	friend Giuseppe Furci 1233 - 69 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Stignano	25	22270	"	12-[illegible]
26	"	"	40	"	21/24	"	friend Furco Giuseppe 1233 69 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	"	26	22269	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	35	"	21/24	"	aunt Placchica Teresa 1403 67 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccella I.	27	1414	"	11-[illegible]
28	no	"	25	yes	20/24	N.Y	cousin Scali Vincenzo 1356 - 66 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccella I.	29	6776	Washington D.C.	10-24-24
29	"	"	30	"	20/24	N.Y	friend Curtale Giuseppe 1356 - 66 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	"	"	30	10465	"	10-[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTA RIUNITA Lloyd Sabaudo Italia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSO[illegible] STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

[signature illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

38

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
X29023	Washington D.C.	12-30-24
12874	"	10-29-24
151	"	July 1-24
15552	"	11-8-24
28749	"	12-29-24
20825	"	11-25-24
8455	"	10-2-24
34798	"	1-26-25
25885	"	12-15-24
17676	"	11-14-24
9075	"	10-4-24
26330 26630	"	12-16-24
Permit to reenter		
X24718	"	12-9-24
14065	"	11-3-24
18688	"	11-18-24
Permit to reenter		
7755	"	10-15-24
[illegible]	"	11-29-24
23444X	"	12-5-24
6665	"	10-24-24
[illegible]	"	10-4-24
[illegible]674X	"	11-8-24
[illegible]971	"	11-18-24
[illegible]171	"	12-1-24
[illegible]108	Washington D.C.	11-17-24
[illegible]260	"	1-6-25
[illegible]547	"	11-8-24
[illegible]088	"	10-17-24
[illegible]796X	"	11-22-24
[illegible]684	"	9-29-24

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

List 38

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
ADMITTED		Spano'	Vincenzo	34	m.	M.		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela	Mamola	N.Y.	B'klyn	X29023	Washington D.C.	12-30-24
2		Candito	Giovanni	54	m.	M.		smith	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Emira	Caulonia	N.Y.	Middletown	12874	"	10-29-24
3		Cannizzaro	Cosmo	28	m.	M.		shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Carmela	G.Ionica	N.Y.	B'klyn	161	"	July 1924
4		Agostino	Giuseppe	29	m.	S.		laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Marianna	Gioiosa L.	"	"	15552	"	11-8-24
5		Carlino	Pasquale	3..	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria	Grotteria	Mass.	Boston	20748	"	12-29-24
6		Scali	Domenico	2.	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"	20825	"	11-28-24
7		Spadaro	Giorgio	.7	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Bridgeport	wife Carmela	Molica	Conn.	Bridgeport	8455	"	10-[illegible]-24
8	V	Severino	Angelo	32	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	34798	"	1-26-25
9		Sisinni	Francesco	27	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	..Va	Follansbee	wife Maria	Madiccma	W.Va.	Follansbee	26885	"	12-[illegible]-24
10		Breida	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Emilia	Istrinoli	N.Y.	Schl..	17476	"	11-14-24
11		Avenosa	Giacomo	29	m.	M.		laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bayonne	wife Immacolata	Cittanova	N.J.	Bayonne	9075	"	10-4-24
12		Sansalone	Michele	35	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Caterina	Aguano	N.J.	Yonkers	26330		
13	X	Fasele	Gaetano	25	m.	M.		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Santa	Scilla	N.Y.	New York	26680		12-16-24
14		Fava	Ormazio	36	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	N.Y.	Tuckahoe	Permit to vacate		
15		Corsaro	Antonio	31	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Santa	Cannitello	N.Y.	New York	X24718	m "	12-9-24
16		Martell	Felice	30	m.	M.		sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	to Aug 22 1924	wife Francesca	Scilla	"	"	14066	"	11-3-24
17																			18688	Permit to vacate	11-18-24
ADMITTED		Leonardi	Filippo	42	m.	M.		laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Francesca	"	N.Y.	New York	7755	"	10-15-24
19		Mirena	Nicolo'	27	m.	S.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wis.	Cudahy	father Salvatore	S.Stefano	Wis.	Cudahy	23444	"	12-5-24
20		Colombo	Francesco	22	m.	M.		sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Concetta	Pozzallo	N.Y.	B'klyn	6665	"	10-2-24
ADMITTED		Silvestro	Antoni	44	m.	S.		laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	mother Silvestro	Francavilla	Mass.	Boston	9079	"	10-4-24
22		Trinsoli	Giuseppe	19	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Springfield	wife Rosa	G.Marina	"	Springfield	15674	"	11-8-24
23		Spano'	Domenico	42	m.	M.		joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Md.	Baltimore	wife Elvira	Cimina'	Md.	Baltimore	18671	"	11-18-24
24																			7171	"	10-1-24
25		Chimirri	Giuseppe	34	m.	S.		mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	father Salvatore	Floridia	N.Y.	New York	18109	Washington D.C.	11-17-24
26		Paratore	Domenico	26	m.	S.		joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Carmelo	Furnari	Mass.	Boston	30260	"	1-6-25
27		Antonazzo	Antonio	28	m.	M.		laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	relative Gangemi Flavia Torsegueta		N.Y.	New York	16547	"	11-8-24
28		Figliomeni	Rocco	39	m.	M.		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Maria	Siderno	Pa.	Pittsburg	11085	"	10-17-24
[illegible]		Spambel Mari	Girolamo	41	m.	M.		"	no	no mo	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Rosina	"	N.Y.	Albany	19796	"	11-21-24
[illegible]		[illegible]sano	Giuseppe	34	m.	M.		"	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Schenectady	wife Maria	Siderno	N.Y.	Schenectady	6624	"	9-29-24

Giuseppe, N° 24 Avari Leonardo & Did Not Sailed

PURSER

Except * 13416 Baltimore in Pier

Cleared May 4 1925 - 11 A.M.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet No. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 98

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Age. If under 1 year, state in months	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 — Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 — City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes 19/24	N.Y	broth.in law Pulicato Pietro 1808 E.17th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mammola	X29023	Washington D.C.	12-30-24
2	"	"	25	" 10/24	N.Y.	friend Ilario Mazza' 97 Box Middletown N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caulonia	12874	"	10-29-24
3	"	"	50	" 20/24	N.Y	brother Antonio 140 Raimond St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gioiosa J.	161	"	July 1924
4	"	"	35	" 20/24	"	cousin Cangizzaro Antonio 140 Raimond St B'klyn N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	15552	"	11-8-24
5	"	"	30	" 15/24	Mass	father Nicodemo 851 Main St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Grotteria	28748	"	12-29-24
6	"	"	40	" 21/24	"	broth.in law Alossi C.Battista 108 Dechester St Arlington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20825	"	11-25-24
7	"	"	25	" 20/24	Conn	friend Angelo Barbarossa 227 Penbroh St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Modica	8455	"	10-1-24
8	"	"	25	" 19/24	"	cousin Puglisi Giorgio 428 Seaview St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	34798	"	1-26-25
9	"	"	25	" 21/24	N.V.	brother Giuseppe 223 Box Pollasbee W.V.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Radicena	26888	"	12-15-24
10	"	"	25	" "	N.Y.	1343-60 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Latrinoli	17676	"	11-17-24
11	"	"	25	yes 20/24	N.Y	cousin D'Agostino Salvatore 41 W 50 St Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cittanova	9075	"	10-4-24
12	"	"	25	" 09/24	N.Y	cousin La Rosa Carmelo 55 School St. 32 Park Hill Av Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Amone	26330 / 26680	"	12-16-24
13	"	"	25	" 20/24	"	uncle Dedele Antonio 81 Elisabeth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scilla	X24718	"	12-9-24
14	"	"	25	" 21/24	"	uncle Santo Cumano 37 Washington St Tuchahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14065	"	11-5-24
15	"	"	25	" 20/24	"	brother Rocco 234 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cannitello	18688	"	11-15-24
16	"	"	25	" 19/24	"	brother Giacomo 139 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scilla	7755	"	10-15-24
17	[illegible]																										
18	"	"	25	" 20/24	Pa	sister Carmela 209-2 Cora St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Agida	23444	"	12-5-24
19	"		25	" 20/24	Wisc	friend Maffano Nicolo' 947 Laynton Av Cudahy Wisc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Stefano	6665	"	10-24-24
20	"		25	" 20/24	N.Y	brother Giovanni 12 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pozzallo	9039	"	10-4-24
21	"	"	50	" 12/24	Mass	friend Lacaretti Churl 57 Trenton St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Francavilla	15674 X	"	11-8-24
22	"	"	30	" 21/24	"	friend Francesco Milotte 70 W.School St Springfield Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gerace Ma.	18071	"	11-18-24
23	"	"	50	" 20/24	Md	cousin Preteroti Pietro 633 13 St Baltimore Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Gimina'	7171	"	10-1-24
24	[illegible]																										
25			25	yes 20/24	N.Y	cousin Mudano' Carmelo 586 Morris Av N.Y.C.		perman.	yes								5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Floridia	18109	Washington D.C.	11-11-24
26	"	"	25	" 23/24	Mass	sister Carmela 4297 Washington St Roslindale, Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Furnari	30260	"	1-6-25
27	"	"	25	" 20/24	N.Y	friend Antonazzo Cuesto 41 Erie St N.Y.C. 117 Liberty St Boonton, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Torregrotta	16547	"	11-8-24
28	"	"	25	" 20/24	Pa	brother Paolo 1008 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Siderno	11085	"	10-17-24
29	"	"	25	" 02/24	N.Y	cousin Sgambelluri Cosimo 57 Ann Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19796 X	"	11-22-24
30	"	"	25	" 20/24	"	uncle Lango Vincenzo 219 Front St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	6684	"	9-29-24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Def Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schaffino

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — NAVI LLOYD SABAUDO — NAVI LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column headed "Can read" contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE DotH. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by" vessel named," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

39

# 39	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	14452 / ~~11400~~	Wash. D.C.	11/5/24
2	15572	"	11/8/24
3	15569	"	11/8/24
4	26063	"	11/13/24
5	20732	"	11/12/24
6	16794 X	"	11/12/24
7	19935	"	11/22/24
8	15966	"	11/10/24
9	xxxx

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galea	Giuseppe	26	m	M	lf.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Schenectady	wife Maria	Siderno	N.Y.	Schenectady
2		Mancuso	Nicola	30	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Giuseppe	G.Ionica	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		Caridi	Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Forth Lee	wife Teresa	Sannina	N.Y.	Forth Lee
4		Amore	Pietro	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Antonia	Modica	N.Y.	B'klyn
5		Ciacera	Giovanni	27	m	M	cutter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Vincenza	"	"	New York
6		Agale	Antonio	35	m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	P.Chester	wife Francesca	Cardeto	N.Y.	P.Chester
7		Grea	Giorgio	37	m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Antonia	S.Calabro	Ill	Hiswood
8		Lo Ciacera	Pasquale	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosa	Pozzallo	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10		Cambria	Rosario	32	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppa	Furnari	N.Y.	New York
11		Fiumeno'	Giuseppe	48	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	P.Chester	wife Maria	V.S.Giuseppe	N.Y.	Forth Chester
12		Salpietro	Francesco	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Harokensak	wife Maria	S.Domenica	N.Y.	Harokensak
13		Giovinazzo	Domenico	28	m	M	flabor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	S.I.	Mariners A.	wife Carmela	Istrinoli	S.I.	Mariners A.
14																		
15		Lametta	Luigi	38	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giovanna	Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17		De Lillo	Felice	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Union Hill	wife Vincenza	Senise	N.Y.	Union Hill
18		Di Liso	Pietro	31	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Domenica	Mola	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Manzini	Giuseppe	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Rosa	Mola	N.Y.	"
20		Fiore	Giuseppe	29	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"	"
21		Balsano	Pellegrino	21	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Paolo	"	"	"
22		Mancini	Pietro	38	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Maria	"	N.Y.	
23		Lopresiato	Francesco	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Lardkmont	wife Marianna	St.funoconi	N.Y.	Larekmont
24		Berardi	Pietro	36	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Livia	Mola	Ill	Chicago
25		D'Ambrosio	Vito	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia			
26		Ruggieri	Giacomo	28	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	"	wife Nicoletta	"		
27		Verga	Francesco	27	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	"	wife Vita	Mola		
28		Bottiglieri	Andrea	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Niles	wife Lucia	Bagnoli.I.	Ohio	Niles
29		Spilotros	Francesco	41	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Rosa	Mola	Ill	Chicago
30		Mascandillo	Stefano	30	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York

N.B. : Did Not Filed - N. 14 Di Dio Carmela ; N. 16 Vanasco Francesco ; Did Not Sailed - Burleson Supt. S.P.M.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

39

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11400	Wash.D.C.	11/5/24
2	15572	"	11/8/24
3	15569	"	11/8/24
4	26063	"	11/13/24
5	20732	"	11/10/24
6	16794	"	11/12/24
7	19935	"	11/22/24
8	15966	"	11/10/24
9			
10	18053	Wash.D.C.	11/16/24
11	21763	"	12/1/24
12	26569	"	12/8/24
13	8723	Wash.D.C.	11/17/24
14			
15	18274	Wash.D.C.	11/17/24
16			
17	34743	Wash.D.C.	1/26/25
18	30684	"	1/8/25
19	11190	"	10/27/24
20	8586	"	9/29/24
21	6107	"	9/25/24
22	12712	"	10/28/24
23	27072	"	12/18/24
24	12768	"	10/27/24
25	14590	"	11/8/24
26	10094	"	10/15/24
27	13660	"	10/29/24
28	15012	"	11/7/24
29	3459	"	9/26/24
30	10752		10/10/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19 100

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any purpose or to follow any occupation for which labor is contracted in advance of arrival.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	26 Whether a professional beggar.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes 22/24 N.Y	cousin De Romano Vincenzo 324 North St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siderno	1	14[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	11/5/24
2	"	"	50	" 20/24 "	friend Carbetta Rocco 142 Raimond St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cicciosa	2	15572	"	11/6/24
3	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	cousin Ciccione Antonio 455 [illegible] Fort Lee N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Seminara	3	15589	"	11/8/24
4	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	God father Valentino Troli 1271 61 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Modica	4	26063	"	11/13/24
5	"	"	25	" 23/24 "	broth.in law Agosta Giorgio 419 E 12 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	20732	"	11/10/24
6	"	"	25	" 09/24 "	broth.in law Santo Crucetti 25 Hoboken St Chester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cardeto	6	16794	"	11/12/24
7	yes	"	25	" 21/24 Pa	cousin Scopelliti Francesco Highwood, Ill 651 Wash Av.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Salice	7	19935	"	11/22/24
8	"	"	25	" 21/25 N.Y	friend Rizza Angelo 215 42 E. St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pezzallo	8	15966	"	11/10/24
9																										
10	"	"	35	yes 21/24 N.Y	sister Giovanna 310 E 106 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Furnari	10	18053	Wash.D.C.	11/16/24
11	"	"	50	" 21/24 "	broth.in law Neri Domenico 14 Nice St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Villas.Gius.	11	21763	"	12/[illegible]/24
12	"	"	26	" 20/24 "	cousin Giardina Antonio 27 Lafayette St Hakensack N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Domenico	12	26569	"	12/[illegible]/24
13	"	"	28	" 22-24 S.I.	brother Giuseppe 103 Harbor Av. Mariners H. S.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Rizzicconi	13	8773	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]
14																										
15	"	"	25	yes 20/24 N.Y	friend Catalano Salvatore 101 1st St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Caltagirone	15	18274	Wash.D.C.	11/17/24
16																										
17	"	"	25	yes 24/25 N.Y	cousin Formica G.Battista 213 Palisade Av Union Hill N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Benisa	17	34743	Wash.D.C.	1/26/25
18	"	"	25	" 20/24 ".Y	broth.in law Delisa Nicola 358 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	18	30684	"	1/8/25
19	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	brother Giuseppe 25 Coles St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	11190	"	10/17/24
20	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	God father Di Benedetto Antonio 34 Luquer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	6566	"	9/29/24
21	"	"	25	" 21/24 "	God father Defante Nicola 667 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	21	6107	"	9/23/24
22	"	"	25	" 20/24 "	God father Vito Andriano 367 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	22	12712	"	10/28/24
23	"	"	45	" 20/24 N.Y	home 69 Murry Av Larchmont N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Stefanaccioni	23	27072	"	12/18/24
24	yes	"	25	" 21/24 Ill	brother Giovanni 365 Chicago Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	24	12768	"	10/27/24
25	yes	"	25	" 26/24 Ill	Step father De Silvio Domenico 1156 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	25	14690	"	11/[illegible]/24
26	yes	"	25	" 23/24 "	broth.in law Scarimbolo Nicola 1104 Bar St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	26	10094	"	10/[illegible]/24
27	yes	"	25	" 21/24 "	brother Boggisco 612 May St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	27	13660	"	10/29/24
28	yes	"	25	" 21/24 Ohio	broth.in law Vivolo Vincenzo 516 Prat St Miles Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagnoli Irp.	28	15012	"	11/[illegible]/24
29	yes	"	25	" 22/24 Ill	God father Rotondi Angelo 1230 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	29	3459	"	8/28/24
30	"	"	25	" 20/24 N.Y	God father Caputo Vito 420 W.29 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	30	10758	"	10/[illegible]/24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETA' NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTA NAZIONALE FLOTTA LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO 23, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had (State whether "person" sailing therewith "or" employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

40

40

101

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	8615 X	Washington	I6/3/924
2	II567	"	I0/16/924
3	IP340	"	I0/22/924
4	30247 X	"	I/6/925
5		"	
6	24023		IP/6/924
7		"	
8	I645	"	9/I6/924
9	I4982	"	II/[illegible]/924
10	I6868	"	II/[illegible]/924
11	I5269	"	II/[illegible]/924
12	I8970	"	II/29/924
13		"	
14	2I068 X	"	II/29/924
15		"	
16	35768		I/[illegible]/924
17	8365	"	I0/[illegible]/924
18	24059	Washington D.C.	12/6/924
19	10442		I[illegible]/924
20	25865	"	12/12/924
21	[illegible]	"	I0/[illegible]/924
22	7346	Washington D.C.	I0/[illegible]/924
23	17514	"	11/[illegible]/924
24	16254	"	11/[illegible]/924
25	914	"	10/[illegible]/924
26	I 350	"	10/13/924
27	3186	"	9/4/924
28	2837	"	8/28/924
29	28788	"	12/29/924
30	3152	"	9:4/924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT 40

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo "DUILIO," { steam tons Tons. 28,236.21 / motor ... } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 22 APR 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
X		Pizzitola	Carlo	32		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn		wife Rizzo Caterina	Terani	N.Y.	Broklyn	8615 X	Washington	10/3/924
1		Cinquinto	Alberto	31		m m	labour	no	.....	no	italian ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn		wife Cavasino Vincenza	Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn	II5674	"	10/18/924
2		Maltese	Clemente	31		m m	mariner	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	M.D.	Baltimore		wife Cernigliaro Provvidensa	Trapani	M.D.	Baltimore	I2340	"	10/22/924
3																Palermo			30247 X	"	I/6/925
4																				"	
5																			24023	"	10/
6		Catania	Giovanni	36		m m	marine	no	.....	no	italian ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn		wife Catania Anna	Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn			
7																			I645	"	9/10/924
8		Jacono	Girolamo	33		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	New York		wife Pirrone Carmela	Favara	N.Y.	New York	I4982	"	II/
9		Puccio	Antonio	37		m m	constr.	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	New York		wife Puccio Maria	Isola Femine	N.Y.	New York	I6868	"	II/
10		Pulsella	Giovanni	35		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn		wife Chiuzi Francesca	Aragona	N.Y.	Broklyn	I5269	"	II/
11		Larussa	Ologero	39		m m	shoemek.	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo		brother Larussa Angelo	Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo	I8970	"	II/19/924
12		Maltese	Giuseppe	49		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	Pa	Jannette		wife Bertolino Rosa	Trapani	Pa	Jannette			
13																				"	
X 14		Geraci	Salvatore	45		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn		wife Vitello Maria	Aragona	N.Y.	Broklyn	21068 X	"	II/29/924
15																					
16		Lorefice	Salvatore	34		m m	breadmak.	yes	italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	Bajonne		wife Vacca Grazia	Terranova	N.Y.	Bajonne	35768	"	I/
17		Germano	Giuseppe	43		m w	mariner	no	.....	no	italian ital south	N.Y.	Auburn		55 Colombo Germano Angelo	Terranova	N.Y.	Auburn	8365	"	10/
		Cannone	Francesco	2			mason	yes	Italian	yes	italian ital south	N.Y.	B'klyn		father Andrea	Mola	"	B'klyn	24059	Washington D.C.	12/6/
18		Turnieri	Vito	2			laborer	"	"	"	italian ital south	"	New York		wife Laura	Mola	N.Y.	New York	10442	"	1/14/
19		Lisiello	Nicola	4			miner	"			italian ital south	Pa	Phila		wife Rosalia	Altavilla	Pa	Phila	35855	"	12/12/24
20		Izzo	Dominico	4			mason	"			Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Domenica	Altavilla	N.Y	New York	24039	"	10/
21																					
22		Bertolotta	Giuseppe	27		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Larckmont	wife Teresa	Stefanoconi	N.Y.	Larckmont	35147	"	11/14/
23		Raffaldano	Carlo	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Giovanna	Rutigliano	N.Y.	New York	8254	"	11/
24		Valenzano	Domenic	37		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Laura	"	"	"	14	"	10/
25		Di Stefano	Nicola	28		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Bryn Maur	wife Carmela	Soerni	Pa	Bryn Maur	280	"	10/13/
26		Di Stefano	Francesco	31		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"	84	"	9/4/
27		Del Rosso	Giuseppe	36		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Filomena	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	7	"	8/25/
28		Rosa	Michele	28		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"	"	388	"	12/29/
29		Di Biendie	Vito	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonetta	"	"	"	2	"	9/4/
30																					

208022-8/23/26

N.B. Gentile Michele : Passed in 2nd Cabin on list 9/5 - N° 5 Miceusi Giovanni .N° 7 Maramitaro Giuseppe - N°13 Caliolo Francesco - N°15 Lodato Gaetano -N.22 Bianco Francesco & DID NOT SAILED -

PURSER

Indigenous . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to a final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self		25 yes	922/924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 416 Sumner st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			italy	Trapani	1	8615	Washington	
2	yes	self		25 yes	919/924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 49 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Trapani	2	II5674	"	
3	yes	self		25 yes	921/924 M.D.	returning to my residence 1305 Lombard st Baltimore M.D.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown			italy	Trapani	3	I9340	"	
4	yes	self		25 yes	923/924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 394 15 av Newark N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown			italy	Montelepre	4	30247	"	
5																												
6	yes	self		25 yes	919/924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 53 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			italy	Trapani	6	24023	"	
7																												
8	yes	self		25 yes	921/925 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown			italy	Favara	8	I645	"	
9	yes	self		25 yes	903/908.911/15 920/924 N.Y.	IIP returning to my residence 600 East 14 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			italy	Capaci	9	I4982	"	
10	yes	self		25 yes	921/924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 2236 Pacific st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			italy	Aragona	10	I6868	"	
11	yes	self		25 yes	921/924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 137 [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			italy	Campobello	11	I5269	"	
12	yes	self		25 yes	913/919 921/924 Pa	187 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y. returning to my residence 410 Division st Jannette Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	GreyBrown			italy	Trapani	12	I8970	"	
13																												
14	yes	self		25 yes	907/924 N.Y.	returning to my residence 2270 Pacific st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown			italy	Aragona	14	21068	"	
15																												
16	yes	self		25 yes	920/925 N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			italy	Ragusa	16	35768		
17	yes	self		25 yes	911/917 920/924 N.Y.	446 Av C Bayonne N.Y. returning to my residence 75 Clark st Auburn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown			italy	Terranova	17	8365		
18	"			25	" 20/25 N.Y	God father Rizzi Donato 6Ha[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	18	24089	Washington D.C.	
19	"			25	" 20/24 "	God father Nicola Sante 24 Remsic St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	10442		
20	"			25	" 21/24 Pa	brother Berardino 727 E.7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Altavilla	20	25865		
21	"			25	" 20/25 N.Y	cousin Carmine Morgaro 118 [illegible] Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Benevento	21	13222		
22																												
23	"			40	" 20/24 N.Y	home 69 Murry St Larchmont N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Stefanacconi	23	17514		
24	"			25	" 20/24 N.Y	cousin Redavid G.battista 24 Av St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Rutigliano	24	16258		
25	"			25	" 20/24 "	friend Porcelli Giovanni 102 Robinson Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"	25	9914		
26	"			25	" 22/25 Pa	friend Sabatini Domenico 725 Moore Av Bryn Maur Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	none	"	Scerni	26	1 330		
27	"			25	" 20/24 Pa	friend Silveri Silvestro 725 Moore Av Bryn Maur Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	"	"	27	3186		
28	"			25	" 23/24 N.J	cousin Giulio Maggiore 204 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Molfetta	28	2837		
29	"			25	" 19/24 "	brother Giuseppe 204 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"	29	28788		
30	"			25	" 20/24 "	brother Oronso 204 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	"	30	3152		

Inspection completed 5 30 pm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

14—317

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCOPPONE DoM. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

J Scoppone SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

A Macgannon
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

41

#41

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Washington D.C. 11-17-24
" 8-20-24
" 9-17-24
" 8-21-24
" 9-25-24
" 8-21-24
" 9-11-24
" 8-11-24
" 11-15-24
" 9-23-24
" 10-24-24
" 10-24-24
" 9-24-24
" 11-5-24
" 11-15-24
" 11-20-24
" 9-24-24
" 12-15-24
" 10-24-24
" 27-9-24
" 11-25-24
" 9-29-24
" 10-3-24
" 11-20-24
" 11-24
" 11-8-24
" 10-4-24
" 10-24
" 9-24
" 12-1-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

41

41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	535058 9-24-29	Mastropietro	Serafino	26	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Hoboken	wife Laura	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	18793	Washington D.C.	11-17-24
2		De Nuvo	Giuseppe	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Luisa	"	"	"	2466	"	8-20-24
3		Rossini	Francesco	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	4118	"	9-17-24
4		Lepe	Martino	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	3675	"	8-21-24
5		Picca	Francesca	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Ottavia	"	"	"	5236	"	9-25-24
6		Lepe	Antonio	47	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"	"	2682	"	8-21-24
7		Casaleta	Sergio	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	relative Guiseppe	Giacomo Molfetta	"	"	3741	"	9-11-24
8		Mastropierro	Michele	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teolinda	Molfetta	"	"	1976	"	8-11-24
9		Ciasciella	Vincenzo	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"	7817	"	11-15-24
10		Dell'Olio	Stefano	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lucrezia		"	"	4860	"	9-23-24
11		Minutillo	Donato	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"	8254	"	10-[illegible]-24
12		Dori	Ignazio	40	m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nicoletta	"	"	"	6511	"	[illegible]
13		Di Roberto	Angelo	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Antonetta	S.Apollinare	Mich	Detroit	7956	"	10-2-24
14		Torres	Antonio	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Maria	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	4373	"	11-5-24
15		Siciliano	Rocco	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Isabella	"	"	"	7497	"	11-18-24
16		Surdo	Leonardo	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia	Mola	"	"	9316	"	11-20-24
17		Mancini	Lorenzo	26	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Crescenza	"	"	"	5160	"	9-24-24
18		Poli	Corrado	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Angela	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	6924	"	12-18-24
19		Poli	Giuseppe	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	5892	"	10-2-24
20		Amato	Luciano	19	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"	3[illegible]7	"	27-9-24
21		Balducarro	Ferdinando	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria	"	N.Y.	B'klyn	9131	"	11-25-24
22		Cornicario	Francesco	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Pasqua	"	N.J.	Hoboken	5153	"	9-29-24
23		Lepe	Martino	22	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Isabella	"	"	"	414	"	10-3-24
24		Magarelli	Gaetano	27	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	"	wife Maria	Molfetta	"	"	[illegible]10	"	11-20-24
25		Minervini	Vincenzo	27	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lorendina	"	"	"	436	"	11-8-24
26	294308-7-14-27-24	Sciancalepore	Domenico	26	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"	561	"	11-8-24
27		Tatulli	Vito	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Miss	"	"	"	949	"	10-4-24
28		Cappelluti	Giuseppe	27	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Eleonora	"	"	"	167	"	10-31-24
29		Favuzzi	Giovanni	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Faustina	"	Pa	Phila	703	"	9-29-24
30		Favuzzi	Sergio	27	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Dorotea	"	"	"	61	"	12-1-24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, *19* 104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether admissible to return to country whence he came, and length of time in United States.	21 Length of time allowed.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	To Get self	25	yes	21/24	N.J	brother Giuseppe 413 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	permen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	1	18393	Washington D.C.	11-17-24
2	"	To Join	25	"	19/24	"	uncle Ignazio Stoia 822 Garden St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	2	3466	"	8-20-24
3	"	"	11 Oct	25	"	20/24	"	friend Giancaspro Domenico 227 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	3	4118	"	9-17-24
4	"	To Join	4 yrs	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Pepe Lorenzo 223 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	"	"	4	2675	"	8-21-24
5	"	To Get	"	25	"	22/24	"	uncle De Pinto Onofrio 92 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	5236	"	9-25-24
6	"	To Join	"	25	"	21/24	"	cousin Pepe Lorenzo 223 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5																		
7	"	To Join	4yrs	25	"	23/24	"	cousin Gadaleta Nicola 92 Clinton Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	7	3744	"	9-11-24
8	"	N Join	"	25	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Evidente Giuseppe 504 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	8	1970	"	8-11-24
9	"	To Join	"	25	"	23/24	"	relative Ciccolella Giuseppe 414 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	9	17017	"	11-15-24
10	"	To Join	"	25	"	20:24	"	friend Mastrogierro Giuseppe 413 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	4860	"	9-23-24
11	"	To Join	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Muto Vitantonio 131 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	11	8254	"	10-[illegible]-24
12	"	To Join	"	25	"	20/24	"	friend Fontana Vito 229 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	12	5511	"	9-[illegible]-24
13	"	To Get	"	25	"	20:24	Mich	cousin Persechino Antonio 939 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		S.Apollinare	13	7956	"	10-2-24
14	"	To Get	"	50	"	20/24	Ill	brother Genaro 1054 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Carbonara	14	14373	"	11-5-24
15	"	To Join	"	50	"	19/24	"	brother Siciliano Pasquale 1112 W.Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"	15	17497	"	11-[illegible]-24
16	"	To Join	"	25	"	21/24	"	brother Pietro 844 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4							16	19316	"	11-20-24
17	"	Together	"	25	"	21/24	"	God father Sante Camnanile 740 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	17	5160	"	9-24-24
18	"	To Join	"	25	"	23/24	N.J	cousin Poli Pietro 219 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Molfetta	18	20924	"	12-10-24
19	"	To Join	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	nephew Pietro Poli 219 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	13692	"	10-2-24
20	"	To Join	"	25	"	21/24	"	brother Domenico 48 Stuyvesant St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	5817	"	27-9-24
21	"	To Get	"	25	"	23/24	"	brother in law Ciccolella Giovanni 54 Summit St Brklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.		"	"	21	20131	"	11-[illegible]-24
22	"	To Get	"	25	"	20/24	N.J	brother Nicola 115 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.		"	"	22	5153	"	9-29-24
23	"	To Camp	"	25	"	23/24	"	cousin Albanese Angelo 120 3 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	23	7414	"	10-3-24
24	"	To Join	Legs	25	"	24/24	"	brother Pantaleo 307 2nd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	24	19410	"	11-20-24
25	"	To Live	"	25	"	24/24	"	cousin Minutillo Mauro 354 4th St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	25	20436	"	11-20-24
26	"	To Join	"	25	"	21/24	"	brother Salvatore 324 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	26	15561	"	11-8-24
27	"	To Get	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Pepe Sebastiano 223 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	27	8949	"	10-4-24
28	"	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Del Vescovo Graziano 307 2nd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	28	21167	"	10-[illegible]-24
29	"	To Get	"	25	"	21/24	"	sten brother Petruzzello Giacinto 19131 Salten le St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	29	6703	"	9-[illegible]-24
30	"	To [illegible]	"	25	"	20/24	Pa	brother Onofrio 816 Nat St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	30	21761	"	12-1-24

Ted 6 45 pm

(Right eye defective)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Ant. Uff. FRANCESCO (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER. Officer.

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE D-N STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travvelling Time With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" which thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Scorsone SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

H Montgomery
Assistant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

#42 105

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
587	Wash. D.C.	11/21/24
44	"	9/27/24
577	"	11/21/24
612	"	10/28/24
559	"	10/24/24
296	"	11/4/24
594	"	10/29/24
591	"	"
991	"	10/
15	"	9/24/24
51	"	10/1/24
249	"	10/2
565	"	12/
38	"	10/4/24
177	"	10/21/24
158	"	12/1/24
18	"	9/27/24
111	"	11/13/24
25	"	10/3/24
	"	8/7/24
68	"	1/23/
86	"	11/15/24
64	"	10/31/24
1	"	10/
62	"	10/2
	"	10/
6	"	10/
87	"	11/
15	"	12/24/24
58	"	10/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Scardigno	Francesco	37	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Rosa Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	1	19587	Wash. D.C. 11/21/
2		Di Cesare	Dominico	26	m	M	"	"	4-0623	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Filomena "	"	"	2	5944	" 8/27/
3		Di Gennaro	Nicolamaria	40	m	M	laborer	"	4-0624	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"	3	19577	" 11/21/
4		Pisani	Nicola	38	m	M	sailor	"	4-6825	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"	4	11612	" 10/2
5		Di Ceglie	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	"	4-6626	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Francesca "	"	"	5	12459	" 10/24/
6		De Cesare	Corrado	27	m	M	"	"	4-6627	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Eugenia "	"	"	6	14296	" 11/4/
7		Mastropaggio	Luigi	28	m	M	"	"	4-6628	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Laura "	"	"	7	13594	" 10/29/
8		Scardigno	Nicola	31	m	M	"	"	4-6629	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Luisa "	"	"	8	13591	" "
9		Aurora	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	4-6630	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Giulia "	"	"	9	11991	" 10/
10		Bolgiovino	S.Angelo	21	m	M	sailor	"	4-6631	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Brigida "	"	"	10	4915	" 9/24/
11		Di Ceglie	Nicola	27	m	M	laborer	"	4-6632	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giulia "	"	"	11	7551	" 10/1/
12		De Nicholas	Santaleo	26	m	M	sailor	"	4-6633	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nicoletta "	"	"	12	12249	" 10/2
13		Binetti	Martino	30	m	M	barber	"	4-6634	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Tiberia "	"	"	13	25666	" 12/
14		Pansini	Raffaele	34	m	M	laborer	"	4-6635	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Isabella "	"	"	14	9488	" 10/4/
15		De Robertis	Leonardo	25	m	M	"	"	4-6636	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Graziella "	"	"	15	12177	" 10/21/
16		Piccinini	Cosmo	38	m	M	"	"	4-6637	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Cecilia "	"	"	16	21758	" 12/
17		De Robertis	Francesco	36	m	M	sailor	"	4-6638	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Dorotea "	"	"	17	6448	" 9/27/
18		Albanese	Giovanni	28	m	M	laborer	"	4-6639	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Angela "	"	"	18	17211	" 11/13/
19		Mongelli	Natale	30	m	M	"	"	4-6640	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Costanza "	"	"	19	8075	" 10/3/
20		Pinto	Oddaldo	44	m	M	sailor	"	4-6641	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Agata "	"	"	20	936	" 8/7/24
21		Petrosa	Giuseppe	47	m	M	laborer	"	4-6642	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	W.Chester	wife Giovanna S.Martino	N.Y.	West Chest	21	34288	" 1/23/
22		Savino	Generoso	50	m	W	"	"	4-6643	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Braintree	daughter Giuseppina S.Martino	Mass	Braintree	22	17886	" 11/15/
23		Valente	Giacomo	38	m	M	"	"	4-6644	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Troy	wife Carlotta Cervinara	N.Y.	Bronx	23	13164	" 10/31/
24		Cioffi	Giuseppe	41	m	M	"	"	4-6645	"	Italy	Italian S	V.T.	Rutland	wife Angelina Cervinara	Vt.	Rutland	24	7501	" 10/
25		Pugliuri	Raffaele	38	m	M	"	"	4-6646	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Cornopolis	wife Laurina Scanno	Conn	Waterbury	25	12862	" 10/
26		Galante	Domenico	37	m	M	"	"	4-6647	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Quinta Scanno	N.Y.	Albany	26	12125	" 10/
27		Di Clemente	Nicola	38	m	M	"	"	4-6648	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Cornopolis	wife Antonia "	Pa	Corappolis	27	13086	" 10/
28		Rossicone	Quirino	34	m	M	"	"	4-6649	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Domenica "	Ill	Chicago	28	20234	" 11/
29		Cocco	Oreste	27	m	M	Bricklayer	"	4-6650	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	wife Bruna Sulmona	Mass.	Boston	29	28315	" 12/
30		Cipilli	Loreto	38	m	M	"	"	4-6651	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	"	wife Pasqualina S.Donato	Mass	Newton	30	11438	" 10/

EXAMINATION completed 5:22 PM

Total passengers 36
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFIC AT PORT 12 RRIVAL

List 42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MU[S]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

and ' r or count[ry] each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 2 - 1925, 19

106

42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	24 Whether he has been in the United States before	25 Whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year of the time of last embarkation from foreign port to the United States	26 Whether he is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	22/24	N.J	broth.in law Cosmo Ciconte 125 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	1	19587	Wash. D.C.	11/21/24
2	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Mauro De Robertis 118 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	2	5944	"	9/27/24
3	"	To Visit	25	"	23/24	"	broth.in law Sciancalepre Giovanni 234 Bulfer St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	3	19577	"	11/21/24
4	"	To Visit	25	"	23/24	"	brother Vitonofrio 76 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	4	11612	"	10/28/24
5	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	friend Pepe Martino 264 1st St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	5	12459	"	10/24/24
6	"	To Visit	25	"	24/24	"	cousin Michele Scardigno 316 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	6	14296	"	11/4/24
7	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Altomare Antonio 530 Garden St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	7	13594	"	10/29/24
8	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	uncle Clemente Cosmo 92 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	8	13591	"	"
9	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Nicola Aurora 530 Garden St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	9	11991	"	10/
10	"	To Visit	25	"	22/24	"	cousin Belpiovine Corrado 357 4th St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	4915	"	9/24/24
11	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Breglia Michele 119 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	11	7551	"	10/1/24
12	"	To Visit	25	"	23/24	"	cousin Lazzazzera Pantaleo 112 Willow St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	12	12249	"	10/29/24
13	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	brother Ruggiero 364 Willow St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	25665	"	12/
14	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	cousin Ciccolella Antonio 217 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	14	9488	"	10/4/24
15	"	To Visit	25	"	21/24	"	cousin De Gennaro Matteo 357 4th St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	15	12177	"	10/21/24
16	"	To Visit	25	"	21/24	"	broth.in law Verdesca Angelo 90 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	16	21758	"	12/1/24
17	"	To Visit	25	"	22/24	"	cousin Antonio De Bari 732 Bolfin St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	17	6448	"	9/27/24
18	"	"	25	"	6/24	"	brother Angelo 121 Willow St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	17211	"	11/13/24
19	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	broth.in law Grillo Ignazio 450 2nd St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	5075	"	10/3/24
20	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	"	nephew Giuseppe Vidaggio 326 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	936	"	8/7/24
21	"	To Join	25	"	22/25	"	relative Gerardo Tedesco 1432 Blondell Av W.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	21	34288	"	1/23/25
22	"	To Work	50	"	10 24	Mass	son Pietrantonio 7 Taunton St, S.Braintree Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Martino	22	17886	"	11/15/24
23	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Iachetta Pellegrino 187 St E.205 Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	23	13164	"	10/31/24
24	"	To Visit	25	"	20/24	Vt.	brother Luigi 276 W.St Rutland Vt	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Cervinara	24	7501	"	10/
25	"	To Work	50	"	22/24	Conn	friend Marco Paolone 147 River St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	25	12862	"	10/20/24
26	"	To Visit	50	"	20/24	N.Y	friend Domenico Canuto 22 Broad St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scanno	26	12125	"	10/21/24
27	"	To Work	50	"	20/24	Pa	broth.in law Rocco Di Benedetto 1225 2nd Av Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Scame	27	13086	"	10/
28	"	To Join	50	"	20/24	Ill	uncle Epifanio Fratturelli 2309 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.6	nat.	brow.	blue.	none	"	"	28	20237	"	11/
29	"	To Work	50	"	22/24	Mass	uncle Salvatore La Civita 30 Corpus St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Salmona	29	28315	"	12/24/24
30	"	To Work	50	"	21/24	"	cousin Leano Cesidio 177 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.5	.5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	S. Donato	30	11438	"	10/

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Salv. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F 43

I, SCORSO'E Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

107

43

43

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21527	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
2	20364	"	11-26-24
3	16960	"	11-17-24
4	6033	"	9-25-24
5	18749	"	11-18-24
6	10948	"	10-[illegible]
7	10432	"	10-16-24
8	31099	"	1-9-25
9	16832	"	11-18-24
10	25009	"	12-9-24
11	13799	"	10-30-24
12	23298	"	12-4-24
13	22429	"	12-2-24
14	20182	"	11-26-24
15	15674	"	11-8-24
16	[illegible]6785	"	10-2-24
17	23233	"	12-4-24
18	4982	"	9-24-24
19	32949	"	1-19-25
20	21597	"	11-29-24
21	14066	"	11-3-24
22	14991	"	11-7-24
23	15048	"	11-7-24
24	20614	"	11-26-24
25	9191	"	10-4-24
26	12364	"	10-22-24
27	14165	"	11-3-24
28	8885	"	10-3-24
29	12783	"	10-27-24
30	30991	"	1-9-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

43

43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cantiliani	Gaetano	38		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Greenwich	wife Roseline	S.Donato	Conn	Bridgeport	21527	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
2		Navarroli	Nunzio	28		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Anna	Prezze	Ill	Chicago	20364	"	11-26-24
3		Navarroli	Raffaele	71		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"	"	16860	"	11-14-24
4		Tamarelli	Antonio	35		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Corsopolis	wife Lucia	Sulmona	Pa	Corsopolis	6033	"	9-25-24
5		Crudele	Domenico	32		M		Porter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Michela	Isernia	N.Y.	New York	19749	"	11-14-24
6		Palazzo	Vito	32		M		Baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Giovanna	Mola	N.Y.	B'klyn	10948	"	10-14-24
7		Pignataro	Angelo	30		M		sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	10432	"	10-18-24
8		Cassale	Giuseppe	36		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Domenica	Corvinara	"	"	31099	"	1-9-25
9		Pino	Alfredo	19		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Addolorata	Treglie	N.J.	Paterson	16832	"	11-18-24
10		Stamerra	Cosmo	47		M		painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	wife Giuseppa	"	"	"	25009	"	12-9-24
11		Maglio	Giuseppe	31		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia	Rocchetta	N.Y.	New York	13799	"	10-30-24
12		DiDomenicantonio	Salvatore	28		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Maria	S.Valentino	N.Y.	Waterolict	27292	"	12-4-24
13		Iacobucci	Valentino	20		M		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Erminia	"	N.J.	Jersey	22429	"	12-2-24
14		Di Domenico	Umberto	25		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Pittsfield	wife Carmela	"	Mass	Pittsfield	20182	"	11-26-24
15		Policarpo	Vincenzo	37		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Rosina	Popoli	Conn	Hartford	15674	"	11-8-24
16		Antonucci	Antonio	19		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria	"	Mass	Boston	26785	"	10-8-24
17		Di Girolamo	Pasquale	32		M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Corsopolis	wife Angela	Pratola P.	Pa	Corsopolis	23253	"	12-4-24
18		Colella	Biagio	27		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Amelia	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	4982	"	9-24-24
19		D'Angelo	Nicola	28		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Liberata	"	"	"	2949	"	1-19-25
20		Minacocarato	Francesco	37		M		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Freeport	wife Concetta	Miletto	L.I.	Freeport	21597	"	11-29-24
21		Suppa	F.Giuseppe	23		M		f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Me	Rockford	wife Cristina	Miletto	Me	Rockford	14066	"	11-3-24
22		D'Amico	Rocco	44		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Inwood	wife Maria Rosa	"	L.I.	Inwood	14991	"	11-7-24
23		Marino	Andrea	32		M		sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Isabella	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	15048	"	11-7-24
24		Calabrese	Savino	22		M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	brother Leonardo	M.Milone	Ill	Chicago	20414	"	11-26-24
25		Equizi	Pasquale	43		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Lucia	M.Sesalo	Ohio	Youngstown	9174	"	10-4-24
26		Luzzi	Filippo	29		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian ...	"	"	mother Domenica	"	"	"	12364	"	10-22-24
27		Equizi	Domenico	38		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Santa	"	"	"	14165	"	11-3-24
28		De Santis	Giuseppe	26		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna	"	"	"	3405	"	10-3-24
29		De Innocentis	Agostino	31		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	wife Lucia	Orsogna	Mass	Boston	12783	"	10-27-24
30		[illegible]	Luigi	29		M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Costantina	Orsogna	Pa	Phila	20991	"	1-9-25

Trip completed 5 P.M.

43

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, *19* 108

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a laborer coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept labor already engaged, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Length of time he intends to remain. Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the time for which he is admitted.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the place to which he is destined.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. (See instructions for full meaning of terms.)	25 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of another to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether after the 1st June, 1924, he has procured United States visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	To-May self	30	yes 21/24 Conn	brother Antonio 54 Randall Av Bridgport Conn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. onato	1	21527	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
2	"	To Dec	50	" 22/24 Ill	broth.inlaw Cesidio Pasquale 928 B.Av Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Prezza	2	20364	"	11-26-24
3	"	To [illegible]	50	" 22/24 "	broth.in law do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	3	15861	"	11-1-24
4	"	To Sept	50	" 20/25 Pa	broth.in law Panfilo Pugliello 1825 3rd Av Coraopolis Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Sulmona	4	6033	"	9-25-24
5	"	To May	25	" 20/24 N.Y	home 416 115 St N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Isernia	5	14749	"	11-14-24
6	"	To July	25	" 06/24 N.Y	broth.in law Pulito Francesco 367 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mola	6	10948	"	10-[illegible]-24
7	"	To Oct	25	" 23/24 "	God father Demonte Nicola 317 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	7	10432	"	10-15-24
8	"	To Dec	25	" 21/24 "	broth.in law Vincenzo De Nitto 1371 68 St B'klyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Carvihara	8	31099	"	1-9-25
9	"	To May	25	" 20/24 N.J	cousin Pisco Vincenzo 84 Prospect St Paterson N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Teglio	9	10852	"	11-12-24
10	"	To Dec	50	" 20/24 "	son Giovanni 83 Prospect St Paterson N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	25009	"	12-9-24
11	"	To Sept	25	" 22/24 N.Y	brother Antonio 2390 Arthur Av N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	Rocchetta	11	13799	"	10-30-24
12	"	To May	25	" 20/24 "	brother Guido 2515 Cole Av Watervliet N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	S.Valentino	12	27292	"	12-4-24
13	"	To Oct	25	" 21/24 N.J	brother Angelino 210 2nd St Jersey N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	22428	"	12-2-24
14	"	To May	25	" 20/23 Mass	friend Morselin Paolo 508 Park St Pittsfield Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ortona Mare	14	20192	"	11-26-24
15	"	To May	50	" 20/24 Conn	home 22 Kilbnorn Str Hartford Conn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ponoli	15	15674	"	11-8-24
16	"	To Nov	100	" 21/24 Mass	home 50 Everett St Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	16	[illegible]6785	"	10-2-24
17	"	To Nov	50	" 22/24 N.Y	cousin Guido Buci 24 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pratola Peligna	17	23233	"	12-4-24
18	"	To Oct	50	" 20/24 "	home 512 North St Buffalo N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	18	4982	"	9-24-24
19	"	To Nov	50	" 22/24 "	brother Arturo 397 Eagle St Buffalo N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	19	32949	"	1-19-25
20	"	To Dec	25	" 20/24 L.I	broth.in law Russo Antonino 106 Boulevard St Freeport L.I	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mileto	20	21597	"	11-19-24
21	"	To May	25	" 22/24 Me	cousin Sunna Antonio 279 Main St Rockford Me	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	none	"	"	21	14036	"	11-3-24
22	"	" May	50	" 13/24 L.I	nephew Bologna Pasquale 3 West End Av Inwood L.I	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brow.	pocked-marked	"	"	22	14991	"	11-7-24
23	"	To May	25	" 23/24 N.J	brother Corrado 355 4th St Hoboken N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Molfetta	23	15040	"	11-7-24
24	"	To Dec	50	" 19/24 Ill	uncle Calabrese Antonio 3931 W.Flornoie St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montemilone	24	20414	"	11-26-24
25	"	To Nov	25	" 20/24 Ohio	cousin Sebastiani Giovanni 125 Pine St Youngstown Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Monteroale	25	9191	"	10-4-24
26	"	To Nov	25	" 20/24 "	brother Giuseppe Oak St Youngstown Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	26	12364	"	10-22-24
27	"	To Nov	25	" 20/24 "	brother Vincenzo 126½ N.Hine St Youngstown N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	27	14165	"	11-3-24
28	"	To Nov	25	" 20/24 "	cousin Mariani Andrea 1536 Oak St Youngstown Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	28	8885	"	10-3-24
29	"	To Dec	25	" 20/24 Mass	brother Rocco 5 North Square Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Orsogna	29	12783	"	10-27-24
30	"	To Nov	25	" 19/24 Pa	brother Francesco 825 Pittwood St Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	30	30991	"	1-9-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

List 44

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

44

I, BORROSINE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

P Lenzo SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

44

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
6291	Wash D.C.	9/26/24
1522	"	9/9/24
19576	"	1/23/25
14384	"	1/23/25
31434	"	1/12/25
8437	"	1/2/25
2618	"	9/27/24
15838	"	11/10/24
16807	"	12/18/24
26246	"	12/12/24
14154	"	11/2/24
6055	"	9/25/24
30239	"	1/6/25
24276	"	12/8/24
6859	"	9/25/24
9023	"	10/1/24
15348	"	11/8/24
14681	"	11/ /24
[illegible]	"	11/ /24
19950	"	11/22/24
937	"	8/7/24
1498	"	9/10/24
15003	"	12/9/24
15936	"	11/ /24
926	"	8/6/24
9021	"	10/ /24
17359	"	11/ /24
10716	"	10/ /24
17844	Washington D.C.	11/ /24

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the list

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Savino	Rocco	38		M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	Milano	N.Y.	New York
2		Caporale	Vincenzo	34		M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Irene	"	"	"
3		Sabatino	Rocco	19		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Valley S.	wife Sabatino	Mileto	L.I.	Roosevelt
4		Bomba	Nicola	30		M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Arrichetta	Lanciano	Pa	Phila
5		Trombacco	Celestino	27		M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy		Conn	Springdale	wife Filomena	Bovino	Conn	Springdale
6		Guarino	Michele	27		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Agnese	"	"	"
7		Nicola'	Custode	25		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Chiara	"	"	"
8		Russo	Leonardo	27		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Concetta		"	"
9	ADMITTED	Di Fazio	Giuseppe	54		M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Ithaca	wife Filomena	Fondi	N.Y.	Ithaca
10		Bisaillo	Domenico	28		M	f "	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Maria	"	"	Buffalo
11		Di Norcia	Giovanni	26		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	[illegible]	wife Margherita	"	"	Montgomery
12		Lapezzata	Nicolino	29		M	shoemaker"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Carmela	Montemor.	Pa	Tacony
13		D'Amario	Armenegildo	34		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	"	wife Antonetta	"	"	Phila
14		Vitulli	Angelo	54		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Alfonsina	Montemoro	"	"
15		Battaglia	Vincenzo	43		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	father Francesco	Satrimo	N.Y.	Syracuse
16		Pileci	Vincenzo	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	S.Sostene	N.Y.	Syracuse
17		Lolero	Giuseppe	45		M	shoemaker"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Clorinda	Satriano	N.J.	Newark
18		Bongeo	Antonio	32		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Allentown	wife Maria	Anagni	Pa	Allentown
19																		
20		Di Marco	Battista	37		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Bridgeville	wife Domenica	"	Pa	Bridgeville
21		De Angelis	Serafin	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Edwardon	wife Angela	"	Pa	Edwardon
22		Sarcigrossi	Francesco	32		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Giustina	Isola	Mich	Detroit
23		Sapanaro	Erico	29		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe	Aquila	N.Y.	Oakfield
24		Prospero	Erico	29		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	"	wife Santa	Bagno	N.Y.	Walkill
25		Tumno	Emanuele	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Salem	wife Rachele	Roio	Ohio	Salem
26		Fatigati	Nunzio	29		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Maria	Roio	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Paolucci	Sabatino	2		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Walkill	wife Giustina	Bagno	N.Y.	Walkill
28		Palazzo	Catalde	42		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		New York	wife Costantina	Gioia Colle	N.Y.	New York
29																		
30		Di Pio	Fortunato	30		M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	wife Giovanna	Roccasecca	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon

M.D. [illegible] Miss: Passed as 2nd Cabin at Nap 19/21 - M. 29 : Did Not Fillet - PURSER

3,7,17. accepted

Total passengers . . . . .
Children . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6291	Wash D.C.	9/26/24
1522	"	9/9/24
29576	"	12/2/24
34384	"	12/23/24
31434	"	12/12/24
8437	"	9/2/24
5618	"	9/27/24
15838	"	11/10/24
26807	"	12/18/24
26246	"	12/16/24
14154	"	11/2/24
16055	"	9/25/24
30239	"	1/6/25
24276	"	12/8/24
16659	"	9/25/24
29023	"	10/4/24
15348	"	11/8/24
14681	"	11/[illegible]/24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19950	"	11/22/24
937	"	8/7/24
11498	"	9/10/24
25003	"	12/9/24
15936	"	11/10/24
926	"	8/5/24
29021	"	10/29/24
17359	"	11/10/24
30716	"	10/10/24
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12244	Washington D.C.	11/1/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

...ssion, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, 19

110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket and how paid	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20	N.Y	cousin Beniamino Morgante 1915 M.T.S. N.Y.C.	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemilone	1	6291	Wash D.C.	9/26/24
2	"	"	25	"	21/24	"	brother Giuseppe 141 M.T.S. N.Y.C.	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	2	1522	"	9/9/24
3	"	"	25	"	22/24	L.I	son Sabatino Nesson 28 Box Roosevelt L.I	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Mileto	3	29576	"	1/3/25
4	"	"	25	"	23/24	Pa	friend Donato Dell'Elce 1222 31 St Phila Pa	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	na..	brow.	brow.	none	"	Lanciano	4	34384	"	1/23/25
5	"	"	50	"	20/24	Conn	cousin Volpe Michele 211 Box Springdale Conn	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bovino	5	31434	"	1/12/25
6	"	"	50	"	8/24	Con	brother Antonio 397 Box Springdale Conn	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	6	8437	"	2/2/25
7	"	"	50	"	20/24	"	cousin Ippolito Savino 226 Box Springdale Conn	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bitonto	7	5618	"	9/27/24
8	"	"	50	"	20/24	"	brother Celestino 211 Box Springdale Conn	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bovino	8	15838	"	11/10/24
9	"	"	25	"	16/24	N.Y	nephew Fabrizio Luigi 617 Buffalo N.Y Ithaca N.Y	no	perman..	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Fondi	9	26807	"	12/18/24
10	"	"	25	"	21/24	"	uncle Mustarello Rosario 10 Schiller St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	10	26246	"	12/10/24
11	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.J	cousin Papa Mariano 278 Bay St Thomkinsville N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	scar on the left cheek	"	"	11	14154	"	11/2/24
12	"	"	25	"	22/24	Pa	cousin D'Angelo Giuseppe 78394 Egman St Tacony Pa	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Montenero	12	6055	"	8/25/24
13	"	"	25	"	22/24	"	cousin Di Pinto Carmine 555 Roosevelt B.St Phila Pa	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	13	30239	"	1/6/25
14	"	"	25	"	21/24	"	broth.in law Antonio Di Giorgio 822 Washington Av Phila Pa	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na..	brow.	brow.	none	"	Guglionesi	14	24276	"	12/8/24
15	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Battaglia Antonio 319 N.Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the left cheek	"	Satriano	15	6659	"	9/25/24
16	"	"	50	"	20/24	"	cousin Procopio Pietro 419 N.Franklyn St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	S.Sostene	16	9023	"	10/4/24
17	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.J	friend Battaglia Teodoro 9 Mt Prospective St Newark N.J	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	Satriano	17	15348	"	11/8/24
18	"	"	25	"	20/24	Pa	friend Atti Camillo 617 E. Hoffert St Allentown Pa	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	Anagni	18	14681	"	11/[illegible]/24
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	25	"	23/24	Pa	brother Giuseppe 472 Box Bridgwille Pa	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	20	19950	"	11/22/24
21	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	friend Ricciuti Domenico 416 Box Edward. Pa	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	21	937	"	8/7/24
22	"	"	25	"	19/24	Mich	brother Santogro di Pacifico 3482 Detroit Mich	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Prata	22	1498	"	9/10/24
23	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Amedeo 296 Box Oakfield N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Aquila	23	25003	"	12/9/24
24	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	broth.in law Scimia Sebastiano 26 Box Walhalla N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na..	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagno	24	15936	"	11/10/24
25	"	"	50	"	20/24	Ohio	cousin Giulio Volio 41 Box Salem Ohio	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roio	25	726	"	8/5/24
26	"	"	50	"	20/24	"	cousin Scarsella Vincenzo 24 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	26	8021	"	10/2/24
27	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	cousin Croce Paolucci 26 Box Walhalla N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bagno	27	17359	"	11/10/24
28	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	brother Vincenzo 336 E. 113 St N.Y.C.	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	GioiaJolle	28	10716	"	10/1/24
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	"	22/24	N.Y	brother Di Vito Giacomo 26 N.R.R. Av Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman..	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Roccasecca	30	17244	Washington D.C.	11/1/24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

51 Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 51 Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SCORSONE Dott. STEFANO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PALERMO UNIVERSITA', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(33)

111

51

1	989	Naples	2 / 19 / 25
2	1410	do	3 / 10 / 25
3	2430	Messina	4 / 18/25
4	183	Naples	4 / 20 / 25
5	Birth Certificate		
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line
Dupl
Inspl Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Barberio	Giovanni	19		m	S	Carpentyes	Italian		yes	Canada	Ital.S.	Can.	Hamilton	parents Barberio S.Croce M.	Can.	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT	Di Paol	Giuseppa	29		m	M	gardener	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria Cascalenda	"	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Aristone	Giovanni	17		m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Sicil	"	Italy	Pellaro	mother Anna Pellaro	"	Coleman Alta
4	TRANSIT	Itello	Ferdinando	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Can.	Toronto	father Domenico Tuoro	"	Toronto
5	CL. USC	Carpentieri	Luigi	20		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Carife	mother Anna Carife (Avellino)	Mass.	Boston
6		List Closed at. N° 5 -																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

51

989 Naples 2 / 19 / 25
1410 do 3 / 10 / 25
2430 Messina 4 / 18 / 25
183 Naples 4 / 20 / 25
Birth Certificate

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 2 - 1925, *19*

112

51

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read.	26 Whether able to write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	35	yes	In transit		brother Matteo 93 Colborne St Hamilton Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Can.	Hamilton
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 250 Delinn Av Montreal Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cusanalenda
3	"	"	35	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 33 Box Coleman Alta Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Pellaro
4	"	"	50	yes	In transit		cousin Giovanni Luigi 327 Heading Av Toronto Can.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the right cheek	"	Tuoro
5	no	self	25	yes	1	Boston	brother Michele Carpentieri 33 North Square	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	Brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	B'klyn
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1	989	Naples	2 / 19 / 25	
2	1410	do	3 / 10 / 25	
3	2430	Messina	4 / 18/25	
4	183	Naples	4 / 20 / 25	
5	Birth Certificate			
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—222

Line

Owner

Local Agents

OFFICER

....., do declare
during her present
ions 3 (a) and (b) of

.....
irst or Second Officer.

T OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCH...ESCO, of the DUILIO, from GENOA ...LES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bernstein
(MASTER)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1925, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duilio sailing from Genoa Italy, 21 April, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 2 1925, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cella	Anna	23	✓	f	s	Born at New York, November 15, 1906 Passport N.451980	Italy	New York, 237 East, 45 Street
2	Quimoldi	Battista	36	✓	m	m		at County of Northumberland Pa. January 14, 1918 N. 570175 Passport N.321886	Shamokin Pa.
3	Deleddia	Beniamino	30	✓	m	s		Court Of New Jersey, in Elizabeth September 24 1924 N.2099140 Passport N.497583	Elizabeth N.Y. 47 Jhon Street
4	[illegible]								
5	Mossa	Paolo	31	✓	m	m		at Utica, N.J. Oneida County, February, 26, 1925, N.1527225, Pass. 514128	Rochester N.J. 1579 Lake Av
6	Petroni	Gino	29	✓	m	m		Superior Corth of Fairfield, Conn, February, 1o, 1920, Passport N.495314	Ridgefield, Conn, Box 489
7	Cortesi	Amadio	50	✓	m	m		Court of Murphysboro May 3, 1903 Passport N.395021	Detroit Mich, 12291, Brayton Ave
8	Casadei	Maria	24	✓	f	m		Passport number 656 Issued Embassy of Rome March 22 1925	Husband Casadei Arnaldo, at Litchfield, Conn. Box 19
9	[illegible]								
10	Zani	Ralph	33	✓	m	m		at Poughkeepsie, N.Y., December 9, 1922 N.1709543 Passport N.296898	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. State Capital
11	Zanotti	Alessio	30	✓	m	s		Wayne County, Detroit Mich. June 1.1901 N.1641164, -Passport N.496075	Detroit Mich. Quincy Ave 1423
12	Battaini	Angelo	25	✓	m	m		Brattleboro, September 28 1923 N.1760040, Passport N.376225	North Adams, Mass. Furnace St. 78
13	Acconci	Franck	51	✓	m	m		Diktsen County, April, 1905 Passport N.510347	Iron Mountain Mich, 34 West Smith
14	Bounous	Alessander	16	✓	m	s	Born at New York, August 10.1909 Passport N..50948. Ags. 4.924 N.Y.		New York, 69 West 48 Street
15	Cancellato	Marcello	27	✓	m	s		Court of Boston Mass., Febbruary 24, 1919 1137789.-Passport 352381	Boston Mass. Brooklin Street 46
16	Dus	Andrew	46	✓	m	m		Harrisburg Ill, Sabine County, N.1293037 Passport.N.495296	Cleveland, Ohio, 969 Addison
17	Santini	Irene	18	✓	f	s	at Santa Rosa Cal. December 21, 1906	Italy	Chicago Ill, 144E. 117 Street
18	Pedersolli	Arrigo	32	✓	m	m		Franklin Pa., Venang County, Sept. 13.1920 N.1245888. Passport N.444810	Franklin Pa., Box 383
19	Pedersolli	Paride	37	✓	m	m		at Venanyo County, March 16, 1914, N.218044 Passport N.386124	Franklin Pa. Box 383
20	Pucci	Marino	19	✓	m	s	Born at Tramontain, Mich9. March 10, 1906 Passport N.467786		Tramountsain Mich.
21	Supina	Frank	58	✓	m	m		Court of Monongalia, County W.V. October 1, 1924, N.2094892, Passp. N.498650	Morgantown, W.V., Fridsian Post OFF
22	N° 4 Norvi Pietro -N° 9 Nora Francesco: Did Not Sailed - List Closed at N° 21								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 45

14—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 2-1925, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Begneto	Alori:	12		m	S	18-10-1911 Lyons N.Y. Pass 516065 Wash	P.P. 516065	Cuyahoga
2	brother	Gaetano	11		m	S	13-1-1914 Lyons, N.Y. 1.21.25 do		60 Fulmer St. Akron Ohio.
3	Scalise	Francesco			m	M		Pass. issued at Washington D.C. 8-29-24 N-429240	do do do
4	D'Onofrio	Giovanni			m			" " " " " 12-8-24 N°483371	915 N.Main St. Pittsburg Pa.
5	Ingenito	Domenico			m			" " " " " 11-1-24 N°437475	3396 Ludlow St. Phila Pa.
6	Bianchi	Luigi Napoleone			m	M		" " " " " 12-29-24 N°429452	1441 S.13 St. Phila Pa.
7	Lingiardi	Antonio			m	M	Hartford Conn. 5/10/97	" " " " " 6-27-24 N.450659	222 S.10th St. Phila.
8	Severo	Vincenzo			m	M		" " " " " 5-27-24 N.471500	362 Garden St. Hartford Conn.
9	Bonfiglio	Luigi			m	M		" " " " " 9-[illegible]-24 N.479667	141 Ellis St. Orange N.Y.
10	Di Nonno	Samuele			m	M		" " " " " 1-26-25 N.508219	44 Robbins Av. Pittsfield Mass.
11									1122-18 th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.
12	Fiorenza	Nicola			m	M		Pass issued at Wash D.C. " " 11-12-24 N.490113	256 S x Jefferson N.Y.
13								" " " " " [illegible] N.349813	[illegible]
14	Lariumi	Mario Bruno			m	M	10-[illegible]-1905 [illegible] Pass 507916. Wash 1.22.25		340 Classon St. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Altieri	Emilio			m	M		Pass.iss.at Washington D.C.11-24-24 N. 495453	17 Market St. Hartford Conn.
16	Notaro	Pasquale			m	S	6-28-1907 Pittsburg Pa. Pass 516102 Wash 1.21.25		Southington Conn.
17	Caputo	Vincenzo			m	M		Pass.iss.at Washington D.C.9-29-24 N.479615	430 East 4th St. N.Y.C.
18	Doppiello	Giuseppe			m	M	1-18-1903 New York = 516464 Wash 2.24.25		6 Jersey St. Newark, N.J.
19	Scarlati	Maria Emilia			f	S	1-7-19[illegible] New York = Pass 502327 Wash 1.30.25		2073 1 ave. N.Y.C.
20	Dora	Giuseppe			m	M		Pass.iss.at Washington D.C.1-29-25 N.509378	24 Bendor Place Cliffside N.J.
21	Spinola	Agostino			m	M		N.486639 " " " 10-[illegible]-24	145 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa.
22	Marrone	Giuseppe			m	M		" " " " " 12-1-24 N.494967	6 Dora St. N.Y.C.
23	Borgi	Domenico			m			" " " " " 9-1-24 N.349973	239-8 St. Dominic L. I.C.
24	Fiorillo	Giuseppe			m	M		" " " " " 11-10-24 N.491074	27 Bonuser St. N.Y.C.
25	Nicolia	Onofrio			m	M		" " " " " 9-8-24 N.473848	110 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.
26	Emergiassi	Giovanni			m	M		" " " " " 10-16-24 N.349567	855 E. 187 th St. Bronx N.Y.
27	Gagliardi	Coratino			m	S		" " " " " 11-3-24 N.487723	28 Weaver St. Schenectady N.Y.
28	Larsone	Giuseppe			m	S	3-1-25 New York = Pass 404726 Wash 5.1.24		226 E.29 St. N.Y.C.
29	Cilli	Nicola			m	M		Pass. iss.at Washington D.C.10-29-24 N.486363	208-62 North St. Phila Pa.
30	Le Beltini	Amedeo	18		m	S	12-28-1906 Elizabeth N.J. Pass 494424 Wash 11.29.24		714 Park Av. Hartford Conn.

N° 11 Vaccaro Giuseppe : Passed in 2nd Cabin at list 20 28
N.13 Carpentieri Luigi cancelled transferred List 51/5 PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 2-1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Di Vito	Teresa	41		m	M	157057 White Plains N.Y. ~~Pass 549876 Wash 1.30.25~~ Naturalized 4-7-1906	Pass. #487958 iss at Wash.D.C.11-4-24	36 North Ridge Av. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
4	Camerota	Giovanni	43		m	M		" #493536 " " " " 11-24-24	402 Jackson St. Rochester N.Y.
5	wife.	Rosa wife	30		f	M		do do	do do do
6	son	Nicandro d	14		m	S		do do	do do do
7	son	Filippo d	10		m	S		do do	do do do
8	daughter	Civita d	8		f	S		do do	do do do
9	son	Antonio d	3		m	S		do do	do do do
10	di Bartolomeo	Donato	41		m	M	985571	Pass.#489572 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-10-24	7150 Hargeman St. Tacoma Wash.
11	Botta	Elvira	14		f	S	Apr-1910 Italy N.Y.= Pass 549876 Wash I.30.25		Lake Av. Rochester N.Y.
12	sister	Anna sister	12		f	S	3-20-1912 " " do		do do do
13	Mazzeo	Francesco with #14	18		m	S	1-11-1906 Swisvale Pa. father naturalized Page 15-1915 Pass 407667.-5/5/24 at Wash		380 S. Park Av. Niles Ohio
14	Rosa	Pasquale with #13	54		m	M	April 8-1903 Ital. Sl.	Pass.#415626 iss. at Wash.D.C.1-11-24	Federal and Catt. St. Youngstown Ohio
15	Maggi	Orvo	37		m	M	1023861	" #443152 " " " " 8-16-24	7 Laverick St. Hempstead L.I.
16	Fiore	Vincenzo	5		m	M		" 449932 " " " " 6.26.24	101 Ohio Av. Detroit Mich. N.Y.C.
17	Lucenti	Paolo	31		m	S	1273227	" #499235 " " " " 11-6-24	88 Amt.St. Flushing N.Y.
18	Arcavi	Ferdinando	37		m	M	1635262	" #444975 " " " " 11-20-24	140 West Av. Lyndenhurst N.Y.C.
19	Paolantonio	Luigi	20		m	M	1905226	" #499088 " " " " 10-25-24	506 E 31st St Greenford N.Y.
20	Troia	Antonio	30		m	M	945725	" #308387 " " " " 6-9-23	800 Box Monaca Pa.
21	Cavallari	David	34		m	S	964701	" #357028 " " " " 12-7-23	1635 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.
22									
23	Fiito	Rocco	47		m	M	Chicago Oct 15-1902	Pass.#36074 iss. at Wash.D.C.-11-2-	4/6 Final Pa. 20 Belfort Str
24	Lofistano	Giuseppe	50		m	M	Ellis Island 1-5-1902.	Naturalized at Florida 1-8-1908 Pass 490449 Wash 11.13.24 Intermediate paper	New York
25	son	Antonio son	13		m	S			do
26	son	Fortunato son	12		m	S		do do	do do
27	Polito	Rocco	29		m	M	1303091	Pass.#489364 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-7-24	397 Bird Avenue Buffalo N.Y.
28	Giardina	Michele	45		m	M	1878225	Pass.#489136 iss at Wash D.C.11.8.24	Buffalo N.Y. 375 Pekuge Str
29	Natale	Carmelo	29		m	M	1273632	" "#487744 " " " " 11.4.24	641-4th St. Brklyn N.Y.
30	Salvatore	Antonino	30		m	M	1259701	" "#461052 " " " " 7.22.24	76 Belmont Av. Boston Mass

No. 1 Di Vito Teresa - No 2 sister Giselle - No.22 Crocco Rocco & Did Not Sailed -

Assembly 11.00 am

PURSER

27 cks

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pto "DUILIO" sailing from NAPOLI, 22 APR 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 2-1925, 19

116

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Gurrieri	John	28		m	s		Cocok N.Y. 7/4/904 N. I7809II Pass 474866 as Wash 10.21.24	47 I4 Lumer st Chicago Ill
3	Trovatello	Martino	43		m	m		Dutochess 3/13/920 I36468I Pass 507876 Wash - 1.23.25	46 Gifford Av Ponghkeepsie N.Y.
4	Trovatello(wife)	Concetta	39		f	m		by husband's citizenship do	as above
5	Trovatello(daug)	Francesca	11		f	s	Ponghkeepsie N.Y.	by father's citizenship do	as above
6	Trovatello (son)	James	9		m	s	Ponghkeepsie N.Y.	by father's citizenship do	as above
7	Trovatello(son)	Samuel	8		m	s	Ponghkeepsie N.Y.	by father's citizenship do	as above
8	Manganello	Carmelo	35		m	m		Erie Pa 5/7/9[illegible] N. 90I39I8 Pass490373 Wash 11.12.24	I20 Erie st Buffalo N.Y.
9	Alfieri	Biagio	21		m	s	Philadelphia Pa II/I3/902 Pass.51329 Wash 2.12.25		I4I4 Carpenter st Philadelphia Pa
10	Selvaggio	Giuseppe	42		m	m		Niagara Falls II/I2/923 N. I85I906 Pass 482437 Wash 10;10.24	888 20 st [illegible]
11	Severino	Stefano	18		m	s	Westmoreland Pa 10/30/906 Pass 517425 Wash . 2/16/25		32 East II st New York N.Y.
12	Canale	Lorenzo	30		m	m		Lasalle Ill 8/I7/98I N. I63I430 Pass 514372 Wash 2.16.25	504 Bronx St Streator Ill
13	Lastra	Giorgio				M		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Domenico	37			M		[illegible] Pass 463763 Wash - 7.29.24	Albany N.Y. 64- Madison Av.
15	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]					do [illegible] paper do	do do
16	[illegible]	Salvatore				M		[illegible] Pass.344144 Res. at Wash.D.C.12-4-25	[illegible]
17	Cristilco	Girolamo				M		[illegible] Pass 47516 - 9.5.24	[illegible]
18									
19	Curinga	Nicola				M		Naturalized at [illegible] Ind.2-21-25 Pass 49[illegible]4 Wash 11.26.24	49 [illegible]
20	Cutolfano	Giovanni			m		1-11-[illegible]07 Pass [illegible] . 5.9.25 #1654		190 [illegible]
21	Cirico	Domenico				M			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						Pass 478402 -Wash 9.24.24	817 [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						Pass. 544097 Res. at Wash.D.C. 10-14-25	[illegible]
24	Cirillo	Antonio				M		[illegible] Pass 497735 Wash 12.11.24	1 Christian St. Falls Pa.
25	Mel-	Giuseppe				M		Pass.547738 Res. at Wash.D.C.10-22-25	14 Seventh Av. Newark N.J.
26	Angelisanti	Umberto				M		" [illegible] " " " 1-1-25	723 [illegible] St. Nile[illegible]
27	Martini	Pietro			m	M		" 475800 " " " " 9-15-24	1830 Morris Av. Altoona Pa.
28	Castrachino	Angelo				M		" 483800 " " " " 10-10-24	508 Wobster Av, Altoona Pa.
29	Salerno	Giuseppe				S		" 485681 " " " " 10-25-24	[illegible]
30	Cinquanta	Matteo				M		" 498314 " " " " 12-15-24	153 S.St. Rutland Vt.
								" 457500 " " " " 6-12-24	21 Pain St. Portland Me.

N° 1 DiBella Giuseppe - N° 18 Pezzano Vincenzo - Did Not Sailed

No. 8 Birthdate, illegible

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 48
Number 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPLES, APR 22 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 2-1925, 19

117

No. Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pietrobono	Giovanni	34	✓	m	M	1110158	Pass./38946 iss.at Wash.D.C.4-8-24	45 Gordon Av. Youngstown Ohio
2	De Carl	Antonio-	40	✓	m	M	427191 Asbleing 10.45 am	Pass./388596 " " " " 12-1-23	114 Paterson Av. Paterson N.J.
3	List Closed at N° 2 -								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

Manuel

(x cut)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 118

S. S. DUILIO N.Y GEN ITAL arrived MAY. 4, 1925, 19, M., from May 6K

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	BARBINI(Meucci) Maria Rosa) Cabin	12	30	IT	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	10;10 Scarinz	5/6	114	KB				5/6	118	KB	11[50]							2	2	2
45m	2	TAMBURIELLO, Antonio " "	15	3	IT	ILLITERATE	10;10 Dimivel	5/4	82	MS									942/174	Landed 5/11/25 - 3PM				7	8	7
38m	3	TACCOGNA, Antonio " "	15	15	IT	ILLITERATE	10;10 " "	5/4	80	MS									942/173	Landed 5/11/25 - 2[55] PM				7	8	7
68f	4	NAPOLI, Francesca " "	8	1	IT	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10;10 Feder	5/5	52	KB				5/6	82	KB	11[45]							1	1	1
45m	5	VACCARO, Michele " "	14	26	IT	ILLITERATE	10;10 " "	5/4	84	MS									942/175	Landed 5/11/25 - 2[50] PM				7	8	7
68m	6	OLIVIERI, Francisco " "	7	15	IT	ILLIT.PH DEF. & LPC.	10;10 Jennis	5/6	118	MS																
38m	7	DI CESARE, Leone " "	5	6	IT	ILLITERATE	10;10 Feder	5/	1	[illegible]																
[illegible]	8	DI FAZIO, Guiseppe	44	9	IT	ILLITERATE	10;10 McGlynn							5/6	98	KB	4[50]									
35m	9	MEGALE, Antonio	39	6	IT	ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	10;10 Bushman	5/6	47	KB	5/7	12	MS													
36m	10	CICCONE, Vito	33	18	IT	ILLITERATE	10;10 Devire	5/5	1[illegible]										942/197	Landed 5/13/25 - 1[30] PM				1	1	1
36m	11	MAVILA, Tindaro	37	4	IT	ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	10;10 Bushman							5/5	84	KB	1[50]							1	2	1
34m	12	SPANO, Nicodemo	38	1	IT	To Hosp. 5/9/25-11 AM Rel 5/14/25-9 AM ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	10;10 Bushman	5/6	102	MS									942/231	Landed 5/16/25 - 12[30] PM				7	8	7
34m	13	SILVESTRI, Antonio	38	21	IT	ILLITERATE, & L.P.C.	10;10 " "							5/6	91	KB	9[30]							2	2	2
42m	14	LEONARDO, Filippo	38	19	IT	ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	10;10 " "							5/5	68	KB	10[45]							1	1	1
36m	15	GALLO, Antonio	33	21/23	IT	L.P.C. & C. M.	10;10 Devire							5/5	76	KB	1[45]							2	3	[illegible]
29m		" Nicolo																								
30m		TARINO, Paole																								
?m	16	SOZZANI, Secondo	2	27	IT	NO QUOTA VISA	10;10 Devine							5/5	74	KB	11[45]							1	1	1
15f	17	MAULUCCI, Giovanna	27	23	IT	UNDER 16 UnAcc	10;30 Tufaro	5/6	106	KB				5/7	120	Sch	10[45]							3	3	3
[illegible]	18	NUZZO, Merina	25	16	IT	VISA ? & [illegible] IT.	10;30 Fisch	5/6	112	KB				5/8	13	KB	10[45]							4	4	4
65 66f	19	SIENA, Guiseppa	22	5	IT	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	10;30 Piaggio							5/4	66	KB	1[55]							—	1	—
66 66f	20	TOSTO, Rosa	22	4	IT	PH DEF. & LP.C.	10;30 " "							5/4	71	KB	X2							—	1	—
18m	21	COSTANTINO, Luigi	25	15	ARC	NO PROPER VISA LPC.	11;15 Richm	5/6	103	KB				5/8	12	KB	10[40]							4	4	4
41m	22	SCUDELLARI, (Girolamo Gaetano)	36	29	IT	ILLITERATE & MED HOLD	10;10 Bushman	[illegible]											942/211	Landed 5/15/25 - 1[50] PM				1	2	1
62m	23	CATANZARO, Giovanni	22	3	IT	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	11;10 Piaggio	5/6	63	KB				5/8	55	KB	11[45]							4	4	4
41m	24	SPILOTROS, Francesco	39	9	IT	MED HOLD	10;10 Bushman							5/6	112	MS	2[25]							2	2	2
39 [illegible]	25	CALASCIBETTA, Guiseppe	26	14	IT	QUOTA IMMIGT ?	10;30 Richmt							5/6	105	KB	1[30]							2	2	2
62f	26	BARRAVECCHIA, Maria	22	6	IT	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10;45 Piaggio							5/4	73	KB	2[45]							—	1	—
55m	27	MULA, Pietro	22	2	IT	ILLITERATE	10; 50 Piaggio							5/5	79	KB	11[45]							1	1	1
43m	[illegible]	[illegible] (Mocuri) Agostino	22	1	It	PH DEF. & L.P.C.	10;55 " "							5/4	47	Sch	2[45]							—	1	—

Dir. N.G.I. 5/14

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M-267

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

S. S. DUILIO NAV GEN ITAL arrived MAY, 4, 1925, 19, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17m	29	DURANTE, Guiseppe	27	1	1	IRG QUOTA IMMIGRANT ?	11;25 Tufaro							5/6	102	38	1/2									
14m	30	DE FILIPPIS, Guiseppe	25	8	1	PRZ UNDER 16 & L.P.C.	11;10 Ri ober							5/4	52	Gn	2									
71m	31	LANZONE, Michele Montoria, Angola	22	1/8	1	IT PH DEF. & L.P.C.	10;40 Piaggio							5/4	58	Gn	4									
21m	32	CUTRARELLA, Cologero	26	6	1	IT QUOTA IMMIGRANT ?	11;30 Bishara							5/5	128	Gn	3									
21m	33	CARONI, Rocco	4	5	1	IT L.P.C. & PH DEF.	11;30 Piaggio	5/6	18	Gn								904/228 Landed 5/20/25 - 1 pm.								
27m	34	MARELLA, Mario	HOSPITAL ON ARRIVAL Ref 5/7/25-10 15 am 1	15	1	IT L.P.C.	11;20 Smith	5/7	19	Ins																
43m	35	STAVIANO, Nicolo	HOSPITAL ON ARRIVAL Ref 5/7/25-10 15 am 20	2	1	IT [illegible]	11;15 Bishara	5/7	[illegible]	Gn								✓ 23rd pd 5/8 Duilio								
38 ✓	36	NUNZI ANGELI, Gillio	HOSPITAL ON ARRIVAL Ref 5/5/25-10 15 am 1	11	1	IT L.P.C.	11;10 Smith											✓ 2nd pd 5/8 Duilio								
20m	37	CARISENTIERI, Luigi	21	5	1	GL USE To hosp 5/4/25- 4 15 pm Discharged from hosp 5/7/25- 3 pm L.P.C.	11;30 " "							5/5	77	KB	11 2									
38 39m	38	MAZZA, Amerigo	27	19	1	IT PH DEF & L.P.C.	1;00 Tufaro	5/4	54	Gn				5/7	18	Gn	3	286.								
26 m	39	PIRAINO, Guiseppe	27	14	1	GREEK IMMIGRANT ?	1;00 " "	5/5	104	Gn				5/5	36	Gn	9 30									
47m	40	D'AMELIO, Michelangelo Cavini	HOSPITAL ON ARRIVAL Ref 5/2/25-10 am 26	24	1	IT L.I.C.	1;00 Bishara							5/6	9	Gn	4 20									
35 ✓	41	(Olivieri) Vittoria	3	10/19	St. 1	From 320 St. 5- 3 10 pm Pb. Cyl. LPC.	Johnson	5/8	50	Gn				5/12	128	EB	12 25									
3 ✓		" Smea				Back to hosp 5/6/25 - 11 am " Ref 5/9/25-9 am												✓ 2nd pd 5/8 Duilio								

S. S. DUILIO MAY, 4, 1925

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. Duilio N.G.I. arrived May 4, 19 h. ....., 192 , ... M., , from .....

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								Box 1751, Timmins, Ont, Can.						
1	Muzzen, Teresa I. Cab	10:	12	25		1	In transit to Can..	In Transit R Rhuck Bro Muzzin McKeesRocks Pa.	Bell	5/4	2-	—	1	—
2	Nolfi, Gina II Cab	10:	4	30		1	To call	Father Angelo Nolfi 220 Manon, St	John	5/4	1-	—	1	—
3	Highley, Marion E.	10:	2	1-3		3	" call	V o i d New Zealand #8						
	Derick ..													
	Reid E.													
4	Bertolotti, Teresa	10:15	1	9		1	" call	Bro Amedeo 79 Ackerman St Clifton NJ	John	5/4	11.20	—		
5	Gaita, Alessia	10:20	25	5		1	" call	Aunt Vincenzo Bruno 151 Cayler St Orange NJ	John	5/4	1-	—	1	—
6	Signorini, Luigi	10:30	6	5		1	" call	Aunt Luigi Benedetta 423 W Roxy NYC	Bell	5/4	1-	—	1	—
7	Tatarani Stanipalli, Raffaela	10:35	27	22		1	" call	Aunt Costantino Gallo 369 Gardner St Garfield Conn.	John	5/4	1.30	—	—	—
8	Di Gregorio, Livia	11:	27	20		1	" call	Father Vincenzo Di Gregorio Box 17 Catskill NY	Bell	5/4	1-	—	1	—
9	Esposito Carmen, Orsola	11:10	21	1/3		3	Pl to hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/10	Husband Antonio Carmen	John	5/7	10.55	6	6	6
	Antonio							108 Bradford St	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Guiseppe							Irvington NJ	"	"	"	—	—	—
10	Geraci, Salvatore	10:	40	14		1	Med. Hold Attorney	Bro Giuseppe 2232½ Pacific St Bklyn 24	John	5/4	1.55	—	1	—
11	Pepe, Antonio	10:	41	6		1	" " "	Bro Benizo 223 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	John	5/4	1-	—	1	—
12	Pizzitola, Carlo	10:	40	1		1	" " "	Cousin Gius Sadaro 416 Bremner St Brooklyn NY	John	5/4	1.10	—	1	—
13	LaLicata, Giovanni	11:15	6	1-3		3	Pl to hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/8 10-	Bro Salvatore Carfi	John	5/8	11.25	8	8	8
	Curti, Rosa							42 1st Ave	"	"	"	—	—	—
	LaLicata, Salvatore							NY City	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	Cacciatelli, Maria	11:30	28	4		1	To call	Aunt Bruno Gulla 208-20th St Bklyn NY	Bell	5/4	1-	—	—	—
15	Pignatelli, Giovanni	11:40	4	11		1	Dr " 5/5 10-	Friend Vincenzo Manzini 28 Buffalo NY	Bell	5/5	11-	—	—	—
16	Fedele, Antonio	11:50	28	18		1	Dr " 5/5 1st	Uncle Antonio Fedele 85 Elizabeth St NYC	John	5/5	1.10	—	—	—
17	Graziano, Francesco	11:	27	24		1	" call	Father Bernardino Graziano 25 Pine St Scranton Pa.	Bell	5/4	2-	—	—	—
18	Russano, Nicolosi, Guiseppa	1:05	21	4/8		5	Pl to hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/7 10-	Aunt Emanuele Nicolosi	Bell	5/7	11.35	1-	8	12
	Rosina							78 General Ave	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Antonino							Brooklyn	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Vincenzo							NY.	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Giovanni								"	"	"	—	—	—
19	Cervivi, Vittoria II Cab	10:	3	18/19		2	To hosp 5/4 1:	Held S S	John	5/7	3.10	—	2	—
	Ines							"	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Duilio ..G.I.	May 4, 19..												

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Giulio N.Y.I. arrived May 4, 1925, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
20	Iannucci Giuseppe 10	33	6		1	To Ellis Is 5/4 11 30 Ret " 5/7 10 -	Phila Pa Public Charge Likely Prequate Natal	John	5/7	11 30			

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bagnato Paolino	27	Italian	ex "SILE"		
Viotti Secondo	26	do			
Luigi Locopo	44	do			
Calise Salvatore	23	do			
Imperato Francesco	41	do			
Martinelli Medardo	38	do			
Boccafusco Antonio	40	do			
Adelfi Giuseppe	26	do			
Bottalico Tommaso	36	do			
Marinacci Giuseppe	31	do			
Pecunia Raimondo	24	do			
Ippolito Antonio	21	do			
Frenellik Mario	32	do			

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—600

5 S.S. Duilio

Form 499

122

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
May 9th, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Duilio from port of Naples hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 473 Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 Ill in Island Hosp
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 454

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1925, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R. , and is expected to sail May 9th, 1925, for Naples via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Frisone	Giuseppe	39	Italian	Oct. 19/1924	Genoa
D'Arrigo	Francesco	29	do	do	do
Schiavone	Domenico	22	do	Jan. 15/1925	do
Falconieri	Giuseppe	18	do	March. 9/1925	do
Ascione	Luciano	48	do	Aug. 5/1924	do
Bernardini	Giulio	28	do	March. 6/1925	do
Buovolo	Luciano	19	do	April 15 = 925	do
Rolla	Leopoldo	24	do	May 17 = 924	do
Palmieri	Mario	26	do	Sep. 6 924	do
Villa	Raffaele	26	do	March 10 =925	do
Palmieri	Carlo	23	do	Nov. 11 =924	do
Guglielmoni	Lindo	24	do	May 17 =924	do
Zanello	Irene	23	do	Jan. 27 =925	do
Persico	Antonio	25	do	Apr. 8 =925	do
Ceneruta	Simone	22	do	Apr. 21 = 925	do
Valia	Vincenzo	16	do	Oct 10 = 923	do
Briasco	Nicola	18	do	apr. 18 = 925	do
Lebita	Gaetano	35	do	Nov 13 = 924	do

18	GER[illegible]	[illegible]NTO	DO	10/10/25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
19	BERTOLINO	ANTONIO	ALLIEVO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	160	DO
20	LAVIOSA	GINO	DO	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.7	141	DO
21	MARTINELLI	DOMENICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	143	DO
22	[illegible]LINA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	DO
23	GIACALONE	BENEDETTO	1° COMMISSARIO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	147	DO
24	MONTE	ENRICO	2° DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	159	DO
25	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
26	ARCHENA	ENRICO	DO	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	152	DO
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	146	DO
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1° NOCHIERE	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	144	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3° MACH.	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO
								27	M	DO	DO	4.8	137	DO

No. 1

Ship
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lamora	Valentino	28	Spanish	Phila=2/27/25 ex " Mincio "
Manuel	Vilay	22	Cuban	do do do
Dauval	Severino	27	Spanish	do do do
Cobaz	Francesco	21	do	do do do
Goisè	Santiago	28	U.S.C.	st Ellis Hisland Hosp. Veneriel
Sauves	Ray	26	do	Phila 2/27/25 =ex " Mincio "
				do do do
				st Ellis Hisland Hosp. Veneris
Raiola	Giuseppe	32	Italian	New =York =1/10/25 ex "Caserniello"
Caccavale	Giuseppe	41	do	do
Di Salvatore	Francesco	30	do	do
Raiole	Michele	31	do	do
Di Donna	Vincenzo	35	do	do
Giordano	Carlo	34	do	do
Garofalo	Luigi	44	do	do
Ruspini	Alfredo	25	do	April 21= Genoa =S/S"DULLIO " to be reshipped foring

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(Name of person signing receipt)

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	10/10/25	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	I60	DO
19	BERTOLINO	ANTONIO	ALLIEVO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.7	I41	DO
20	LAVIOSA	GINO	DO	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	I43	DO
21	MARTINELLI	DOMENICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	I43	DO
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	I47	DO
23	GIACALONE	BENEDETTO	1° COMMISSARIO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	I59	DO
24	MONTE	ENRICO	2° DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I49	DO
25	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO
26	ARCHINA	ENRICO	DO	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	I58	DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	I46	DO
28	SILVA	GIORGIO	DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	I44	DO
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1° MOTORE	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3° MACH.	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	I57	DO

1

Ship [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

473

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel DUILIO

DUILIO
MAY 2 - 1925

Sheet No. 1

124

...ERS OF CREW

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of [illegible] New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Race*	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHIAFFINO	FRANCESCO								ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	157	NONE
2	PORZIO	LUIGI								DO	DO	5.4	139	DO
3	GIANNATASIO	GIACOMO								DO	DO	5.3	138	DO
4	MUSELLA	PIETRO								DO	DO	4.9	139	DO
5	FORGILE	AGOSTINO								DO	DO	5.2	138	DO
6	FERRO	AGOSTINO								DO	DO	5.3	144	DO
7	MESSINA	VINCENZO								DO	DO	5.1	143	DO
8	FERRARI	FRANCO								DO	DO	4.9	143	DO
9	GENERALI	DINO								DO	DO	4.9	154	DO
10	BARBELLA	ALBERTO								DO	DO	4.8	152	DO
11	VARALDO	GIOBATTA								DO	DO	5.3	141	DO
12	LA CAMERA	FRANCESCO								DO	DO	4.7	140	DO
13	ERINI	RODOLFO								DO	DO	4.9	144	DO
14	VITALE	STEFANO								DO	DO	4.8	143	DO
15	GORI	CASIMIRO								DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
16	GHIARO	PASQUALE								DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
17	VERCINA	MICHELE								DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
18	GERMANO	OLIMPIO								DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
19	BERTOLINO	ANTONIO								DO	DO	4.7	141	DO
20	LAVIOSA	GINO								DO	DO	4.5	143	DO
21	MARTINELLI	DOMENICO								DO	DO	5.1	143	DO
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								DO	DO	4.7	147	DO
23	GIACALONE	BENEDETTO	1°	COMMISSARIO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	159	DO
24	MONTE	ENRICO	2°	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
25	VIGHALE	GIUSEPPE		DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
26	ASCORONA	ENRICO		DO	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	SILVA	SERGIO		DO	20/10/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	144	DO
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1°	[illegible]	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	3°	MACH.	6/2/24	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	4.8	137	DO

1

Ship ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520

NOTICE TO DELIVER ALIEN ON ... IMMIGRANT ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. ... LABOR 183

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Other in Charge of ... May 2, 1925

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, ... and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby notified to detain on board ... Line, the following-named alien, with their baggage, pending ... and to deliver him to the appropriate officers of the Immigration Service for examination at the time and place stated on the reverse side hereof:

Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Destination	Manifest page	Manifest line	Section of law
ROMERES [illegible]	15-22	(M.)	Student helper						
Perugino Luigi	16-22	(M.)	Student helper						

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

473. (1216)

Sheet No. 1

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New York MAY 2 1925, 192[illegible] from the port of Port au Prince

DUILIO MAY 2 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed to next port or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHIAFFINO	FRANCESCO	COMANDANTE	10/10/23	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	197	NONE
2	PORZIO	LUIGI	I° UFFICIALE	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	159	DO
3	GIANNATASIO	GIACOMO	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	158	DO
4	MUSELLA	PIETRO	DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4.9	139	DO
5	PORCILE	AGOSTINO	2° UFFICIALE	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	138	DO
6	FERRO	AGOSTINO	3° DO	15/15/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO
7	MESSINA	VINCENZO	DO	6/12/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	DO
8	FERRARI	FRANCO	ALLIEVO	25/10/23	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	4.9	143	DO
9	SANTALDI	DINO	CAPO MACCH.	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	4.9	154	DO
10	SANTELLA	ALBERTO	I° MACCH.	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4.8	152	DO
11	VARALDO	GIOBATTA	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	141	DO
12	LA CAMERA	FRANCESCO	DO	24.10.23	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	4.7	140	DO
13	ERINI	RODOLFO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	4.9	144	DO
14	VITALE	STEFANO	DO	24.5.24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4.8	143	DO
15	GORI	CASIMIRO	DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
16	GHIARO	PASQUALE	DO	8/3/25	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
17	VERNA	MICHELE	3° DO	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
18	GERMANO	OLIMPIO	DO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	100	DO
19	BERTOLINO	ANTONIO	ALLIEVO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.7	141	DO
20	LAVIOSA	GINO	DO	13/11/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.5	143	DO
21	MARTINELLI	DOMENICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	DO
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.7	147	DO
23	GIACALONE	BENEDETTO	I° COMMISSARIO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	4.8	159	DO
24	MONTE	ENRICO	2° DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO
25	VIGNALE	GIUSEPPE	DO	10/10/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO
26	ANCORONA	ENRICO	DO	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.8	146	DO
28	SILVA	ENRICO	DO	20/10/24	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4.9	144	DO
29	[illegible]	STEFANO	I° [illegible]	27/1/25	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO
30	[illegible]	ETTORE	3° MACH.	6/3/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4.8	137	DO

1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon déposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. De...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VENTURELLI	MARIO	I° RADIO TELEG.	27/I/25				34	M			5.4	I28	
2	SEMERIA	EDMONDO	2° DO	7/3/25				33	M			5.4	I36	
3	LOJUDICE	CATALDO	DO	I0/I2/24				28	M			5.2	I35	
4	GARELLI	MAURIZIO	CAPPELLANO	I0/4/24				37	M			5.2	I35	
5	SBOLGI	ROBERTO	I° NOSTROMO	9/4/24				45	M			5/7	I57	
6	MONTELLA	LUIGI	2° DO	II/I0/23				36	M			5.6	I54	
7	GAJA	ANGELO	CARPENTIERE	DO				55	M			5.7	I56	
8	BURLANDO	GIOBATTA	DO	5/8/24				38	M			5.I	I48	
9	SACCO	ALFONSO	CAP. D'ARMI	II/3/24				55	M			4.4	I38	
10	MALERBA	GIORGIO	PENNSE	I6/I0/23				4I	M			5.2	I53	
11	TANCA	ANTONIO	TIMONIERE	9/4/24				35	M			5.I	I58	
12	LUISE	CARLO	DO	I8/I0/23				28	M			5.6	I4I	
13	OSTUNI	ANDREA	DO	I3/I0/23				39	M			5.2	I49	
14	DI BLASI	FILIPPO	DO	I8/I0/23				4I	M			5.3	I52	
15	MUSSOLINO	FRANCESCO	CAPOSTIVA	I7/5/24				44	M			5.3	I54	
16	VALLE	ANTONIO	DO	I6/I0/23				45	M			5.4	I45	
17	ALVINO	RAFFELE	DO	I8/I0/23				47	M			5.I	I52	
18	COLACE	VINCENZO	DO	8/3/24				48	M			5.2	I54	
19	LONGO	FRANCESCO	DO	I7/5/24				48	M			5.6	I52	
20	PAGNINI	MATTEO	DO	II/4/24				60	M			5.2	I58	
21	CAVALIERE	AURELIO	DO	I0/I0/24				6I	M			5.5	I39	
22	TEDESCO	GIUSEPPE	CASSIERE	II/I0/23				30	M			5.3	I53	
23	PARISI	LUIGI	DO	I8/I0/23				30	M			5.3	I56	
24	LA ROSA	ROCCO	DO	8/3/24				26	M			4.9	I54	
25	MEO	DARWIN	DO	I3/II/23				24	M			5.6	I58	
26	GERALDO	LUIGI	DO	I6/I0/23				5I	M			4.9	I49	
27	CASTELLANO	FRANCESCO	DO	7/I2/23				3I	M			5.2	I56	
28	BORDINO	GIUSEPPE	CAPO GUARDIA	I3/I0/23				42	M			4.9	I59	
~~29~~	~~DIARIENZO~~	~~RAFFAELE~~	~~MARINAIO~~	~~I6/I0/23~~	~~NAPOLI~~	~~DO~~		~~43~~	~~M~~			~~5.2~~	~~I55~~	
30	SOLLANO	NICOLA	DO	I3/I2/24	GENOVA			39	M			5.3	I49	

2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in **Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTINI	ENRICO	MARINAIO	27/I/24				29	M			4.9	I49	
2	VADALA	PAOLO	DO	I8/I0/23				25	M			5.0	I48	
3	FOSSACECA	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO				32	M			5.7	I52	
4	DOMINICI	ANTONIO	DO	8/9/24				45	M			5.3	I54	
5	LOIACONO	ANNUNZIATO	DO	5.3/25				48	M			5.2	I48	
6	D'ARRIGO	FRANCESCO	DO	I0/I0/24				32	M			4.9	I55	
7	S ERIO	RAFFAELE	DO	5/3/25				53	M			5.0	I43	
8	ANASTASIO	PALMIRO	DO	8/9/24				39	M			4.9	I54	
9	LABITA	GAETANO	DO	I3/II/24				29	M			5.2	I49	
10	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	DO	I0/IL/24				39	M			5.7	I62	
11	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	BAGAGLIERE	I3/I0/23				36	M			5.6	I57	
12	[illegible]	RAFFAELE	TROMBETTIERE	20/I0/23				35	M			5.6	I55	
13	SCOGNAMIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	GIOVANOTTO LA	5/8/24				I8	M			4.6	I45	
14	AICARDI	AMBROGIO	DO	I3/I2/24				22	M			4.8	I42	
15	GULLO	DIEGO	DO	3/7/24				I9	M			4.5	I42	
16	PADOMBO	RAIMONDO	DO	5/8/2				I9	M			4.6	I46	
17	RIZZOTTO	AGOSTINO	MOZZO	I5/I2/24				I7	M			4.8	I41	
	4,563/76													
18	FALCONIERE	SILVIO	DO	5/3 25				I8	M			4.3	I40	
19	OLIVIERI	ANTONIO	I° INFERMIERE	7/I0/23				6I	M			5.2	I60	
20	GUERRA	FERDINANDO	2° DO	7/5/24				30	M			5.4	I48	
21	KOMAC	MARIA	IA INFERM.	3/3 /25				33	F			4.6	I40	
22	DE MARCUS	ANTONINA	2A DO	II/4/24				55	F			4.4	I36	
23	PARODI	ANDREA	I° CAPORALE	II/I0/23				42	M			5.2	I68	
24	DI SOMMA	CATELLO	2° DO	I0/I0/24				39	M			5.6	I57	
25	BAGLIARDI	GEROLAMO	OPERAIO	28/5/24				40	M			5.3	I56	
26	DODERO	VALERIO	DO	II/I0/23				36	M			5.7	I59	
27	D'ARRIGO	FILIPPO	MARINAIO	I6/I0/23				46	M			5.3	I57	
28	LA FRANCESCA	PAOLO	DO	I3/I2/24				45	M			5.3	I48	
29	[illegible]	VINCENZO	DO	I0/I0/24				22	M			5.2	I52	
30	BOGLIOLO	GIUSEPPE	GIOVAN.IA	I3/II/24				I9	M			4.9	I47	

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GENTILE	GABRIELE	OPERAIO	6/8/24				28	M			5.6	I56	
2	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	DO	8/9/24				42	M			5.8	I59	
3	BERGAMINI	ALFREDO	DO	8/9/24				47	M			5.6	I58	
4	COMISSOLI	BENEDETTO	DO	II/IO/23				52	M			4.5	I48	
5	DOLCINO	ENRICO	I° ELETTR.	II/IO/23				38	M			5.0	I43	
6	MARCHINI	GENNARO	2 DO	6/8/24				48	M			5.3	I54	
7	BESIO	GIACOMO	2° DO	I3/II/24				38	M			5.2	I4I	
8	COSTA	PALMIRO	DO	II/3/24				38	M			5.2	I40	
9	CARRARA	ANTONIO	DO	I7/5/24				24	M			4.9	I45	
10	PIAGGI	GIUSEPPE	MOTORISTA	8/I2/23				34	M			4.9	I56	
~~11~~	~~DAT~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~OTTONAIO~~	~~II/IO/23~~				~~36~~	~~M~~			~~5.2~~	~~I49~~	
12	GRINGIANI	CARLO	DO	6/8/24				4I	M			4.9	I62	
13	MUSMECI	GIUSEPPE	DO	IO/IO/24				43	M			5.6	I55	
14	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	INGRASSATORE	I2/4/24	4			27	M			5.4	I49	
15	GALLEANO	GIUSEPPE	DO	II/IO/23				27	M			5.6	I55	
16	S ERGI	FRANCESCO	DO	I7/5/24				45	M			5.5	I46	
17	RIVANERA	ERMINIO	DO	5/8/24				28	M			5.7	I59	
18	COSTANTINI	ANTONIO	DO	20/IO/24				55	M			5.4	I48	
19	MARCHESANI	NAZ CARENO	DO	I7/5/24				62	M			5.3	I59	
20	MAZZONI	PILADE	DO	23/IO/23				24	M			5.4	I54	
21	GAGLIANONE	FILIPPO	DO	5/8/24				57	M			5.I	I52	
22	D'ATTILIO	LUIGI	DO	II/IO/23				52	M			5.2	I49	
23	DE GIOIA	VINCENZO	DO	5/3/25				39	M			5.6	I49	
24	BARDI	GIOBATTA	DO	II/3/24				49	M			5.5	I55	
25	BELLOTTO	G.BATTA	DO	II/IO/23				26	M			5.3	I44	
26	CALAMARI	GIUSEPPE	DO	I2/4/24				42	M			5.4	I53	
27	SANNINO	VINCENZO	DO	I7/5/24				47	M			5.6	I49	
~~28~~	~~STARTT~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~DO~~	~~26/IO/23~~				~~49~~	~~M~~			~~5.4~~	~~I56~~	
29	PAPAVERO	MARCELLO	DO	IO/3/24				59	M			5.4	I56	
30	BARBIERI	ARTURO	MAGAZZINIERE	22/IO/23				29	M			5.5	I42	

Line .....

Owners .....

4 Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, Firats or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE ANGELI	GIOVANNI	CAPO GUARDIA	5/3/25				37	M			5?3	I52	
2	RONZITTI	DOMENICO	DO	2 3/10/23				24	M			5.4	I40	
3	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	DO	22/10/23				27	M			5.4	I44	
4	BERNARDINI	GIULIO VL 665/736	DO	4/3/25				28	M			5.4	I50	
5	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	DO	I9/10/23				33	M			5.5	I55	
6	MUSICO	TOMASO	DO	29/5/24	NAPOLI			32	M			5.4	I48	
7	VALIA	DOMENICO	DO	4/3 /25	GENOVA			35	M			5.I	I48	
8	MIGUEZ	GERARDO	DO	5/8/24				34	M	ARGENTINA		5.5	I45	
9	DE ROSA	GIOVANNI	DO	II/10/23				45	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I45	
10	MASSARI	EMILIO	DO	I7/5/24				35	M			5.3	I48	
11	ALBIS	ALBINO	DO	22/10/23				24	M			4.8	I38	
12	INGRATI	VINCENZO	CALDERINAIO	I3/I2/24				28	M			5. 3	I49	
13	MASCARETTI	AURELIANO	DO	I2/4/24				25	M			5.4	I54	
14	COLOMBO	LEONARDO	FUOCHISTA	I0/3/24				53	M			4.9	I46	
15	CLUNIO	TOMASO	DO	5.8.24				43	M			4.8	I43	
16	D'URBINO	RAFFAELE	DO	DO				3I	M			5.3	I5I	
17	VACATELLO	ANTONIO	DO	I3/I2/24				55	M			5.6	I55	
18	RAFFIONE	ONORATO	DO	5/8/24				55	M			4.9	I44	
19	CROVETTO	MARIO	DO	8.I2/24				44	M			5.4	I54	
20	BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	DO	I3/I2/24				30	M			5.4	I45	
21	VATTIONE	GIOVANNI	DO	23/I0/23				33	M			5.3	I52	
22	OTRELLO	DOMENICO	DO	20/1/25	NAPOLI			37	M			5.4	I48	
23	CALIZZANO	GUIDO	DO	I3/II/24	GENOVA			33	M			5.3	I52	
24	COSTA	ROSARIO	DO	5/8/ 24				34	M			5.6	I54	
25	MARINO	UMBERTO	DO	DO				32	M			4.9	I45	
26	RIZZO	LETTERIO	DO	II/I0/23				29	M			5.3	I45	
27	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	DO	I0/4/24				34	M			5.I	I46	
28	ASCIONE VL 249/750	LUCIANO	DO	5/8/24				46	M			5.5	I48	
29	CHIARINI	CIRO	DO	28/I/25				5I	M			5.5	I48	
30	FAMA	FRA CESCO	DO	5/8/24				34	M			5.6	I55	

5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, Firats or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 6

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MUGLIA	SAVERIO	FIOCHISTA	5/9/24										
2	RUELLO	GIOVANNI	DO	5/325				44	M			5.4	I45	
3	CHIARINI	MICHELE	DO	I7/5/24				37	M			5.6	I50	
4	PASTINE	SILVIO	CARBONAIO	DO				40	M			5.6	I58	
5	GIORDANO	ENRICO	DO	DO				26	M			4.7	I42	
6	DI JORGI	GIOVANNI	DO	I3/II/26				34	M			5.7	I56	
7	MAGNELLI	ARTURO	DO	27/I/24				27	M			5.5	I43	
8	SERENA	ANTONIO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	I6/I0/23				30	M			5.4	I45	
9	PEDOTTI	ALBERICO	DO	25/I0/23				44	M			5.7	280	
10	VIGNOLI	GUIDO	DO	27/I/25				38	M			5.4	I45	
11	PAIS	SILVIO	CAPO ALLOGGI	I6/I0/23				44	M			5.5	I57	
12	DOLLINGER	TERESA	VENDITRICE	I3/I2/24				43	M			5.3	I60	
13	[illegible]	EUGENIO	BARMAN	I5/4/24				33	FXM	German	German	5.2	I49	
14	FANTATO	GIUSEPPE	FOTOGRAFO	8/9/24				34	M			5.4	I53	
15	ZUCCHI	GUGLIELMO	GUARDAROBIERE	8/9/24				39	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	I5I	
16	FERRARI	RAUL	DO	I8/I0/23				27	M			5.6	I54	
17	PRATI	DINO	CAMERIERE	5/3/25				3I	M			5.5	I49	
18	SALESTA	EROLIDO	DO	3/2/24				22	M			5.3	I50	
19	VOLPE	GENNARO	DO	20/I0/23				36	M			5.6	I54	
20	SAIA	DOMENICO	DO	29/I/24				44	M			5.4	I43	
21	CHIESA	FRANCESCO	DO	7/I2/23				35	M			5.3	I45	
22	ROVERE	CARLO	DO	27/I/25				44	M			5.9	I35	
23	BORDINO	ARTURO	DO	8/9/24				5I	M			5.4	I45	
24	BATTEZZATO	FERDINANDO	DO	8DO				33	M			5.2	I46	
25	SAVARESE	LORENZO	DO	DO				26	M			5.6	I52	
26	SOBRERO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO				35	M			5.0	I45	
27	GIAVINO	GIOBATTA	DO	DO				32	M			5.5	I55	
28	VINCI	GIOVANNI	DO	DO				4I	M			5.4	I56	
29	VIGLIENZONI	ANGELO	DO	DO				32	M			5.4	I45	
30	TESORO	ARTURO	DO	DO				36	M			5.B	I48	
								44	M			5.7	I55	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Local Agents

6

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, Firats or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALO'	MICHELE	CAMERIERE	8/9/24				35	M			4.9	I47	
2	FAZI	ALESSANDRO	DO	I3/I2/24				46	M			4.9	I54	
3	SUBRIANO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO				49	M			5.4	I48	
4	BIANCHI	PIETRO	DO	DO				30	M			5.4	I52	
5	PAGOMERINI	LUIGI	DO	DO				28	M			5.8	I44	
6	MASSEREY	EDMONDO	DO	DO				32	M		SVIZZERO	5.2	I46	
7	SAGLIETTO	AGOSTINO	DO	I0/I0/24				30	M		IRALIANO	5.6	I57	
8	BINELLI	GARIBALDI	DO	I9/I0/23				35	M			5.5	I52	
9	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	DO	I3.I0.23				26	M			5.2	I49	
10	MALUSIELU	NICOLA	DO	I0/I0/24				35	M			5.4	I57	
11	CAVALLO	PAOLO	DO	7/I2/23				48	M			5.8	I58	
12	RUSSO	MARIANO	DO	30/I0/23				38	M			5.I	I49	
13	GROSSO	ANDREA	DO	7/I/24				40	M			5.3	I53	
14	PECORA	ROBERTO	DO	I9/I0/23				36	M			5.2	I49	
15	GATTI	ENZO	DO	DO				30	M			5.2	I50	
16	HUTTER	ETTORE	DO	7/I/24				34	M			5.5	I54	
17	ENCARI	DIEGO	DO	8/9/24				3L	M			5.2	I40	
18	GATTI	CARLO	DO	L9LI0/23				51	M			5.2	I49	
19	MARCENARO	CURZIO	DO	26/I0/23				34	M			5.2	I52	
20	ARVIGO	EMANUELE	DO	I6/I0/23				45	M			5.4	I45	
21	MEDORI	ERNANI	DO	DO				39	M			5.5	I49	
22	BELLOTTI	ANTONIO	DO	I6/I0/23				38	M			5.3	I58	
23	MARCENARO	SELVAGGIO	DO	27/I/25				25	M			5.6	I47	
24	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	DO	I8/I0/23				40	M			5.4	I55	
25	BERTOLA	CALLISTO	DO	I0/I0/23				38	M			5.3	I48	
26	CIRAMI	IGNAZIO	DO	I0/I0/23				38	M			5.2	I49	
27	SANI	BENEDETTO	DO	I0/I0/23				35	M			5.3	I48	
28	CIPOLLINA	GIACOMO	DO	DO				37	M			4.9	I49	
29	SCADUTO	PIETRO	DO	DO				48				5.5	I47	
30	BORGHI	EFISIO	DO	I3/II/24				39	M			5.4	I47	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

7

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BORIOLO	PAOLO	CAMERIERE	I3/II/24				45	M			5.7	I60	
2	POLPETTINI	GERMANO	DO	8/3/24				38	M			5.5	I52	
3	SCATOLINO	CAIO	DO	L9/IO/23				54	M			5 .7	I59	
4	PALMA	RAFFAELE	DO	29/I/24				37	M			5.4	I57	
5	MUSSO	PIETRO	TAPPEZZIERE	I9/I0/23				4I	M			5.5	I49	
6	LUCCHESE	AGOSTINO	FACAGLIERE	26/IO/23				34	M			5.3	I47	
7	COTTICELLI	PACLINO	GINNASTA	9/I2/23				29	M			5.4	I55	
8	ZUCCARDI	AMEDEO	CAMERIERE	27/1/25				35	M			5.4	I49	
9	ALFISI	SALVAYORE	DO	I3/IO/23				58	M			5/2	I65	
10	TRAMA	GIOVANNI	CAFFETTIERE	30/IO/23				47	M			5.2	I65	
11	CAPONE	MICHELE	DO	IO/IO/24				34	M			5.3	I54	
12	REICHEMBACH	CATERINA	CAMERIERA	6/9/24				37	M F	svizzera		5.3	I45	
13	PFISTER	GIUSEPPA	DO	6/9/25				44	M F	DO		5.4	I52	
14	SMEN	MARIA	DO	DO				46	F	ITALIAN		5.I	I45	
15	PERCICK	ANNA	DO	3.7.24				36	F	..		5.7	I49	
16	HOLTZER	LUIGIA	DO	I7/IO/23				4I	F			5.2	I42	
17	PERZ	GIUSEPPINA	DO	I3/I2/24				44	F	DANESE		4.9	I45	
18	LARSEN	GIOVANNA	DO	26/IO/23				43	F	italiana		4.5	I49	
19	POLLONI	MARIA	DO	I3/I2/24				37	F			5.2	I56	
20	BORDIN	ANNA	STIRATRICE	25/IO/23				4I	F			4.7	I42	
21	DELLA NOCE	ANGELA	DO	II/3/24				37	F			4.9	I36	
22	BAGOLINI	FERRUCCIO	PARRUCCHIERE	I3/II/24				55	M			5.2	I49	
23	TEOLI	RAFFAELE	DO	23/IO/23				46	M			5.3	I48	
24	GUERRA	PIERO	MAESTRO MUSICA	IO/IO/24				28	M			4.7	I50	
25	MORANDO	PILADE	VIOLONCELLO	5/3/25				50	M			5.2	I50	
26	BAREZZI	ANGELO	VOLINO	IO/I2/23				26	M			4.9	I45	
27	ISOLA	LUIGI	DO	24/IO/23				34	M			5.2	I49	
28	GAMBARUTO	FELICE	BASSO	24/IO/23				45	M			5L5	I59	
29	ALAGONA	PACLO	BATTERIA	24/IO/24				36	M			5.3	I48	
30	SARTORI	INNOCENTE	GARZONE IA	2I/IO/23				33	M			4.7	I35	

Line .....

8 Owners .....

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FAMA	GIUSEPPE	GARZONE 1a	20/10/23	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.9	145	N O N E
2	BORDO	ENRICO	DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.0	140	DO
3	NOVELLI	SALVATORE	DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	4.9	145	DO
4	TOMMARCHI	VITTORIO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO
5	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	DO	27/10/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.0	152	DO
6	MANGIAVITI	NICOLO'	DO	13/12/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.9	150	DO
7	GARPARINI	LORENZO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	4.9	139	DO
8	SINI	GIOVANNI	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	142	DO
9	RAIOLA	RAFFAELE	DO	5/3/25	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.1	146	DO
10	FRUTTUOSO	ANICETO	DO	11/12/23	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.8	142	DO
11	DELLA BATTA	FELICE	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	4.9	137	DO
12	SILVESTRI	CESARE	DO	11/4/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	4.9	141	DO
13	FICHERA	BRUNO	DO	4.3.24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	479	138	DO
14	VOLPI	ATTILIO	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	4.5	149	DO
15	TOLDO	FORTUNATO	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.1	142	DO
16	MAGGIOLO	GEROLAMO	DO	15/4/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	4.9	135	DO
17	SILVETSRI	OSCAR	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DP	4.8	149	DO
18	SPADARO	FILIPPO	DO	5/3/25	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO
19	QUATTRONE	ORESTE	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	DO
20	RIGA	GIORGIO	GARZONE 2a	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.0	154	DO
21	SIMONINI	ORAZIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4.8	140	DO
22	VASSALE	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	4.9	143	DO
23	BOMBACI	MELCHIORRE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO
24	D ELLA MAESTRA	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	4.8	14	DO
25	MODELLO	LUIGI	DO	27/I/25	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.0	141	DO
26	APREA	PIO	DO	5/3 25	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.3	140	DO
27	PADDMBA	STANISLAO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4.5	132	DO
28	DE ANGELIS	PIO	DO	5/3/25	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.9	140	DO
29	PETTINATO	ANNU ZIATO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.5	132	DO
30	ROLLA	GERGLAMO	DO	29/I/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	4.9	145	DO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

9

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnishod, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAJORANA	CARLO	GARZONE 2a	8/9/24				I9	M			4.6	I35	
2	CONTI	PASQUALE	PICCOLO	DO				I7	M			4.5	I32	
3	PEIRANO	LUIGI	DO	24/4/24				I5/	M			4.4	I28	
4	PIERATO	UGO	DO	27/I/25				I8	M			4.5	I4I	
5	BIANCHINI	FERDINANDC	DO	I3/I/24				I6	M			4.7	I30	
6	MOLINARI	LUIGI	LAVANDAIO	I5/I0/23				27	M			5.2	I39	
7	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	TIPOGRAFO	9/I2/23				28	M			5.0	I34	
8	~~CARROLI~~	COERADO	DO	3/7/24				30	M			5.6	I40	
9	CERONI	CARLO	CHEF	I5/4/24				53	M			5.5	I59	
10	RUPEN	PIETRO	GARDE MANGER	I0/I0/24				47	M			5.3	I56	
11	ELLENA	GIACOMO	SOUCIER	5/3/25				37	M			5.4	I55	
12	MOLINA	CAMILLO	HORS D'OUVRIER	8/9/24				30	M			5.4	I54	
13	DE TOFFOLI	VITTORIO	ENTREMETTIER	27/I/25				29	M			5.6	I48	
14	POZZO	EMILIO	ROTISSEUR	27/5/24				28	M			5.3	I45	
15	BRUSACA	GIUSEPPE	COMIS	27/I/24				29	M			5.2	I43	
16	CARNEVALE	MARIO	DO	8/9/24				33	M			5.I	I45	
17	DI MARTINO	RAFFAELE	DO	DO				33	M			5.I	I45	
18	BRONDI	LUIGI	DO	DO				42	M			5.6	I64	
19	ROLLA	IRENO	DO	28/I/25				27	M			5.2	I45	
20	PALANDRI	ORESTE	DO	I0/4/24				33	M			4.9	I49	
21	D'ANNA	RAFFAELE	2° CUOCO	I3/I2/24				54	M			5.2	I64	
22	FERRARI	BRAVO	ARGENTIERE	9/I2/23				29	M			5.5	I45	
23	TOSELLI	ALESSANDRO	I° PASTICC.	I7/I0/23				26	M			5.I	I45	
24	COZZANI	ARMANDO	2° DO	DO				32	M			5.2	I45	
25	MAERCANDELLI	ORESTE	DO	28/5/24				30/	M			4.9	I42	
26	AMATOSI	~~PIETRO~~	DO	8/9/24				26	M			5.I	I45	
27	PALMIERI	MARIO	3° DO	DO				23	M			4.8	I40	
28	MAGNANO	BARTOLOMEO	AIUTO DO	I9/I0/23				29	M			5.4	I49	
29	AZZARINI	ITALO	GARZONE CUC.	5/3 25				24	M			5.0	I47	
30	~~MONGIARDINO~~	~~MARCO~~	PICCOLO	I3/I2/24				24	M			5.2	I45	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of lisbility to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PORRO	MARIO	GARZONE CUCINA	6/3/25				I8	M			5.0	I40	
2	MALAGAMBA	PIETRO	DO	DO				23	M			4.6	I42	
3	GUGLIELMONE	LINDO	DO	7/5/25				24	M			5.2	I48	
4	CAVASSIN	LUIGI	DO	27/I/25				I6	M			4.4	I29	
5	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	M.° DI CASA	I6/I0/23				52	M			5.7	I59	
6	TURCHI	UMBERTO	I° CAMERIER	9/I2/23				53	M			5.4	I55	
7	BACHIOCCHI	ROBERTO	CAPO ALLOGGI	3/7/24				37	M			5.5	I48	
8	PEDEMONTE	ELIGIO	CAMERIERE	I0/I0/23				26	M			5.5	I40	
9	BIGHIN	ANTONIO	DO	8/9/24				3I	M			4.9	I40	
10	COMITI	AUGUSTO	DO	DO				3I	M			5.0	I35	
11	[illegible]	MARIO	DO	30 I0/23				42	M			5/3	I48	
12	MALORZO	ANTONIO	DO	8/9/24				34	M			4.8	I39	
13	SORRENTINO	SALVATORE	DO	I0/I0/24				36	M			5.2	I49	
14	BARBERO	LORENZO	DO	I7/I0/23				39	M			4.9	I42	
15	PALLA	ARTURO	DO	L9/I0/23				3I	M			5.I	I39	
16	BERTOLOTTO	FELICE	DO	DO				36	M			5.4	I28	
17	SULFARO	ANGELO	DO	8/3/24				32	M			4.9	I42	
18	GERALI	GUERRINO	DO	7/I2/23				32	M			4.9	I46	
19	DEL ROSSO	LUIGI	DO	27/I/25				39	M			5.5	I44	
20	CANEVARA	LUIGI	DO	8/3/24				28	M			4.9	I45	
21	RISSO	LUIGI	DO	DO				28	M			5.2	I45	
22	IVALDI	DAVIDE	DO	DO				34	M			4.9	I38	
23	SOMAZZI	GIULIO	DO	27/I/25				48	M			4.6	I45	
24	COMINAZZINI	PIETRO	DO	3.7.24				46	M			5.6	I40	
25	SOLDINI	DANTE	DO	I9/I0/23				34	M			5.4	I45	
26	CUOMO	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO				39	M			5.3	I64	
27	MENGUCCI	ANDREA	DO	I2/4/24				44	M			4.5	I38	
28	FANTOLI	ETTORE	DO	8/3/24				29	M			4.8	I35	
29	COSTA	ANGELO	DO	L9/I0/23				35	M			5.I	I42	
30	CROVETTO	COSTANTINO	DO	DO				32	M			5.5	I42	

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DU I L I O, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BEKER	PIETRO	CAMERIERE	I3/I2/23				42	M			5.4	I42	
2	STORRI	GREGORIO	DO	DO				44	M			5.3	I42	
3	CASISSA	GIUSEPPE	DO	9/I2/23				44	M			5.3	I48	
4	SODINI	AURELIO	DO	8/3/24				41	M			5.2	I50	
5	DI BERNARDO	VOLPE MARIO	DO	30/I0/23				35	M			4.8	I38	
6	BONIFAZIO	AUGUSTO	DO	I3/I2/24				37	M			4.9	I48	
7	POLLASTRO	PASQUALE	DO	DO				26	M			5.3	I47	
8	SORU	FRANCESCO	DO	I0/3/25				25	M			5.0	I46	
9	PUCCIARELLI	EMMA	CAMERIERA	27/I/25				33	F			4.9	I42	
10	CLIVARI	SOLVIA	DO	5XX DO				45	F			5.4	I44	
11	PESENTI	AMABILIA	DO	8/9/24				38	F			5.5	I50	
12	FRANZONE	LUIGIA	DO	I0/I0/24				29	F			5.I	I48	
13	CANTATORE	CARMELO	PARRUCCHIERE	26/I0/23				45	M			5.I	I43	
14	MIGNACCA	CLAUDIO	DO	DO				33	M			5.2	I43	
15	MACCIO	CAMILLO	GARZONE IA	II/4/24				23	M			4.7	I3I	
16	PARODI	GIOVANNI	DO	28/I/25				2I	M			4.9	I4I	
17	BIANCHI	ANTONIO	DO	27/5/24				I8	M			4.8	I4I	
18	CIRILLO	VICENZO	DO 2 A	I0/I0/24				I8	M			4.7	I43	
19	CAFIERO	FEDERICO	DO	I3/I2/24				20	M			4.8	I39	
20	BARBUTO	GUGLIELMO	DO	29/I/24				I7	M			4.7	I4I	
21	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	DO	7/3[illegible]025				I9	M			4.8	I42	
22	CITTI	AGOSTINO	DO	DO				23	M			5.0	I46	
~~23~~	~~VIGNES~~	~~CIRO~~	DO	I3/I2/24				I7	M			4.7	I40	
24	VANDERSI	AUGUSTO	DO	DO				32	M			5.0	I38	
25	MONGAIRDINO	GOFFREDO	DO	3/7/24				2I	M			4.I	I39	
~~26~~	~~BETTI~~	~~ARMANDO~~	DO	2I/I0/23				I8	M			4.8	I45	
27	LEONARDINI	GIUSEPPE	DO	8/9/24				I6	M			5.I	I42	
28	VENTURA	PIETRO	DO	4/3/25				I8	M			4.8	I40	
29	RUELLO	NATALE	DO	8/9/24				I6	M			5.I	I42	
30	PAGNOTTA	CARMELO	DO	4.3.25				2I	M			4.8	I42	

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents

12

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unl the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VALIA	VINCENZO	GARZONE 2A	20/10/23				16	M			4.9	136	
2	ROLLA	ELIGIO	PICCOLO	13/12/24				17	M			4.8	140	
3	MELONI	FERRUCCIO	DO	DO				17	M			5I	137	
4	~~VOGLINO~~	~~VIRGILIO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~				~~18~~	~~M~~			~~4.6~~	~~125~~	
5	PAOLI	GIUSEPPE	1° CUOCO	10/10/23				43	M			5.5	157	
6	CAROTI	CESARE	2° DO	20/10/23				34	M			5.6	148	
7	DAMASSA	GIOVANNI	DO	DO				38	M			5.5	140	
8	CAGLIERI	GIUSEPPE	3° DO	DO				29	M			5.4	144	
9	BARAGLI	VINCENZO	DO	8/9/24				34	M			5.6	142	
10	PALMISANO	CARLO	GARZONE	13/11/ 24				23	M			5.1	142	
11	ZANELLO	IRENO	DO	27/1/25				23	M			5.7	145	
12	CANESI	GIACOMO	DO	30/10/23				17	M			4.8	139	
13	PITTALUGA	LUIGI	PICCOLO	5/3/25				31	M			5.0	146	
14	PUCCI	ERNESTO	1° CAMERIERE	28/1/25				51	M			5.5	156	
15	MARCIALIS	GIUSEPPE	CAMERIERE	19/10/22				44	M			5.6	153	
16	~~MUZZU~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~DO~~	~~13/11/24~~				~~33~~	~~M~~			~~4.9~~	~~138~~	
17	REPETTO	GIOBATTA	DO	9/3/24				53	M			5/3	165	
18	RAFFIN	ALESSANDRO	BARNIERE	19/10/23				34	M			4.9	142	
19	BARBIERI	GINO	GARZONE 1A	20/5/24				23	M4			4.9	142	
20	SOTGIU	RAFFAELE	DO	27/1/25				26	M			4.9	141	
21	CHIGGINI	MARIO	DO	19/1/25				29	M			4.6	140	
22	ROSSANO	FRANCESCO	DO	21/10/23				33	M			5.3	143	
23	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	DO	27/1/25				19	M			5.1	144	
24	SENESE	MARIO	DO	DO				18	M			4.9	135	
25	PORTOGHESE	GIUSEPPE	DO	15/12/24				20	M			5L2	149	
26	CUNEO	ANTONIO	DO	28/ 1/24				28	M			4.8	144	
27	GERBI	FRANCESCO	DO	10/10/24				28	M			4.8	145	
28	SOAVE	EDOARDO	DO	13/11/24				32	M			5.3	150	
29	PALME	ANTONIO	DO 2A	27 /1/25				17	M			4.7	134	
30	JANNIELLO	SALVATORE	DO	13/11/24				25	M			4.9	146	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

13

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Master, First, or Second Officer.*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if anv, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workuway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of lisbility to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 14

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 2 1925 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAZZOCCO	DOMENICO	GARZONE 2A	8/3/24				I7	M			4.9	I46	
2	FERRI	ENRICO	DO	9/3/25				I7	M			5.0	I42	
3	BARONE	GIUSEPPE	DO	28/I/25				I6	M			5?0	I45	
4	DONATO	ANTONIO	DO	DO				I6	M			4.9	I45	
5	VERCELLI	GIOBATTA	DO	I3/II/24				I7	M			4.7	I28	
6	CALZONA	ANTONIO	DO	I9/I/24				I7	M			5.I	I42	
~~7~~	~~FRISONE~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~PICCOLO~~	~~I0/I0/24~~				~~I7~~	~~M~~			~~4.9~~	~~I45~~	
7	PIGLIO	SEBASTAINO	DO	3.?/24				I8	M			4.7	I35	
8	PICCIONE	GIUSEPPE	DO	28/I/25				I9	M			4.6	I4I	
9	ROLLA	ANDREA	2° CUOCO	I9/I0/23				36	M			5.3	I42	
10	AZZARINI	STEFANO	3° DO	DO				44	M			5.2	I45	
11	ROZZI	ALCIBALDO	DO	I0/I0/24				32	M			5.2	I43	
12	ROMOLINI	RAFAELE	PICCOLO	I3/I2/24				I9	M			4.9	I32	
13	FRISONE	FELICE	CAMERIERE	DO				3I	M			4.9	I45	
14	MENNELLA	GIUSEPPE	GARZONE IA	7/3/25				30	M			5.0	I48	
15	MENUCELLI	BRUNO	DO	DO				24	M			4.8	I42	
~~16~~	~~POLACCO~~	~~MARIO~~	~~DO 2A~~	~~9/3/25~~				~~20~~	~~M~~			~~5.0~~	~~I46~~	
17	MALERBA	ROCCO	DO	DO				29	M			4.8	I46	
~~18~~	~~GAGGERO~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	~~DO~~	~~7/3/25~~				~~22~~	~~M~~			~~5.2~~	~~I46~~	
19	TOSTO	NICOLA	PICCOLO	9/3/25				I5	M			5.0	I40	
20	MENCACCI	EGISTO	I° DISPENSIERE	I0/I0/24				45	M			5.6	245	
21	FERRO	GIULIO	2° DO	8/9/24				3I	M			55	I46	
22	LUGERO	DUILIO	SGUATTERO	8/3/24				24	M			4.8	I49	
23	VILLA	RAFFAELE	DO	I0/3/25				26	M			5/0	I44	
24	PACLI	MICHELE	VENDITORE	I0/I0/24				48	M			5.6	I45	
~~25~~	~~CERVELLI~~	~~ALFREDO~~	~~PANETTIERE~~	~~I3/I2/24~~				~~36~~	~~M~~			~~5.9~~	~~I47~~	
25	DI MEGLIO	MICHELE	I° CAMERIERE	I7/I0/23				47	M			5.6	I59	
26	ROLLA	EMANUELE	2° DO	I9/I0/23				34	M			5.5	I47	
27	TARCHINO	BERNARDO	DO	DO				5I	M			5.I	I45	
28	RONDANELLI	FRANCESCO	DO	I3/II/24				43	M			5.6	I55	

14

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 633) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distract in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Giulio", arriving at New-York, MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSTA	VIRGINIO	GARZONE CALBUSA	I3/I2/24				I9	M			5.I	I45	
2	FAGGIONI	LUIGI	BOTTIGLIERE	24/3 /24				38	M			5/2	I45	
3	CAVAZZONI	ALBERTO	DO	8/9024				36	M			5.4	L49	
4	ZERZGA	GIUSEPPE	I° MACELLAIO	I9/IO/23				32	M			5/7	I48	
5	LAGORIO	LUIGI	2° DO	DO				42	M			5/5	I49	
6	FRUZZONE	EMANUELE	GARC. MARELL	I3/II/24				23	M			4.6	I42	
7	MOLINI	ARTURO	CAPO PANETT.	21/5/24				4I	M			4.9	I59	
8	ABBATE	ANNU ZIANTE	PANETTIERE	5/3/24				44	M			5.2	I39	
9	BACHETTI	FEDERICO	DO	29/I/24				39	M			5.4	I46	
10	MANERA	ANGELO	DO	23/IO/24				47	M			5.0	I47	
11	PANNOCCHIA	FERDINANDO	DO	I3/I2/24				4I	M			5.I	I48	
12	PASINI	GIULIO	DISPENS EQUIP.	IO/IO/24				30	M			4.9	I49	
13	ROLLA	LEOPOLDO	SGUATTERO	I8/3/24				24	M			4.8	I47	
14	MONTELLA	NICOLA	PIDOCLO	8/8/24				I6	M			4.7	I35	
15	BENELLI	AMERIGO	MARINAIO	I8!IO/23				25	M			5/0	I49	
Finale - 16	Landonini	Guido	Cameriere	14.4.25				45	"			5.3	154	
Finale - 17	Passarelli	Emilio	"	"				22	"			4.5	149	
Finale - 18	Lascia	Amigo	"	"				30	"			4.6	157	
Finale - 19	Pitrazzi	Angelo	to be held on Board	"				28	"			4.7	144	
Finale 20	Colmares	Graziano	Cameriere	"				42	"			5.5	159	
Finale 21	Milillo	Adolfo	Piccolo	"				14	"			4.4	153	
Finale 22	Bruno	Nicola	"	"				18	"			5.4	144	
Finale - 23	Arcidiano	Giovanni	"	"				18	"			5.6	160	
Finale 24	Fubino	Dionis	Cameriere	"				63	"			6.5	154	
Finale - 25	Sardonico	Giuseppe	Piccolo	"				16	"			5.5	144	
Finale - 26	Curci	Ruggero	Sguattero	"				46	"			4.4	152	
Finale - 27	Masci	Antonio	"	"				28	"			6.5	146	
Finale - 28	Schiavone -	Domenico	Guardarobba	"				22	"			5.4	154	
Finale 29	Pappa	Domenico	"	"				19	"			4.5	139	
Finale 30	Codola	Attilio	Mozzo	"				19	"			6.4	144	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

15

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duilio, arriving at New-York MAY 2 1925, 192*, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Steerage	1	Grande	Giovanni	Operaio	1° 4.25	Genova	No	Yes	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	None
Steerage	2	Rosa	Antonio	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
Steerage	3	Balbi	Giovanni	Fruttivendolo	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.4	144	"
Steerage	4	Giustini	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	151	"
Steerage	5	Montebruno	Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.6	138	"
Steerage	6	Esposito	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	142	"
Steerage	7	Bortolotto	Camillo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
Steerage	8	Pini	Pietro	Carbonaio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.5	144	"
Steerage	9	Buonvino	Luciano	Operaio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.6	154	"
Steerage	10	Casasco	Andrea	Bergamo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
Steerage	11	Michiangi	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
Steerage	12	Pustio	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.5	146	"
Steerage	13	Gallitto	Giorgio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
Steerage	14	Volpania	Epifanio	All Lehmuth	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.6	147	"
Steerage	15	Laudo	Giuseppe	Lamaune	20.4.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.3	152	"
Steerage	16	Bruno	Michele	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
Steerage	17	Eremul	Giovanni	Bergamo	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.7	159	"
Steerage	18	Donato	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.4	161	"
Steerage	19	Berardo	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
Steerage	20	Barca	Placido	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6.5	145	"
Steerage	21	Massari	Nicola	Piccola	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	7.5	143	"
Steerage	22	Segatti	Elio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.5	151	"
Steerage	23	Peruana	Luigi	Agricultore	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.5	160	"
Steerage	24	Forno	Luigi	Bergamo Lombardia	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.4	151	"
Steerage	25	Gagliarone	Giovanni	Fruttivendolo	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
Steerage	26	Ricketti	Giacomo	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	151	"
Steerage	27	Casasco	Domenico	Bergamo	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.6	149	"
Steerage	28	Camurata	Simone	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	153	"
Steerage	29	Ruspini	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.7	154	"
Steerage	30	Bandamani	Carlo	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	149	"

PX 10039 V 30/111 11/18/41

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO DUILIO, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Schiaffino
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for ... journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date APR 2 0 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

R. R. Italia

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 2 1925, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Cc														
ex s/s Manzoni 1	Lamora	Valentino	(Workaway) Fuochista	22.4.25	Naples	Y E S	yes	28	m	Spanish		5.0	140	Rechje Foreign duty None
do 2	Manuel	Vilay	(Workaway) do	do	do	do	do	22	m	Cuban		5.1	141	Rechje Foreign duty do
do 3	Duval	Severino	(Workaway) do	do	do	do	do	27	m	Spanish		4.9	137	Rechje Foreign duty do
do 4	Cobos	Francesco	(Workaway) Marinaio	do	do	do	do	21	m	do		5.0	138	Rechje Foreign duty do
do 5	Santiago	Giuseppe	(Workaway) Mozzo	do	do	do	do	28	m	U. S. P.R.		4.8	140	do
do 6	Suares	Francisco	(Workaway) Carbonaio	do	do	do	do	26	m	Claim Cuban		5.0	144	do
First 7	Siffredi	Angelo	Informatore	do	do	N O	do	24	m	Italian	Italian	5/4	140	do
do 8	Biagi	Giuseppe	2° Doctor	do	do	do	do	54	m	do	do	4.9	136	do
do 9	Iacovino	Armando	Giov. 2°	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5.8	148	do
do 10	Grutti	Enrico	Tipografo	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5.0	138	do
do 11	Fadale	Luigi	Piccolo	do	do	do	do	15	m	do	do	4.8	134	do
do 12	Corvelli	Vincenzo	Barbiere	do	do	do	do	23	m	do	do	5.0	140	do
13	Paridimi	Paride	Giov.2°	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	do	4.5	136	do
ex s/s Massmielle 14	Rajola	Giuseppe	(Workaway) fuochista	do	do	yes	do	32	m	do	do	5;2	140	do Rechje Foreign duty
do 15	Caccavale	Giuseppe	(Workaway) do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	4.9	132	do Rechje Foreign duty
do 16	Di Salvatore	Francesco	(Workaway) do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5.0	134	do Rechje Foreign duty
do 17	Bayola	Michele	(Workaway) do	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	4.8	135	do Rechje Foreign duty
do 18	Di Donna	Vincenzo	(Workaway) do	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5.0	138	do Rechje Foreign duty
do 19	Giordano	Carlo	(Workaway) carbonaio	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	4.9	140	do Rechje Foreign duty
do 20	Carofalo	Luigi	(workaway) carbonaio	do	do	do	do	44	m	do	do	5.0	145	do
First 21	Guli	Riccardo	Garzone 2^	do	do	N O	do	19	m	do	do	5.2	136	do
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V/L 413/270 - Rg. 75468

I hereby certify that the ... below entered on this crew list ... entered in accordance with ... prescribed by the Department ...
Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy

April 22. 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 44.22
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
this
Edward R. Dorris.
Date April 22 1925
Good until (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)
For Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO Cav. Uff. FRANCESCO, of the DUILIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Schiaffino
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

108131

MAY 4 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 year that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Boards Finished 5/7/25
Clerk
Boards Moved 5/10/25
Boards Checked
Clerk

	Head Tax	U. S.	U. S. (Cuba)	U. S. (Canada)	U. S. (Mexico)						
[illegible]											
[illegible]	54	6	1		5	4	1		2		11 4
[illegible]	42	9				13		1	8		73
TOTAL	96	15	1		5	55	1		10		184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
Cabin	72	42	114
[illegible]	59	13	72
	131	55	186

Zeeland
Seattle

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 22679 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "ZEELAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 25rd, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance
1	Cl. USC	WORTHINGTON-SMITH	Martha	50		F D	H'wife	Yes	Engl. French Yes	British	British	England	London	George F. Stibbing, 40a Cours St. Boston U.S.A.	N.Y.	New-York	VIENNA
2		GOTTLIEB	Emanuel	60		M Wd	Cheesemaker	Yes German Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Ferdinand Str, N.25 Vienna	Pa	Philadelphia	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nos.3 to 30 blank

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

J McDonnell
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this of any act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this or the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1925, *19*

112

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	see	col.12.																									
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	Sister; Mrs G.P. Stibbins, Parker House, Boston, Mass.	Yes	About 4 or 5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on lip	U.S.A.	Boston			
	see	col.19.																									
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Daughter; Frieda Berman 777 North Pallas Str, Philadelphia	No	7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Hungaria	Doresalo	12/6/25	VIENNA	418
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish Am
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other
Cuban).

y force or violence of the Government of the United States
tion of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the
belief in or opposition to organized government or which
unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,
anized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore 1st Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, So. Ton. Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This colu[mn] is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from [the] reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean t[he country] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this shee[t] should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and t[he country] which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country [of birth]. manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this [respect]. instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean [the] race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race [does] not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alie[n] properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other [country]. connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro[es]).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies o[f] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and [South] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [from] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [or] admixture of blood of the African Negro should be [classed].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [exists], give name and address of friend.

[Co]lumn 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [per]manent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent [resi]dence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future [resi]dence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[Co]lumn 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be [either] "Yes" or "No."

[Co]lumn 15.—The entry should show definitely by whom [the] passage was paid, whether by himself, father, or other relative; friend; steam-[ship] company, or what.

[Co]lumn 16 (*How much money in possession*).—The answer should [be] in dollars and cents. Money [in] gold should be reduced to its equivalent in money shown. Money [of] several members of [a] family should be shown separately.

[Co]lumn 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and where*).—[The] answer should be [as] [illegible]

36

38

40

40

73

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Hament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 G Hament

at G Hament

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate | Place of Issuance | Number

LONDON 24150

36
38
40
40
78
78

Form 500 A.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 28670 L.P. 4/24

S.S. "ZEELAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23rd, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M F / Married M Single S	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		WILSON	WILLIAM CAREY	38		M M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kettering.	Mrs.W Carey Wilson, 13, Glose Ave, Kettering.	N Y	New York			
2		DAVIS	DUNSTON GEO. FREDK	70		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Devonport.	Wife Mrs E Davis, 17, Rectory Rd. Devonport.	N J	Newark			
3		WARD	JANE EVA.	43		F S	Hotel H Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Sister Mrs Oscar Hardy, Summerhil Lodge, Chislehurst Kent	N Y	New York			
4		CHARLEY	IRENE.	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bristol.	James Smith Charley, Brook House, Blakeney Glos.	Pa	Pittsburgh			
5		STEPHENS.	JANET ANN.	74		F S	H'wife Gone	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Leith Phillips, Sea View Port Scathe. Cornwall.	N Y	Long Island.			
6		SANKEY	LILLIAN ETHEL	35		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Durley.	Mother Mrs M A Seamoy, (S W 6. 7, Kings Court Mansions, Fulham	Pa	Philadelphia			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nos.7 to 30 blank.

Total passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 2 MAY 1925, 19 144

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit only; Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether the intending immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		see col.12.			Eastern																							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Steben	Commodore Hotel. New York N Y Brother in law Mr E Blocket,	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey	Mole on upper lip	England	Kettering.			
		see col.12.																												
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Newark	148, S 11th St. Newark N J Sister in law. Mis Verna Blyfield,	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	England	Plymouth.			
		see col.19.																												
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			405, Park Ave, New York N Y	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Old Southgate.			
		see col.12.																												
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Miss Nan L Dorsey R N, 600, Grant St, Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Right leg.	England	Blakeney.			
see col.12		Morgan Grenfield & Co.,			1915-		C/o Mrs John Aston,																						
5	No	N.Y.	Yes		1916	N Y	44, Reid Ave, Port Washington L I	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Mosford.			
		see col.12.																												
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law Mr T C Robinson, 4, Montgomery Ave, Ownwyd, Phila	No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Leicester			
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

36
38
40
40
75
75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer (Name in full—Master, First or Second), of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp & Boulogne-sur-Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B: S. Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

B Flament

B Flament

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	London	6:29/2695
3/25	Andras	---
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do

34
38
40
40
75
75

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "Scotland" . Passengers sailing from Southampton, April 23rd., 1925.

G 32670 L.P. 6/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	REYNOLDS.	ALEXR. JACOB NASH	59		M	S	Secretary.	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	London	nil	Can.	Toronto	London	6029/2695
2	TRANSIT	BARSS	LENA FEISTAL	41		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada.	English	India	Tekkali.	Rev.A A Scott Secty O B Mission, Tuni India.	Can	Wolfville.	Madras	---
3	TRANSIT	BARSS.	JORDON PAYZANT.	40		M	S	Mission	Yes	Yes	Canada.	English	India	Tekkali	do	Can	Wolfville	do	do
4	UNDER 16	BARSS.	GORDON DE WOLFE.	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada.	English	India	Tekkali	do	Can	Wolfville.	do	do
5	UNDER 16	BARSS.	EDITH MARY	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Canada.	English	India	Tekkali	do	Can	Wolfville	do	do
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Complete for Pro[illegible] Montgomery
Inspector

Nos. 6 to 30 blank.
Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 5

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1925, 19 — 146

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for same passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant, whether by himself, or person named)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States; Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified shall have been accomplished	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
	See col.19.																										
1	Yes see col.19.	Self	Yes	No 1896/1919	Toronto in transit	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	nil	Ireland	Waterford.	17/4/25	London	6829/1895
2	No see col.19.	Self	Yes	Yes 25 N Y 1916/1922	73 Perry St. Lawrence. Mass in transit to Dartworth. N.S.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	03-80-3 nil	U S A	Lawrence.	14/3/25	Andras	---
3	No see col.19.	Self	Yes	Yes 3 N Y 1918/1919	do	do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn	03-80 nil	Canada.	Dartmouth.	do	do	do
4	No see col.19.	Self	Yes	Yes 1 N Y	do	do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Brn	03-45 nil	India	Pithapuren.	do	do	do
5	No	Parents		No	do	do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Brn	03-45 nil	India	Chimsold.	do	do	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chief Officer, (Master, Purser or Surgeon), of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp to Boston, Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading *f* England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, D. L. Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "transferred to vessel named"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Flament

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ____

at ____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Washington re-entry permit

36
38
40
40
75
75

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zeeland, Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 22.4.1925, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Steelandt	Henry	40	-	M M	autodriv.	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	sister Th.Michel Ghent-Belg. Rue de l,Ete 25	NJ	Jersey City			re-entry Permit 45042
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos. 2 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1925, 19 25. 148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of or with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		see col.19.																					
1	no	self	$	yes yes	1922 1925 Jersey	home 92 Bauer Str. Jersey City N.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	33	fr	drk	bl	None	Belgium	Brussels		20.3.1925	Washington	Re-entry Permit 28043
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
38																							
38																							
40																							
40																							
73																							
73																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp via Ostend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, B. L. Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. L. Flament

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

B. Fleurinck

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
1925	Brussels	73/813
1925	Belgrade	50
1925	Berlin	1573
925	Antwerp	138
925	Antwerp	136
925	Luxemburg	62
1925	Luxemburg	71
1925	Luxemburg	72
925	Cologne	13248
925	Cologne	13249
1925	Prague	1050
25	Ghent	287
25	Ghent	288
925	Washington	enter Passport 8 3 8 41
925	Warsaw	4158
925	Warsaw	3955
925	Warsaw	948
25	Warsaw	1394
	Antwerp	147
925	Lucerne	803
25	Brussels	210
25	Brussels	210
925	Nancy	7822
925	Nancy	44551
	Brussels	
	Warsaw	
	Warsaw	
	Warsaw	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zeeland, Passengers sailing from Antwerp 22.4.1925, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Feys	Rene	25		M	S Engeneer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father E.Feys Brussels-Belg. 13 Ave.d. Pesage	Mass	Mexico		
2		Adams	Lucille	32		F	S Artist	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	friend E.Berrung a Antwerp-Belg. Annessenstr. 7	Mich	Detroit		
3	DIPLOMAT VL 303/867	Drinjakovitch	Veljko	32		M	M employee	yes	yes	Yu.Slevian	Servian	Jug.Sla.	Belgrade	father A.Drinjakovitch, Bresnica-Jugo-Slav.	D.C	Washington	1925 Belgrade	50
4		Bakewitz	Jakob	26		M	S merchant	yes	yes	German	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	father B.Bakewitz Kowno-Lithuanian	NY	New York	1925 Berlin	1573
5		Weeg	Pauline	29		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	China	Karbin	husband H.Weeg Karbin-China Pekarnaia Str.24	Cal.	Los Angeles	1925 Antwerp	138
6	UNDER 16	Weeg	Hans	5		M	S child	-	-	-	Russian	China	Karbin	father H.Weeg Karbin-China Pekarnaia Str. 24	Cal	Los Angeles	1925 Antwerp	138
7		Rodinger	John	30		M	S Electro-menger	yes	yes	German	German	Luxemb.	Bondorf	father J.Rodinger Bondorf-Luxemb.	Ohio	Hamilton		
8		Wercel	Angele	25		F	S H.work	yes	yes	German	French	Luxemb.	Heinsel	father H.Wercel Heinsel-Luxemb.	Mass	Boston	1925 Luxemburg	62
9		Henrien	Eugene	64		M	M farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Luxemb.	Chicago	brother M.Henrion -Dudilange	Ill	Chicago	1925 Luxemburg	71
10		Henrien	Anna	60		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	German	German	Luxemb.	Chicago	-	Ill	Chicago	1925 Luxemburg	72
11		Runkel	Wilhelm	27		M	M workman	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Uelegne	mother A.Runkel Koln -Germany	S.D.	Weensecott	1925 Cologne	13248
12		Runkel	Elisabeth	28		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Gelegne	mother i.L. A.Runkel Koln-Germ.	S.D.	Weensecott	1925 Cologne	13249
13		Strasser	Mathilda	15		F	S scholar	yes	yes	German	Czech-Slev.	Slevak	Czech-Slev.	Nahac Mrs.Strasser Nahac-Jereva Majir Bratislava	NY	Bronx	1925 Prague	1050
14		Walkins	Jeanne	29		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gruyshautem parents A.Stenperaert Gruyshautem-Belgium	Mich	Detroit	1925 Ghent	267
15		Van Aele	Jean	52		M	S mason	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt cousin G.Van den Broucke Meulebeeksheesteenweg 506 Thielt-Belgium	Mich	Detroit	1925 Ghent	358
16		Flannery	Mary Agnes	37		F	S nurse	yes	yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Elisabeth No 55 Bd.de la Cumbre, Brussels Employer	NJ	Elizabeth	1925 Washington	under Brussels 838 A1
17		Sztabheld	Rywka	19		F	S H.work	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw sister R.Sztabhelo Warsaw-Pol. Pariska 10 m 55	NY	New York	1925 Warsaw	4158
18		Elyaszewicz	Rywka	21		F	S H.work	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lenka mother Ch.Elyaszewicz Lenka-Pol.	NJ	Woodbine	1925 Warsaw	3955
19		Gwys	Karolina	64		F	D H.wife	no	none	none	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jnojanow brother J.Benka Krukow-Poland	NY	Lackawana		
20		Segedin	Judes	70		M	D -	no	none	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnepel cousin G.Szapire Tarnepel-Pol.	NY	New York	1925 Warsaw	848
21		Genewitzine	Zirla	56		F	W H.wife	no	none	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Rasceinai mon Ch.Genewitzine Rasceinai-Lit.	NY	New York	1925 Warsaw	1394
22		Kaelin	Martin	26		M	S farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Einsiedeln	sister Gratzer-Kaelin Fabrik Str. Einsiedeln-Switzer.	Was	Seattle	1925 Antwerp	217
23		Waeles	Denise	44		F	M H.wife	yes	yes	French	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York sister Mrs.Techer Brussels-Belg. rue des Jettaces 54	NY	New York	1925 Lucerne	803
24	UNDER 16	Waeles	Lucien	-	8	M	S child	-	-	-	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels aunt Mrs.Techer Brussels-Belg. Rue des Jettaces 54	NY	New York	1925 Brussels	210
25		Thil	Lucien	28		M	M El.Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Elsass Lothringen	Huhnerfeld wife Fr.Thil Saarbrucken-Meinkerstr. 68	NY	New York	1925 Brussels	210
26		Kirch	Josef	30		M	M miner	yes	yes	German	German	German	El.Lor.	Huhnerfeld wife Em.Kirch Huhnerfeld-El.L. Blumenstr. 17	NY	NewYork	1925 Nancy	7822
27		Willaert	Odile	40		F	S governess	yes	yes	English	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York parents Roeckibrese	NY	NewYork	1925 Nancy	14551
28		Ofgang	Raszka	42		M	n'wife	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Radzin family Radzin, Poland	NY	NewYork	1925 Brussels	
29		Ofgang	Golda	19		F	S scholar	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Radzin Family Radzin Poland	NY	New Yor	1925 Warsaw	
30		Ofgang	Boruck	16		M	S scholar	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Polish	Poland	Radzin family Radzin Poland	NY	NewYork	1925 Warsaw	

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
UNDER 16

Nos.2 and 7 struck out. not on board. No2 Adams C No7 Rodinger J did not embark

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 21

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1925, 19 26 — 150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intention is to proceed to and remain permanently in some other country.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	26 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and thereafter returned.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		see col.19.																									
1	no	self	yes	yes	21/24	Menree	en business Mr.Webb Menree Ld.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	9	fr	fr	br	none	Belgium	Furens	8.4.1925	Brussels	73/813
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	sister M.Dewael Detroit Mich. Montclair Ave 8916	no	always	yes																		
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Legation Serbe-Unitate Washington D.C.	no	always	yes																			
	see col.19.																											
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle A.Rubin New York Steuben Ave. 203	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	10	fr	drk	drk	none	Jugo-Slav.	Bresnica	13.4.1925	Belgrade	50
	see col.12.																											
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother A.Silvermaster 919 E 105th Str. Los Angeles	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Russia	Odessa	8.4.1925	Antwerp	138
6	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	uncle A.Silvermaster 919 E. 105th Str. Los Angeles	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	fr	drk	drk	none	China	Tsingtao	8.4.1925	Antwerp	138
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother M.Schlinger Linwood Park Crystal Beach Vermillion Ohio	no	always	yes																		
	see col.19.																		5	10	fr	br	br	none				
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Mr.Louis Dorn Washington Str. 1408 Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	br	drk	none	Luxemburg	Respert	3.4.1925	Luxemburg	62
	see col.19.																											
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1922	Chicago	home Prospect Ave 10213 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	11	fr	br	gr	none	Luxemburg	Enlweiler	18.4.1925	Luxemburg	71
	see col.19.																											
10	yes	husband	yes	yes	1920 1923	Chicago	home Prospect Ave 10213 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	3	fr	gr	gr	none	Luxemburg	Kipweiler	18.4.1925	Luxemburg	72
	see col.19.																											
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	sister A.Jurtz NewLand Ave 137 Woonsocket S.D.	no	always	yes																			
	see col.19.																		5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Koln	2.4.1925	Cologne	13248
12	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	sister i.L. A.Jurtz Newland Ave 137 Woonsocket S.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Koln	2.4.1925	Cologne	13249
	see col.19.																											
13	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	father M Strasser Bronx NY Tiffany Str. 57	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	4	11	fr	bl	bl	none	Czech-Slov.	Lesenor	15.4.1925	Prague	1050
	see col.19.																											
14	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	home Benitem Ave 2915 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes																			
	see col.19.																		5	5	fr	fr	gr	none	Belgium	Oryshaeten	3.4.1925	Ghent	287
15	yes	sister	yes	yes	1920 1921	Detroit	sister and br.i.L. Lewande Ghinste Lake pointe Ave 1415 Detroit-Mi	no	always	yes																		
	see col.19.				1906/1924														5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Belgium	Thielt	15.2.1925	Ghent	368
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1 y	Elisabeth	home Mrs.M.Fallen Flora Str.1005 Elisabeth NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	5	fr	re	he	none	Ireland	Cleencenny	25.2.1925	Washington	Quota Immigrants 33841
	see col.19.																											
17	yes	uncle	$5	no	-	-	uncle J.Schneiderman Brooklyn NY 4514 a 10th Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	4	-	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Warsaw	27.3.1925	Warsaw	4138
	see col.19.																											
18	yes	self	$ 5	no	-	-	uncle S.Katzin Woodbine - NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	2	fr	fr	drk	none	Poland	Ostrojem	27.3.1925	Warsaw	3955
	see col.19.																											
19	yes	son	$10	no	-	-	son J.Joyz Lackawanna NY Steelwanna Ave 481	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	2	fr	drk	drk	none	Poland	Lescein	19.3.1925	Warsaw	948
	see col.19.																											
20	yes	son	$ 6	no	-	-	son S.Kolpan New York 101 E.115th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	4	8	fr	gr	drk	none	Poland	Tarnopol	9.4.1925	Warsaw	1394
	see col.19.																											
21	yes	son i.L.	$10	no	-	-	daughter S.Strech New York Pitkin Ave 1665	no	always	yes																			
	see col.19.																		4	7	fr	drk	bl	none	Lithuania	Kaseinai			
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother C.Kaelin Seattle Wash. South Ave.	no	always	yes									left leg slight by shorted	5	3	fr	fr	br	left leg slight by shorted	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	11.4.1925	Lucerne	803
	see col.19.																											
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1924	NewYork	husband A.Waeles New York 216 E. 57th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	bl	none	Belgium	Brussels	1.4.1925	Brussels	210
	see col.19.																											
24	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	faber A.Waeles New York 216 E. 57th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Lvelen	1.4.1925	Brussels	210
	see col.19.																											
25	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	sister i.L. M.Fries New York 320 W. 28 Str.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	harelip	5	6	fr	br	bl	harelip -three warwound	Elsace-Lorraine	Farrois weiler	16.2.1925	Nancy	3822
	see col.19.																											
26	yes	self	$37	no	-	-	cousin M.Fries New York 320 W. 28 Str.	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Tholen	28.2.1925	Nancy	14551
	see col.19.				1916/24																							
27	yes	self	$.40	yes		NewYork	244 W.74th St New York	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Belgium	Woookilan		Brussels	
	see col.19.						father sam Gold																					
28	yes	husband	$43	no			32,W.115th St New York	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	gr	none	Poland	Zukow		Warsaw	75
	see col.19.						gr father																					
29	yes	father	-	no			do do	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	gr	none	Poland	Sedzin		Warsaw	176
	see col.19.						do																					
30	yes	father	-	no			do do	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bl	gr	none	Poland	Sedzin		Warsaw	176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp & Ostend Harbours, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ...

List C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W S Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

W Flament

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

W Flament

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	**Place of Issuance**	**Number**
2.2.1925	Amsterdam	722
25.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	348
31.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	44880
2.3.1925	Munich	34615
1.[illegible].1925	Munich	32068
8.[illegible].192[illegible]	Munich	31482
3.[illegible].1925	St.Gall	1735
19.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	44109
20.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	936
25.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	44878
20.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	934
20.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	935
20.[illegible].1925	Lucerne	933
5.3.1925	Brussels	370
5.3.1925	Brussels	371
5.3.1925	Brussels	372
10.1.1925	Antwerp	100
14.[illegible].1925	Antwerp	296
25.3.1925	Brussels	171/670
14.[illegible].1925	Ghent	392
2.4.1925	Brussels	211
1.[illegible].1925	Antwerp	436
1.4.1925	Antwerp	437
31.3.1925	Brussels	162/736
31.3.1925	Brussels	163/738
31.3.1925	Brussels	164/740
31.3.1925	Brussels	164/740
17.4.1925	Brussels	176/873
17.4.1925	Brussels	177/875
15.4.1925	Ghent	514

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Zeeland, Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 22.4.25, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Barger	Eleanor	24	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Dutch	English	Holland	Gendringen	Mr & Mrs Derp - Barger	Pa.	Bryn Athyn	2.1925	Amsterdam	722
2		Keslik (sister Scholastika)	Josefa	24	-	F	S	sister	yes	Slovak	yes	Czech-Slov.	Slovak	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	mother L.Keslik Jhumec b/Ziline Czech-Slov.	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	348
3		Trendle (sister Friedegard)	Rosalia	29	-	F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	parents J.Trendle Geisslingen-Germany	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	44880
4		Maier	Marie	21	6	F	D	H.work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Munchen	parents M.Werling Grunwald - Germany	Ill	Harvey	.1925	Munich	34515
5		Pellmann	Hans	21	-	M	S	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ansbach	father L.Pellmann Windsbach-Spalterstr.201 Germany	Mich	Frankenmuth	.1925	Munich	32068
6		Thiem	Josef	21	10	M	S	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kregelstein	mother K.Theim Welhenderf-Germ.	NY	Mass Myn	.1925	Munich	31482
7		Renz	Alwine	2[illegible]	-	F	S	H.work	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Rickenbach	parents M.Renz Rickenbach-Switl.	NY	Buffalo	.1925	St.Gall	1735
8		Mahle	Marie	22	-	F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	parents M.Mahle Geettlishofen-Germany	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	44109
9		Mettler	Marie	31	-	F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	parents J.Mettler Ingenbohl-Switzerland	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	936
10		Preter	Katharina	24	-	F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	parents S.Preter Watterdingen-Germany	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	44878
11		Mess	Margrith	29	-	F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	parents J.Mess Zug-Switzerland	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	934
12		Blaesi	Anna	25	-	F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	mother R.Blaesi Schwengruen-Switzerland	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	935
13		Vegeli	Verena	2[illegible]	-	F	S	sister	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Ingenbohl	parents P.Vegeli Hettenschwil-Switzerland	Wisc	Merrill	.1925	Lucerne	933
14		Hendrickx	Marie	43	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zoet Leeuw	Mrs. J.Meers Thienen-Belgium Leuvensche Str.	NY	West Lebanon	.1925	Brussels	370
15		Hendrickx	Louis	1[illegible]	-	M	S		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zoet Leeuw	Mrs J.Meers Thienen-Belgium Leuvensche Str.	NY	West Lebanon	.1925	Brussels	371
16	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	Hendrickx	Marie	15	-	F	S		yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zoet Leeuw	Mrs. J.Meers Thienen-Belgium Leuvensche Str.	NY	West Lebanon	.1925	Brussels	372
17		Ortegat	Victor	32	-	M	M	merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father E.Ortegat Dedeens Str.15 Antwerp-Belgium	Miss	St.Louis	1.1925	Antwerp	100
18		Jouan	Celette	26	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	parents P.Friesen Brussels-Belg. 6, Petit rue des long Jharriots	Mich	Detroit	.1925	Antwerp	296
19	TRANSIT	Seyer	Elise	5[illegible]	-	F	S	secretary	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	Brussels rue du Prince Albert 81	DC	Washington	.1925	Brussels	1[illegible]/670
20		Verhelst	Celine	4	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	sister i.L. M.Thienpont Gentstr. 91 Deynze-Belgium	Ill	Chicago	.1925	Ghent	392
21		Liegeois	Marie	2[illegible]	-	F	D	H.wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother, 2b rue [illegible] Brussels	Pa.	Philadelphia	.1925	Brussels	211
22		Leneu	Amelia	33	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother L.Van Wetter Antwerp-Belg. August Sniederstr.	NY	New York	.1925	Antwerp	436
23	UNDER 16	Leneu	Florentina	[illegible]	-	F	S	child	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	gr.mother L.Van Wetter Antwerp August Sniederstr.	NY	New York	.1925	Antwerp	437
24		Vanneste	Louis	41	-	M	M	engineer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother Mr.Vanneste Brussels-Belg. Jh. de Alsemberg 5[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	.3.1925	Brussels	162/736
25		Vanneste	Albertine	39	-	F	M	H.wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother Mr.Vanneste Brussels Jh.d,Alsemberg 5[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	.3.1925	Brussels	163/736
26		Vanneste	Medart	16	-	M	S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	uncle Mr.Vanneste Brussels Jh.d,Alsemberg 5[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	.3.1925	Brussels	164/740
27	UNDER 16	Vanneste	Rachel e	11	-	F	S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	uncle Mr.Vanneste Brussels Jh.d,Alsemberg 5[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	.3.1925	Brussels	164/740
28		Matthys (sister Isabella)	Clara	26	3	F	S	sister	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Leuvain	Jenvent - Abbess Leuvain-Belgium Rue du Janal 38	NY	New York	.1925	Brussels	176/873
29		Huysmans (sister Gerarda)	Anna	2[illegible]	8	F	S	sister	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Leuvain	Jenvent - Abbess Leuvain -Belg. Rue du Janal	NY	New York	.1925	Brussels	177/875
30		Bethias (sister Gonsales)	Madeleine	22	1	F	S	sister	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Leuvain	Jenvent - Abbess Leuvain-Belg. Rue du Janal	NY	New York	.1925	Ghent	514

6

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

M. S. Howell
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1925, 19 25

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to some one in the United States, and if so, to whom?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	see col.12.																											
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	daughter Mrs.Elphick-Barger Bryn Athyn Pa.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	gr	br		none	England	Macclesfiel	2.2.1925	Amsterdam	722
	see col.19.																											
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	convent of the holy Jross Route 9 B 1 Merrill	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no			5	-	fr	-	bl	20-06	none	Czech-Slov.	Chumec	25.2.1925	Lucerne	348
	see col.19.																											
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Jenvent of the holy Jross Route 9 B 1 Merrill Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no			5	5	fr	dr	br	20-12	none	Germany	Geisslingen	31.1.1925	Lucerne	44880
	see col.19.																											
4	yes	self	$95	no	-	-	brother L.Werling Harvey-Ill Jenber Ave 14622	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	3	fr	fr	gr		none	Germany	Muncher	2.2.1925	Munich	34515
	see col.19.																											
5	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin A.Stern Frankenmuth Mich R.# 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	7	fr	br	br		none	Germany	Windsbach	1.2.1925	Munich	32068
	see col.19.																											
6	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt A.Scheepl Brooklyn NY Armstrong Street 159	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	5	fr	dr	br		none	Germany	Welhendorf	9.2.1925	Munich	31482
	see col.19.																											
7	yes	fiance	yes	no	-	-	fiance M.Widmer Buffalo NY Jefferson Ave 300	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	10	fr	drk	br	20-36	none	Switzerland	Elgg	3.2.1925	St.Gall	1735
	see col.19.																											
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Jenvent of the Holy Jross Merrill Wisc. Route 9 Box 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	3	fr	br	br	20-12	none	Germany	Oestlishofe	14.2.1925	Lucerne	44109
	see col.19.																											
9	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	NewYork	Jenvent of the holy Jross Merrill Wisc. Route 9 Box 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	20-36	none	Switzerland	Ingenbohl	20.2.1925	Lucerne	936
	see col.19.																											
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Jenvent of the holy Jross Merrill Wisc. Route 9 Box 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	20-12	none	Germany	Watterdingen	25.2.1925	Lucerne	44678
	see col.19.																											
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Jenvent of the holy Jross Merrill Wisc. Route 9 Box 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	20-36	none	Switzerland	Zug	20.2.1925	Lucerne	934
	see col.19.																											
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Jenvent of the holy Jross Merrill Wisc. Route 9 Box 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	6	fr	br	br		none	Switzerland	Solothurn	20.2.1925	Lucerne	935
	see col.19.																											
13	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Jenvent of the holy Jross Merrill Wisc. Route 9 Box 1	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	3	fr	br	br		none	Switzerland	Hettenschwil	20.2.1925	Lucerne	933
	see col.19.																											
14	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Mr.Hendrickx West Lebanon NewYork	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	20-04	none	Belgium	Budingen	5.2.1925	Brussels	370
	see col.19.																											
15	yes	faber	yes	no	-	-	father Mr.Henrickx West Lebanon NewYork	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	6	fr	br	br		none	Belgium	Zout Leauw	6.2.1925	Brussels	371
	see col.19.																											
16	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	father Mr.Hendrickx West Lebanon NewYork	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good	no	5	9	fr	br	br		none	Belgium	Zout, Leauw	5.2.1925	Brussels	372
	see col.12.																											
17	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1921	St.Louis	on business O.H.Sample Lumber Co. Chemical Bldg. St.Louis Miss.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fr	br	br	02-04	none	Belgium	Tournai	10.1.1925	Antwerp	100
	see col.19.																											
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband A.Seman Detroit Mich Albertstreet 621	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	-	fr	bl	bre	20-04	none	Belgium	St.Gilles	14.2.1925	Antwerp	296
	see col.12.																											
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Washington	Washington DC.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fr	fr	bl	02-04	none	Belgium	Ixelles	25.1.1925	Brussels	194/670
	see col.19.																											
20	no	husband	yes	yes	1910 1924	Chicago	son & home A.Verhelst Chicago Ill Talman Ave 2931	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	3	fr	gr	bl	08-04	none	Belgium	Deynze	19.2.1925	Ghent	282
	see col.19.																											
21	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	Holland	home Christianstr. 193 Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no				no		good		5	3	fr	fr	br	08-04	none	Belgium	Namur	2.2.1925	Brussels	711
	see col.19.																											
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband J.Lenez New York 400 E. 49th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fr	bl	br	20-04	none	Belgium	Antwerp	1.2.1925	Antwerp	436
	see col.19.																											
23	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	faber J.Lenez New York 400 E. 49th Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	fr	br	drk	20-04	none	Belgium	Antwerp	1.2.1925	Antwerp	437
	see col.19.																											
24	yes	br.in.l.	yes	no	-	-	mother i.L. E.Geldere Chicago Ill 1221 Waveland Ave	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	08-04	none	Belgium	Weverghem	31.3.1925	Brussels	162/736
	see col.19.																											
25	yes	br.i.l.	-	no	-	-	br.i.l. E.Geldere Chicago Ill 1221 Waveland Ave	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl		none	Belgium	Bisseghem	31.3.1925	Brussels	163/738
	see col.19.																											
26	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle E.Geldere Chicago Ill 1221 Waveland Ave	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good		5	4	fr	br	fr		none	Belgium	Brussels	31.3.1925	Brussels	164/740
	see col.19.																											
27	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle E.Geldere Chicago Ill 1221 Waveland Ill.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	fr	br	bl		none	Belgium	Brussels	31.3.1925	Brussels	164/740
	see col.12.																											
28	no	convent	yes	no	-	-	convent - ~~Institute~~ New York St.Lehn Berchmans 437 W.47thStr.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good		5	3	fr	fr	br		none	Belgium	Knesselaere	17.4.1925	Brussels	176/873
	see col.12.																											
29	no	convent	yes	no	-	-	convent - ~~Institute~~ New York St.Lehn Berchmans 437 W.47th Str.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fr	bl	bl		none	Belgium	Beuringen	17.4.1925	Brussels	177/875
	see col.12.																											
30	no	convent	yes	no	-	-	convent - ~~Institute~~ New York St.Lehn Berchmans 437 W. 47th Str.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		good		5	6	fr	br	br		none	Belgium	Antwerp	16.4.1925	Ghent	514

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp Leixoes Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second, or Other)

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 153

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp 22.4.1925, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 2 May 1925, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Verhelst	Alphonse	50		M	M	-	District Court naturalised at Chicago Ill 5.d.1924	home Talman Ave 2631 Chicago Ill
2	~~Merryweather~~	Maxwell I.	50	7	M	M	born at Camden N.J. 11.8.1874	-	home Spring Lane Philddelphia Pa.
3	Gustafson	Therese	28		F	S	born at Minneapolis Minn 19th day 1896	237236 -	home 3535-28th Ave Minneapolis Minn
4	Mc Kee	George T	37		M	M	born at Hope, Ark. 12th Dec. 1887	53606 -	home Batesville Ark.
5	Mc Kee	Elsie M.	35		F	M	born at Batesville Ark. 7th Nov. 1888	53606 -	home Batesville Ark.
6	Mc Kee	Elisabeth	9		F	S	born at Batesvill Ark. 5th Sept. 1915	53606 -	home Batesvill Ark.
7	Mc Kee	Charles	2		M	S	-	53606 by father	home Batesville Ark.
8	Barkman	John	44		M	M	born at Hillsbore Kan. 21st. Jan. 1881	37445 -	home Bern, Ind.
9	Barkman	Mathilda	42		F	M	born at Bern Ind. 4th Jan. 1883	37447 -	home Bern, Ind.
10	Kensinger	William	32		M	M	born at Saxton Pa. 4th July 1892	333395 -	home Bern Ind.
11	Kensinger	Edna	31		F	M	born at Bern Ind. 19th Jan 1894	333395 -	home Bern Ind.
12	Bernardy	Joseph	57		M	S	-	483321 District Court naturalized Minnesota 21 June 1910	home Minneota Minn.
13	De Meyer	Edmund	35		M	M	[illegible]	512321 District Court naturalized Kansas City 15 Sept.1919	home Kansas City Kan. 11/14 South 30thStr.
14	Vervaecke	Joseph	9		M	S	Kansas City, June 1916	512321 [illegible]	home Kansas City Kan. 11/14 South 30th Str.
15	[illegible] Eulich	Artilew	27		M	M	born at St. Joseph Mo. 10th Aug. 1897	243269 -	home St. Joseph 602 N 24 Str.
16	[illegible] Eulich	Margareth	22		F	M	born at Kelia Mo 16th Ap.1903	243289 ?	home St. Joseph 602 N 24 Str.
17	[illegible] Eulich	Eric	1		M	S	-	243289 [illegible] parents	home St. Joseph Mo. 602 N 24 Str.
18	Walkins	Florent	35		M	-	-	48.373 City Court naturalized at Bellingham Was. 20 Sept. 1918	home Benitean Ave 2915 Detroit Mich.
19	Nega	Helena	27		F	M	Rawgosky Poland [illegible]	555[illegible] thr. husband	home 5051 W. Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill
20	Nega	Sophie	2		F	S	Rawgosky Poland Sept 1922	555[illegible] thr. father	home 5051 W. Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill
21	Van de Weghe	Achille	36		M	M		512110 District Ct. New York 16 Febr.1915	home 147 W. 27 Str. New York
22	Van de Weghe	Valentine	32		F	M		512114 thr. husband	home 147 W. 27 Str. New York
23	Van de Weghe	Albert	5		M	S	New York 16 April 1917	512140	home 147 W. 27 Str. New York
24	Van de Weghe	Liliane	7		F	S	New York 21 July 1919	512140	home 147 W. 27 Str. New York
25	Van de Weghe	Robert	2		M	S	New York 21 April 1923	512140	home 147 W. 27 Str. New York
26	Geffart	Ernest	62		M	W		419[illegible] District Court naturalized Court of Providence 12.5.1924 Woonsocket R I	home Rutlandstr. 25 Woonsocket R I.
27	Lambaer	Anna	32		F	M		410[illegible] naturalized by Marriage Woonsocket 9.4.1917	home 35 Jete Ave Woonsocket R I.
28	Lambaer	Rose	7		F	S	born at Woonsocket R I. 13.3.1911	410693 -	home 35 Jete Ave Woonsocket R I.
29	Lambaer	Henri	4		M	S	born at Woonsocket R I. 21.7.1920	410693 -	home 35 Jete Ave Woonsocket R I.
30	Meyerfeld	Rose May	54		F	W	-	361532 naturalised Detroit Mich 25 Nov.1907	home Delling Wood 29 Detroit Mich.

No.2 Merryweather Maxwell I. transferred to Sheet 3 No.7

M. Howell
Purser

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M-24

IGRATION VISA

lyn Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 154

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 22.4.1925, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 2 MAY 1925, 19 25

No. on list.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Kunkler	Roland	24		M	S	born at Columbus Ohio 22.10.1901		home Jobs Str. 1597 Columbus Ohio
2	Granger	Rufus	36		M	M	Temple. Texas 1/10/1889		home 12 N.7th Str. Temple, Texas
3	Dean	Lois	17		F	S	Crete Neb 4/3/1908		home Baldwin City Kansas
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30 out

76

Nos.4 to 30 blank.

M S Howell
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 155 3

S. "ZEELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25rd., 1925., Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~WALES.~~	~~Inglis.~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Burlington N J May 20th 1869~~		~~Burlington N.~~
2	THOMPSON	LEILA LASLEY	36		F	W	Oct 18th 1888, Larned Kansas.	456502	853, Shattuck Ave. Berkeley Cal.
3	THOMPSON	BASHA ENGLAND	70		F	W	Sept 3rd 1854. Trenton Missouri	4[illegible]	853, Shattuck Ave, Berkeley Cal.
4	HENSLEY	ALMON SOMMER.	58		M	M	Nova Scotia 31/8/1866	547754	635, W 171 St. New York
5	RAMSDELL	ROGER WEARNE.	25		M	S	Chicago Ill April 5th 1900.	33[illegible]	Washington Conn.
6	EBERLEIN	HAROLD DONALDSON	49		M	S	July 16th 1875. Columbia Pa.	4[illegible]	Osage Ave, & 44th St, Philadelphia Pa.
7	Merryweather	Maxwell F	50		M	M	Camden N.J. 11/9/1874	381461	Spring Lane Philadelphia Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

No.1 Wales transferred to sheet No.4. line3.
Nos.8 to 30 blank.

M D Howell
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—254

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156 *Number* 4

S.S. ZEELAND *sailing from* CHERBOURG April 23rd, 1926. *Arriving at Port of* New York 12 MAY 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1	MILLER	Pauline	25		F	S	Oct.18th 1899 Detroit Michigan		136, Victoria Road Walkerville Ontario Canada		3362
2	Chrisdides	Stephen	47		M	M		August 10th 1904 Supreme Court State of New York	Home : 324 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.		490857
3	Wales	Laura	35		F	S	Burlington Vt.	26/5/1889	Burlington		502920
4	Cooke	Miriam	65		F	M	Waterburg Ind	14/3/1872	Waterburg Ind		497534
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Nos.5 to 30 blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—9[illegible]

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date | Place of Issuance | Number

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental [illegible] and
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. ZEELAND Passengers sailing from [illegible], on 23 April, 19 25

No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	ADMITTED	KIT	Symn	24	✓	F	W	Housewife	No	Polish	No	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Mr. Feldman 20 Rue Romainville Les Lilas – Seine	Minn	Minneapolis	6.1925	Paris	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Able Draft. 5/4/25 – 4 Yr. Visa

Nos 2 to 30 blank.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...PASSENGERS ONLY

158

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...ench final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50... and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to appreciable time in the United States.	Can he perform or obtain work, other than as laborer, for which he is qualified?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or for any purpose whatever than as specified in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
		see col.19.																										
1	Yes	Ppd 40415	Yes	No	No		Son . Louis Fitt 171 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cert #11801 Senility which may affect de[illegible]		No	good	No				grey blue	None	Poland	Sindlen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, chief officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp to ten Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or Steerage Officer)

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or
STEERAG

Arriv

	14	15
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination.
1		YES
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. L. Hament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon, Sailing therewith, or employed by overseas Steamer, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at ..... Y. L. Hament

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at	Date.

I N C' PERMIT.
HINGTON. 9/1/2..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 22 nd, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration visa number.	Issued at	Date.
1		LOMTADZE	NESTOR	31		M	S	COOK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.NEW YORK	FATHER VASILI LOMTAGE KUTAIS.RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	LANDING PERMIT.	WASHINGTON.	4/24/25.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOs 2 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W. E. Howell
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1925, *19*

10 160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by him passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, etc.; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination of his choice in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant has the amount of money required by the immigration laws in his possession.	21 Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States under a prepaid ticket.	26 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		See col.19.		12 25 to 3 10 1925	HOME:1104 I AV APT 12.																scar across left cheek		
1		YES SELF	125	YES 3 N.YORK.	NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK BRN			RUS.LA	KUTAIS

34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	30 I	WASHINGTON.	5/1/25

LANDING PERMIT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer (Here whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer), of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp La Tour Havkesnay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A L Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon, Sailing therewith, or Transferred by ..... and the name of the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Flament

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

A L Flament

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

161

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
4073	WARSAW	2/ 4/25
13[illegible]	COLN	1/ 4/25
44[illegible]	LUXEMBOURG	1/ 3/25
41[illegible]	LUXEMBOURG	17/ 4/25
1[illegible]44	WARSAW	4/ 4/25
1[illegible]67	WARSAW	3/ 4/25
31[illegible]	MUNICH	3/ 4/25
[illegible]10	STRASBOURG	4/ 4/25
381	BRUSSELS	3/ 4/25
382	BRUSSELS	2/ 4/25
383	BRUSSELS	2/ 4/25
415	BRUSSELS	2/ 4/25
41[illegible]	BRUSSELS	4/ 4/25
417	BRUSSELS	4/ 4/25
61	LUXEMBURG	3/ 4/25
73	LUXEMBURG	14/ 3/25
72	LUXEMBURG	14/ 3/25
2[illegible]3	GHENT	10/ 4/25
2[illegible]6	GHENT	10/ 4/25
2[illegible]7	GHENT	10/ 4/25
213	ANTWERP	21/ 4/25
2[illegible]0	BRUSSELS	8/ 4/25

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 22 nd, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	ADMITTED	KOSTKO	AWEL	13.		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STAWEK	UNCLE JAN KOSTKO WIES STAWEK.POW.PINSK.POLAND.	PA.	BERWICK			
2		FUSSWINKEL	HUGO	25.		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OHLIGS	MOTHER Wwe JULIE FUSSWINKEL OHLIGS.BRAUSTR.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY			
3		VOELKER	ADAM	22.		M	S	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	HOLLERIL	MOTHER VOELKER FUNSCH BERGROL.ENFELS.GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
4	ADMITTED	NANJALIS	PETER	17.		M	S	DRIVER	IN HOSPITAL YES	DISCHARGED GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	ESCH	FATHER MICHEL NANJALIS SCHILLERSTR 3 ESCH.LUXEMB.	N.J.	BEARNY			
5	ADMITTED	HAMERSKI	JAN	46.		M	M	LABORER	IN HOSPITAL YES	DISCHARGED POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZCZAWNICA	SON LUDWIK HAMERSKI SZCZAWNICA.POW.NOWY TARG.	PA.	LATROBE			
6		HAMERSKI	MARJA	47.		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZCZAWNICA	SON LUDWIK HAMERSKI SZCZAWNICA.POW.NOWY TARG.	PA.	LATROBE			
7		GEIST	WOLFGANG	19.		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EIBENFELS	FAHER ADAM GEIST EIBENFELS.	IND.	SOUTH BEND			
8		MOZIMANN	JOSEPH	30.	8	M	S	CULTIV.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NIDERHOFF	FATHER MICHEL MOZIMANN NIDERHOFF.FRANCE.	ILL.	GRIDLEY			
9		BERCKMOES	JVO	34.		M	M	FURRIER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MOTHER Wwe BERCKMOES ZELE.BELGIUM	CON.	CHESHIRE			
10		BERCKMOES	JULIA	34.		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MOTH.I.L.Wwe BERCKMOES.ZELE.	CON.	CHESHIRE			
11	UNDER 16	BERCKMOES	ELISABETTE	9.	6	F	S	CHILD	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES.ZELE	CON.	CHESHIRE			
12	UNDER 16	BERCKMOES	MARIE JOSE	7.		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES.ZELE.	CON.	CHESHIRE			
13	UNDER 16	BERCKMOES	MAURICE	4.		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES ZELE	CON.	CHESHIRE			
14	UNDER 16	BERCKMOES	ALICE	4.		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES ZELE	CON.	CHESHIRE			
15	ADMITTED U.S.	ZELLER	JOSEPH	28.		M	S	MECANO	IN HOSPITAL YES	DISCHARGED GERMAN	YES	LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB.	RODANGE	MOTHER MELANIE ZELLER RODANGE.GRAND'RUE 66.LUXEMB.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
16		MANDER	BERNARD	34.		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB.	RODANGE	WIFE ANNA MANDER RODANGE.LUXEMBURG.G.D.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
17		NIERENHAUSEN	NICOLAS	26.		M	S	MILLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB.	RODANGE	MOTHER Mrs.NIERENHAUSEN RODANGE.GRAND RUE 73.LUXEMB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
18		VAN HOLLEBEKE	JULIE	54.		F	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	PEORIA	BROTHER CHARLES VAN HOLLEBEKE 115 CITROENSTR.St.JORIS.BELG.	ILL.	PEORIA			
19		THIENPONT	LEOPOLD	44.		M	M	FLORIST	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BASSEVELDE	BROTHER SERAPHIN THIENPONT BASSEVELDE.BELGIUM	N.J.	PATERSON			
20		THIENPONT	MARIE	42.		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BASSEVELDE	BROTH.I.L.SERAPHIN THIENPONT BASSEVELDE.BELGIUM	N.J.	PATERSON			
21	ADMITTED	BUHLER	SOPHIA	31	11	F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	MARIA BUHLER LUCERNA.C.A.ROTTWEIL.GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
22		AIGRE	JULES	34.		M	M	BOILERM.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	CHATELET	WIFE AIGRE ALIDA CHATELET.DEG BACK 46.	N.J.	NEW YORK			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 23 to 30 blank

Total ....

U.S. Citizens ....

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, APRIL 02 nd, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
ADMITTED		KOSTKO	PAWEL	13.		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STAWEK	UNCLE JAN KOSTKO WIES STAWEK.POW.PINSK.POLAND.	PA.	BERWICK			
2		FUSSWINKEL	HUGO	25.		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OHLIGS	MOTHER Wwe JULIE FUSSWINKEL OHLIGS.BRAUSTR.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY			
3		VOELKER	ADAM	22.		M	S	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	HOLLERIL	MOTHER VOELKER FUNSCH BERGROLLENFELS.GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
ADMITTED		NANJALIS	PETER	17.		M	S	DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	LUXEMB.	ESCH	FATHER MICHEL NANJALIS SCHILLERSTR 38 ESCH.LUXEMB.	N.J.	BARNY			
ADMITTED		HAMERSKI	JAN	76.		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZCZAWNICA	SON LUDWIK HAMERSKI SZCZAWNICA.POW.NOWY TARG.	PA.	LATROBE			
ADMITTED		HAMERSKI	MARJA	67.		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZCZAWNICA	SON LUDWIK HAMERSKI SZCZAWNICA.POW.NOWY TARG.	PA.	LATROBE			
7		GEIST	WOLFGANG	19.		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBENFELS	FATHER ADAM GEIST ELIZENFELS.	IND.	SOUTH BEND			
8		MOZIMANN	JOSEPH	30.6		M	S	CULTIV.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	NIDERHOFF	FATHER MICHEL MOZIMANN NIDERHOFF.FRANCE.	ILL.	GRIDLEY			
9		BERCKMOES	JVO	34.		M	M	FURRIER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MOTHER Wwe BERCKMOES ZELE.BELGIUM	CON.	CHESHIRE			
10		BERCKMOES	JULIA	34.		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MOTH.l.L.Wwe BERCKMOES.ZELE.	CON.	CHESHIRE			
11		BERCKMOES	ELISABETTE	9.6		F	S	CHILD	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES.ZELE	CON.	CHESHIRE			
12		BERCKMOES	MARIE JOSE	7.		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES.ZELE.	CON.	CHESHIRE			
13		BERCKMOES	MAURICE	4.		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES ZELE	CON.	CHESHIRE			
14		BERCKMOES	ALICE	4.		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GR.MOTH.Wwe BERCKMOES ZELE	CON.	CHESHIRE			
ADMITTED		GELLER	JOSEPH	28.		M	S	MECANC	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB.	RODANGE	MOTHER MELANIE GELLER RODANGE.GRAND'RUE 66.LUXEMB.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
16		MANDER	BERNARD	34.		M	M	LOCKSM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB.	RODANGE	WIFE ANNA MANDER RODANGE.LUXEMBURG.G.D.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
17		NIERENHAUSEN	NICOLAS	26.		M	S	MILLER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMB.	FRENCH	LUXEMB.	RODANGE	MOTHER Mrs.NIERENHAUSEN RODANGE.GRAND RUE 75.LUXEMB.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
18		VAN HOLLEBEKE	JULIE	54.		F	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	PEORIA	BROTHER CHARLES VAN HOLLEBEKE 115 CITROENSTR.St.JORIS.BELG.	ILL.	PEORIA			
19		THIENPONT	LEOPOLD	44.		M	M	FLORIST	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BASSEVELDE	BROTHER SERAPHIN THIENPONT BASSEVELDE.BELGIUM	N.J.	PATERSON			
20		THIENPONT	MARIE	62.		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BASSEVELDE	BROTH.l.L.SERAPHIN THIENPONT BASSEVELDE.BELGIUM	N J.	PATERSON			
ADMITTED		BIHLER	SOPHIA	58	M	F	S	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	MARIA BIHLER UCUFRA.C/A.ROTTWELL.GERMANY.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
22		AIGRE	JULES	34.		M	M	BOILERM.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	CHATELET	WIFE AIGRE ALIDA CHATELET.DES GAUX 36.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 25 to 30 blank

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

H.V.S. Thwell
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...severity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1925, 19 162 **3**

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by ex-passenger or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain. Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, that may make it appear that the alien is coming in response to an invitation.	25 Whether coming by reason of previous residence or occupation in the United States.	26 Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF see col.19.	5	NO		FATHER ALEKSEJ KOSTKO BERWICK.PA.BOX 2119.										4	5	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	STAWEK	1		WARSAW	
2	YES	SELF see col.19.	25	NO		SISTER ELISABETH FUSSWINKEL 20 BEACON AVE.JERSEY CITY.N.J.										5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	OHLIGS	2		COLN	
3	YES	SELF see col.19.	150	NO		SIST.I.L. DORA VOELKER 585.E.161 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.										5	6	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERGROL EN FELS	3		LUXEMBOURG	
4	NO	SELF see col.19.	50	NO		BROTHER JOH.NANJOLIS 168 TAPPAN STR.REARNY.N.J.										5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN	4		LUXEMBOURG	
5	YES	DAUGHTER see col.19.	50	YES	3 LATROBE.	DAUGHTER BURK HELEN LATROBE.PA. 820 Lawrence										5	1	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	SZCZAWNICA	5		WARSAW	
6	YES	DAUGHTER see col.19.	..	YES	3 LATROBE.	DAUGHTER BURK HELEN LATROBE.PA. Redeam										5	5	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	KROSCIMK O	6		WARSAW	
7	YES	UNCLE see col.19.	25	NO		UNCLE										5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	ELIZENFELS	7		MUNICH	
8	YES	SELF see col.19.	50	NO		UNCLE ANDREW MOSIMANN McLEAN C° GRIDLEY.ILL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO							5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	NIDERHOFF	8		STRASBOURG	
9	NO	SELF see col.19.	50	NO		CHESHIRE.CONN.										5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	ZELE	9		BRUSSELS	
10	NO	HUSBAND see col.19.	..	NO		CHESHIRE.CONN.										5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	COURTRAI	10		BRUSSELS	
11	NO	FATHER see col.19.	..	NO		CHESHIRE.CONN.												FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	11		BRUSSELS	
12	NO	FATHER see col.19.	..	NO		CHESHIRE.CONN.												FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	12	415	BRUSSELS	
13	NO	FATHER see col.19.	..	NO		CHESHIRE.CONN.												FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	13		BRUSSELS	
14	NO	FATHER see col.19.	..	NO		CHESHIRE CONN.												FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	14	417	BRUSSELS	
15	NO	SELF see col.19.	50	NO		UNCLE PHILIPPE KLEPPER 6724.N.ROBEY STR.CHICAGO.ILL.										5	8	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBURG	RODANGE	15	61	LUXEMBURG	
16	NO	SELF see col.19.	50	NO		COUSIN JOHN TRAUSCH 2634 OGDEN AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.										5	11	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	LUXEMBURG	RODANGE	16	73	LUXEMBURG	
17	YES	SELF see col.19.	50	NO		BROTHER JOHN NIERENHAUSEN 300 E.40 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.										5	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	LUXEMBURG	RODANGE	17	72	LUXEMBURG	
18	YES	SELF see col.19.	50	YES	6 PEORIA. 1920/24	BROTHER EMILE VAN HOLLEBEKE 340 AROGOSTR.PEORIA.ILL.										5	7	FAIR	BRN	GR	NONE	FRANCE	MARQUISE	18	283	GHENT	
19	NO	SELF see col. 19.	50	YES	13 PATERSON. CHILDREN: CHRLY YVH.PATERSON.N.J. 1911/1924				yes							5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ASSENEDE	19	286	GHENT	
20	NO	HUSBAND see col. 19.	..	YES	13 PATERSON. CHILDREN: CHARLY YVH.PATERSON.N.J. 1911/1924											5	2	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	LORREINEN	20	287	GHENT	
21	NO	SELF see col.19.	24	YES	24 CHICAGO. 3900 WENTWORTH AVE.CHICAGO.ILL. 1895/1940 REV.SPRINGMAIER Redeam											5	0	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	GOLLNDORF	21	213	ANTWERP	
22	YES	SELF	25	YES	2 N.YORK 1908/1920	240.6th AVE.ASTORIA.N.Y. FRIEND HUNTINGTON.										5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	BELGIUM	CHATELET	22	240	BRUSSELS	
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp & Ten Boschberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E L Hament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Steerage passengers are examined by Surgeon himself, or by some one else) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 25 18 Feb

at ____

18 Feb

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

163

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
434	ANTWERP	I / 25
437	ANTWERP	1/ 25
440	ANTWERP	I/ 25
53	BUDAPEST	2/ 3/ 25
2414	PRAGUE	16/ 4/25
2414	PRAGUE	15/ 4 25
2431	PRAGUE	14/ 4 25
447	ANTWERP	4/ 4 25
2305	PRAGUE	5 4 25
2327	ANTWERP	31 3 25
1077	RIGA	4/ 4 25
12942	COLN	11/ 3/25
12943	COLN	11/ 3/25
191	BREMEN	2/ 3/25
1[illegible]	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
41[illegible]	WARSAW	1 3 25
41[illegible]	WARSAW	1/ 3 25
4185	WARSAW	1/ 3/25
2127	WARSAW	14/ 4/25
948	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
1035	WARSAW	31/ 3/25
10[illegible]	WARSAW	31/ 3/25
963	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
9[illegible]	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
1[illegible]	WARSAW	3/ 4/25
570[illegible]	WARSAW	31/12/24
3080	WARSAW	1/ 2/25
1172	WARSAW	2/ 4/25
1343	WARSAW	3/ 4/25
2054	WARSAW	25/ 3/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 22 nd, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 8.I.	STRUYFS	GUSTAAF	25		M	M	MASON	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MERAEM	FATH.1.L.JAN DOOLAGE BORREWATERSTR.106.MERAEM.	MICH.	DETROIT
2	DEPORTED 8.I.	STRUYFS	ELISA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MERAEM	FATHER JAN DOOLAGE BORREWATERSTR.106.MERAEM.	MICH.	DETROIT
3	DEPORTED 8.I.	STRUYFS	JUSTINA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MERAEM	GR.FATHER JAN DOOLAGE BORREWATERSTR.106.MERAEM.	MICH.	DETROIT
4		KLEIN	MOJZES	44		M	M	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	PESTUJHELY	WIFE KLEIN PIZA. ILONA.U.25.PESTUJHELY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GRADOS	ANNA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	V.HRABOVCE	UNCLE KOZEJAK JURAJ VIZ.HRABOVCE.Z.ZEMPLIN.	PA.	EDENBORN
6		HRUSKA	JAN	41		M	M	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	OLESNA	WIFE HRUSKA ZUZANNA OLESNA 22.Z.PORASZKA.	OHIO.	AKRON
7		MULESZA	VASIL	38		M	S	FARMER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	ZARICOVO	FATHER MULESZA JAN ZARICOVO.95.Z.UZHORODSKA.	PA.	McKEESPORT
8	ADMITTED	SALENIUK	ANNA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	RCUMANIA	RCUMAN.	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SISTER MARIA BOCHMER NOATOPOLO.YOUGO-SL.	MASS.	BOSTON
9		SULEK	STEFAN	16		M	S	LABORER	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	CZECHO-SL.	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SL.	H.KRUPA	SISTER STEFKOVIC EVA DOLNA SUCA.Z.BRATISLAVSKA.	ILL.	E.StLOUIS
10		RADER	SUJWA	46		F	S	DRESSM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SISTER SZAJNBUKS FREJNDLA WARSAW.NIZKA 43.M.44.	MO.	KANSAS City
11	ADMITTED	TOULTCHINSKA	SARA	56		F	W	H.KEEP.	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUNEL	UNCLE D.ERECHMAN KUNEL.VIEW.GUB.RUSSIA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12	VL-209/606	FINKE	TACILIE	16		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CREFELD	FATHER JOS.FINKE. INRATHERSTR.478.CREFELD.GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		FINKE	MARGERETE	15		F	S	H.WORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CREFELD	FATHER JOS FINKE INRATHERSTR.478.CREFELD.GERM.	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		DEBIE	ARTHEMISE	43		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	U.S.A.	WASH.	BROTHER ADOLF ALEXANDER FOND LA SASSE STR.16.CILLY.	Bl.	WASH.
15		LEONHARD	FILIP	42		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TOLSZEZOW	MOTHER LEONHARD KAROLINA OLCHOWICE.POLAND.	OHIO.	SPRINGFIELD
16	UNDER 16	LEONHARD	GENOWEFA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TOLSZEZOW	GR.MOTH.LEONHARD KAROLINA OLCHOWICE.POLAND	OHIO.	SPRINGFIELD
17		LEONHARD	MARJA	16		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TOLSZEZOW	GR.MOTH.LEONHARD KAROLINA OLCHOWICE.POLAND	OHIO.	SPRINGFIELD
18		LEONHARD	MARJA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TOLSZEZOW	MOTH.1.L.LEONHARD KAROLINA OLCHOWICE.POLAND.	OHIO.	SPRINGFIELD
19	With child 1/0	DOMBROWSKA	ANNA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RAJGROD	MOTHER SZWARCZEWSKA JOZEFA RAJGROD.UL.MLYNSKA.Z.LOMZYWSKA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
20		ZALCBERG	AJDLA	61		F	W	H.KEEP	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SON ARON ZALCBERG CIEPLA 30.WARSAW.POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		WAZBUCKA	MAJTA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT FEJGA KONINSZEK WARSAW.KROCHMALNA.7.M.56.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	WAZBUCKA	DWOJRA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT FEJGA KONINSZEK WARSAW.KROCHMALNA.7.M.56.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BOCZAR	ZOFJA	25		F	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	W.JASIENICKA.	GR.FATH.ANDRZEJ BOCZAR WOLA JASIENICKA.POLAND.	MICH.	LINWOOD
24		FIOLEK	HELENA	24		F	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GODOWO	FATHER MAREK FIOLEK GODOWO.POW.STRZOW.POLAN.	N.J.	BAYONNE
25	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	SLAPA	MARJA	62	M	F	W	H.KEEP	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZCZAKOWA	COUSIN JAN CZECH SZCZAKOWA.POW.CHRZANOW.	PA.	SCHOAF UNIONTAWN
26		SURGAL	LIBA	25		F	S	DRESSM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	ZUROMIN	BROTHER JAKEW SURGAL ZUROMIN.POW.SIEYZE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		FATHER	MALKA	62		F	W	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KLECK	BROTHER CHAIM SZYFRES NIESWICZ.POW.NIESW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	ETTEL	59		F	W	H.KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LWOW	DAUGHTER TAUBE OFFNER LWOW.PLAC GOLECHOWSKI.2.	N.Y.	JAMAICA
29		BORSENKOWSKI	TEOFIL	56		M	M	LABORER	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GRUDZIADZ	WIFE TEOFILA BORZEWSKI GRUDZIADZ.UL.KILINSKIEP.8.	N.J.	TRENTON
30		ZYB	MIECZYSLAW	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DWIKOZA	MOTHER ANTONINA ZDYB DWIKOZA.POW.SANDOMIERZ.	MICH.	FLINT.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	43[illegible]	ANTWERP	1[illegible] 25
2	44[illegible]	ANTWERP	1/[illegible] 25
3	44[illegible]	ANTWERP	1/[illegible] 25
4	53	BUDAPEST	9/3/ 25
5	2311	PRAGUE	10/ 4/25
6	2414	PRAGUE	15/ 4/25
7	2471	PRAGUE	14/ 4/ 25
8	447	ANTWERP	4/ [illegible] 25
9	2505	PRAGUE	8/ 4/25
10	2529	ANTWERP	4[illegible] 4/25
11	1077	RIGA	4/ [illegible] 25
12	1[illegible]42	COLN	11/ 3/25
13	1[illegible]43	COLN	11/ 3/25
14	191	BRUSSELS	2/ 4/25
15	1[illegible]	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
16	[illegible]	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
17	[illegible]66	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
18	[illegible]65	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
19	2177	WARSAW	14/ 4/25
20	[illegible]45	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
21	1[illegible]8	WARSAW	4[illegible] 3/25
22	1[illegible]4	WARSAW	31/ 3/25
23	[illegible]8	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
24	[illegible]2	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
25	1[illegible]6	WARSAW	4/ 4/25
26	[illegible]70	WARSAW	31/12/24
27	[illegible]00	WARSAW	17/ 2/25
28	1[illegible]2	WARSAW	2/ 4/25
29	1[illegible]43	WARSAW	4/ 4/25
30	2[illegible]4	WARSAW	28/ 3/25

Signature of Master [illegible] Sept 5/4/25. 10 30 am.

Witness: [illegible] Inspector

Witness: [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1925, 19 — 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by self, etc.)	17 Sex. Whether a male or female	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether going to a definite position. Whether having a definite position awaiting him.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan for any immoral purpose.	24 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, when and why.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1		See Col 19.			FATHER SEUYFS LOUIS.	Med Cert 11807 Head of Family																				
1	YES	PARENTS	75	NO	4405 LILLIBRIDGE AVE.DETROIT.M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	FAIR	FR	BRN	MISSING R.HAN finger missing R.hand.	BELGIUM	MERXEM	1	434	ANTWERP	I/ 1/ 25
2		See col 19.			FATHER.I.L.SEUYFS LOUIS.																							
2	YES	PAR.I.LAW...		NO	4405 LILLIBRIDGE AVE.DETROIT.M.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	2	437	ANTWERP	1/ 1/ 25
3		see col 19.			GR.FATHER STRUYFS LOUIS.																							
3	YES	GR.PARENTS..		NO	4405 LILLIBRIDGE AVE.DETROIT.M.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MERXEM	3	440	ANTWERP	I/ 1/ 25
4		see col 19.			BROTH.I.L.SAM WEIN.																							
4	YES	SELF	50	NO	509.E.79 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	BATY SROLLIS	4	53	BUDAPEST	1/ 3/ 25
5		see col 19.			FATHER CRADOS JOSEF																							
5	YES	FATHER	50	NO	EDENBORN.PA.BOX 171.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	MIZ.HRABOVCE	5	2414	PRAGUE	16/ 1/25
6	NO	see col. 19.	1913/20		BR.I.L.GALUSZAK JOHN																							
6	NO	SELF	25	YES 7 AKRON	441 SCHECK STR.AKRON.OHIO.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	OLESNA	6	2414	PRAGUE	16/ 1/25
7	NO	see col. 19.	1911/21		BROTHER JAN MULESZA																							
7	NO	SELF	40	YES 10 McKEESP.	936 LYGLE AVE.McKEESPORT.PA.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	ZARICOVO	7	2691	PRAGUE	14/ 1/25
8		see col 19.			FATHER FRANS SALENIUS																							
8	YES	FATHER	50	YES 21 days Ellis Island	220 BURLINGTON AVE.WILMINGTON.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	NEV.SOLONICE	8	447	ANTWERP	1/ 1/25
9		see col. 19.			SISTER RYSAVA ANNA																							
9	YES	SISTER	15	NO	1431 MOTAHA AVE.E.StLOUIS.ILL.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	CZECHO-SL.	H.KSUPA	9	2305	PRAGUE	1/ 1/25
10		see col. 19.			SISTER LENA ATTEL.																							
10	YES	SISTER	6	NO	2112 JEFFERSON STR.KANSAS city.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	10	2325	ANTWERP	31/ 3/25
11		see col. 19.			SON DANIEL GOLD	Med Cert 11799 - Senility which may affect state																						
11	YES	SON	5	NO	530 SPRING STR.BUFFALO.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KUNEL	11	1077	RIGA	2/ 4/ 25
12		see col. 19.			UNCLE TEODORE OTTO																							
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	EMERALD AVE.5657.CHICAGO.ILL.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	CREFELD	12	13042	COLN	11/ 3/25
13		see col. 19.			UNCLE TEODORE OTTO																							
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	EMERALD AVE.5657.CHICAGO.ILL.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	7	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	CREFELD	13	13043	COLN	11/ 3/25
14	NO	see col. 19.	1915/23		Arr by Hmb Gustav V/3	Med Cert 11806 - Sister of dist Pol																						
14	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES 4 ALPINE.	WITH HUSBAND to HOME.ALPINE.Wash	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	Spec Exam 4/28	BELGIUM	GILLY	14	191	BRUSSELS	2/ 3/25
15		see col.19.	1918/21		BROTH.I.L.JAN MOJEWSKI																							
15	YES	SELF	25	YES 5 SPRINGF.	502.E.NORD STR.SPRINGFIELD.OH.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	FAIR	DRK	DRK	Id to foreign	POLAND	OLCHOWICE	15	1405	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
16		see col. 19.	1919/21		UNCLE JAN MOJEWSKI																							
16	YES	FATHER	25	YES 2 HERKIMER.	502 E.NORD STR.SPRINGFIELD.OH.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	9	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OLCHOWICE	16	4267	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
17		see col. 19.	1919/21		UNCLE JAN MOJEWSKI																							
17	YES	FATHER	25	YES 2 HERKIMER.	502.E.NORD STR.SPRINGFIELD.OH.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OLCHOWICE	17	4266	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
18		see col. 19.	1919/21		BROTHER JAN MOJEWSKI																							
18	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES 2 HERKIMER.	502.E.NORD STR.SPRINGFIELD.OH.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	OLCHOWICE	18	4265	WARSAW	4/ 3/25
19		see col. 19.			HUSBAND J.DOMBROWSKI																							
19	YES	HUSBAND		NO	140 AVE BAYONNE.N.J.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	RAJCROD	19	2177	WARSAW	14/ 4/25
20		see col.19.			DAUGHTER ALTA SALTZBERG	Med Cert 11809 - By Minn Insp appeal ale																						
20	YES	DAUGHTER	20	NO	953.43 STR.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	10	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	GRZYBOWOD	20	445	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
21		see col.19.			FATHER IZRAEL KRINSKY																							
21	YES	FATHER	5	NO	47 EUTGERS STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	21	1085	WARSAW	31/ 3/25
22		s/e col.19.			FATHER IZRAEL KRINSKY	Med Obs Vienna																						
22	YES	FATHER	5	NO	47 EUTGERS STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW	22	1084	WARSAW	31/ 3/25
23		see col.19.			BROTH.I.L.FRANK FESTAR	Med Cert 11800 - Gastr Surgeon Bayonne																						
23	YES	BROTH.I.L.	5	NO	LINWOOD MICH.RD.1.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	W.JA.IENICHA	23	668	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
24		see col.19.			BROTHER JOZEF FIOLEK																							
24	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	BAYONNE.N.J.20 E.21 STR.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	CODOWO	24	454	WARSAW	30/ 3/25
25	YES	DAUGHTER	10	NO	DAUGHTER MARY KUCELA	Med Held.																						
25		see col.19.			SCHOAF UNIONTOWN.BOX 161.A.R.F.D.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BULOWICE	25	1381	WARSAW	6/ 4/25
26	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	BROTHER MAX SIEGEL.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	0	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	ZUROMIN	26	3702	WARSAW	31/12/24
26		see col.19.			BUFFALO.N.Y.95 FORDHAM DRIVE.																							
27	YES	SELF	50	NO	SON MAX RATNER	Med Cert 11798 - Senility - Deputate																						
27		see col.19.			NEW YORK.N.Y.108.W.118 STR.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	10	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LACHOWICZE	27	3060	WARSAW	17/ 2/25
28		see col.19.			SON JOE OFFNER	Med Cert 11808 - Senility Ukrainian																						
28	YES	SELF	15	NO	JAMAICA.N.Y.106.47 WALTHAM.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KOMAZNA	28	1179	WARSAW	2/ 4/25
29		see col.19.	1906/21		DAUGHTER ALICE MATLAWSKI																							
29	YES	DAUGHTER	WD	YES 15 TRENTON.	202.S.WARREN STR.TRENTON.N.J.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	CHROSTKOW	29	1343	WARSAW	4/ 4/25
30		see col.19.			FATHER ANTONI ZDYB	County Clerk Cert - Cit Papers No 1165198 - Cert submitted																						
30	YES	FATHER		NO	FLINT.MICH.1074 BOSETTE AVE.	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BOSNOWICE	30	2854	WARSAW	25/ 3/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmour. Chief officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp & ter Heijden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L S Flement, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..... (Signature of alien)

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Return permit	
6/13/24	Washington	2[illegible]
	Return permit	
14/12/24	Washington	2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23rd., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		COLLIER.	GEORGE VICTOR.	29	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U S A	Flint	Mother Mrs. Jane Collr, (Station Vancouver Collage, St Bimmy Gate.ear	Mich.	Detroit.		Return permit	
2		Jonasson	Oscar	21	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Miss Jonasson [illegible] Kumar Ian Avenue	Minn	Vermony.	6/18/24	Washington	24411
3																			6/12/25	Washington	25426
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 3 to 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 3

O.C. Howell
Purser
John Montgomery
Surgn.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—548

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1925, *19* 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole or in part.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	see col.19. Self	Yes	Yes	1920 [illegible]	Flint.	Cousin Mr. J Letcher, 5380, Hudson Ave, Detroit Mich	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Gray	08-15 nil	England	Truro.	Return permit 6/12/24	Washington	25 [illegible]
2	Yes	see col.19. self	Yes	Yes	1923 Mich.	Ireland [illegible]	Miss Edgar Volges Route 2 Harmony Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	bl	08-35 nil	Sweden	Nordveda	Return permit 14/12/24	Washington	25 [illegible]
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp & Eastern Harbours, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D L Flament, Surgeon of the S/S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

N Flaming

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/3/25	Southampton	24142
1/3/25	Southampton	24144
1/3/25	Southampton	24143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25rd., 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
X		HIGHLEY	MARION ELIZABETH	38	✓	F	M	H Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Aunt Mrs. Hart, 108, High Rd, E Finchley N 2.	Pa.	Johnstown.			
X	UNDER 1o	HIGHLEY	DERICK ROLAND. Son	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	✓	No	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Greataunt. do	Pa.	Johnstown.	17/3/25	Southampton	24142
X	UNDER 1o	HIGHLEY	ENID PHYLLIS Dau	4	✓	F	S	Child	No	✓	No	Gt Brit	English	England	London.	Greataunt. do	Pa.	Johnstown.	17/3/25	Southampton	24144
																			17/3/25	Southampton	24145
4		M. E. Habla, Asst. 5/4/25 - 1C - 2nd "																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 4 to 30 blank 3

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

M E Howell
Purser
Southampton
Clerk

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Date
June 22/25

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this ... be typewritten or print...

...tes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1925, *19*

168

	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, passage money furnished, by relative, whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		see col.19.					Husband Mr. Benjamin Hishley,																20-15				
1	No	Self	Both	No			Son, Vine St. Johnstown Pa. Father.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	R	England	London	17/3/25	Southampton	24142
2	No	Mother		No			do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							R	England	Brighton	17/3/25	Southampton	24141
3	No	col.19. Accomp; Mother		No			Father. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							R	England	London.	17/3/25	Southampton	24143
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←402

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third), of the S/S. ZEELAND, from Antwerp, Ostend, Flushing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other nonspecific designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who are alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I. 169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1925, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~KUNKLER~~	~~ROLAND~~	~~24~~		M	S	~~COLUMBUS.OHIO.22/10/1901.~~			~~COLUMBUS.OHIO.1[illegible] COLE STR.~~
2	MARCELYNES	JOHN	21		M	S	WATERBURY.CONN.21/2/1904.	516096		WATERBURY.CONN.820 BANK STR.
3	DEBIE	GUSTAVE	41		M	M		4[illegible]	Seattle May 9/19 County Court ALPINE.WASH	ALPINE.WASH.
4	RZEPKA	TEOFIL	12		M	S	TRENTON.N.J.26/1/1913.	789936	via T. A.	DETROIT.MICH.3859 Cueline St
5	RZEPKA	VICTORIA	9		F	S	SUMMIT.ILL.29/3/1916.	789888		DETROIT.MICH. do do
6	RZEPKA	EDWARD	7		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL.15/2/1918.	789886		DETROIT.MICH. do do
7	PLASKI	JOZEF	20		M	S	BAYONNE.N.J.16/4/1904.	496534		ELISABETH.N.J. do do
8	RYBA	JAN	17		M	S	CRISTAL FALLS.MICH.5/8/[illegible]	517961	T.A.	CLEVELAND.OHIO.3031 W.11th St
9	SITARZ	FRANCISZEK	24		M	S	CLEVELAND.OHIO.30/9/1900.	[illegible]	T.A.	CLEVELAND.OHIO.
10	DOMBROWSKI	JOSEF	1	3	M	S	U.S.C.ON STRENGTH FATHERS PAPERS. 012			BAYONNE.N.J.
11	MAES	ALPHONSE	33		M	M			County Court IRON MOUNTAIN.MICH.5/[illegible]/1921.	NORWAY.MICH.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Exempt [illegible] 1/10 [illegible] 1700 T.A. No 10 [illegible] Insp 5/4/25-10 cm

(10 cd)

85

No.1 struck out. Not on board. Kunkler.R. did not embark.
Nos 12 to 30 blank.

M E Howell Purser
Jas Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZEELAND", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25rd., 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 2 MAY 1925, 19

Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSEN	JENS.	30	✓	M	S	Seaman's card 1389	15901-4 ✓ District Court Philadelphia re. Pat. 5th 1922.	27, South St, New York N Y
2	FILLER.	LEO	37	✓	M	S	Kellogg 3326	Camp Kearney 1918. Cadet ✓	3720 Pasadena Av. Los Angeles
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G Cl

86

Nos 3 to 30 blank.

W S Howell
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S.S. ZEELAND sailing from CHERBOURG, on 25 April, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 2 MAY 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEGYI	Ferenc	17	M	S		Born in Carteret N.J. 31 March 1908 494	Legation Budapest.	Home - Chrome N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 2 to 30 blank

W. S. Howell
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Zeeland Red Star arrived May 4, 192.., 192 , M., , from May-Ant'p. 172

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Fiolek, Helena	9:30	2	24		1	To call	Bro Joseph D 50 E 21st St Bayonne NJ.	Behl	5/4	1-	—	1	—
2	Dombrowska, Anna	9:30	2	19/20	1	1	" call	Husb Father Josef D	Behl	5/4	11.20			
	Josef							140 Ave E. Bayonne, N.J. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"			
3	Zalcberg, Ajdla	9:45	2	20		1	" call	Bro Alter Zalcberg, 953-43rd St.	John	5/4	11-			
4	Ratner, Malke	10:	2	27		1	" call	Bro Max Ratner 108 W 118th St NYC	Behl	5/4	1-	—	1	—
5	Offner, Ettal	10:	2	28		1	" call	Bro Joseph D Jamaica, L.I. N.Y. 106-47 Waltham St.	John	5/4	10.50			
6	Struyfs, Gustaaf	10:30	2	1-3		3	#2 to hosp on arrival	Held S.S.	Behl	5/12	1.35	16	18	16
	Elisa							"	"	"	"			
	Justina							"	"	"	"			
7	Wazbucka, Majta	10:	2	21-22		2	#2 to hosp on arrival Dr. 5/8 10-	Father Israel Chazbucka Kranesky 47 Rutger St NYC	Behl	5/8	10.50	4	4	4
	Dworja							"	"	"	"			
8	Highley, Marion E.	10:	2	1-3		3	To call	Hus's Benjamin Highley, Moore Temple, Johnstown, Pa.	Behl	5/4	11.35			
	Derick R.							"	"	"	"			
	Enid E.							"	"	"	"			
9	Manjalis, Peter	10:	3	4		1	To hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/7 10-	Held S.S.	Behl	5/7	11.05			
10	Geller, Joseph	10:	3	15		1	Dr " 5/7 10-	do	John	5/7	1-	—	1	—

MAY 4 1925

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

S.S. [illegible] RED STAR LINE arrived MAY. 4, 1925 at 10 M., from Ply & Liverpool

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals.
																						111
														5/6 39 Jack 14c								222
15f	1	STRASSER, Mattilda (2nd.Cab.)	7	13	CZSL	UNDER 16 Yrs	9;00 Felstyn															
		" Karolina " "	7	19	POL	L.P.C.	9;00 " "	5/5 53 Jack						5/6 25 EC 11c								1 4
64f	2	OZYZ, " "	7	28	GER	L.P.C.	9;00 " "							5/4 24 Jack 30								2 4
		[illegible] Lucian " "	7	9/10	GER	L.P.C.	9;00 " "							5/4 31 Jack 2c								2
64m	4	[illegible] Eugene " "																				121
60f		" Anna												5/5 106 36 3rd								533
36m	5	BOZZEWSKI, Teofil	2	29	POL	ILLITERATE & L.P.C.	9;45 Kanzer	5/5 42 Jack						5/7 6 RB 10-								343
34	6	RITT, Syma	C10	1	POL	L.P.C. & PH DEF. ILLIT.	10;00 Welch	5/5 59 Jack						5/7 67 EC 1-								1
39f	7	BIHLER, Sophia	3	21	GER	L.P.C. & PH DEF.	10;20 Flanner	5/4 53 Jack						5/5 15 36 25								232
56f	8	TOULTCHINSKA, Sarra	2	11	LAT	L.P.C. & PH D.	10;00 Kanzer							5/6 7 36 3rd								555
13m	9	KOSTKO, Pawel	3	1	POL	L.P.C. & UNDER 16	9;30 Flanner	5/6 155 EC						5/9 166 Jack 10-								464
24f	10	SALENINK, Anna	2	8	BELG	PREV DEP. & L.I.C.	10;10 Kanzer	5/6 21 SH						5/8 128 EC 14c								
76m	11	[illegible]NSKI, Jan	[illegible]	5/8	101	L.P.C.	11;15 Flanner	5/5 45 Jack														
67f		" Marja																				343
62f	12	SLAPA, Marja												5/15 141 6CX 14c								18
32m	13	VON [illegible], Jean (Cabin)	2	20	POL	L.P.C.	10;30 Lanzer	5/11 13 SEB														232
17m	14	Marjalis, Peter	[illegible]		7	15	BELG	I.P.C.	9;00 Felstyn	5/8 16 SH												
22m	15	Kalis, Jonas								5/7 44 SH 15												
25m	16	Struyfs, Gustaaf								5/7 43 SH												
1f		" (Elisa) Isabella Theodorina								5/7 46 SH 415												
3f		" Justina																				

Dem DD. 5/7/25 - 1105 am
3 & 4 Sec. Phildg. Ltd.
Dem DD. 5/7/25
3 15 Fam 1 Lt. Def + 2 Chl 3 Sec 28 5/12/25 1 pm 1 35 am Johnson
2 1-3 Belg. Phildg. Trachoma 96 & Lep 16 Behlert
Total Brownsville 5/8/25 5-15 PM
Hosp on arrival
Both total 5/8/25 - 12 45 PM
To hosp 5/14 25 - 5 45 PM.

Ref 5/9/25 - 10 15 am.

Ref 5/12/25 - 10 a.m.

Ref 5/8/25 10 a.m.

May 19 1925

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Quin	John	27	British				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Printed in England.)

174

175

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, 7th May, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Zeeland, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 216 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd May, 1925, consigned to Int. Mercantile Marine Co; is now lying at Pier 61 North River, and is expected to sail 7th May, 1925, for Antwerp, Plymouth, Hamburg via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
Mintiens	Albert	34	Belgian	Antwerp.	20 April 1925
Stahl	Alb.	38	do	do	do
De Winne	C.	34	do	do	do
Mirmont	G.	26	French	do	do

Zeeland
MAY 2 - 1925

18	J														
19	Wouters	Joseph	983752	4 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	I50
20	Wtterwulghe	Henry	184284	4 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	do	do	5.6	I30
21	Munch	Anders	984093	I3 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	I48
22	Kubelinnas	Ignace	I08877I	II J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.8	I45
23	Coeck	Henri	484095	20 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	I55
24	Deckers	Edward	659I48	I6 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	do	do	5.9	I50
25	Meyer	Jan	507376	25 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	do	do	5.6	I45
26	Pettersen	Laurits	I30I45	40 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	do	Scand	Norge	5.7	I45
27	Coulemans	Emiel	6I5339	24 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	Flemish	Belgium	6.	I80
28	Mintiens	Albert	6I3229	I6 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	do	do	5.8	I50
29	Carstens	Bernard		7 J.	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	English	British	5.9	I60
30	Stockmans	Ignace	507295	22 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	I50

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Issued in England.)

(1)

No. on list

ZEELAND

MAY 2 - 1925

175

18	Jighinta	Nicolas	984036	18 J.	Lookout A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	do	Romanian	Romanian	5.8	I50
19	Wouters	Joseph	983752	4 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	I50
20	Wtterwulghe	Henry	I84284	4 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	do	do	5.6	I30
21	Munch	Anders	984093	13 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	I48
22	Kubelinnas	Ignace	I09877I	11 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.8	I45
23	Coeck	Henri	484095	20 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	I35
24	Deckers	Edward	659I48	16 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	do	do	5.9	I50
25	Meyer	Jan	507376	25 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	do	do	5.6	I45
26	Pettersen	Laurits	I30I45	40 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	do	Scand	Norge	5.7	I45
27	Ceulemans	Emiel	6I5339	24 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	Flemish	Belgium	6.	I80
28	Mintiens	Albert	6I3229	16 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	do	do	do	5.8	I50
29	Carstens	Bernard		7 J.	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	English	British	5.9	I60
30	Stockmans	Ignace	507295	22 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	I50

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
A[illegible] BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel ZEELAND *, arriving at* New York *, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of* ANTWERP

24—1000.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	Arthur			MASTER	20/ 4/ 25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	49	Male	English	British	5.7	I50	
2	Gilmore	George	352268	23 J.	CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	do	do	5.6	I30	
3	Liggett	Fredrick	675981	I5 J.	1st OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	do	do	5.9	I4o	
4	Cross	John	808283	I3 J.	2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	do	do	do	5.5	I40	
5	Lee	Joseph	987312	I0 J.	3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	do	do	do	5.I0	I63	
	Peeters	Corneel	712741	7 J.	4th OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.8	I40	
	Van Dych	Raymond		20 J.	5th OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	do	do	5.7	I40	
8	Mommaes	Karel	653527	I6 J.	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	Dutch	Holand	5.6	I60	
9	Petersen	Birger	I070237	40 J.	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	do	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7	I70	
10	Lonnon	Albert	776877	I0 J.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	do	English	British	5.5	I40	
11	Oder	John	678863	7 J.	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.0	240	
12	Koningsveld	Andries	597879	25 J.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	I75	
13	Van der Elst	Karel	I51827	25 J.	LAMPIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	do	do	5.6	I40	
14	Thomas	Llewelyn	489883	I6 J.	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	British	British	5.7	I40	
15	Hogberg	Charles	776771	I4 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3I	do	Scand	Swedish	5.II	I64	
16	Newman	Frank	776915	I4 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	English	British	5.7	I45	
17	Bunge	Peter	830445	I5 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	Lettish	Lettish	5Io	I70	
18	Jighinta	Nicolas	984036	I8 J.	Lookout A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	do	Romanian	Romanian	5.9	I50	
19	Wouters	Joseph	983752	4 J.	- do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.I0	I50	
20	Wtterwulghe	Henry	I84284	4 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	do	do	5.6	I30	
21	Munch	Anders	984093	I3 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	I48	
22	Kubelinnas	Ignace	I06877I	II J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.8	I45	
23	Coeck	Henri	484095	20 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	I35	
24	Deckers	Edward	659I48	I6 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	do	do	5.9	I50	
25	Meyer	Jan	507376	25 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	do	do	5.8	I45	
26	Pettersen	Laurits	I30I45	40 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	65	do	Scand	Norge	5.7	I45	
27	Ceulemans	Emiel	6I6339	24 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	Flemish	Belgium	6.	I80	
28	Mintiens	Albert	6I3229	I6 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	do	do	5.8	I50	
29	Carstens	Bernard		7 J.	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	English	British	5.9	I60	
30	Stockmans	Ignace	507295	22 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	I50	

Page ended at No 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
16—1000.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, 1st Offr, of the s.s. Leland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No II
176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at Newyork, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedus	Jan Frans	547637	25 J.	A.B.	20/4/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	39	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5.8	145	
2	Aernouts	Prosper	324859	22 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	do	do	5.4	I40	
3	Wauters	Joanes	I085906	I0 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	do	do	do	5.6	I60	
4	Stahl	August	679615	I2 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.II	I80	
5	Sigo	Joseph	659837	20 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.3	I50	
6	Cappaerts	Jacob	I060847	7 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	do	do	5.6	I75	
7	Alfasten	André	I069002	3 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	Scand	Danish	5.I0	I50	
8	Steehouwer	Antoon	1108185	8 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	I60	
9	Sebreghts	Leonard	I069095	30	A.b.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	I66	
10	De Winne	Henri	I085771	4 J.	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5.6	I00	
11	Pedersen	Robert	I069I40	I½ J.	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	I6	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	I30	
lost ✓12	Nielsen	Gustaf	First Voy		Deck Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	I7	do	do	do	5.4	I30	
lost ✓13	Van de Brande	August		5. M.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	I8	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	I30	
14	Verhoeven	Joseph.Jan		5.M.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	I7	do	do	do	5.4	I25	
15	Marquet	Edward	II07752	3 J.	Off. W.R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5.6	I54	
16	Schenkels	Louis	I069I97	5 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	do	do	do	5.6	I38	
17	Davraux	Jean	II07935	I J.	Cadet	DO	DO	DO	DO	I9	do	Do	do	5.9	I35	
18	Veldeman	Richard	II07989	2 J.	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	I7	do	do	do	5.2	I05	
19	Gray	John. Henry	1030519	5 years	Wireless Oper	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	do	English	British	5.7	I35	
20	Barry	George	916692	5 years	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	do	do	do	5 I0	I35	
21	Poels	Ernest	918756	4 years	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	do	do	do	5.6	I7[illegible]	
22						DO	DO	DO	DO							
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page printed [illegible] No 21
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, 1st Officer, of the ss Zeeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No III

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dunipace	Bruce	36403I	35 years	CHIEF ENGINEER	20/4/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	45	Male	English	British	5.6	I46	
2	Murrison	Arthur	915698	16 "	Sr 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	do	do	5.6	I45	
3	Mc Intyre	Alexander	837025	11 "	Sr 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	do	do	5.9	I50	
4	Wilkie	David	I030681	5 "	Sr 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	do	do	5.5	I40	
5	Graham	John	775737	5 "	Asst 2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	do	do	5.II	I45	
first 6	Limpens	Arthur	37759	6 "	Asst 3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.II	I67	
7	Hunter	Donald	I085637	2 "	Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	do	English	British	5.6	I44	
8	Kincaid	Eugene	951702	36 "	Jr Asst 4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	do	do	do	5.I0	200	
9	Thomson	Richard	I107703	1 "	Senr 5th Eng	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5I0	25	
10	Van Mooy	Jack		1 "	Senr 6th Eng	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.8	I45	
first 11	Joung	Raymond		2 mths	Junr 6th Eng	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	do	English	British	5.6	I35	
12	Willey	Fredrick		2 mths	1st Junior	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	do	do	5.8	I40	
13	Smeyers	Sydney		2 mths	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	2I	do	do	do	5.8	I40	
14	Badcock	James	776456	5 yrs	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	do	do	do	5.7	I50	
15	Lamot	Florent	810327	14 yrs	1st ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	4I	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	I40	
16	Swenson	Carl	35229	32 "	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6I	do	Scand	Swedish	5.5	I70	
17	Janssens	Paul	I069I95	3 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	I60	
18	Horne	Thomas	947091	10 "	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	English	British	5.7	I45	
19	Moris	Jacob	548423	20 J.	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	I50	
20	Steveniers	William	I085857	26 J.	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	DO	4[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6	I40	
21	Verdonck	Jan. Bpts	939767	24 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4[illegible]	do	do	do	5.II	I95	
22	Roth	Stephan	843342	I8 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	do	do	5.6	I40	
23	Johansson	Ellis. Peter	593759	II.J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	Scand	Swedish	5.II	I70	
first 24	Wikstrom	Victor	496543	I9 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	do	do	5.II	I65	
first 25	De Jonk	Cornellius	779144	2I J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4[illegible]	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	I40	
26	Simpson	Walter	900251	I6 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	English	British	5.9	I50	
27	De Graef	Jan	373003	20 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	I60	
28	D'Heu	Pieter	684927	30 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	do	do	do	5.7	I70	
29	Stans	Eugenie	917277	20 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	do	do	5.II	200	
30	Van Der Linden	Victor	465990	29 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	do	do	do	5.I0	I60	

Inspected 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, 1st Officer, of the ss Zeeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No IV

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16—1920.

Vessel ZEELAND *, arriving at* New York *, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vernimmen	Gustaf	I60452	30 J.	GREASER	20/4/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	50	Male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	I50	
2	Thys	Jan	I049I75	8 J.	ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	do	do	5.7	I60	
3	Coenen	Corneel	573I3I	30 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	do	do	do	5.6	I80	
4	Pottier	Arthur	838282	24 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5I	do	do	do	5.6	I46	
5	Van Reybroeck	Arthur	I86626	I0 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	do	do	5.6	I45	
6	Verachter	Michel	658286	25 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	do	do	do	5.6	I48	
7	Vervliet	Louis	593540	35 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5I	do	do	do	5.7	I35	
8	Vapinsky	Theodorr	II09II6	I5 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.9	I80	
9	Quintelier	Henri	776227	4 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	I40	
10	Derkinderen	Petrus	I09696I	I5 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	do	do	5.6	I40	
11	Verdyck	Ferdinand	II06I84	4 J.	CLEANER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	do	do	5.9	I80	
12	Van De Kerckhove	Jean. Joseph	II09I86	I J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5.9	I82	
13	Broes	Joseph	I070I38	I J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2I	do	do	do	5.5	I35	
14	Van Assch	Frans	7765783	30 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	do	do	do	5.9	I80	
15	Reykers	Pieter . Jan	I4204	30 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	do	do	do	5.4	I20	
16	Geens	Charles	II07763	I0 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	do	do	57	I40	
17	Kerchot	Livinius	II06I34	I J.	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5.6	I35	
18	Herbolsch	August	776586	I0 J.	M.R. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	do	do	5.II	I60	
19	Van Ginneken	Frans	I068848	I2 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3I	do	do	do	5.8	I35	
20	Dierckx	Joseph	II06I5I	I2 J.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	do	do	5.7	I45	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed visé at N° 20
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
Antwerp

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chf Offr, of the ss Zeeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 179

(Printed in England.)
14—1925.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at New York 2nd May, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FLAMENT	Laurent		10 Yrs	SURGEON	20/4/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	47	Male	French	Belgian	6.	195	
2	HOWELL	Sidney	776381	5 "	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	Wales	British	5.6	140	
3	GOUDSMIDT	Emile	1085618	2 "	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
4	NIBLETT	Albert	1107890	9 mth	WRITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	do	English	British	5.7	150	
5	HANOGH	Alphonse	130610	27 Yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
6	SCHILLEMANS	Charles	519402	24 "	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	FARRELL	James	909093	15 "	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	do	English	British	5.2	150	
8	LEMAIRE	Jules	659899	23 "	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
9	VAN LINT	Charles	5/4/616	17 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
10	WILLIAMS	Joseph	88954	5 Mths	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
11	DE ROY	Alphonse	947610	20 Yrs	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	do	do	do	5.5	130	
12	NICOLAY	Frans	1108140	2 mths	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	VERDICAT	Hippolitte	924534	5 Yrs	CHF.SAL.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	do	do	5.7	145	
14	MOORS	Charles	775539	4 "	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	do	do	do	6.	150	
15	DE RAET	Jan	776835	5 "	CAB. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	do	do	5.9	150	
16	JANSEN	Joseph	14834	30 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	do	do	do	5.6	150	
17	WHITE	Francis	1095986	7 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	English	British	5.7	160	
18	AILLERY	Paul	1085937	30 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
19	DE TEMMERMAN	Henri	1095851	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	do	do	5.5	130	
20	MURRAY	James	986066	9 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	English	British	5.6	150	
21	ANDREE	George	1105119	22 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	Irish	do	5.8	150	
22	VAN DE WINKEL	Henri	1107940	14 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
23	GOOSSENS	Joseph	1107931	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	140	
24	ELIAS	Pierre	1085810	2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	
25	VOETEN	Edward	774482	15 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	
26	HAEPERS	Martin	776498	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
27	STROOBANTS	John	884645	5 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	do	do	do	5.7.	150	
28	MULLER	Albert	775980	16 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
29	LECONTE	Charles	1070141	10 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
30	LINTGREEN	Johan	1108127	2 Mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	do	do	5.8	210	

Duly endorsed at N° 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1925.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore Chf Officer, of the ss Leeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

(Printed in England.)
14—1260.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 EECKELAERS	Louis	776427	11 Yrs	CAB. WAITER	20/4/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	150	
first	2 AGSTERIBBE	Jack		First trip	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	135	
	3 ———				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	———						
	4 ———				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	———						
	5 DE BOCK	Arthur		12 Yrs	B.R. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
	6 CRAY	Edward	355206	26 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	English	British	5.7	142	
	7 STEENMANS	Frans	776405	17 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	6	180	
	8 ANDERSEN	Frederick	507389	38 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	do	do	do	5.6	170	
	9 NEALS	Florent	869154	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	
	10 GREENSTREET	Percy	864318	14 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	English	British	5.8	137	
	11 ATHERTON	Bert	505698	12 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	12 TREBILCOCK	Frederick	841070	14 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	13 NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	8 "	SMOKEROOM STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.9	140	
	14 NIEL	Frans	776325	4 "	DECK WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	6	150	
	15 LAUWS	Leonard	776609	12 "	LOUNGE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	
	16 SNYDENBACH	Louis	549103	18 "	BATH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	155	
	17 CLARYS	John	326218	20 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	168	
	18 VAN PUFFELEN	Marguerite	1037475	5 "	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	Fem	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	130	
	19 FLEISCHAUER	Cornelia		6 Mth	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	130	
	20 NIELSEN	Maric	1[illegible]290	3 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	do	Scandin	Danish	5.3.	120	
	21 SOWERBUTTS	Edith	1102113	4 Mths	CONDUCTRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	English	British	5.4	140	
	22 VAN LAERHOVEN	Louis	776361	5 Yrs	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
	23 WEYLER	Charles	7471	25 "	CHF. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	140	
	24 JAUWERS	Frans	1[illegible]62	4 "	2nd D	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
	25 JANSSEN	Louis	776956	5 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
	26 BASTIAENS	Frans	1085905	5 "	PLATEMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	27 ENGELEN	Joseph	1108125	2 Mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	do	do	do	5.5.	135	
first	28 VERBEECK	Jan	1070047	6 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	do	do	do	5.4	130	
	29 CORNELIS	Frans	1069889	2 Yrs	CHF. BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	135	
first	30 PRATT	DANIEL	1085769	1 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	do	do	do	5.5	125	

Page ended at No 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chf Officer, of the Ft Leeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	~~[illegible]~~	Pastor		5 Yrs	~~ASST. BOOTS~~	20/4/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	~~[illegible]~~	Male	~~Flemish~~	Belgian	5.6	150	
first ✓ 2	WERY	Marcel	1085909	2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
3	VAN HEURCK	Henri	1109116	2 Mths	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	do	do	do	5.6	120	
4	KEPPENS	Isidore		2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	do	do	do	5.4	110	
5	STEVENS	Joseph	944664	21 Yrs	CHF.3rdCl.Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	do	do	5.7	145	
6	VLAMINCK	Frans	776269	8 "	3rd Cl Waiter	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	do	do	do	5.8	150	
7	ROECKELBOUD	Frans	940297	14 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	do	do	5.10	160	
8	CLEELETS	Isidoor	1085751	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	
first ✓ 9	VAN DEN BOSCH	Frans		4 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	do	do	5.9	140	
10	SLOOTMAEKERS	Rene	10609	2 Yearrds	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	
first ✓ 11	LEURKMANS	Marcel	1107835	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	do	do	do	5.6	130	
first ✓ 12	VAN DE VELDE	Victor	1107859	1 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	do	do	do	5.6	130	
first ✓ 13	CONTHOUT	Edouard	1108066	2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	do	do	do	5.6	125	
14	HAFERS	Frans	983944	13 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	
first ✓ 15	VAN DEN BOGAERT	Marcel	1108062	2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	do	do	5.10	140	
first ✓ 16	CHAILLAC	Gerard		5 "	3rd Cl Pantry Waiter	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	do	do	do	5.6	130	
first ✓ 17	VERCAMMEN	Joseph	1083281	4 "	do MATRON	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	do	do	5.4	125	
first ✓ 18	DE WILDE	Jean	1107845	11 "	do HOSPITAL ATTEN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	do	do	do	5.5	115	
19	FORESTER	Joseph	1039851	14 "	3rd cl/ pantry. LAUNDRYMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	British	British	5.7	135	
20	DE NOI	Caroline	1108114	1 "	Matron BARGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	Fem.	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
21	WIJNHOVEN	Leonard		3 "	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	Male.	do	do	5.8	140	
first 22	DE HAAS	Rudolphe	first trip		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	130	
23	PUYLET	Jean		2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
24	PLUSJUIN	Maurice		2 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	do	French	do	5.5	140	
25	DE ROCK	Leon	1068989	8 Yrs	G.H.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	Flemish	do	6.0	150	
26	NOENINCKX	John	775562	11 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	do	do	do	6.0	170	
27	STOCKMANS	Joseph	776787	19 "	NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	do	do	do	5.6	135	
28	VAN DERPERRE	Henri	783182	32 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	do	do	do	5.6	175	
29	VAN MUSSCHER	Jacques	1085908	13 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	do	Dutch	Dutch	5/10	190	
30	COCKX	Louis	131461	25 "	CAPTAINS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	

Page ended at No 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chf Officer, of the SS Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

(Printed in England.)
14—1500.

Vessel "ZEELAND", arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE RACHE	Albert	776154	15 yrs.	HOSPIT. [illegible].	20/4/25.	ANTWERP	NO	YES	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
2	LASKOWSKI	Frans	1107804	2 "	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	138	
3	SIRICK	John	1069803	15 "	BARBER	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
first 4	ANTONI	Henri	1085799	18 "	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page ended at No 4

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore, Chf. Officer, of the ss Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

(Printed in England.)
14—1920.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at Newyork, 2nd May, 1925 from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SALKELD	Joseph	900074	14 Yrs	CHIEF COOK	20/4/25	ANTWERP	NO	YES	27	Male	English	British	5.10	155	
2	VAN DER VLOET	Leendert		8 Mths	ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	
3	MIREMONT	Armand		1 month	ENTREE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	French	French	5.6	140	
4	SNELL	Henry	983906	5 Yrs	R.&G. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	do	English	British	5.10	145	
5	OERLEMANS	Joseph	983962	22 "	3rd COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
6	GRIFFITH	Leon	776356	8 "	VEGETABLE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	do	English	British	5.9	160	
7	HUDSON	Harry	1068990	3 "	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	SCHATS	Emanuel	1089002	5 "	SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
9	DE FOURCHEAUX	Jean	246506	45 Yrs	SHOPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
10	DE CONINCK	Loius	246965	20 "	PASSENGERS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	do	do	do	5.7	165	
11	VAN DYCK	Christiaan	1108002	17 "	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
12	SIETLER	Sidney	1108539	11 Mth	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	do	English	British	5.6	130	
13	LECONTE	Louis	162448	30 Yrs	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
14	PEETERS	August	374080	15 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	do	do	do	5.5	135	
15	VAN CAM	Petrus	776116	10 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	do	do	do	5.5	130	
16	COUDERE	Louis	130146	37 "	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	DE FOY	August	866479	12 "	2nd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	do	Canadian	British	5.7	145	
18	JANSSENS	Jacob	1070264	18 "	Extra 2nd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
19	BOLLE	Henri		12 "	ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	do	do	do	5.5	135	
20	SNYDERS	Joseph		2 mth	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	do	do	do	5.6	130	
21	VAN DEN HEUVEL	Gereard	1107964	15 Yrs	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	170	
22	HENNARD	Archibald	994319	15 "	2nd BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	do	English	British	5.9	190	
23	FILLIS	Charles	483861	10 "	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
24	GEUBELS	Cesar	548187	15 "	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	do	do	do	5.7	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

142

Southampton Ellerbeng Halifax

$2

Consular fee No 139

Line
Owners.
Local Agents
14—1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Asst. Officer, of the SS Zeeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
Master, First or ~~Steering~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 6th, 19 25, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first 1	SMITH	ALBERT WALTON	1025500	7 years	3rd. Air. Oper.	23/4/25	So'ton	no	yes	24	M	British	British	5.8	140	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Halifax, Nova Scotia (City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

Vice Consul

April 30, 1925

Seal and (or Stamp)

Supplemental Crew
No fee prescribed

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after his name. He is not under an agreement to be shipped on the United States. He is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

SOUTHAMPTON
29 APR 1925

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore 1st Officer, of the Leeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925. Chief.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
108133
BILLED MAY 6 1925

Cards Furnished 5/6/25
Clerk K. Sullivan
Cards Collected 5/6/25
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anthony J. Cardinale M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal - Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anthony J. Cardinale M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

at Key West

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-2-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cristobal
Key West

		U. S.	Passed Entry	In Transit
[illegible]	1			1 127
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
TOTAL	1			1 127

1 32 1 32

3 127 130
3 127 130
1 mail clerk and crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japs
Kor
Li
M
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cristobal" . Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, April 27. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—
1		Chemaly	Salaby Paul	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Dominican Repbulic	Syrian	U. S.	New York	Bro Joseph Chemaly Port au Prince Haiti	NY	Brooklyn	
2	TRANSIT	Quiron,	Bro. Jean Marie	59		M	S	Priest	yes	French	yes	France	French	Gt Br	Island of Jersey	Bishop Conan Port au Prince Haiti	Canada	Montreal	Prance
3	TRANSIT	Therien	Bro. Francois	40		M	S	Priest	yes	French	yes	Gt Br	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	Bishop Conan Port au Prince Haiti	Canada	Montreal	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 2, 1925, 19

14—420

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any law, has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	yes	1922	1924 Mar	NYC	Wife, Helen & child 135 Prospect Pk. Bklyn NY	Return visit Haiti twice yearly		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	08524	Syria	Lebon
2		self	yes	Feb 1925	4 das	NYC	in transit to Montreal Canada	transit 2 das		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	04-11	France	Nantes
3		self	yes	1918	few days	NYC	in transit to Montreal Canada	transit 2 das		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	blue	04-80	Canada	Hippolyte
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	No 33		
2	No 27		Apr.15 1924
3	Pt. No. 5599		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Cristobal, from Cristobal, CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "Cristobal" voy 150 Sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., April 24,1925 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 2 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Axtell,	Reland	40		M	M	Jan 6 1885 Morristown N.J.		Ct 567 Colorado Ave Bridgeport
2	Alexander	Miss Ada	42		F	S	Jan 19 1883 Leesburg Va		Leesburg Va.
3	Beam	Miss Ethel	34		F	S	Nov 13 1890 Waldorf Md		939 Amislee St Chicago Ill
4	Beissell	Peter	67		M	S	1858 N Y City		603 Monroe St Bklyn NY
5	Bawden,	Mrs Helen	52		F	M	Jul 14 1873 N. Y. City		Hillside Ave Millburn NJ
6	Bawden,	Elizabeth	10		F	S	Feb 10 1915 NY City		---"---
7	Black	George	38		M	M	Feb 17 1887 Chicago Ill		2144 Lexington Ave NYCity
8	Black	Mrs Nellie	33		F	M	April 6 1892 N. Y. City		--"--
9	Black,	George Jr	4		M	S	Dec 1 1921 N Y City		--"--
10	Black,	Mrs Beatrice	37		F	M	Jul 8 1887 Bklyn NY		22 St Francis Pl. Bklyn NY
11	Baird	Anna	48		F	M	1877 Pleasant Valley Ind		Hotel Robt Fulton NYC 71 St West
12	Barnes,	Charles	45		M	M	Feb 25 1880 Malden Mass		809 So River St Janesville Wis
13	Barnes	Mrs Amalie	50		F	M	Jan 5 1875 Janesville Wis		--"--
14	Cadell	Mrs Annie	30		F	M	1895 Weehawken N.J.		19 Elizabeth St W Brighton NY
15	Cadell,	Marion	6		F	S	Sole Rep. 1925		---"--
16	Cadell,	Norman	4		M	S	1921 West Brighton S.I. NY		---"---
17	Cadell	Doris	7		F	S	1918 Bklyn NY		---"---
18	Connolly,	Martin	61		M	S	1864 Wheeling Junction W Va		Wellsville NY
19	Clements,	Leo	20		M	S	Aug 25 1904 Wash. DC		1218 Quincy St Wash. DC
20	Dorn	Anna	30		F	S	Nov 22, 1895 Latrobe Pa		Latrobe Pa
21	Dorn	Adam	34		M	M	1891 Latrobe Pa		Latrobe Pa
22	Dorn	Mrs Frances	34		F	M	1891 Washington Ind		--"--
23	Dowell	Edward	41		M	M	1884 Durham England	Feb 1914 Dist Court Boston Mass	165 Quincy Ave Quincy Mass
24	Dowell.	Mrs Elsie	34		F	M	1891 Durham England	do	---"--
25	Dowell	Elsie	10		F	S	Apr 16 1915 Quincy Mass		---"---
26	Dowell,	Thelma	8		F	S	Aug 10 1916 Boston Mass		---"---
27	Fraser	Janet	24		F	S	Nov 6 1900 Buffalo NY		564 52 St Bklyn NY
28	Fogel	Michael	45		M	M	1880 San Francisco Calif.		Gen Del. P.O. New York
29	Greame	Mrs Edith	35		F	M	Mar 1 1890 Scranton Pa		125 W 96 St N Y City
30	Gabori,	Edward	56		M	M	June 23 1869 [redacted]	US Circuit Court N.Y. citySept 3, 1918.	26 Cooper Sq NY City

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
'71	Havana	April 25th '25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(2)
Number TWO
188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL VOY 150 Sailing from Cristobal, C Z, April 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Illsley	Mrs Carrie	46		F	M	Nov. 26 1878 Orange N.J.		219 Snyder St Orange NY
2	Hopper	Russell	55		M	S	June 2 1889 Salem Va		White Sulpher Springs W Va
3	Hunter,	Abel	47		M	M	Lincoln, Neb. 1878		Boston Mass, Gen Del.
4	Hunter,	Mary A	75		F	Wd	Woodstock Vt 1850		Lincoln Neb. 1448 B St
5	Hill	Hon. Samuel B	50		M	M	Frankil. Ark. Apr 2 1875		Cairo Hotel Wash. DC.
6	Hill	Mrs Wave	35		F	M	Belleville Ark. Jul 13 1899		---"---
7	Hill	Samuel B	9		M	S	Watervill Washington 1916		--"---
8	Hill	Howard	28		M	M	New York City Dec 31,1896		81 Union Ave West New Brighton S.I. N Y
9	Hill	Mrs Edith	26		F	M	Bayonne N.J. Nov 29 1898		---"---
10	Hix,	Ivan K	35		M	M	Jan 5 1890 Tyler, Texas		2100 E Terrill St Fort Worth Texas
11	Hix	Annie L.	31		F	M	Nacogdoches Texas June 11 1893		---"---
12	Hix	Ivan Edwards	4		M	S	~~Colon, Canal Zone~~ Nov. 24 1920	U S born	---"---
13	Head	Mary Harriett	36		F	S	Hooksett N.H. Oct 29 1888		Hooksett N.H.
14	Lindstrom,	Mrs Alice	30		F	M	Washburn N. Dakota 1895	U S born	Washburn N. D.
15	Lindstrom	Jane	1		F	S	~~Colon, Canal Zone~~ 1925		--"---
16	Jacobs	Miss Mabel	36		F	S	Washington D. C. 1889		The Cairo Apts. Wash. DC
17	Jackson,	Alexander	53		M	M	Phila Pa. Feb.18 1872		Toms River N.J.
18	Kneeshaw	Joseph Clifton	38		M	M	Holdredge Neb. 11-25-96		Escondido City Neb
19	Kneeshaw	Mrs Gladys	36		F	M	Alexandria S.D. 4-19-88		---"---
20	Kneena,	John Robert	66		M	M	Dunkirk NY Feb 11 1889		18 Walnut Ave Pitman NJ
21	Keenan	Margaret	38		F	M	Allentown, N. J. Dec. 4,1887		------ do -------
22	Keenan	Janet	13		F	S	Woodlynne, N. J. June 29,1911		------- do --------
23	Keenan	John	15		M	S	Camden, N. J. April 11,1910		------- do --------
24	Kelly	Eleanor	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Dec.3. 1899		254 East 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y
25	Kopf	Mrs Arthur A	33		F	M	Sayville, L. I. 1892		Sayville, Long Island, N. Y.
26	Laney	Charles	43		M	M	Troy, NY Oct.28,1882		139 Berkley Ave, Norfolk, Va.
27	Laney	Sarah	42		F	M	Elizabeth City, NC Jan.1st 1883		---------- do ----------
28	Lemmons	Georgia	28		F	S	Richmond, Va. 1897		16th St, Newton, N. C.
29	Wescott	Mrs Austine F	39		F	M	Mifflintown, Pa. Jan.6,1886		118 West 11th St. Tyrone Pa.
30	Warner	Phyllis	26		F	M	Elkhart, Ind. 1899		Hotel Robert Fulton NYC NY

30 cut

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
'71	Havana	April 25th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3) THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

189

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" VOY 15 sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., April 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Lehlbach	Frederick	49		M	M	New York City, NY 1876		Newark, New Jersey			
2	Lehlbach	Frances	46		F	M	Newark, NJ 1879		--- do ---			
3	Lee	Granar	25		F	S	Janesville, Wis. Oct.11, 1900		209 So. River St, Janesville Wi			
4	Lilley	Norman	30		M	S	Vandalia, Ill. Apr 1 7, 1893		Vandalia, Ill.			
5	Manlove	Hon Joseph J.	48		M	M	Carthager, Missouri Oct.1, 1876		615 N. Sugeant, St. Joplin, Mo.			
6	Manlove	Alma	51		F	M	Pierer City, Mo. Sept.20, 1874		615 N. ----- do ----			
7	Manlove	White	14		M	S	Mt. Vernon, Mo. Feb.9,1911		---- do ---			
8	Mary	Nellie	32		F	S	Lexington, Ky. 1893		213 N. Lindstone, Lexington, Ky.			
9	Morris,	Dorothy	18		F	S	Gorgona, C.Z. July 14 1907	Student Ward's Ridgeway Court House Ridgeway Pa.	1910 Kalorama Rd. Wash. DC			
10	Macdonnell,	John Norman	44		M	M	[illegible]		49 E Church St Lock Haven Pa			
11	Meisinger	Mrs. Lulu W	50		F	W	Rockville Indiana		240 Lawrence St NE Wash DC			
12	Morton,	Thomas A	32		M	S	Brosonia Texas Feb 2 1925		Columbus Ohio			
13	Odinet	Mary	45		F	M	Orange N. J. Nov.25, 1879		48 St Nicholas Pl N.Y. City			
14	Orr,	Mrs George	28		M	M	Tuckerton N. J. Sept23 1896		Atlantic City N.J.			
15	Orr,	George	38		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 29 1886		6902 Mc Callum St Phila Pa			
16	Noweck,	Josephine	38		F	M	July 5 1886 Baltimore Md		423 Scott St Balto. Md			
17	Nickel	Martin	29		M	S	Baltimore Md. Nov. 8 1895		11 East Glenmore Ave Balto Md			
18	Nickel,	Mrs. Ethel	29		F	M	Baltimore Md Aug 6 1895		---"-----			
19	Phillips	Thomas P	40		M	M	Long Branch N. J.		1544 Wallace St Phila Pa			
20	Ritchie,	Lloyd	35		M	M	Harrisburg Va 1890		Harrisburg Va			
21	Ritchie	Katherine	35		F	M	New York City NY 1890		--"--			
22	Ritchie	Katherine M	1	6	F	S	New York City Oct 8 1923		--"--			
23	Roach	J. Robert	46		M	S	Bolton, [illegible] 1879	Philadelphia Oct. 1904	3006 N 2nd St Phila Pa			
24	Ryan,		26		M		Worcester Mass 1899		Y.W.C.A. New York City			
25	Rader	Mrs Thomas C	36		F	M	Troy N. Y. Nov 3 1888		336 Warwood Ave. Wheeling W West Va			
26	Sumner,	Mrs Allen	40		F	Wd	Lynchburg Va Feb 19 1885		1918 Calvert St Wash. DC			
27	Sumner	Miss Margaret P	15		F	S	Washington DC Feb 21 1910		--"--			
28	Stiller,	Frank	55		M	M	Sheboygan Wis 1870		492 E 162 St NY City			
29	Stiller,	Lucy	55		F	M	Norwich Ct 1870	91	--"-- --"--			
30	Stewart	Archer	53		M	M	Hocking Port, Ohio Mah 2 1873		Hopewell N. J.			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
'71	Havana	April 25/25

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4)

190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Cristobal" *Sailing from* Cristobal CZ April 24 1925 , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* New York. May 2. 1925 , 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Members of Family	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Skaggs	Mrs Marie	33		F	M	~~Sydney N. S.~~ 1892	By marriage 1915. Husband american born	2 Gazenob St Boston			
2	Stapf	Marie Caroline	33		F	S	Pittsburg Pa April 9 1892		74 W Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa			
3	Schlabach	Vera	36		F	M	Medina Ohio June 27 1888		Medina Ohio			
4	Shoberg	Mrs Charles	40		F	M	Brooklyn NY 1885		124 La Salle St N.Y.City			
5	Thrall	Mrs Hazel	30		F	M	Janesville Wisconsin Sep 1 1894		East Troy, Wisconsin	'71	Havana	April 22/25
6	Thrall	Roger Lee	8		M	S	Janesville Wisconsin 7/2/16		--"-- --"--			
7	Thrall	Roy S	7		M	S	Janesville Wisconsin 11/1/17		--"-- --"--			
8	Thomas,	Paul Kendricken	26		M	M	Peoria Ill Sept 12 1898		70 West 11 St N. Y. City			
9	Thomas	Mrs Mary	25		F	M	Blommington Ill Oct 7 1899		-----"----			
10	Townsend	Mrs Virginia V	54		F	M	Phila Pa. Mar 10 1870		Hotel New York City			
11	Townsend	Billy	3	6	M	S	Colon R. P. Mar 6 1921	U S Passport	----"---			
12	Weaver	Mrs Edward R	50		F	M	Chester Pa. 1875		Phila Pa.			
13	Williams	Lewis Edgar	53		M	M	Sunderland Vt 1872		509 Oak St Johnston Pa			
14	Williams	Amanda S	46		F	M	Yellow Creek Ohio 1879		---"---			
15	Webber	William Clifton	34		M	S	Blacksburg S. C. Cherokee Co. 1891		Gaffney SC			
NOT COUNTED	Hockenberry	Jacob (US Sea Post) (Clerk assigned to ship)	39		F	M	Somerville N J Mar 10 1887		206 Kings Rd Madison NJ			
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 mail clerk not counted
15 U.S.Cit.

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5) 191

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(5)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti. April 27, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 2, 1925, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	Davis	Mary G	43		F	S	Bangor Maine, Feb 18 1889		862 West End Ave. NY City			
2	Grennis,	Mrs Helen W	40		F	M	Weston Mass. 1885		44 Washington Sq.So. N.Y.City			
3	Fordney,	Capt. Chester L.	32		M	M	Saginaw, Mich. June 16, 1892		Saginaw.Mich.2015 Gratiot st Road			
4	Fordney	Mrs. Dorothy	28		F	M	Hamilton, Va. Oct. 6, 1896		-----"---			
5	Fordney,	Mary C	2		F	S	Saginaw, Mich 1923		-----"---			
6	Fordney	Catherine M.	4		F	S	Saginaw Mich. 1920		-----"---			
7	Mason,	Mrs Julia Nelson	43		F	S	Indian Rock, Va. 1882		1906 Florida Ave. Wash. D. C			
8	Smith,	Sgt. Robert D	42		M	M	Jersey City N.J. April 3 1884		147 Belmont Ave Jersey City N.J.			
9	Smith,	Mrs.Margaret	22		F	M	Jersey City N.J. Sept.11, 1902		-----"---			
10	Dyer,	Frank W	76		M	M	Dubuque Iowa 1850		Minneapolis, Minn.			
11	Dyer,	Mrs.Rachel	71		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Mar 17 1854		----"---			
12	Shaker,	Lt. Richard	31		M	S	New York, N. Y. 1894		344 Church St Phila. Pa.			
13	Reynolds,	Mrs Mary Crum	48		F	M	Bedford, Iowa. Sept 6 1876		Bedford, Iowa.			
14	Hill	Lt Comd. Owen	50		M	M	Ireland, Cavan, May 12, 1875	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 24, 1899.	102 Gloucester St Annapolis Md			
15	Vanderhalf,	Nathaniel S.W.	28		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Mar 12 1897		62 Leonard St., New York NY			
16	Halliday	John E	22		M	S	Washington Ga. Jan 4 1903		Washington Ga.			
17	Silverthorn	Capt. Merwin H.	28		M	M	Minneapolis Minn. Sept 22 1896		Minneapolis Minn			
18	Silverthorn	Mrs. Marie A	29		F	M	Minneapolis Minn April 25 1896		---"---			
19	Silverthorn	Merwin H Jr	4		M	S	Vallejo Calif. Sept 24 1921		--"--			
20	Silverthorn	Russell L.	2	6	M	S	Quantico Va. Oct 27 1922		--"--			
21	Hawthorne,	Thomas	32		M	M	Corvallis Oregon, Jan 28 1883		Eugene Oregon			
22	Went	Otto	31		M	S	~~Germany 1894~~	Minor by Father's naturalization 1912	Merrimack Wisconsin			
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

11 Havana April 29/25

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	
I Sigurdsson	27	Iceland	
Ed Boolsen	28	Dan	

14—1613

17			6	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5-9	160
18														
19	Jensen	Chatav	28	"	28	"	"	"	53	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	155
20	Gudici	Gievanni	10	Seaman	28	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	150
21	Candenio	Gievanni	20	"	28	"	"	Se	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150
22	Tarranova	Michele	35	"	28	"	"	Yes	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160
23	Marino	Mishele	22	"	28	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	155
24	Herrera	Arturo	4	"	28	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	145
25	Bare,	Cornelio	8	"	b28	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	150
26	Coveris	John	16	"	28	"	"	"	56	M	Greek	Greece	5-5	155
27	De Greff	Stephen	25	"	28	"	"	"	45	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	170
28	Smith	Andres	5	mos Ord Seamen Sailors	28	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-8	155
29	Sagalitano	Giovanni	10	Mess Boy	28	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145
30	Clemente	Benjamin	17	Chief Engr	28	"	"	"	57	M	English Nat	US	5-8	155

Steamer Red Sea S.S Idaho

Steamer Red Sea Co

Steamer Red Sea, 0

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of years on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

99

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal and Ban. M.C. Voy 150, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 8, 1925, 19..., from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Haynes,	Alvan W		26	Master	Mar 28	New York	paid off	yes	46	M	American	US	5-7	155	
2	Swinson	David H		10	Chief Mate	28	"	"	"	28	M	"	US	5-8	190	
3	Olander	Charles		10	2nd Mate	Apr 25	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	US	5-9	155	
4	Froede	Peter		16	3rd Mate	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	Russian Nat	US	5-6	150	
5	Riseley,	Clarence		25	Purser	Mar. 28	"	"	"	44	M	American	US	5-5	170	
6	Angelicolo,	Guido		1	Ft Clerk	28	"	"	"	28	M	Italian Nat	US	5-7	150	
7	Cardinale,	Anthony J		1	mo Surgeon	Apr 28	"	"	"	27	M	American	US	5-9	150	
8	Macdonald,	Russell		4	1 Radio Oper	Mar 28	"	"	"	24	M	American	US	5-9	160	
9	Charlop	Lewis		3	2 " " "	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	US	5-6	145	
10	Barallo	Santo		29	Carpenter	28	"	"	"	49	M	Italian Nat	US	5-8	160	
11	Guista,	Rosario		20	Boatswain	28	"	"	"	41	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	170	
12	Kallas	Seppes		12	Qr Master	28	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Esthonia	5-8	165	
13	Behrsin,	Oswald		7	"	28	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russia	5010	160	
14	Wilk	Karl		10	"	28	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Latvia	5-9	170	
15	Mendaly	Harry		30	Watchman	28	"	"	"	50	M	Greek Nat	US	5-7	165	
16	Breslin,	Martin		6	Qr Master	28	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	GtBr	5;11	185	
17	Furst	Frederick		11	Watchman	28	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany	5-9	180	
18	Jorgensen	Jorgen		6	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5-9	160	
19	Marsen	Gustav		28	"	28	"	"	"	55	M	Scand	Sweden	5-8	155	
20	Grilici	Giovanni		10	Seaman	28	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	
21	Candenio	Giovanni		20	"	28	"	"	No	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
22	Terranova	Michele		35	"	28	"	"	Yes	59	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
23	Marino	Michele		22	"	28	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	
24	Herrera	Arturo		4	"	28	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5-7	145	
25	Bare,	Cornelio		8	"	b28	"	"	"	27	M	African	Holland	5-6	150	
26	Coveris	John		16	"	28	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greece	5-5	155	
27	De Greff	Stephen		25	"	28	"	"	"	45	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-10	170	
28	Smith	Andres		5	mos Ord Seaman Sailors	28	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-8	155	
29	Angelitano	Giovanni		10	Mess Boy	28	"	"	"	30	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
30	Clements	Benjamin		17	Chief Engr	28	"	"	"	37	M	English Nat	US	5-8	155	

Thomas Recl Recl S.S Line

Thomas Recl Recl Co

Thomas Recl Recl Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ~~C (a)~~ (b) ~~of~~ *Immigration Rule* ~~20~~ 6 *which appears below.* Par. 5

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~C~~ B, RULE ~~20~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~20~~ 6 has been made.

~~20~~ 6

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York, N.Y. Mar 31 1925, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hewer,	John		10	1st Asst Engr	1925 Mar. 28	New York	paid off	yes	30	M	Dutch	US	5-6	150	
2	Sproul,	George		6	2nd " "	28	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-6	155	
3	Stephens	John D		7	3rd " "	28	"	"	"	26	M	American	US	5-10	165	
4	Arguesa,	Andre		21	Refg Engr	28	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0	175	
5	Rattenberg	Peter		5	Asst Refg Engr	28	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5--6	145	
6	Jones	Alfred		5	Deck Engr	28	"	"	"	24	M	English	Eng.	5-8	150	
7	Fernandes,	John M.		6	Oiler	28	"	"	No	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
8	Rivas	Andrew		10	"	28	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
9	Diaz	Gregoria		22	"	28	"	"	"	45	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-5	155	
10	Hedin	Arvid		9	"	28	"	"	"	29	M	Scand	Sweden	4-9	170	
11	da Costa	Manuel		8	"	28	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
12	Salgado,	Jose		12	"	28	"	"	No	33	M	Portuguese	Port	6-0	175	
13	Wiseman	William		10	"	28	"	"	Yes	32	M	canada English	Gt Br	5-8	165	
Pirst	Mc Ghee	Coutts		7	" Mar	30	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	GtBr	5-9	160	
Pirst	Marten	Edwin		16	Fireman Apr	1	"	"	"	37	M	English	England	5-7	150	
First	Bahlin	Ernest		12	Wtr. tender Mar	30	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Latvia	5-11	165	
16	Corsema,	Jose		14	"	28	"	"	"	34	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	155	
17	Pinto,	Narciseo		10	"	28	"	"	"	32	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-6	150	
18	Agilda,	Jose		27	"	28	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	175	
19	Veldhuis	John		52	Oiler	28	"	"	"	59	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	200	
20	Almeida	Edward		21	Fireman	28	"	"	No"	42	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	160	
21	Rocha,	Juan		5	"	28	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	
22	Munos	Balmore		9	Waiter	28	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-4	150	
23	Morales	Juan		2	Waiter	28	"	"	"	20	M	Span Amer	Panama	5-6	145	
24	Fernandes	Manuel		10	Waiter	30	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
First	Swift	Dean		27	Chief Steward	28	"	"	"	39	M	English	Eng	5-6	150	
26	Stubbington	Arthur		15	Asst Steward	28	"	"	"	41	M	English	Eng.	5-7	165	
27	Lindley	Miss Floria		10	Stewardess	28	"	"	"	38	M	American	US	5-6	150	
28	Jones	Abraham		25	Ch. Cook	28	"	"	"	48	M	African	US	5-6	150	
29	Albert	Dennis		11	2nd "	28	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-10	160	
30																

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ RULE ~~12~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~12~~ has been made.

22

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

871 Havana Apalachee

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (S) 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cristobal", arriving at New York, May 2, 1925, 1925, from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Lopez	Sidonia		25	3rd Cook	1925 Mar. 28	New York	paid off	yes	49	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
	2	Shorts,	James		10	4th "	" 28	"	"	"	30	M	African	US	5-7	150	
First	3	Morales	Robert		5	Scullerymn	Apr 3	"	"	"	22	M	West Indian	San Domingo	506	145	
	4	Dunn	Daniel		11	Baker	Mar 28	"	"	"	35	M	African	GtBr	5-10	195	
	5	Pedro	Morris		10	2nd "	28	"	"	"	32	M	African	GtBr	5-7	150	
First	6	Yonge	Fred R		12	Butcher	Apr 28	"	"	"	36	M	African	US	5-9	165	
	7	Bonalli,	Peter		28	Pantryman	Mar 28	"	"	"	47	M	Italian Nat	US	5-7	160	
	8	Faber	Frits		28	2nd "	28	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-6	150	
First	9	Campbell	Neil		8	3rd "	28	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	GtBr	5-7	145	
	10	Escribano	Juan		5	Messman	28	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
First	11	Dunham	Chris		25	Messman	Apr 4	"	"	"	50	M	Englisg	Eng	5-0	165	
	12	Martin	Angel P.		5	2nd "	Mar 28	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145	
	13	Bloomfield	Edward		25	Porter	28	"	"	"	47	M	English	England	5-7	165	
	14	Scally	George		10	Waiter	28	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	145	
	15	Davies	Charles		30	"	28	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-7	150	
	16	Foreman,	Frits		5	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	155	
	17	Edwards	Richard		30	"	28	"	"	"	44	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	150	
	18	Kemble	Ernest		10	"	28	"	"	"	33	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
	19	Anson,	Martin		4	"	28	"	"	"	23	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6	145	
	20	Bolanos	Peter		5	"	28	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
First	21	Hughes	William		27	"	28	"	"	"	53	M	Irish Nat	US	5-4	145	
	22	Reinford	James		4	"	28	"	"	"	30	M	African	Panama	5-6	150	
	23	Ellis,	Benjamin		7	"	28	"	"	"	30	M	African	Gt Br	5-5	150	
	24	Snape	Jos.		10	"	28	"	"	"	34	M	African	Gt Br	5-8	160	
	25	Lewis	Arnold		25	"	28	"	"	"	50	M	African	Gt Br	5-6	145	
	26	Bleiker	Albert		7	"	28	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holl.	5-9	155	
	27	Conner	Peter		12	"	28	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5-6	155	
	28	Springer	Burton		5	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	African	GtBr	5-5	140	
	29	Burns	John		8	"	28	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	GtBr	5-7	150	
	30	Erickson	George E		4	"	Apr 1	"	"	"	22	M	American	US	5-6	150	

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	371	Havana	April 28/25														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ~~( )~~ *(b)* ~~of~~ *Par. 5 Immigration Rule* ~~12~~ *6 which appears below.*

..... *Master,* ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ B, RULE ~~12~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. ~~5(b)~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~12~~ has been made.

~~22~~

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Location of Room	Last Permanent Residence	Age
1	371	Havana	April 22/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York, April 27 1925, 19..., from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Becker	Adolph		27	Waiter	Mar 28	New York	paid off	yes	51	M	German	Gt Br	5-7	170	
2	Conway	Frank		5	"	28	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Gt Br	5-6	150	
3	Craemen	Goddard		7	"	28	"	"	""	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	165	
4	Crilly	James		45	"	28n	"	"	"	49	M	Irish Nat	US	5-6	145	
5	Mc Enree	Thomas		1	"	28	"	"	"	21	M	American	US	5-5	140	
6	Ganger	Martin		2	Appr Waiter	28	"	"	"	20	M	American	US	5-5	140	
7	Hayward	Fitzgerald		10	"	28	"	"	"	25	M	African	GtBr	5-6	145	
First 8	Ylstra	Jacob		4	"	Apr. 28 3	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	140	
First 9	Williams	Chas		8	"	" 4	"	"	"	21	M	English	Eng	5-7	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti

Date April 27.1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M.P. Dunlop
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 345
at Port au Prince, Haiti
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
M. P. Dunlop
Consul
Date April 27.1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Free list

1 271 Havana April 25th C

Ships
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master, of the S. S. "CRISTOBAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~of~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~22~~ 6 which appears below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, ~~Commander~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~22~~ B. RULE ~~19~~ 6

[redacted]

~~For~~ [illegible] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~22~~ has been made.

~~23~~

14—1429

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-29
1002

871	Havana	April 1st

Sheet No. 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL W. C. GORGAS, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 8, ..., 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL, VIA PORTEAU PRINCE

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1925										
	1	Salveson	SAMUEL		20	2nd MATE	APRIL 7	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	SCAND.	AMER.	5.7	160	
FIRST	2	CRAWFORD	THOMAS		15	3rd. MATE	" 15	"	"	"	46	M	AMER.	"	5.8	150	
	3	SMITH	FRANK		2	PURSER	" 7	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	140	
	4	WOODSON	TURNER		1	SURGEON	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	140	
	5	FULLER	MARTIN		2	1st.RADIO	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	150	
FIRST	6	SIEGEL	MORRIS		2	2nd. "	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	ROUMANIAN	"	5.7	145	
	7	PIERCE	WALTER		4	2R.MASTER	7	"	"	"	28	M	AMER	"	5.9	145	
	8	ISAAKSON	ELIAS		3	"	7	"	"	"	25	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.5	135	
	9	SMITH	RODERICK		2	SEAMAN	7	"	"	"	21	M	SCOTCH	GT.BR.	5.9	150	
FIRST	10	KLOOK	LEONARD		3	"	15	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	AMER.	5.9	160	
	11	BARTLETT	RAMON		2	"	14	"	"	"	20	M	AMER.	"	5.9	160	
FIRST	12	KIUPERS	AMBROSE		10	"	14	"	"	"	48	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.11	160	
	13	PENNY	JAMES		5	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	GT.BR.	5.11	160	
FIRST	14	DIAZ	ARMOND		5	"	15	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	4.4	140	
FIRST	15	PATTY	FRANK		1	MESSMAN	15	"	"	"	24	M	AMER	AMER	5.9	145	
	16	MILLER	HENRY		10	2nd ASST ENGR	7	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	160	
	17	JACKSON	JOHN		8	3rd "	7	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	150	
	18	PITA	MANUEL		10	OILER	7	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	145	
	19	ROSEN	JOSE		10	"	7	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.11	150	
	20	AMESTICA	FRANK		5	"	7	"	"	"	26	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5.5	140	
	21	ORANQUILLAN	PAUL		10	WATER TENDER	7	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN WEST INDIAN	MARTINIQUE	5.11	160	
	22	BARRERA	PEDRO		15	"	7	"	"	"	50	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5.9	150	
	23	BLANKEN	CARLITO		5	FIREMAN	7	"	"	"	33	M	African WEST INDIAN	D.W.I.	5.11	160	
	24	WILS	ASINTO		5	"	7	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	"	5.11	160	
	25	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL		10	"	7	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	145	
	26	PINOS	JOSE		15	"	7	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	
	27	JUSTO	ANTONIAO		15	"	7	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	160	
	28	MEDINA	RAMON		10	"	15	"	"	"	39	M	SPAN AMER.	PERU	5.7	150	
	29	HILL	LEOPOLD		15	"	15	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN AMER	PANAMA	5.11	160	
	30	MACIAS	JUAN		5	COALPASSER	7	"	"	"	29	M	"	ECUADOR	5.7	145	

Stowaway Chinese
Stowaway was put ashore upon General's return to Cristobal 5/30

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~6 (a) and~~ (b) of Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~22~~ 6 which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be
The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing any additional information received, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the lists of such arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ RULE ~~22~~

Par. 5(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~6 (a)~~ has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL W C CORGAS, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 8, 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA PORT AU PRINCE

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	MAILLO	MANUEL		10	COALPASSER	APRIL 7	NEW YORK	YES	YES	57	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	150	
2	FONSECA	ALBERTO		5	"	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN AMER	ECUADOR	5.7	150	
FIRST 3	FLORES	EDUARDO		3	"	" 15	"	"	"	21	M	AFRICAN	"	5.7	150	
FIRST 4	CORREA	JOHN		5	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	M	AFRICAN	COLOMBIA	5.7	150	
5	ANDERSON	FRED	2nd. STEWARD	10	2nd STEWARD	" 7	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	145	
6	HERBARD	JOHN		10	CHF.COOK	" 7	"	"	"	41	M	AFRICAN	"	5.9	160	
7	WILSON	ALEXANDER		15	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7	160	
8	LINDSAY	MARTY		10	3rd "	" 7	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.9	160	
FIRST 9	MALONEY	SAMUEL		10	4th "	" 15	"	"	"	40	M	"	GT BR	5.9	160	
10	BOLTON	MORDECEI		10	BUTCHER	" 7	"	"	"	39	M	"	AMERICAN	5.9	160	
11	FINK	JOHN		20	PORTER	" 7	"	"	"	58	M	GERMAN	"	5.7	160	
12	LALIANA	THOMAS		5	PANTRYMAN	" 7	"	"	"	32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5.8	160	
13	PINFOCK	HUBERT		5	2nd MESSMAN	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	GT BR	5.7	150	
14	GIBSON	HERBERT		10	WAITER	" 7	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5.7	140	
15	SANZ	ARTURO		5	"	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5.6	140	
16	STANHOUSE	MONBRAY		20	"	" 7	"	"	"	60	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5.6	150	
17	MULHOLLAND	PERCY		1	"	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	140	
18	TRICO	JOSEPH		10	"	" 7	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	"	5.6	140	
FIRST 19	KELLY	RICHARD		10	"	" 13	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	5.6	140	
FIRST 20	GOLDBERG	HENRY		5	"	" 13	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	
FIRST 21	CORREA	ALFRED		1	"	" 9	"	"	"	19	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5.6	140	
FIRST 22	GREGORY	CHARLES		5	"	" 15	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	150	
23	SAMSON	ERNEST		20	"	" 7	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.9	150	
FIRST 24	MELLISH	ROBERT		10	"	" 15	"	"	"	41	M	"	ENGLAND	5.9	150	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti

Date April 27, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. P. Dunlop

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 346
at Port au Prince, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Port au Prince
W. P. Dunlop
Consul
Date April 27, 1925

Also left in my charge 1 Bible & Logs which ship was laid up in Panama - was turned over to Consul of S.S. Cristobal - an Article of 54 men in all signed as regular members of crew of this ship. Hamilton

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Cristobal from W. C. Gorgas

J-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, of the S.S. Gen. W. C. Gorgas" S. Cristobal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision ~~(a)~~ (b) par. 6 of Immigration Rule ~~12~~ 6 which appears below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

The crew entered on this list are the crew of the S.S. "Gen W.C. "Gorgas, which was laid up at Cristobal C.Z. on April 27, 1925. and are being returned to New York on the S.S. Cristobal" as per shipping agreement.

A. W. Haynes,
Master.

6

871 Havana April 28th

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~(a)~~ (b) RULE ~~12~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 6(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in such subdivision has been made.

22

16—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest to arrive at ..... port
SIL. NO. 108136 FILED ..... MAY 11 1928

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Mercader Tierra, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader Tierra M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 9 28, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

GW 5-2-28

If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in alien qualifications of travelers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. MATS			
				4	3		1			6
				3						3
TOTAL				7	3	1		9		8

Certificate No. 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5		5
2nd Cabin	3		3
Steerage	56		56
	64		64

77 Travel Pass not included

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	371	Havana	April 22/28
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO [illegible] . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , 28 April 1928 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DIPLOMAT	Urrutia	Luis de	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	Union Hotel	N.Y.	N.Y.	371	Havana	April 26/28
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *S. S. Ms Rey*, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both, the language of some country? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	
1	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	Spanish Consulate - New York City	yes	10 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	white	black	Round C.F. 34 none	Spain	Vigo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	871	Havana	April 18th 15
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Antonio Lopez, *from* Havana *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arturo Muslera

captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1918 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

DIAN.

"West Indian" refers adies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MERICAN.

"Spanish American tral and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

"African (black)" hether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South . Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be class

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; date, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8327

STATES IN

States, or a port of another ins
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person who paid the passage thereby paid for the immigrant, or whether he was employed, or assisted, by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	yes	rinself	yes
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	father	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	herself	"
11	"	hi-self	"
12	"	herself	"
13	"	mother	"
14	"	hiuself	"
15	"	"	"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, Jose Lorenzo, Surgeon of the s.s. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company chartering vessel), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Lorenzo Jose M D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of aliens named therein must be noted on the list before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
Issued at	Date
rico City	4/21/20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 28 April 1926, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Roldan	Antonio	39		M	S	religious	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	home Church Jesus del Monte 10 Octubre st.	Spain	Cadiz
2	TEMP. STAY	Lobato	Juan J.	61		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home Church San Nicolas	"	"
3	TEMP. STAY	Alvarez	Serafin	27		M	M	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ambos Mundos Hotel	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Daltart	Pedro	47		M	S	religious	"	"	"	Guatemala	american	Guatemala	Guatemala	home 12 Merced place	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Novi	Eugenio	47		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	italian		"	home 1 Army Place	"	"
6	TEMP. STAY	Garcia de Vila	Paz	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	Husband Ramon Vila 27 Campin st.	"	Sagua la Gde
7	UNDER 16	Vila	Hugo	9		M	S	school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Vila	Berta	8		F	S	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
9	TEMP. STAY	Rosa	Cretilde	27		F	M	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	Home Montserrat Hotel	"	"
10	TEMP. STAY	Fernandez	Consuelo	35		F	M	Dentist	"	"	"	Cuba	spanish	"	"	Home Dragones 81 - Vibora	"	"
11	TEMP. STAY	Ballois de Fernandez	Blanca	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
12	TEMP. STAY	Fernandez	Blanca	10		F	S	-	spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
13	TEMP. STAY	Fernandez	Micaela	8		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	TEMP. STAY	Ripoll	Rafael	66		M	W	Machinery	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	"	"	son Carlos Ripoll 4 Luz st.	"	"
15	TEMP. STAY	Castillo de Ripoll	Carlota	58		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
16	TEMP. STAY	Segui	Antonio	48		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 434 Calzada Cerro st.	"	"
17	TEMP. STAY	Tous de Segui	Margarita	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
18	TEMP. STAY	Segui	Jose A.	16		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	TEMP. STAY	Sagrista	Manuel F.	26		M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 47 Amargura st.	"	"
20	TEMP. STAY	Ferri de Sagrista	Consuelo	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Issued at Key West Date 4/21/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

292

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 th May, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which alien belongs (Hebrew, Polish, Italian, Spanish, German, English, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Mixed, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Corean, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Other (specify).)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT	do	yes	1 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	not	none	5	5	white	grey	64-34	Spain	Jerez
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Lorca
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Madrid
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Barcelona
5	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	64-21	Italy	Rome
6	"	husband	"	"	3 yrs.	N.Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	64-34	Spain	Tarragona
7	"	father	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	black		"	Barcelona
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"
9	"	brother	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black		"	Valencia
10	"	himself	"	yes	2 mos.	N.Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	64-83	Cuba	Santa Clara
11	"	husband	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Zaragoza
12	"	father	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair		"	"
14	"	himself	"	yes	2 dys.	N.Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blues	64-34	Spain	Madrid
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	browns		"	Sevilla
16	"	himself	"	"	18 dys.	N.Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		"	Aalon
17	"	husband	"	"	3 dys.	N.Y.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black		"	"
18	"	father	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	64-52	Cuba	Havana
19	"	himself	"	"	4 dys	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black		64-34	Spain	Barcelona
20	"	husband	"	no	no	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	64-34	"	Valencia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35 Issued at— Ponce C.R. 4/21/28

36 Date

STATES IM

States, or a port of another ins
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has own passage money, whether paid by himself, father, friend, employer, owner, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	yes	himself	yes
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	father	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	herself	"
11	"	himself	"
12	"	herself	"
13	"	mother	"
14	"	himself	"
15	"	"	"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Maslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Antonio Lopez, *from* Vera Cruz, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 25 *day of* *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at	Date
Vera Cruz	4/21/25

STATES IM

States, or a port of another ina
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Arriving at Port

	14	15	16	17
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid by persons in the United States, whether part by and part by relatives or friends in the United States, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?
1		yes	himself	yes
2		"	"	"
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	husband	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	father	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	herself	"
11		"	Herself	"
12		"	herself	"
13		"	mother	"
14		"	himself	"
15		"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

I, Jose Mercader, *Surgeon of the* s.s. Antnio Lopez, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Spain, Barcelona University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jose Mercader Tarn. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35 36

Issued at Date

Ponce Porto Rico 4/20/25

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Antonio Lopez Passengers sailing from Veracruz, 24 April, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	LIM. STAY	Castellanos B.	Juan Manuel	29		M S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico	mother Virginia de la Barrera 32 Tabasco st.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—100

Issued at— Nogales Ariz 4/21/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 th May, 19 26

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether able to read. (Specify language read.)	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	yes	himself	yes	$500	yes	2 yrs. N.Y. 62 River Side Drive	yes	15 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	lame	5	5	white	black	brown	left leg	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico City 4/21/26	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—666

STATES I

States, or a port of another i
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGI

Arriving at Por

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also part or all of the money paid for any alien was furnished by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50.
1	yes	himself	yes
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	father	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	herself	"
11	"	Herself	"
12	"	herself	"
13	"	mother	"
14	"	himself	"
15	"	"	"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Antonio Lopez, *from* Veracruz, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arturo Muslera
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 26 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at Laredo

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at	Date
Mexico City	4/21/26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IN

States, or a port of another in
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	yes	himself	yes
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	father	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	1 self	"
11	"	himself	"
12	"	herself	"
13	"	mother	"
14	"	himself	"
15	"	"	"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader Tiers M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at	Date
Manila City	4/21/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to a port of the United States, shall be listed before landing. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Arriving at Port ... S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ ... Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, 24 April, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Moctezuma	Manuel	60		M	M	merchant	yes	english	yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico	wife Concepcion Echeagaray 596 Progreso St.	Spain	Cadiz
2	TEMP. STAY	Moctezuma	Concepcion	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do do	"	"
3	TEMP. STAY	Moctezuma	Emma	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
4	TEMP. STAY	Diaz Gonzalez	Faustino	39		M	M	merchant	"	spanish	"	"	"	"	"	danghter Amparo Diaz Gonzalez 57 Ave. Juarez	"	"
5	TEMP. STAY	Flores de Diaz Gonzalez	Ygnacia	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
6	TEMP. STAY	Diaz Gonzalez	Ines	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister do do	"	"
7	TEMP. STAY	Diaz Gonzalez	Beatriz	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
8	TEMP. STAY	Cueva	Mariano de la	44		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puebla	wife Elena Galicia 201 Reforma St.	"	"
9	TEMP. STAY	Cueva	Nan de la	25		M	S	"	"	english	"	"	"	"	"	mother do do	"	"
10	TEMP. STAY	Morales	Emilio	30		M	S	religious	"	spanish	"	Honduras	american	Honduras	Ocotepeque	mother Tomasa Roque CaBañas	"	"
11	TEMP. STAY	Orozco	Ignacio	40		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Puebla	brother Catarino Orozco 65 Escobedo St. Tehuacan	"	"
12	TEMP. STAY	Gonzalez	Soledad	30		M	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	brother Jose Gonzalez 148 Liziaga St.	"	"
13	TEMP. STAY	Menchaca	Carmen	50		F	S	"	"	english	"	"	"	"	Tepic	brother Jose Menchaca 59 Veracruz St.	"	"
14	TEMP. STAY	Quintana	Aurora de la	60		F	S	"	"	spanish	"	"	"	"	Mazatlan	home 52 M. Escobedo St.	"	"
15	TEMP. STAY	Marquez	Manuel	50		M	M	surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huatuco	home 51 Ave. Libertad	"	"
16	TEMP. STAY	Vega de Marquez	Benita	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
17	TEMP. STAY	Vega	Matilde	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
18	TEMP. STAY	Garza	Maria	45		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laredo	sister Refugio Garza 902 Matamoros St.	"	"
19	TEMP. STAY	Franco	Dolores	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torreon	brother Pedro Franco 216 Falcon st.	"	"
20	TEMP. STAY	Mesa	Francisca	62		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	son Mario Castelan 97 Piro st.	"	"
21	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez de Castelan	Paulina	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband do do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Castelan	Guillermina	1	6	F	-	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"
23	TEMP. STAY	Alejandre	Castula	36		F	W	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	son-in-law do do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Hernandez	Maria L.	2	6	F	-	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law do	"	"
25	TEMP. STAY	Castelan	Engracia	31		F	W	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	Panuco	home 21 Lerdo de Tejada st.	"	"
26	TEMP. STAY	Gual	Francisco	60		M	W	merchant	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	Mexico	Mexico	son Armando Gual 25 Isabel Catolica st.	"	Barcelona
27	TEMP. STAY	Romeo Casajuana	Jose	68		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Gabrial Romeo 53 Ave. Salvador	"	"
28	TEMP. STAY	Mauleon	Joaquin	24		M	M	employed	"	"	"	Mexico	mexican	"	"	home 28 Ave. Chapultepec	"	"
29	TEMP. STAY	Labra de Mauleon	Maria L.	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	TEMP. STAY	Muhlhausler	Sofia	54		F	S	dentist	"	english	"	Germany	german	"	Aguas Calientes	brother Max Muhlhausler 34 Centenario st.	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

35 | 36
Issued at— | Date
Mexico City 4/24/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 th May, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, to come to the United States permanently, or to return after a temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race or people (See instructions for full list of races or peoples.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town
1	yes	hinself	yes	yes 2 mos. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	white	grey	none	Mexixo	Mexico
2	"	father	"	" 1 yrs. N.Y.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	hinself	"	no no no	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	husband	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	hinself	"	yes 7 dys. N.Y.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blues	"	Chalcnico nulo
9	"	father	"	" 5 dys. N.Y.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	browns	"	Puebla
10	"	hinself	"	no no no	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bald	blues	Honduras	Ocote-pequ
11	"	"	"	yes 3 mos. N.Y.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	Mexico	Tehuacan
12	"	herself	"	" 1 mos. Cal.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jalisco
13	"	"	"	" 8 mos. Cal.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	browns	"	"
14	"	"	"	" 8 dys. N.Y.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Mazatlan
15	"	hinself	"	no no no	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bald	"	"	Jalacin-go
16	"	husband	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Huatuco
17	"	brother-in law	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
18	"	herself	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	browns	"	Nuevo Leon
19	"	"	"	yes 8 dys. San Louis	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Camargo
20	"	son	"	no no no	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Panuco
21	"	husband	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	"
22	"	father	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	Mexico
23	"	son-in-law	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Panuco
24	"	brother-in-law	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	herself	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	browns	"	"
26	"	hinself	"	yes 4 dys. N.Y.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	Spain	Barce-lona
27	"	"	"	" 7 dys. N.Y.	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sabadell
28	"	hinself	"	no no no	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	Mexico	Mexico
29	"	husband	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blues	"	"
30	"	herself	"	" " "	do	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	Germany	Freiburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

35 Issued at

36 Date

Mexico City 4/21/25

STATES IN

States, or a port of another in
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGE

Arriving at Por

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	yes	himself	yes
2	"	"	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	father	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	herself	"
11	"	Herself	"
12	"	herself	"
13	"	mother	"
14	"	himself	"
15	"	"	"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Mexico City	4/24/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Mualera *(State whether Master [Purser], or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Antonio Lopez, *from* VERACRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1925 *day of* ....., *19*

at Nogales

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, shipowner, gentleman, seamstress, native engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

Ports, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

	14	15	16
	List No.	Whether having a ticket paid certificate	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		yes	himself
2		"	"
3		"	"
4		"	"
5		"	"
6		"	husband
7		"	"
8		"	father
9		"	"
10		"	herself
11		"	himself
12		"	herself
13		"	mother
14		"	himself
15		"	"
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Jose Mercader Dorre M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 - 25, 19

at Manila

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Manila City	4/21/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 28 April 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	TEMP. STAY	Martinez	Rosendo	34		M S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	home 216 Jesus del Monte	Spain	Cadiz	1	282	Mexico City	4/21/25
2	TEMP. STAY	Garcia	Herminio	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home B st. and 13 st. Vibora	"	"	2			
3	TEMP. STAY	Marante	Faustino	57		M M	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	"	Mariel	wife Conmepcion Perez 16 Maximo Gomez st.	"	Barcelona	3			
4	TEMP. STAY	Vilagran	Andres	47		M M	"	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	Havana	home 9 Calzada Buenos Aires	"	"	4			
5	TEMP. STAY	Olabuenaga	Julian	43		M M	mechanic	"	"	"	Cuba	cuban	"	"	mother-in-law Angela Branly 385 - 23 st.	"	"	5			
6		Rodriguez de Olabuenaga	Clotilde	37		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do do	"	"	6			
7	TEMP. STAY	Soler	Dolores	33		F M	"	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	"	Guantanamo	husband Juan Pamies 22 Maceo st.	"	"	7			
8	UNDER 1	Pamies	Juan	4		M -	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"	8			
9	UNDER 1	Pamies	Josefa	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	9			
10	NOT COUNTED	Ginart	Maria	43		F W	"	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	son Bernardo Rabassa 31 Paseo st.	"	"	10			
11	TEMP. STAY	Terraza	Eugenio	32		M S	religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camaguey	home 36 Independencia st.	"	"	11			
12	NOT COUNTED	Farguells	Maria	47		F W	none	"	"	"	Cuba	"	"	Havana	home 5 Matadero st.	"	"	12			
13	NOT COUNTED	Farguells	Rosalia	5		F -	"	no	no	"	"	cuban	"	"	do do	"	"	13			
14	TEMP. STAY	Bante	Diego	50		M M	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	home 25 Carmen st.	"	"	14			
15	TEMP. STAY	Irazola	Antonio	40		M M	musical	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	"	"	mother Dominica Blanco 25 San Vicente st.	"	"	15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 th May, 192[illegible]

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming permanently or to dwelling permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this form.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	hinself	yes	no no no	IN TRANSIT	yes 3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	white	grey	black	04-34 none	Spain	Las Palmas
2	"	"	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Oviedo
3	"	"	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	browns	"	"	La Palma
4	"	"	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Gerona
5	"	"	"	yes 6 mos. Mass.	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	04-83	Cuba	Havana
6	"	husband	"	no no no	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	black	04-83	"	"
7	"	"	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	04-34	Spain	Barcelona
8	"	father	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	04-83	Cuba	Guantanamo
9	"	"	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	04-83	"	"
10	"	herself	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	blues	"	Spain	Mallorca
11	"	hinself	"	yes 20 dys. N.Y.	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	04-34	"	Zaragoza
12	"	herself	"	no no no	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
13	"	mother	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
14	"	hinself	"	" " "	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	04-83	"	"
15	"	"	"	yes 5 mos. Flo.	do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	04-34	Spain	Logrono
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	282	Mexico City	4/21/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Luslara *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Antonio Lopez, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1925 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	282		Mexico City 4/21/25	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the s.s. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader Jans M. D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1925 day of , 19

at New York

M Stern

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(3)

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	282	Mexico City	4/21/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, 24 April 1925, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		Escalera	Maria	21	X	F	S	religio-us	yes	spanish	yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Tacubaya	Convent 43 Divina Infancia	Spain	Cadiz
NOT COUNTED 2		Baras	Maria	33	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 3		Bustos	Isabel	34	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 4		Ybellez	angela	31	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 5		Bustos	Maria	32	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 6		Perea	Basilisa	30	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 7		camacho	Sotera	21	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 8		Ezcarcega	Maria Luz	26	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 9		Ulloa	Magdalena	26	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
NOT COUNTED 10		Cataño	Concepcion	54	X	F	S	profes-sora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	TEMP. STAY	Garcia	Job	43	X	M	S	religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monterrey	mother Francisca Gil 82- 5 Mayo st.	"	"
12	TEMP. STAY	Leal	Emeterio	64	X	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadereita	wife Tomasa Gonzalez 46 Juarez st.	"	"
13	TEMP. STAY	Montes	Lorenzo	55	X	M	M	"	"	"	"	Spain	spanish	"	Mexico	home 99 Medina st.	"	"
14	TEMP. STAY	Sotelo	Francisco	38	X	M	M	"	"	"	"	Mexico	mexican	"	Leon	wife Emiliz Aleman 219 Independencia st.	"	"
15	TEMP. STAY	Orozco	Jose R.	39	X	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapotlanejo	wife Teresa Flores 13 Antonio Orozco st.	"	"
16	TEMP. STAY	Gutierrez	Agustin C.	32	X	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Encarnacion Gutierrez 1 Hidalgo st.	"	"
17	TEMP. STAY	Noriega	Cecilio	40	X	M	S	religios	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leon	home 64 Honda st.	"	"
18	TEMP. STAY	Pavon	Francisco	32	X	M	S	merchant	"	english	"	Spain	spanish	"	Veracruz	home 17 Allende st.	"	"
19	TEMP. STAY	Monsalve	Ramon	19	X	M	S	scholar	"	spanish	"	"	"	"	Mexico	cousin Marcelino Usabiaga 34 Palma st.	"	"
20	TEMP. STAY	Piferrer	Ignacia	36	X	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Joaquin Miralles 136 Calzada Viga st.	Barcelona	
21	UNDER 1	Miralles	Rita	13	X	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do do	"	"
22	TEMP. STAY	Benet	Ramon	53	X	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jose Benet 7 Estanquillo st.	"	"
23	TEMP. STAY	Cepeda de Benet	Adela	34	X	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	mexican	"	"	brother-in-law do	"	"
24	TEMP. STAY	Llovet	Francisco	55	X	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	spanish	"	Puebla	brother Joaquin Llovet 605- 11 Norte st.	"	"
25	TEMP. STAY	Avellana	Narciso	39	X	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	brother Ramon Avellana 150 Guerrero st.	"	"
26	TEMP. STAY	Porta	Manuel	57	X	M	M	Photo-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Napoleon Porta 47 Madero st.	"	"
27	TEMP. STAY	Valls	Jaime	45	X	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villahermosa	home 81 Madero st.	"	"
28	TEMP. STAY	Vall de Valls	Maria	40	X	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29	TEMP. STAY	Salamea	Teresa	35	X	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	husband Pedro Virgilio 6 Juarez st.	"	"
30	TEMP. STAY	Gonzalez	Vicente	37	X	M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Estefania Mazon 73- 5 Febrero st.	"	"

Excepts #1-10 Visas granted 6/3/25 Am. Consulate. Checked aboard and found on board 5/6/25 M. Stamping 23/25

Visas held on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1	282	Mexico City 4/21/25
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 yn May, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate place of destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now lives (specify country), or to come to the United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instructions.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or excluded by special inquiry.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States, or removed at Government expense, or ordered deported or removed at Government expense.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	white	black browns	none	Mexico	Los Reyes
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mexico
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Tetipac
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mexico
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Tetipac
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Miacatlan
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	browns	"	Toluca
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mexico
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Juanajuato
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	Los Angeles
11	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Montemorelos
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bald	browns	"	Cadereita
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	Spain	Orense
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Mexico	Juanajato
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zapotlansjo
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Leon
18	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs	NewOrleans	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blues	Spain	Cadiz
19	"	fsther	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	browns	"	Sevilla
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Sabadell
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	"	Vilarrodona
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	black	Mexico	Mexico
24	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	Spain	Tarragona
25	"	"	"	yes	7 mos.	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bald	browns	"	Gerona
26	"	"	"	"	8 dys.	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Barcelona
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Mallorca
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	Mexico	Villahermosa
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Spain	Tarragona
30	"	hinself	"	yes	2 dys.	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	browns	"	Valencia

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	282	Mexico City	4/21/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Ruelera (Master, Chief (or Second) Officer), of the s.s. Antonio Lopez, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	282	Mexico City	4/21/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the s.s. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader Fuxo M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 9 1925, 19

at Progreso

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	492	Mexico City	4/21/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(3)

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, 24 April 19 25, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w. if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Gaido	Juan	66		M	M cons- tructor	yes	spanish	yes	Italy	italian	Mexico	Mexico	brother-in-law Cesar Cardone 17 Calzada los Gallos st.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Cardone de Gaido	Maria wife	44		F	M none	"	"	"	"	mexican	"	"	brother do do	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

130

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—915

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	282	Mexico City	4/21/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[T]

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or print[ed]

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or com[mander] ...oncer at each ...ng such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 th May, 19[25]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	hinself	yes	no	no	no	America Hotel in transit for Rio de Janeirc	yes	6 dys.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	white	grey	brown	none	36 Switzer	Montreus
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	"	04-82		Mexico	Mexico

Mexico City 4/21/25

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1	282		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Antonio Lopez, *from* Veracruz, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Arturo Muslera

captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either fo. himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the s.s. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader Vives M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1925 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 28 April 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Asencio	Bernardo	29		M S	day - labourer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Cuba	Havana	home 2 Arsenal st.	Spain	Barcelona
2		Dalmau	Miguel	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoyo Colorado	home Granja Anita	"	"
3		Regales	Miguel	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	home 13 Sol st.	"	"
4		Monclus	Alejandro	32		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home Curazao st. 3	"	"
5		Oretga	Justo	59		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vallamos	son Francisco Ortega	"	"
6		Martinez de Ortega	Emilia	54		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 Saco st.	"	"
7		Ortega	Emilia	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8		Ortega	Amparo	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
9		Ortega	Victoria	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10		Hassan	Jose	35		M S	merchant	"	siryan	"	Sirya	siryan	"	Havana	do do	"	"
11		Frau	Antonio	26		M S	day- labourer	"	spanish	"	Spain	spanish	"	Moron	home La Chamba house	"	"
12		Ruano	Francisco	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camaguey	brother Jaime Frau Moron	"	"
13		Villanueva	Jose	29		M M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	Regla	home 9 San Ramon st.	"	"
14		Bestard	Vicente	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	home 10 Cespedes st.	"	"
15		Bolufer	Vicente	23		M S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Camaguey	home 16 San Ignacio st.	"	"
16		Riera	Carlos	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	brotner Francisco Bolufer	"	"
17		Oliver	Jose	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cienfuegos	home 7 Sol st.	"	"
18		Tur	Antonio	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home Colon Cafe	"	"
19		Lupo	Crispino	45		M M	merchant	"	italian	"	Italy	italian	"	Havana	home Cafe Colon	"	"
20															home 10 Sol st.	"	"
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOT COUNTED

Checked out & found aboard M/S Stern, exp 6/5/25 Lmen

Checked in and found on board 5/5/25 31 men

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

other organized government because of his or their unlawful commission

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 214

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 th May, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now seeks admission.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	hinself	no	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		white	black	black	none	Spain	Teruel
2	"	"	yes	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	browns	"	"	Mallorca
3	"	"	no	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blues	"	"	Huesca
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	browns	"	"	Barcelona
5	"	"	yes	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Valencia
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	hinself	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	browns	"	Sirya	Tripoly
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Spain	Mallorca
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Teruel
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
15	"	"	no	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Alicante
16	"	"	yes	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Ibiza
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Antonio Lopez, *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MAY 2 - 1921

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Narcader, *Surgeon of the* s.s. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Spain, Barcelona University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "enclosed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jose Narcader Tiero M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 2 - 1925, *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—a

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 28 April 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Botas	Eduardo	30		M M	day-labourer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish		Havana	home Cristina 38	Spain	Cadiz
2		Garcia de Botas	Josefa w/o	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3		Botas	Luisa d	6		F -	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4		Botas	Jose d	2		M -	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5		Martinez	Gines	19		M S	day-labourer	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	Ciego de Avila	home Colonia Pina	"	"
6		Segura	Elias	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Clara	sister Rosa Segura	"	"
7		Fernandez	Juan	60		M M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	La Florida	home Colonia La Tina	"	"
8		Lopez	Jose	27		M S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	home Dr. Hernandez	"	"
9		Saez	Damaso	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home Santa Teresa	"	"
10		Sanchez	Angel	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	home 109 Egido st.	"	"
11		Bautista	Pedro	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camaguey	cousin Jose Perez San Esteban	"	"
12		Bautista	Juan	47		M M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	home - San Esteban	"	"
13		Sanchez	Estrella	30		F S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Havana	sister Victoria Sanchez 236 Havana st.	"	"
14		Aparicio	Josefa	37		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 1 Baratillo st.	"	"
15		Lamas	Jose	29		M S	day-labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Reimon st. home	"	"
16		Marin	Antonio	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Clara	sister Maria Marin Jesus Nazareno	"	"
17		Reyes de Marin	Araceli w/o	38		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law do do	"	"
18		Marin	Eduardo d	19		M S	day-labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do do	"	"
19		Marin	Araceli d	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20		Marin	Jose d	4		M -	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21		Marin	Maria d	3		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
22		Marin	Alberto d	2		M -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
23		Marin	Carmen d	10		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Sanchez	Eugenio	23		M S	day-labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	18 Perseverancia st.	"	"
25		Rodriguez	Jose	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 155 Vives st.	"	"
26		Fayad	Dib	40		M S	merchant	"	spanish	yes	Sirya	siryan	"	"	home 93 Vernaza st.	"	Barcelona
27		Lays	Dib	65		M M	"	"	siryan	"	"	"	"	Matanzas	home 34 Colon st.	"	"
28		Molins	Francisco	20		M S	"	"	spanish	"	Spain	spanish	"	Havana	home 61 Ave. Belgica	"	"
29		Estarlich	Francisco	25		M S	day-labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camaguey	home Reina Victoria Hotel	"	"
30		Cassi	Juan	39		M M	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havana	home 5 Montes st.	"	"

102

Checked out and found on board 6/5/25 Tuesday 12th noon

Checked in and found on board 6/5/25 11 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—639

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

216

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

riving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 th May, 191

15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	goog	none	5	5	white	black		Spain	Santander
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	"	"	Madrid
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2	"	"	"	Almeria
5	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	blues	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	Cadiz
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blues	"	Almeria
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Granada
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Cadiz
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Malaga
13	"	herself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	6	"	black	"	"
15	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blues	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Cuba — Santa Clara
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"	blues	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	fair	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	Spain — Salamanca
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	" — Orense
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blues	"	Sirya — Tripoly
24	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Spain — Barcelona
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" — Valencia
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" — Barcelona
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 th May, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	hinself	yes	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goog	none	5	5	white	black	black		Spain	Santander
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	browns	"	"	Almeria
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	blues	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blues	"	"	Cadiz
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Almeria
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	herself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Granada
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz
15	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	browns	"	"	Malaga
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	"
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blues	"	"	"
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	blues	"	Cuba	Santa Clara
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	fair	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Spain	Salamanca
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blues	"	"	Orense
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	Sirya	Tripoly
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Mualera (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Mualera
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1905 day of ..., 19...
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the S.S.s. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader Tuero M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1925 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, Jose Mercader, Surgeon of the s.s. Antonio Lopez, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose Mercader Tuero M.D.

MAY 2 - 1925

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIO LOPEZ. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ, 24 April, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Castello	Florencio	43	M	M	employed	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Mexico	Mexico	home 291 Septima del Pino	Spain	Cadiz
2		Ferreira de Castello	Manuela	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3		Castello	Antonia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4		Puente	Sofia	57	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puebla	nephew Pedro Perez Puebla	"	"
5		Hernandez	Enrique	51	M	M	employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	home 23 Uruguay st.	"	Barcelona
6		Hernandez	Teresa	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
7		Hernandez	Roberto	9	M	-	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
8		Hernandez	Enriqueta	4	F	-	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9		Saiz	Daniel	32	M	S	day-labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Miguel Diaz Mexico	"	"
10		Revuelta S	Sandalio	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Cayetano Revuelta 131 Velasco st.	"	"
11		Francisco	Luis	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salustiano Mayo 88 Allende st.	"	"
12		Martin	Jaime	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Francisca Martin 10 Aldaco st.	"	"
13		Forrellad de Martin	Rita	37	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law do do	"	"
14		Martin	Emilio	9	M	-	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt do do	"	"
15		Martin	Jose	5	M	-	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—409

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 th May, 19[1]5

218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	hinself	yes	no	no	no	IN TRANSIT	yes	3 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	white	blak	black		Spain	Sevilla
2	"	hisband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Huelva
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla
4	"	herself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	browns	"	"	Santander
5	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Zamora
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Zaragoza
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	black	black	"	"	Zamora
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	hinself	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	browns	"	"	Santander
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	b lack	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leon
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	browns	"	"	Sabadell
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. Antonio Lopez, *from* VERACRUZ, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

DIST

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 2 1925, 19___, from the portof

219

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Anselmo	Chapela Iglesias	Engineer	29-3-25	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	140	no
2	2	Andres	Fructuoso Marfai	Sailor	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	138	no
3	3	Manuel	Alvarez Martinez	Fireman	"	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	142	no
4	4	Manuel	Borrego Velasco	do	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´2	136	no
5	5	Pedro	Jimenez Rubio	do	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	140	no
6	6	Juan	Martin Hernandez	do	"	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´6	145	no
7	7	Gregorio	Fuentes Muñoz	do	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	136	no
8	8	Antonio	Cano Almasan	do	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	135	no
9	9	Antonio	Mariano Roman	do	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	142	no
10	10	Juan	Macias del Rio	do	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´2	134	no
11	11	Francisco	Castro Rivero	do	"	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	146	no
12	12	Enrique Rios	Gonsalez	do	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	144	no
13	13	Miguel	Santamaria Frau	Sailor	"	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´6	142	no
14	14	Jose	Lloret Sur	do	"	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	136	no
15	15	Antonio	Vergara Guillen	Steward	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´5	140	no
16	16	Luis	Valentin Benitez	Scullion	"	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´1	135	no
17	17	Jose	Timone Barcelo	Waiter	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	138	no
18	18	Francisco	Rajd Perez	do	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	140	no
19	19	Julio	Macias Conejero	do	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´2	136	no
20	20	[illegible]	Bastillo Luis	do	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´6	142	no
21	21	Joaquin	Pastor Martin	Fireman	"	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´4	139	no
22	22	Bartolome	Campins Tomas	Cook	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5´3	170	no
23							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
31							no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 51
at Cadiz Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Consul to the United States
Name Antonio Lopez
Title Consul
Date March 30, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamps
Service No. 51
No fee prescribed

* Use list of races on back hereof.

Note - [illegible] false statement or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars [illegible] side.

Mod. v. 81 TER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRTS OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera, Master, of the S/S Antonio Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of. ....., 192 .

.....

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed fromthe vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not emplovet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for ea... ncerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is m... ed; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance ... of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, ...ains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, ...ed prior o the determination of such

| | | |

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Antonio Lopez arriving at New MAY 2 - 1925, 19 , from the port of Habana 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goran Rodulfo	Miguel	Waiter	16-4-25	Habana	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	140	no
2	Sanchez	Maria	Assistant Pantryman	16-4-25	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	180	no
3						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
4						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
5						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
6						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
7						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
8						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
12	Liñin	Lolo Manuel	Chief Engineer Officer	24-4-25	Habana	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'0	130	no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

Supp Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 28 APR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred and Twenty-one (121)
SERVICE No. 3445 FEE 2.00

Supp Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 28 APR 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred and Twenty-two (122)
SERVICE No. 3691 FEE 2.00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

MOD. V. 81 TER.

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SS. Antonio Maurras, of the SS Santa Lopez, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Antonio Maurras
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1925 day of, ..., 19....

D Otis
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

ED S.S. Antonio Lopez Spanish Line arrived May 5, 1925, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manner Arrived	Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED
	Time		One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector / Date / Time
1	Gaido, Juan II Cab 10:	3	1/2 2	In transit to Brazil	Destination Bra S.S. American Legion	[illegible] 5/5 11 [illegible]
	Pardone de Gardo, Maria					" " "

8327

Antonio Lopez Spanish Line May 5, 1925.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		---- N O N E ----			

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 11 1925

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 6TH, 1925

I, master of the SPANISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ANTONIO LOPEZ", from port of SPAIN via HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 2ND, 1925, consigned to LUIS LLANSO, Agent, Pier 8 EAST RIVER; is now lying at PIER 8 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail MAY 6TH, 1925, for Cadiz and Barcelona via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		---- N O N E ----	

14—1615

ANTONIO-LOPEZ

MAY 2 - 1925

17	Varaa Machuca	Jose	Ind.	do	29-6-924	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
18	Santapau Mayol	Tomas	4th.	Boatswain	25-11-921	Barcelona	no	63	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	170	no
19	J. Aras Rotard	Antonio	Ord.	do	25-4-911	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	167	no
20	Muria Bruguera	Juan	Ord.	do	30-10-920	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	175	no
21	Moreno Gomez	Ricardo		Carpenter	30-11-3	Cadiz	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	178	no
22	Rodriguez Campos	Manuel		Sailor	14-8-922	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	165	no
23	Campos Ballester	Jose		do	21-1-921	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	158	no
24	Climent Sellés	Juan		do	21-1-921	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	170	no
25	Nats Cabot	Vicente		do	25-8-922	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no
26	Sebastia Rabassa	Jaime		do	25-7-923	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	174	no
27	Fuster Lamuza	Tomas		do	20-3-924	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	no
28	Perez Perez	Jose		do	25-10-923	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	180	no
29	Alvarez Rodriguez	Antonio		do	8-1-921	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	167	no
30	Mayor Soriano	Simeon		do	29-6-924	Cadiz	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	160	no

P.S. Steerage, one

* Use list of crew on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 81 imp.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

-----	----- N O N E -----			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

-----	---- N O N E ----		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving at [illegible] MAY 2 - 1925, 192, from the port of Barcelona - Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible] Nuevo	Arturo	Captain	13-7-923	Cadiz	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	178	no
2	Ferrer Ferr	José	1st Captain	4-8-922	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	176	no
3	Mercader Fierro	Jose	Physician	17-5-925	do	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	168	no
4	Macias Jordan	Miguel	Purser	8-12-924	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	185	no
5	Zagarra Cendra	Juan	1st. Officer	22-6-924	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	172	no
6	Lucell Vela	Juan	2nd. do	18-2-920	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	6'	178	no
7	Zaragoza Zaragoza	Josie	3rd. do	30-10-923	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	170	no
8	Soriano Sanchez	Eduardo	Radiotelegraphist	30-11-924	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	175	no
9	de P. Bristha	Francisco	do	21-12-924	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	146	no
10	Piñero Fuentes	Josie	1st. Engineer	1-11-924	Barcelona	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	187	no
11	Echevarria Gallardo	Ignacio	2nd. do	30-9-924	Cadiz	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	137	no
12	Alcalde Merino	Jesus	3rd. do	21-3-924	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	178	no
13	Escalera Pepo	Rafael	4th. do	29-12-924	Cadiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	138	no
14	Garcia Gonzalez	Angel	Assistant do	30-11-924	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	200	no (Radiotelegraphist Cadiz 30-11-924)
15	Castaño Rivas	Manuel	do do	30-9-924	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	135	no
16	Uzarte Olaechilla	Francisco	1st. Stewards	24-12-924	Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	no
17	Garcia Machuca	Jose	2nd. do	29-6-924	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
18	Santapau Mayol	Tomas	1st. Pantryman	25-11-921	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	170	no
19	J. Arias Restan	Antonio	2nd. do	25-11-911	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	167	no
20	Ruiz Bouzeiros	Juan	3rd. do	30-10-920	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	175	no
21	Moreno Gomez	Ricardo	Carpenter	30-11-23	Cadiz	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	178	no
22	Rodriguez Campos	Manuel	Tailor	14-8-923	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	165	no
23	Campos Ballester	Jose	do	21-1-921	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	158	no
24	Piment Bellis	Juan	do	31-1-921	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	170	no
25	Nuñez Labot	Vicente	do	25-8-922	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	180	no
26	Bestia Rabassa	Jaime	do	25-7-923	Barcelona	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	174	no
27	Fuster Ramirez	Tomas	do	30-5-924	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	no
28	Perez Perez	Jose	do	25-10-923	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	130	no
29	Linares Rodriguez	Antonio	do	8-1-922	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	167	no
30	Mayor Soriano	Simeon	do	29-6-924	Cadiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	160	no

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of.* *192*

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, MAY 2 [illegible], 192 , from the port of Barcelona - Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fite Ramirez	Francisco	Sailor	29-12-924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
2	Lora Muñoz	Rafael	do	29-12-924	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	140	no
3	Santos Porras	Juan	do	29-12-924	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
4	Carrasco Vichera	Jose Maria	do	30-9-924	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
5	Solles Liboret	Gines	do	25-10-922	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	165	no
6	Muñoz Cinco	José	do	30-9-924	Cadiz	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	136	no
7	Rodriguez Jimenez	Angel	do	29-12-924	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	136	no
8	Peinado Botia	Francisco	do	29-12-924	do	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
9	Segundo Luna	Miguel	do	23-3-924	do	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	157	no
10	Paz Peña	Ramón	Fireman	29-9-920	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	167	no
11	Bello Liborty	José	do	21-9-924	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	no
12	Romero Jurado	Luis	do	29-12-924	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
13	Bujana Lainez	Juan	do	30-9-924	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	130	no
14	Fernandez Pascual	Ramón	do	29-12-924	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	142	no
15	Gomez Rubin	José	do	30-4-924	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	165	no
16	Rubianes Roseta	Manuel	do	27-6-923	Barcelona	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	175	no
17	Moreno Mercadé	Miguel	do	27-6-923	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	162	no
18	Sanchez Rodriguez	José	do	24-6-923	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	162	no
19	Segura Rico	Francisco	do	30-4-921	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	173	no
20	Gonzalez Reyes	José	do	27-7-921	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	156	no
21	Lopez Martinez	José	do	21-8-923	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	145	no
22	Botia Figueroa	Jose Luis	do	30-9-924	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	137	no
23	Martinez Robles	Francisco	do	30-9-924	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	130	no
24	Gonzalez Ubiña	Domingo	do	30-9-924	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	138	no
25	Campaña Pardal	Manuel	do	30-9-924	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no
26	Vidal Pina	Francisco	do	20-12-924	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	136	no
27	Somoza Alcalde	Luis	do	29-12-924	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no
28	Manzanares	Alfonso	do	30-9-924	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	132	no
29	Florido Sanjuan	José	do	27-4-923	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'1	150	no
30	Barcelo Chico	José	do	30-4-924	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	169	no

D

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of. _____ 192

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provited*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving at New-York, MAY 9, 1925, 192, from the port of Barcelona - Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blanco	Alejo	Fireman	29-12-924	Cadiz	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	no
2	Iglesias	Marcel	Alejandro do	29-12-924	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	138	no
3	Rodriguez	Dominguez	Juan do	29-12-924	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
4	Rodriguez	Ramirez	Manuel do	29-12-924	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	134	no
5	Santander	Andrade	Antonio Chief - Steward	22-6-924	Barcelona	no	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	190	no
6	Diaz	Fuentes	Marcos Butler	23-9-924	do	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	no
7	Arcalla	Gonzalez	Antonio 2nd do	25-10-923	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	195	no
8	Beardo	Perea	José 2nd do	29-12-924	Cadiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	no
9	Castro	Bosel	Miguel 1st. Cook	22-9-924	Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	198	no
10	Puga	Fernandez	Antonio 2nd do	17-6-923	Cadiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no
11	Ribo	Crowe	Francisco 2nd do	22-6-924	Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	157	no
12	Mata	Soler	Juan Assistant do	23-12-924	[illegible]	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	no
13	Di	Castelo	Tomás Scullion	29-1-924	Cadiz	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	142	no
14	Bellon	Crespillo	Juan do	29-12-924	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	136	no
15	Lamana	Pata	Francisco Butcher	30-9-924	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	139	no
16	Gonzalez	Flores	José do	30-9-924	do	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	164	no
17	Castro	Niño	Francisco Pastry - Cook	30-9-924	do	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	135	no
18	Ribas	Gay	Juan Baker	27-6-923	Barcelona	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	178	no
19	Perez	Lozano	Vicente do	30-9-924	Cadiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	no
20	Garcia	Vazquez	Maximo Assistant - Propicion	22-6-924	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	166	no
21	Rivera	Miret	Dolores Waitress	30-11-92[illegible]	Cadiz	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	149	no
22	Bonmati	Carnana	Angeles do	22-6-924	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	4'8	138	no
23	Rodriguez	Garcia	Concepcion do	11-3-925	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	136	no
24	Vives	Orts	Emilio Steward	30-4-924	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	167	no
25	Nadal	Juste	Lorenzo do	27-6-923	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	174	no
~~26~~	~~Aragon~~	~~Sanchez~~	~~José do~~	~~30-9-924~~	~~Cadiz~~	~~no~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'6~~	~~178~~	~~no~~
27	Macias	Rodriguez	Lorenzo do	30-9-924	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	170	no
28	Gonzalez	Dominguez	Luis do	30-9-924	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
29	Iglesias	Castro	José do	25-8-924	Barcelona	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	173	no
30	Gonzalez	Toro	Romualdo do	27-6-923	do	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	no

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANTONIO LOPEZ, arriving at New York, [illegible] 1925, 192, from the port of Barcelona - Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Navarro Gonzalez	Agustin	Steward	29-6-924	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	165	no
2	Peña Calderon	Manuel	do	30-9-924	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	139	no
3	Lopez Moreno	Pedro	do	21-4-923	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	no
4	Vaquie Vidal	Jose	do	23-7-923	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	150	no
5	Viaplana Plat	Jaime	do	23-12-924	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	170	no
6	Segarra Sampere	Francisco	do	24-7-924	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	172	no
7	Gonzalez Flores	Florencio	do	22-6-924	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	160	no
8	Porto Garcia	Pablo	do	30-9-924	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	132	no
9	Ramos Castillo	Jose	do	29-12-924	do	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
10	Rodriguez Sevilla	Jose	do	29-12-924	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	132	no
11	Diaz Brun	Manuel	do	29-12-924	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	134	no
12	Sanchez Amaro	Francisco	do	29-12-924	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	138	no
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

Barcelona, Spain 1169

S. S. "Antonio Lopez"

Mar - March 25. 1925

Received Ptas 10.10
Equal to $2.00

$2 PER STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigration Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8327

May 2, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 5 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Joyce Seidenman
Camera Operator

Volume 8328

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

MAY 2 and 3, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 2	Resolute	Hamburg	36
	George H. Henry	Tampico	1
	Fredensborg	Cuba	1
	Evelyn	Porto Rico	1
	Davisian	Antwerp	4
	Vardulia	London	3
	Veendam	Rotterdam	27
	Thode Fagelund	Buenos Aires	4
	Oritani ✓	Jamaica	1
	Nyhavn	Santo Domingo	1
May 3	Cabo Torres	Spain	2
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
	Birte	Cuba	1
	Presidente Wilson	Trieste	54

R3P8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8328

May 2-3, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 5 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
.....
Date

Joyce Lawson
.....
Camera Operator

108130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C Thiem M. D, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon(s), or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thiem M. D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 25

at Ly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5.2.25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3			31						31
	57	1		55				2		72
	38	2	1	18				4		54
TOTAL	98	3	1	94	1	1		6		162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

8328

34	35	36
gration ise ber.	Issued at	Date.
	Lausanne.	5/3/25.
	Stockholm.	6/4/25.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "RESOLUTE" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22 APRIL 1925, 19

14-480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		SMITH	ANNE	47	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	U. S. A.	N.Y.	Wm. H. Smith (father) 15o, Washington Terr. Bridgeport,	Cal.	Santa Barbara	72	Lausanne.	3/3/25.
2		UNANDER-SCHARIN.	HJALMAR EGIL	30	M	M	Merchnt	"	Swed. Eng. Ger. French.	"	Swedish	Scandinv'n	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife, Mrs. J. Unander-Scharin, 930, ParkAve, New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	636	Stockholm.	6/4/25
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 2nd*, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer Mr.J.Wright,		Yes	1915-1921	N.Y.	Returning, 1 Mount Morris, Park, West, New York City, NEW YORK.	In- No Alwaysdef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfct	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	grey	none	France	St.Pierre les Calais
2	Yes	Myself	"	"	8 yrs to Nov 14	N.Y.	Returning, 930, Park Avenue, New York City, NEW YORK.	No Permnt	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Brwn	Blue	none	Sweden	Upsn. Stockholm

(New contract in Employ of Mr. Wright etc. 08-11 Nine years abroad) 08-354 1/3

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	72	Lausanne.	5/3/25
2	636	Stockholm	5/5/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmen Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1928

at Ivy

William H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiemy M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiemy M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 17

at Bay

William H. Murfah

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

1.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.	
1	1771	Hamburg	1/9	N.I.
2	1869	Stuttgart	3/5	"
3	3564	Berlin	1/1	N.I.
4	3566	"	"	N.I.
5	3995	"	3/31.	N.I.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Schliemann	Ernst	41	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Charlotte Schliemann Hamburg, an der Alster 56	Penn.	Hamburg
2		Moreth	Samuel	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Schwetzingen	mother: Rosa Moreth, Schwetzingen Kurfuerstenstr.19	Pa.	Allentown
3	TRANSIT	Jeidels	Otto	42	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"		Berlin	mother: Anna Jeidels, Frankfurt o/M.Bethovenstr.15	Germ.	Berlin
4	TRANSIT	"	Bertrud	33	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Schmidt	Werther	51	m	s	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alexander Schmidt Berlin, Koenig Auguststr.22	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

5

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14	15	16
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1771	Hamburg	1/9 N.I.
2	1.8805	Stuttgart	3/5 "
3	3561	Berlin	1/1 N.I.
4	3566	"	" N.I.
5	3585	"	3/31. N.I.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A...RIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding offi... upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2 —, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	bus.friend.I.S.Tainter,New York,N.Y.24 Water Str.	3 - 4 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle: Charles Hess,Allentown Pa. 1746 Hamilton Str.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	dbr.	"	"	Schwetzingen
3	"	"	50	yes	1912	N.Y.	friend:Albert Rockberth c/o, Hallgarten & Co,New York,N.Y. 44 Pine Str.	6 weeks	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Schwerin
4	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
5	no	"	50	yes	1923	Philad.	bus.friends:Tubize Art.Silk Co, Philadelphia,Pa.Stiffon Guyrard Bldg.	2 - 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	dbr.	br.	"	"	Berlin
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1771	Hamburg	1/9 N.I.
2	1.0695	Stuttgart	3/5 "
3	3561	Berlin	1/1 N.I.
4	3546	"	" N.I.
5	3995	"	3/31. N.I.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

[illegible] United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] insular possessions of the United States.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1. A

S.S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 19 25. Arriving at port of New York, May 2nd, 19 25.

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Power	Thomas	64		m	m		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. Oct., 1892 U.S.P.# 470421 Wash. Aug.22nd 1925.	Cynwyd, Pa. 432 Levering Mill Road
2	Greenebaum	Edgar	34		m	m	Chicago, Ills. Dec. 12th 1890	" 512697 Wash. Febr. 10th 1925	9 S. La Salle Str. Chicago, Ills.
3	"	Beatrice	32		f	m	" Oct. 12th 1892	"	"
4	Goldsmith	Eugene	65		m	m	Newton, N.J. Oct. 6th 1859	" 367902 " Jan. 29th 1925 Exc.	45 East 20th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Grifenhagen	Max	64		m	m	Chicago, Ills. May 12th 1861	" 491333 " Nov. 17th 1924	219 10th St. New York City, N.Y.
6	"	Carrie	57		f	m	Sandwich, Ills. Sept. 18th 1868	"	"
7	Heming	Henry	26		m	m	New York, N.Y. June 9th 1898	" 506151 Wash. Jan. 17th 1925	20 Broad Str; New York, N.Y.
8	"	Kate	26		f	m	" Febr. 8th 1899	" 506152 " " " "	"
9	Williams	Walter	58		m	m	Pickville, Penn. Sept. 27, 1866	" 366884 " renwd. Jan. 1925 Jan. 24, 1924	233 Broadway, New York City.
10	Pierson	Bessie B.	47		f	d	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 19th, 1877	" 365099 " Ext. Mar. 11, 1925. Jan. 16, 1924.	652 Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Stayner	Bess Billings	44		f	w	Alpha, Ills. March 9, 1881	" 63, Chic. Series. March 18, 1925	934 Lakeside Place., Chicago, Ills.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Ch

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) No. B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "RESOLUTE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2 APR 1925, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAUFFMAN	MITCHELL	35		M	S		Reading, Berks County, Pa. 1907 U.S.P. No. 360683 27th Dec. 1923 rend.	40, N. 8th Street, Allentown, Pa.
2	PATON	WALTER S.	61		M	M	July 29th 1863, Detroit, Michigan.	" " 366937 24th Jan.1924 renwd.	Boston Store, Chicago, Ill.
3	PATON	BARBARA	57		F	M	Feb. 15th 1867, Detroit, Michigan.	" " " " " " "	" " " "
4	STEPHENS	INEZ C.	38		F	S	Sept. 3rd 1887, Rapid City, Sth Dakota.	" " 516972 25th Feb. 1925.	2211, E 70th St, Chicago, Ill.
5	WRIGHT	JOHN D.	58		M	M	July 20th 1866, Fredonia, New York.	" " 483217 14th Oct. 1924.	1 Mount Morris Park, West, New York City.
6	WRIGHT	YSABEL	39		F	M	May 26th	By marriage to U. S. Citizen.	" " " "
7	WRIGHT	JOHN S.	10		M	S	May 26th 1914, New York, New York.	U.S.P. No. 483217 14th Oct. 1924.	" " " "
8	WRIGHT	ANNA D.	8		F	S	Dec. 26th 1916, New York, New York.	" " " " " " "	" " " "
9	LINZ	BERNICE	26		F	M	Sept. 6th 1898, Livemore Falls, Maine.	" " Letter of American Consul London, April 21st, 1925. 404439, May 1, 1924	137, College St, Lewston, Maine.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 ok

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. RESOLUTE Sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARD	Marie.J.	45		F	D	from naturalized American parents Jan 20th 1879, Wiltz, G.D. de Luxembourg	U.S.D.467089, Wash'ton. D.C. July 1st 1924	2619, Winnemac Ave. Chicago, Ill
2	WICKES	Anna Boal	50	2	F	Dd	March 22nd 1874, Chicago, Ill	U.S. 1494937, Wash'ton. D.C. Dec. 1st 1924	Mt Vernon, Va
3	GARDNER	Esther Bogue	50	4	F	M	May 3rd, 1874, Chicago, Ill	U.S. 1495116, Wash'ton D.C. December 2 1924	Highland Park, Ill
4	WILLIAMS	Paul	26	1	M	S	March 23rd, 1899, Philadelphia, Pa	est ded in 2797 1924 U.S. 2239, Wash'ton D.C. April 17th	6015, South Taylor St. Phila. Pa
5	BUHLER	Joseph.S.	44		M	M	March 3rd, 1881, Columbus, Georgia	U.S.2.509492, Wash'ton. D.C. Jan 29 1925	261, Broadway, New York City
6	BUHLER	Emily.M.	31		F	M	Oct 4th 1894, Buffalo, New York	do	do
7	BLITZSTEIN	M.Lionel	32		M	M	Aug 7th, 1892, Chicago, Ill	U.S.2.510573, Wash'ton. D.C. Feb 24th 1925	134 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill
8	BLITZSTEIN	Elizabeth P.	29		F	M	Nov 27th 1895, Indianapolis, Ind	do	do
9	BREWSTER	Ruby	42	10	F	[illegible]	Jan 2nd 1883, Louisville, Ky	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	SAMUELS	Abner.M.	39		M	M	Jan 1st 1886, Wash'ton. D.C.	U.S.2.510[illegible], Wash'ton. D.C. Feb 24th 1925	2054, Bedford Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	BROOKS	Percy.W.	45		M	M	December 2nd 1880, Augusta, Me.	U.S. [illegible] Wash'ton. D.C. Sept 12th 1924	779, Broadway, New York City
12	MARSHALL	Mary.A.	70		F	Wd	July 6th, 1855, Cleveland, Ohio	U.S. 390700, Wash'ton. D.C. April 9th 1924	Larchmont, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
F 9.	BREWSTER	Ruby	not on board.						

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 | 36 | 36

ion | Issued at | Date. | ate.

8 | London | 16/3/25. | 25. N.J

Qu.

Qu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Thiem M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Thiem M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 25

at Key

H. W. Murphy
Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

8

34	35	36	36
ration on ber.	Issued at—	Date.	ate.
133	London	16/3/25.	25.

N. J.
Qu.
25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 401

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Entered in England.)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , [illegible] , 19

14—401

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAUNDERS	LINDA GLADYS	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother, Elizabeth Sanders, 227, Westfield Rd, E. Sthsea.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24133	London	16/3/25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

N.J.
Qu.
Qu.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... May 2nd ....., 1925

Sheet 9

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to a final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether previously deported and why.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Remarks.
1	Yes	Friend, Mr.Averill Staten Is	Yes	Yes	5 mths	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Averill, Employer Hills, Staten Island, New York.	No. Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	none	England	Portsmth.	1	24133	London	16/3/25.	N.J. 25.Qu.
2																									2				
3																									3				
4																									4				
5																									5				
6																									6				
7																									7				
8																									8				
9																									9				
10																									10				
11																									11				
12																									12				
13																									13				
14																									14				
15																									15				
16																									16				
17																									17				
18																									18				
19																									19				
20																									20				
21																									21				
22																									22				
23																									23				
24																									24				
25																									25				
26																									26				
27																									27				
28																									28				
29																									29				
30																									30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmon, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmon
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 15

at [illegible]

H. V. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiemp M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (Here write whether "surgeon," "acting surgeon," or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiemp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at Bay

Wm. H. Murph

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 481

10

4

	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	405	Berlin	U. S.	N.J. 4/17/25.
2				
3	37569	Stuttgart		3/6/25. Qu.
4	27545	Leipzig		1/2 Qu.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Resolute" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , April 21st , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1564	Mende	Clara	56		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband: Fritz Mende, Berlin-Tempelhof, Dorfstr. 36.	Germ.	Berlin
2																	
3		~~Bohmenberger~~	~~Adolf~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~ German	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Buckenfeld~~	~~Buckenfeld, Reichenbacherstr.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
4		Werner	Victor	42		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	wife: Anna Werner, Jena, Kolaischestr. 1	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
405	Berlin	4/17/25. N.Y.
37569	Stuttgart	3/6/25. Qu.
27545	Leipsig	1/2 Qu.

H = H Mueseph
11.35 am 4/21

No 2. Karl Moeller not on board.
No 3. Adolf Bhumberger not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 2nd, 1925.

TV

11

No. on List	15. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18. If yes—Year or period of years.	18. If yes—Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	24. Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	25. Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	26. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	29. Height. Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of—Hair.	31. Color of—Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	33. Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend: International Concil of Women, Washington,D.C.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gr.	gr	none	Germany	Erfurt
2	mxmxmxm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmaus, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Malmaus
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 21

at Ny.

H. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List # 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, U. S. Navy, employed by Revenue Cutter Service, or Public Health Service, or other service, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State Maryland; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at Key

Wm H Murph
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

E. 12

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO ENTER.	
Washington	1/29/25
Koenigsberg	4/2/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # 2.

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. RESOLUTE, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 21st, 19 25.

14—401

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Mueller	Frieda	32	f	m	h'wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	U.S.	West Hoboken	own home: 386 West Street, West Hoboken, N.H.	N.J.	West Hoboken	35438	PERMIT TO REENTER. Washington	1/29/25
2		Reichwald	Rudolf	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	none	"	Germany	Florkhem	wife: Olga Reichwald, Florkhem	Ills.	Chicago	4853	Koenigsberg	4/20/25
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. APR 20 1925 PASSED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. APR 20 1925 PASSED

8

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

List # 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1915

14—481

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary absence in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self see	50	yes 1924 N.J.	1922 at Hoboken own home: 586 West Street, West Hoboken, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbldebl.	08-29	none	Poland	Pabianice	1	35438	PERMIT TO REENTER. Washington	1/29/25
2	"	column 19	25	no no no	cousin: Friedrich Leepin, Chicago, Ills. 1511 Georgest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dbld. gr.	20-29	"	"	Ssultzyase	2	4853	Koenigsberg	4/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmen Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

D. Malmen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 25

at ..... Wm H Murph
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiems M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "of the American Line," employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiems M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at Cherbourg

W. H. Murphy
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 681

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
43286	Stuttgart	1/25/25 Qu.
48703	"	1/28/25 Qu.
35376	PERMIT TO REENTER Washington	1/29/25
37524	Stuttgart	2/17/25 Qu.
39295	"	3/17/25 Qu.
37906	"	4/6/25 Qu.
420	Cologne	4/9/25 N.I.
3964	Berlin	1/12/25 Qu.
3966	"	" Qu.
3969	"	" Qu.
3971	"	" Qu.
3972	"	" Qu.
3978	"	" Qu.
31377	Munich	3/13/25 Qu.
39485	Stuttgart	3/27/25 Qu.
18562	Frankfort	3/13/25 Qu.
30957	Munich	1/7/25 Qu.
48750	Stuttgart	1/2/25 Qu.
10542	Breslau	1/5/25 Qu.
10543	"	" Qu.
31952	Munich	3/20/25 Qu.
19040	Frankfort	2/16/25 Qu.
697	Vienna	4/7/25 Qu.
698	"	" Qu.
10243	Bremen	3/3/25 Qu.
320	Berlin	3/4/25 Qu.
714	Vienna	4/10/25 Qu.
3029	Prague	3/13/25 Qu.
662	Vienna	3/17/25 Qu.
663	"	" Qu.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. RESOLUTE, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 21, 19 25.

16—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Fischer	Joseph	27		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	father: Jos.Fischer, 10, Ingrimstr., Heidelberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	43286	Stuttgart	1/25/25 Qu.
2		Taglieber	Anton	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	sister: Anna Taglieber,155 A, Ludwigsburgerstr.,Stuttgart	"	New York City	2	48703	"	2/19/25 Qu.
3		Link	Emma	38		f	s	governess	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED			Cz.Slov.	"	U.S.A.	New York	own home: 17 West - 71st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	New York	3	35376	Washington	PERMIT TO REENTER 1/29/25
4		Streun	Marie	21		f	s	h'hold	"	1/1603	"	Germany	"	Germany	Moerschenhardt	father: August Streun, Moerschenhardt n/Buchen	"	Glendale Long Island	4	37524	Stuttgart	3/17/25 Qu.
5		Landek	Margarethe	21		f	s	"	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Hainstadt	father: Joseph Landek, Hainstadt	N.J.	Newark	5	39295	"	3/17/25 Qu.
6		Albert	Maria	16		f	s	"	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Merchingen	father: Ludwig Albert, Merchingen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	37906	"	4/6/25 Qu.
7		Hegener	Wilhelm	27		m	s	mercht.	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Oberpleis	father: Josef Hegener, Burg Niederbach Oberpleis	Germ.	Oberpleis	7	420	Cologne	4/9/25 N.I.
8		Schaefer	Johannes	38		m	m	stereotyper	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	father: Ludwig Schaefer, 74, Kaiser Friedrich Str., Charlottenburg	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	8	3967	Berlin	1/12/25 Qu.
9		"	Martha	42		f	m	h'wife	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	9	3968	"	" Qu.
10	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	13		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	10	3969	"	" Qu.
11		"	Karl	32		m	m	stereotyper	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	11	3971	"	" Qu.
12		"	Minna	28		f	m	h'wife	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"	12	3972	"	" Qu.
13	UNDER 16	"	Karl	2	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	13	3973	"	" Qu.
14		Riederer	Bruno	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Munich	father: Bruno Riederer, Mechtesberg # 10,	"	Buffalo	1	31377	Munich	3/23/25 Qu.
15		Kopp	Friedrich	18		m	s	baker	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Friedrich Kopp, 18,Brunnenstr., Stuttgart	"	Brooklyn	5	39485	Stuttgart	3/21/25 Qu.
16		Wilhelm	August	25		m	s	stone cutter	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Elpersdorf	father: August Wilhelm, Elpersdorf	Ills.	Forest Park	6	18562	Frankfort	3/13/25 Qu.
17		Kollmer	Martin	21		m	s	farmlab.	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Gehsdorf	father: Martin Kollmer, Gehsdorf, Bavaria	N.Y.	New York Bronx	7	30957	Munich	1/7/25 Qu.
18		Neureuther	Kaethe	25		f	s	saleswoman	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Adam Neureuther, 28 Neckarspitze, Mannheim	"	Brooklyn	8	48750	Stuttgart	3/2/25 Qu.
19		Puder	Theodor	63		m	m	foreman	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Neusalz	friend: Reinhold Gollisch, 3,Schlechthofstr., Neusalz	Pa.	Bocminster	9	10542	Breslau	1/5/25 Qu.
20		"	Martha	59		f	m	H'wife	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	10543	"	" Qu.
21		Kroener	Anna	24		f	s	domestic servant	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Trunstadt	father: Georg Kroener, Trunstadt, Bavaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn		31952	Munich	3/20/25 Qu.
22		Velten	Elisabeth	47		f	wd.	h'hold	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Langgoens	br.i.l.: Georg Velten, 3, Neugasse, Langgoens	Pa.	Mc.Keesport		19040	Frankfort	2/16/25 Qu.
23		Graf	Samuel	39		m	m	farmer	"	1/1603	"	Austria	"	Austria	Allhau	father: Johann Graf, Allhau	Ills.	Forest Park		697	Vienna	4/7/25 Qu.
24		"	Therezia	32		f	m	h'wife	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.: "	"	"		698	"	" Qu.
25		Hensel	Agnes	21		f	s	h'hold	"	1/1603	"	Germany	"	Germany	Himmelreich	father: Heinrich Hensel, Himmelreich	N.J.	Gloucester		10243	Bremen	3/3/25 Qu.
26		Warmbier	Karl	34		m	s	farmlab.	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	Hochzeit	mother: Elisabeth Warmbier, Hochzeit	Iowa	Runnells		320	Berlin	3/4/25 Qu.
27		Blaikner	Peter	27		m	s	"	"	1/1603	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mittersill	brother: Johann Blaikner, Zell am See, Austria	Pa.	Masontown		714	Vienna	4/10/25 Qu.
28		Lukacs	Irma	43		f	wd.	h'hold	"	Czechian	"	Cz.Slov.	Czechian	Cz.Slov.	Kosice	son: Bela Marossy, 107 Horna Ulica, Kosice,Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York City		3029	Prague	3/13/25 Qu.
29		Kleisner	Anton	58		m	m	farmlab.	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Judenburg	daughter: Rosa Kleisner, Judenburg, Austria	N.J.	Newark		662	Vienna	3/17/25 Qu.
30		"	Amalia	59		f	m	h'wife	"	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		663	"	" Qu.

Passengers 30
Soldiers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List # 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1925.

15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin: Jak.Huber, 478, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Heidelberg	1	43286	Stuttgart	1/25/25
2	"	SEE COLUMN 19	85	"	"	"	uncle of my fiancee:Anton Fahrenbacher, 440 E. 56th Str., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde.	bl.		"	Stuttgart	2	48703	"	3/19/25
3	"	self	50	"	"	"	one home: 17 W. - 71st Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.		Cz.-Slov.	Raase	3	35376	Washington	1/29/25
4	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	cousin: Gustav Doerzbacher, 2731 Myrtle Ave., Glendale, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	br.	none	Germany	Moerschen-Herdt	4	37524	Stuttgart	3/17/25
5	no	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Philipp Kreuss, 20 Dorsy Str., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.		"	Unterwitt-ighausen	5	39295	"	3/17/25
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Walter Seifert, 1615, Hancock Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.		"	Merchingen	6	37906	"	4/6/25
7	"	self	200	"	"	"	uncle: John Schulte, 828 Saire Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	yes six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	bl.		"	Gut Thorsz	7	420	Colorne	4/9/25
8	no	self	200	"	"	"	friend: Hedwig Brauns, 38, Globe Str., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Berlin	8	3967	Berlin	1/12/25
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		"	Porst	9	3968	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	bl.		"	Charlot-temburg	10	39688	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Berlin	11	3971	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Eggersdorf	12	3972	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"		"	Berlin	13	3973	"	"
14	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Riederer, 244 Moselle Str., Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Machtesberg	14	31377	Munich	3/13/25
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Kopp, 2012 Grove Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde.	bl.		"	Stuttgart	15	39485	Stuttgart	3/27/25
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin: Arthur Schmelz, 1023, Desplaine Ave., Forest Park, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		"	Elpersdorf	16	18562	Frankfort	3/13/25
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Wild, 903 East 169th Str., New York Bronx, NY.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.		"	Gebsdorf	17	30957	Munich	1/7/25
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	aunt: Elisabeth Kebler, 299, Decatur Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.		"	Mannheim	18	48750	Stuttgart	1/2/25
19	"	"	100	"	"	"	son: Otto Puder, 217 Box, Bedminster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.		"	Strigau	19	10542	Breslau	1/5/25
20	"	"	NONE	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Jereschau	20	10543	"	"
21	"	"	5	"	"	"	friend: William Rupprenstein 1813 Woodbine Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dblde.	br.		"	Bamberg	21	31952	Munich	3/20/25
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Frederik Schaffer, R.F.D.1, McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Gron Rechtenbach	22	19040	Frankfort	2/16/25
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Josef Graf, 114, Marenga Ave., Forest Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Austria	Allhau	23	697	Vienna	4/7/25
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"	24	698	"	"
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Schmolka, 4, Walnut Str., Gloucester, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	bl.		Germany	Heppens	25	10243	Bremen	3/3/25
26	yes	"	100	"	"	"	cousin: Louise Wilbois, Runnells, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde.	bl.		"	Hochzeit	26	320	Berlin	3/4/25
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	br.i.l.: Charles Laucher, Box 498, Masontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	br.		Austria	Bramberg	27	714	Vienna	4/10/25
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Albert Juhas, 541 11th Str., Astoria Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.		Cz.Slov.	Kosice	28	3029	Prague	3/13/25
29	no	"	50	"	"	"	son: Emil Stalder, 357 North 6th Str., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.		Austria	Klatscher	29	662	Vienna	3/17/25
30	"	"	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Perchau	30	663	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmgren, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmgren
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (give whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiem M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at Quy

Wm H Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 491

	1		
	35	36	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
14	Hamburg	4/7/25.Qu.	
95	"	"	
95	Cologne	1/16/25.Qu.	
98	Hamburg	3/11/25.Qu.	
97	"	"	
69	"	4/7/25.Qu.	
32	"	4/9/25.Qu.	
53	"	"	
071	Stuttgart	3/11/25.Qu.	
1327	"	3/18/25.Qu.	
2897	Cologne	3/9/25.Qu.	
2961	Hamburg	4/9/25.Qu.	
3168	"	3/25/25.Qu.	
3147	"	3/26/25.Qu.	
4855	"	4/14/25.Qu. N.J.	
4759	"	4/9/25.N.J.	
22911	"	4/14/25.Qu.	
39121	Stuttgart	3/12/25.Qu.	
22927	Hamburg	4/9/25.Qu.	
747	Berlin	2/13/25.Qu.	
13191	Cologne	3/19/25.Qu.	
1801	Stuttgart	3/13/25.Qu.	
15354	Cologne	1/8/25.Qu.	
929	Berlin	3/5/25.Qu.	
48606	Stuttgart	2/17/25.Qu.	
13372	Cologne	4/8/25.Qu.	
75	Breslau	4/15/25.N.J.	
4/82 4863	Berlin	3/16/25.N.J.	
23130	Hamburg	3/21/25.Qu.	
3951	Berlin	1/10/25.Qu.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 1925.

(Printed in England.) 16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	tion e.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
1		Friedrichs	Adele	21		f s	dom. servt.	yes	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Ihlienworth	mother: Anna Friedrichs, Ihlienworth, Hannover.	NY.	New-York	14	Hamburg	4/7/25.Qu.	
2	NL 55947/111	"	Auguste	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95			
3		Keye	Berta	18		f s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borchum	father: Carl Keye, Borchum, Hatlingerstr.16.	"	"				
4		Seeboerger	Emma	25		f s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	brother in law: Diedrich Massold, Brueningham, in Hannover	"	Brooklyn	93	Cologne	1/12/25.Qu.	
5		Massold	Emma	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	father: Diedrich Massold, Pedingworth	"	"	98	Hamburg	3/31/25.Qu.	
6		Kroencke	Bahns	18		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Kroencke, Otterndorf,	"	New-York	97	"	"	
7		Garvs	Wilhelm	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father, Wilhelm Garvs, Hamburg, Billw.Neuedeich 267	N.D.	Bismarck	69	"	4/7/25.Qu.	
8		"	Karl	21		m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	32	"	4/9/25.Qu.	
9		Schoener	Ludwig	26		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Heinrich Schoener, Adersbach	Ill.	Chicago	135	"	"	
10	X	Hitschler	Leonhard	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buehl	father: Adam Hitschler, Buehl i/Baden.	Mo.	St,Louis.	971	Stuttgart	3/11/25.Qu.	
11		Haubrock	Paula	25		f m	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herford	father: Friedrich Hanbrock, Herford, Postamt.	Mich.	Detroit	327	"	3/18/25.Qu.	
12		Patocka	Wilhelm	33		m m	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	b.i.l. Heinrich Thoene, Harburg, Eissendorferstr.84	NY.	College Point	397	Cologne	3/9/25.Qu.	
13		Werner	Hertha	24		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Johanna Werner, Hamburg, Wandsbekerstieg 1 a	"	New-York	961	Hamburg	4/9/25.Qu.	
14		Klug	Walther	24		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Klug, Cassel, Auf dem Gras 6 a	"	Brooklyn	168	"	3/25/25.Qu.	
15	TRANSIT	Beckmann	Emmy	45		f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Hanna Beckmann, Hamburg, Hammerstr.8.	Germ.	Hamburg	147	"	3/26/25.Qu.	
16	TRANSIT	Ender	Emma	49		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Max Ender, Hamburg, Armgartstr.20	NY.	"	855	"	4/14/25.N.J.	
17		Wollenberg	Luise	31		f s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Heinrich Aldag, Marxen, Hannover	NY.	New-York	1759	"	4/9/25.N.J.	
18		Fuchs	Hans	26		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	mother: Katharina Schaefer, Breiburg, B.Weisstr.43.	Oh.	Canton	2911	"	4/14/25.Qu.	
19		Good	Emma	32		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamburg	mother: Sophie Vollmer, Verden, Friedrichstr.4.	Conn.	Greenwich	3121	Stuttgart	3/12/25.Qu.	
20		Kersten	Ernst	19		m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	German	"	Herzfelde	father: Otto Kersten, Herzfelde.	Ill.	Downers Grove	2927	Hamburg	4/9/25.Qu.	
21	3524 3946 3/26/28	Knodt	Margarete	22		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoehscheid	father: Bartolomaeus Knodt, Hoehscheidt, Oben Pilghausen	Ill.	Chicago	747	Berlin	4/13/25.Qu.	
21		Kopp	Edmund	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	mother: Lina Kopp, Freiburg, Friedrichstr.3.	Wis.	Madison	3191	Cologne	3/10/25.Qu.	
22		Thiermann	Martha	29		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barop	father: Heinrich Thiemann, Barop, Bergstr.4.	NY.	Ballston Lake	1801	Stuttgart	3/13/25.Qu.	
23		Kummer	Curt	33		m m	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	wife: Emma Kummer, Charlottenburg, Kantstr.48.	NY.	New-York	5354	Cologne	1/8/25.Qu.	
24		Rieger	Luise	20		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosbach	father: Josef Rieger, Mosbach, Baden	NY.	New-York	929	Berlin	3/5/25.Qu.	
25		Bromm	Fritz	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berghofen	mother: Theodora Bromm, Berghofen, Unt. Marktstr.56. b	Ill.	Chicago	48606	Stuttgart	2/17/25.Qu.	
26		von Keyserlingk	Graefin Margarete	45		f m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammerau	husband: Robert von Kayserlingh, Cammerau, Schloss	Germ.	Cammerau	13372	Cologne	4/8/25.Qu.	
27		von Huelsen	Ilse	31		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Hans von Huelsen, Berlin, Vorbergstr.15.	Germ.	Berlin	75	Breslau	4/15/25.N.J.	
28		von der Heyde	Helene	16		f s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenwalde	father: Otto v.d. Heyde Altenwalde	NY.	Brooklyn	4863	Berlin	4/16/25.N.J.	
29		Thiem	Willy	20		m s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	s.i.l. Bertha Bodenwald, Berlin, Bootsowstr.31.	"	New-York	23130	Hamburg	3/21/25.Qu.	
30																		951	Berlin	4/10/25.Qu.	

Wm. H. Murphy Insp. 1/c 4/14/25

19

Total passengers 30

Sheet 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, May 2nd, 19 25.

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle:Claus Bredehorst,New-York,NY.,345 E.82nd Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Ihlienworth
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"																		
3	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	aunt:Frida Keye,New-York,NY. 45 E. 82nd Str.										5	5	"	bl	br	20-12	"	"
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Henry v.Elm,Brooklyn, NY.,410, Wilson Ave.										5½					20-15	England	London
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:Emil v.Elm,Brooklyn, NY.,410, Wilson Ave.										5	8	"	bl	br	20-12	Germany	Otterndorf
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:William O'Hara,New-York,NY.,283 W.261st Str										5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin: Charles W. Schmidt, Bismarck,N.D.,										5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Hamburg
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin:Emil Gerbold,Chicago, Ill.,Lemington,818										5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Harburg
10	no	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle:Anton Kupferer,St.Louis MO.,330,Texas Ave.										5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Adersbach
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle:Karl Schaefer,Detroit, Mich.,422,Algonquin Str.										5	6	"	black	br	"	"	Buehl
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother:Adolf Patocka,College Point,NY. 27th Ave. 121.										5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Herford
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	father:Emil Werner,New-York, NY.,119 E.86th Str.										5	8	"	bl	br	tattoo on the right arm	"	Harburg
14	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend:Elisabeth Brenner, Brooklyn,NY.,199 Convoer Str.										5	1	"	br	br	none	"	Hamburg
15	no	Bund dt. Frauenver.	50	"	"	"	friend: International Concil of Woman,Washington,D.C.	yes	3 weeks	no							5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Munester
16	"	"	50	"	"	"											5	10	"	white	br	02-12	"	Wandsbek
17	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	fiance:Paul Pielorz,New-York, NY.,417 W.23rd Str.	no	perm.	yes							5	8	"	br	gr	03-12	"	Frankfurt
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin:Henry Sedelmeier,Canton,Oh.,917-7th Str.										5	6	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Wittenberge
19	yes	see column 19	1908 none	yes	1912	Newyork	husband:Alfred James Good, Greenwich,Conn.,Brook Ridge Drive										5	8	"	br	gr	scars on the right middle-finger	"	Freiburg
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Albert Neumann,Dowhers Grove,48,Saratoga Ave.										5	5	"	bl	gr	none	"	Verden
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin:William Janz,Chicago, Ill.,5622,Justine Str.										5	6	"	bl	gr	scar on the left forearm	"	Herzfeld
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend:A. Roth,Madison,Wis., R.F.D.No.1.										5	6	"	bl	gr	none	"	Solingen
23	no	"	50	"	"	"	uncle:HenryThuener,Ballston Lake,NY. R.F.D.2.										5	6	"	br	bl	20-26	Swiss	Thayngen
24	yes	"	30	yes	1912 1914	Norfolk	friend:Joseph Borszoszkowski, New-York,NY.,244,W.112th Str.										5	-	"	bl	gr	20-12	Germany	Baropol
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle:Wilhelm Rieger,Newyork, NY.,1159 Clay Ave.										5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Charlottenburg
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt:Erika Madson,Chicago, Ill.,5912,Normal Build.										5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mosbach
27	"	Bund dt. Frauenver.	50	"	"	"	friend: International Concil of Women, Washington D.C.	yes	2 months	no							5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berghen
28	"	self	50	"	"	"			14 months								5	4	"	bl	gr	08-12	"	Cammer
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: Peter Marx,Brooklyn, NY.,425,[illegible] Str.	no	perm.	yes							5	7	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Berlin
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	b.i.l. Otto Fahning,New-York, NY.,Maple Ave. 172.										5	-	"	bl	br	20-12	"	Altenwalde
																	5	11	"	bl	bl	20-12	"	Charlottenburg

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	22984	Hamburg	4/7/25.Qu.
2	22983	"	"
3	2993	Cologne	1/12/25.Qu.
4	23098	Hamburg	3/31/25.Qu.
5	23097	"	"
6	22969	"	4/7/25.Qu.
7	22932	"	4/9/25.Qu.
8	22933	"	"
9	39071	Stuttgart	3/11/25.Qu.
10	39327	"	3/18/25.Qu.
11	12897	Cologne	3/9/25.Qu.
12	22961	Hamburg	4/9/25.Qu.
13	23168	"	4/25/25.Qu.
14	23147	"	3/26/25.Qu.
15	4855	"	4/14/25.N.J.
16	4759	"	4/9/25.N.J.
17	22911	"	4/24/25.Qu.
18	39121	Stuttgart	3/12/25.Qu.
19	22927	Hamburg	4/9/25.Qu.
20	747	Berlin	2/13/25.Qu.
21	13191	Cologne	3/10/25.Qu.
22	1801	Stuttgart	3/13/25.Qu.
23	15354	Cologne	1/8/25.Qu.
24	929	Berlin	3/5/25.Qu.
25	48606	Stuttgart	2/17/25.Qu.
26	13372	Cologne	4/8/25.Qu.
27	75	Breslau	4/15/25.N.J.
28	4863	Berlin	3/16/25.N.J.
29	23130	Hamburg	3/27/25.Qu.
30	3951	Berlin	3/10/25.Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES

States, or a port of ar
STEERAGE PASSEN

Arriving at

	14	15	16
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or any corporation, municipality, or gov't.)
1		Yes	Aunt
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Thalmann, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Thalmann
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at Ny

Wm H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg April 21st, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fritz	Louise	44		f	s		Supreme Court Rochester, N.Y. Apr. 26th 1921 U.S.P.# 387956 Wash. Apr. 4th 1924.	402 Augustin Str. Rochester, N.Y.
2	Diekhoff	Gerhard	57		m	wd		U.S.P.# 383184 Wash. March 25th 1924	3507 Algonquin Detroit, Mich.
3	Schnizler	Paul	46		m	m		Southern District of New York Apr. 22nd 1904 U.S.P.# 229 Wash. March 6th 1925	219 Sickles Ave New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	Leisse	Bernard	66		m	s		Circuit Court Southbound, Ind. Febr. 6th 99. U.S.P.# 515605 Wash. Febr. 20th 1925	University Notre Dame Indiana
5	Meyer	Mollie	41		f	m		U.S.P.# 499351 Wash. Dec. 8th 1924	548 West 164th Str. New York, N.Y.
6	Bon'tzer	Irma Ida	16	1	f	s	St. Louis, Mo. April 13th 1909	" 511533 Wash. Febr. 6th 1925	uncle: August Ernst, Chicago, Ill 4527 Wentworth Ave
7	Fink	Josef	18		m	s	Chicago; Ill., April 21st; 1907.	U.S.P. 489112, Washinton, Nov. 8th, 24.	Chicago, Ill., 2101, Belmont Ave.

(7 cts.)

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES I

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Po

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	Yes	Agent
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C Kriemp M.D, Surgeon of the S/S Resolute (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C Kriemp M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at N. Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the STEERAGE PASS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

S. S. R E S O L U T E . Passengers sailing from C H E R B O U R G , A P R I L 22nd , 19 25

14	15	16	1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what conveyance passage (Whether a direct passage by railroad, by any other conveyance, municipality, ment.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	ssued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Auto	1		GASSER	Emil		21	M	S	Drawer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Parents: Mr & Mrs Jacob Gasser Ruder, Rhein 72 Schaffhausen, Switzerland	N.Y.	BUFFALO		
2			2																				
3			3																				
4			4																				
5			5																				
6			6																				
7			7																				
8			8																				
9			9																				
10			10																				
11			11																				
12			12																				
13			13																				
14			14																				
15			15																				
16			16																				
17			17																				
18			18																				
19			19																				
20			20																				
21			21																				
22			22																				
23			23																				
24			24																				
25			25																				
26			26																				
27			27																				
28			28																				
29			29																				
30			30																				

12

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1925

20 V.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—No. of times; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	Uncle: Mr Reinhard Gasser Durlan Ave 49, Buffalo, New York	Permanently	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	White	brown	20 36 Brown eyes. None	Germany	Germany	1	1848	American Consul (Switzerland)	June 1925
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do
(Strike out whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiemann M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiemann M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—912

21

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
7540	Dresden	4/4	Qu
9438	Stuttgart	3/20	Qu
9907	Stettin	3/30	Qu
2019	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
7636	Stuttgart	3/18	Qu
3519	Muenchen	4/2	Qu
3514	"	"	Qu
~~7638~~	~~Frankfurt~~	~~4/13~~	~~Qu.~~

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Resolute", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		Meinholdt	Max	31	m	s		textil engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Werdau	father: Hermann Meinhold, Werdau, Johannisstr.16			Dresden	4/4	Qu
2		Sauter	Anton	20	m	s		clock-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikolaus Sauter	Wisc.	Racine	Stuttgart	3/20	Qu
3		Schulz	Reinhold	28	m	m		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oggelsbeuren	Oggelsbeuren	N.Y.	New York City	Stettin	3/30	Qu
4		Ostermeier	Alfons	22	m	s		factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolp	wife: Berta Schulz, Stolp, Hoehlenstr.25	Conn.	Greenwich	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
5		Hesselmaier	Pauline	32	f	s		farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingolstadt	mother: Anna Landgraf Ingolstadt Nuernbergerstr.36	Cal.	Sacramento	Stuttgart	3/18	Qu
6		Faltor	Jacob	24	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilberg	mother: Marie Hesselmaier Heilberg n/Buehlerzell	Mo.	St.Louis	Muenchen	4/2	Qu
7		Braumandl	Anna	19	f	s		d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Jacob Faltor, Muenchen, Peissenbergstr.5	Ills.	Evanston	"	"	Qu
8		~~Mottkowski~~	Otilie	23	f	s		sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Braumandl, Muenchen, Tegernseerlandstr.137	"	"	~~Frankfurt~~	~~4/13~~	~~Qu.~~
9															Berlin	mother: Emilie Rey, Burchharst	Ohio	Toledo			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

No. 8. Mottkowski Otilie not on board.

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1925. 22 IV

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							friend: Albert Tuerker,																						
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	Racine,Wisc.1923 Markettst	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Werdau	1	47540	Dresden	4/4	Qu
							cousin: William Mauser,New																						
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	York City,N.Y.2643 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Oggelsbeuen	2	39438	Stuttgart	3/20	Qu
							br.i.l.William Gerhartz,Av																						
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	Greenwich,Conn.85 Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Stolpmuende	3	49907	Stettin	3/30	Qu
							father: Josef Reitfeller,																						
4	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Sacramento,Cal.615 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	bl.	" scar on lower	"	Eibling	4	32019	Muenchen	3/25	Qu
							uncle: Josef Saurburger,																	lip					
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	St.Louis,Mo.2736 Utah Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Heilberg	5	37636	Stuttgart	3/18	Qu
							cousin: Hedwig Knollmueller,																				Oberling-				
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Evanston 930 Maple Ave Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	gr.	none	"	kogen	6	45519	Muenchen	4/2	Qu
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Thrausan	7	45514	"	"	Qu
8	"	"	4	"	"	"	~~cousin:Mathilde Crosby Burns~~ Toledo,Oh.4229 Berwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk.	bl.	"	"	Schoenau	8	~~47638~~	~~Frankfurt~~	~~4/17~~	~~Qu.~~
9																											9				
10																											10				
11																											11				
12																											12				
13																											13				
14																											14				
15																											15				
16																											16				
17																											17				
18																											18				
19																											19				
20																											20				
21																											21				
22																											22				
23																											23				
24																											24				
25																											25				
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—925

List No. 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Thelman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs. of Second Officer)

D. Thelman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at New York

M. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 3.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Friend M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Friend M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15	16
ion	Issued at—	Date.
9	Permit to Re-enter	Washington	12/1, 1924
4	Permit to Re-Enter		2/17, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

List No. 3.
„Returning resident aliens"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. „Resolute". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Visa Issued at—	Date.
ADMITTED		Klabunde	Walter	23	m	s		joiner	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 1194 19th Str.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Permit to Re-enter 9	12/1, 1924
1		Kuhar	Mary	24	f	m		h'wife	"	"	"	Jugosl.	"	"	Stegenbach	husband: Josef Kuhar, Philadelphia, Pa. 1425 Lawrence Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Permit to Re-enter 4	2/17, 1924
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Scarlet Fever
May 7, 1925, 12 M.

14

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Returning resident aliens."—The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	$90	yes 1923	Mil-	own home: Milwaukee,Wisc.							good	no	5	5	fair	blck gr.	left middlefinger crippled.	Germany Stolzenberg	1	21849	Washington	12/1, 1924
2	yes	see column 19	25	no 1925	1924 1913 waukee Philad.	husband: Josef Kuhar,Philadelphia,Pa.1425 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld. gr.	none	Austria Stegersbach	2	37494	"	2/17, 1924
3																					3			
4																					4			
5																					5			
6																					6			
7																					7			
8																					8			
9																					9			
10																					10			
11																					11			
12																					12			
13																					13			
14																					14			
15																					15			
16																					16			
17																					17			
18																					18			
19																					19			
20																					20			
21																					21			
22																					22			
23																					23			
24																					24			
25																					25			
26																					26			
27																					27			
28																					28			
29																					29			
30																					30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—6219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmen Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used. Master, First, or Second Officer.)

D. Malmen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at New York

H. Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Vrieny M. D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon United States Navy, employed by owners thereof, or first mate may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Vrieny M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at New York

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5091	Hamburg	3/18 Qu
5092	"	" Qu
5093	"	" Qu
23306	"	" Qu
2100	Berlin	2/10/25 Qu

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, April 21st, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sabisch	Wilhelm	50		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Brunsbuettelkoog	mother: Susanne Sabisch Nitzki Ober Lausitz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		"	Martha	50		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	mother i.l. "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Behrens	Erika	2		f s	grand child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Bloch	Henry	24		m s	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	"	Berlin	brother: Emil Bloch, Berlin, Korynerstr. 53	"	New York City
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. APR 20 1925 PASSED

May 7, 1925 - 12 55 P.M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAMBURG, GERMANY. APR 20 1925 PASSED

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
5091	Hamburg	3/18	Qu
5092	"	"	Qu
5093	"	"	Qu
23306	"	"	Qu
2100	Berlin	2/10/25	Qu

15

Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 25.

16—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	see column 19	none	no	no	no	son: William Sabisch, Brooklyn, N.Y. 105 Dupont Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	gr.	20-29 scar of a burn on left elbow	Poland	Retziborowa	1	5091	Hamburg	3/18	Qu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none 29	"	Bartelsee	2	5092	"	"	Qu
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	20-12	Germany	Brunsbuettelkoog	3	5093	"	"	Qu
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	20-12	"	"	4	23306	"	"	Qu
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother: Max Bloch, New York City, N.Y. 345 Stebbin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	gr.	20-29	Poland	Brzostek	5	2100	Berlin	2/10/25	Qu
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Thulman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Thulman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at New York

H. H. Knight
Immigration Officer.

14—911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiemy M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Resolute, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C Thiemy M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

at New York

H H [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14—219

27

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	22093	Hamburg	2/9	Qu
2	458	"	4/16	N.Qu
3	23550	"	3/3	Qu
4	47791	"	2/25	Qu
5	23397	"	3/12	Qu
6	23427	"	3/11	Qu
7	25682	"	1/19	Qu
8	23180	"	3/25	Qu
9	2401	Prag	4/15	Qu
10	2402	"	"	Qu
11	born	in	U.S.A.	
12	39137	Stuttgart	3/12	Qu
13	28127	Leipzig	3/11	Qu
14	3887	Berlin	1/6	Qu
15	27352	Leipzig	4/1	Qu
16	1150	Berlin	3/18	Qu
17	1151	"	"	Qu
18	28065	Leipzig	3/5	Qu
19	23241	"	3/23	Qu
20	22894	Hamburg	4/15	Qu
21	49868	Stettin	3/17	Qu
22	3801	Berlin	12/27	Qu
23	3802	"	"	Qu
24	3803	"	"	Qu
25	3804	"	"	Qu
26	45518	Muenchen	4/2	Qu
27	431	Vienna	2/17	N.Qu.
28	470	"	3/31	N.Qu.
29	37958	Stuttgart	4/7	Qu.
30	845	Berlin	2/19	Qu.

List No. 1.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. „Resolute" Passengers sailing from Hamburg April 21st 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1		Schlichtmann	Claus	29		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Basbeck	mother: Catharina Schlichtmann Basbeck, am Moor 44	Mo.	Alma	22093	Hamburg	2/9	Qu
2		Sanchez	Jose	20		m	s	student	"	Spanish	"	Honduras	Spain	"	Hamburg	father: Esteban Sanchez Sabanagrande, Honduras	N.Y.	New York City	458	"	4/16	N.Qu
3		Wedermann	Kurt	23		m	s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	"	"	parents: August Wedermann Rudolstadt Alte Str. 19	N.J.	Jersey City	23550	"	3/3	Qu
4		Theilengerdes	Kaethe	20		f	s	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Alfred Fabian Hamburg, Carolinenstr. 26	Ills.	Chicago	47791	"	2/25	Qu
5		Bluhm	Fritz	26		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Minna Bluhm, Hamburg, Grossmannstr. 16	"	"	23397	"	3/12	Qu
6		Behnert	Helmut	16		m	s	messen-ger boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Wilhelm Behnert Hamburg, Dehnhaide 14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	23427	"	3/11	Qu
7		Bootz	Wilhelm	27		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Margarethe Bootz Hamburg, Humboldstr. 55	"	New York	25682	"	1/19	Qu
8		Otto	Johannes	39		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuet-telkoog	wife: Emma Otto, Brunsbuettelkoog	"	Brooklyn	23180	"	3/25	Qu
9		Bazik	Andrej	42		m	m	"	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Csl.	Sebedin	wife: Anna Bazik Sebedin Csl.	Ind.	Gary	2401	Prag	4/15	Qu
10		"	Jan	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2402	"	"	Qu
11	U.S.C.	"	Juraj	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	Born	in	U.S.A.	
12		Baehr	Minna	32		f	s	h'hold	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Leimen	brother: Rudolf Baehr, Leimen	L.I. N.Y.	Richmond Hill	39137	Stuttgart	3/12	Qu
13		Flohr	Kurt	18		m	s	electri-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	parents: Karl Flohr, Leipzig, Emil Schubertstr. 5	Ills.	Chicago	28127	Leipzig	3/11	Qu
14		Wilczek	Martha	25		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spandau	mother: Anna Wilczek Flatow	"	"	3887	Berlin	1/6	Qu
15		Koerting	Fritz	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau	father: Franz Koerting, Dessau, Ackerstr. 11	"	"	27352	Leipzig	4/1	Qu
16		Pickran	Wilhelm	36		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Henriette Pickvan Lanz, Pommarn	Mich.	Detroit	1150	Berlin	3/18	Qu
17		"	Gertrud	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1151	"	"	Qu
18		Gross	Arnold	19		m		confec-tioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barleben	mother: Emma Gross, Barleben n/Magdeburg	Ills.	Chicago	28066	Leipzig	3/5	Qu
19		Hauke	Gustav	32		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschers-leben	wife: Anna Hauke, 46 Aschersleben, Stassfurterstr.	"	"	28241	"	3/23	Qu
20		Roeber	Wilhelm	27		m	s	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Fritz Roeber, Velgen Elstorf, Hann.	Iowa	New Albin	22894	Hamburg	4/15	Qu
21		Kohn	Fritz	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolzenberg	father: Karl Kohn, Stolzenberg	Wisc.	Union Grove	49868	Stettin	3/17	Qu
22		Berndt	Theodor	46		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister i.l. Auguste Reithmeier Berlin-Neukoelln, Stuttgarterstr. 38	"	Wittenberg	3801	Berlin	12/27	Qu
23		"	Anna	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3802	"	"	Qu
24	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3803	"	"	Qu
25	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3804	"	"	Qu
26		Neuberger	Franziska	17		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beckendorf	father: Josef Neuberger, Beckendorf	L.I. Yn N.Y.	Cedarhurst	45518	Muenchen	4/2	Qu
27	DEPORTED	Levics	Ludwig	44		m	m	lock-smith	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Austria	"	U.S.A.	New York City	friend: Burges Clinton, New York City, N.Y. 241 W. 115th St	"	New York City	431	Vienna	2/17	N.Qu.
28	DEPORTED	"	Louise	45		f	m	h'wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	470	"	3/31	N.Qu.
29		Holzwarth	Carl	34		m	m	mason	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Besigheim	wife: Berta Holzwarth Besigheim	N.J.	Paterson	37958	Stuttgart	4/7	Qu.
30		Schulzig	Gustav	33		m	s	railroad laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Henriette Schulzig Brln.-Lichtenberg, Astrodienstr. 48	Ills.	Chicago	845	Berlin	2/19	Qu.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished him by others in whole or in part.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railway or railways to his ultimate destination.	Whether going to join others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a prostitute or coming for such purpose.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether crippled or deformed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	friend: Edward Stahl, Alma,R.F.D.2. Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dbl.	gr.	none	Germany	Basbeck	1	22093	Hamburg	2/9 Qu
2	"	self	150	"	"	"	friends: Konsulat von Honduras,New York City,N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.		Honduras	Sabana-grande	2	458	"	4/16 N.Qu
3	"	see column 19	30	"	"	"	uncle:Peter Leyendecker, St. Jersey City,N.J.106 Bleeker	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Germany	Rudolstadt	3	23550	"	3/3 Qu
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Reck,Chicago Ills.3547 Wrightwood Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dbr.	gr.	scar on right sight of neck	"	Hamburg	4	47791	"	2/25 Qu
5	no	"	none	"	"	"	sister: Elly Blum,Chicago Ills.4157 Irving Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbld.	bl.	spine slightly bent. none	"	Gross-Tuchen	5	23397	"	3/12 Qu
6	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Geo Benert,Brooklyn N.Y.59 Foxallstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	scar on fore head	"	Hamburg	6	23427	"	3/11 Qu
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	br.i.l.Josef Seebauer,New York,N.Y.201 E.115th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	scar on left arm & abdomen	"	Luebeck	7	25682	"	1/19 Qu
8	"	see column 19	4	"	"	"	br.i.l.Hans Drimkowsky,Brooklyn,N.Y.[illegible] Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	hard of hearing	"	Warstade	8	23180	"	2/25 Qu
9	no	self	100	yes	1912 1922 1913	Gary	nephew: Jan Pietzka,Gary, Ind. 341 Jakson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	none	Csl.	Sebedin	9	2401	Prag	4/15 Qu
10	"	"	/	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"	10	2402	"	" Qu
11	"	"	/	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gary	11	born	in	U.S.A.
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle: John Bahr,Richmond-Hill,N.Y.L.I.9104-110th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Leimen	12	39137	Stuttgart	3/12 Qu
13	yes	see column 19	25	"	"	"	brother: Willi Flohr,Chicago Ills.1105 S.Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Leipzig	13	28127	Leipzig	3/11 Qu
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Hering,Chicago,Ills.3749 Belden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Flatow	14	3887	Berlin	1/6 Qu
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Koerting,Chicago Ills.1644 N.Trippe Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Dessau	15	27352	Leipzig	4/1 Qu
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Berta Stitzkowsky, Detroit,Mich.2281 Joseph St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lanz	16	1150	Berlin	3/18 Qu
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Berlin	17	1151	"	" Qu
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Ida Ihde,Chicago,Ills. 666 Englewood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Calvoerde	18	28066	Leipzig	3/5 Qu
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Charles Schoessow, Chicago,Ill.3310 Eastwood Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Berlin	19	28241	"	3/23 Qu
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Wunnecke,New Albin,Iowa R.R.Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	scar on abdomen	"	Velgen	20	22894	Hamburg	4/15 Qu
21	yes	Rud.Dallman Milwaukee,Wis. 1208 S.St	25	"	"	"	friend: Ernst Splinter, Union Grove,Wisc.Route 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbld.	gr.	left middle finger missing.left index finger crippled	"	Stolzenberg	21	49868	Stettin	3/17 Qu
22	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: William Heldt, Wittenberg,Wisc. R.F.D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Guetznin	22	3801	Berlin	12/27 Qu
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk.	"	"	"	Grappendorf	23	3802	"	" Qu
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	gr.uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Berlin	24	3803	"	" Qu
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbld.	"	"	"	"	25	3804	"	" Qu
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Michael Neuberger Cedarhurst,L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Beckendorf	26	45518	Muenchen	4/2 Qu
27	"	"	50	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	friend: Burges Clinton,New York City,N.Y.241 W.115th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	varicose veins scar on right cornea	Austria	Fuerstenfeld	27	431	Vienna	2/17 N.Qu.
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Wallendorf	28	470	"	3/31 N.Qu.
29	"	see	25	no	no	no	friend: Henry Mueller, Paterson,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	scar on right hand	Germany	Besigheim	29	37958	Stuttgart	4/7 Qu.
30	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	sister: Minna Perschau,Chicago,Ills.3239 S.Claremont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl.	none	"	Gmianden	30	845	Berlin	2/19 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—619

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmen, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malmen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1925

No. on Sheet	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAUTER	Charles	46	4	M	M		September 2, 1914 S.District U.S.Supreme Court, New York U.S. 513909, Washington, D.C. Feb 14th 1925	206, East, 42nd St. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-7314

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. A RESOLUTE sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 2nd, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kulha	Michal	16		m	s	Bayonne, N.J., May 28th, 1909	U.S.P. 506379 Wash. Jan.17th, 1925	uncle: Frank Siroki, 23 West 29th Street, Bayonne, N.J.
2	Takacs	Julius	34		m	m		District Court of Cleveland, Ohio. U.S.P.#516880 Dec.21st, 1920 Wash. 2.25.25.	16121 Saranac Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
3	Fidler	Louis	18		m	s	Cleveland, Ohio, July 28th, 1907	U.S.P. 496197 Wash. Dec.5th, 1924	friend: Frank Bartos, 1267 54th Street, Cleveland, Ohio
4	Wilch	Andrew	34		m	s	Jenera, Ohio, Aug.1st, 1890	" 492651 " Nov.21st, 1924	Jenera, Ohio
5	Tulke	Max E.	51		m	wd.		District Court of New York, N.Y., U.S.P.#492131, Wash. Nov.19,1924 May 7th, 1897	15 Cliff Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Genthner	Gottfried	55		m	s		Superior Court of San Francisco, Cal. March 22nd, 1917 U.S.P.#13632. San Francisco, Calif. 4.6.17.	271 - 4th Street, San Francisco, Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—624

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Resolute, Hamb. Am. arrived May 2, 1928., 192 , M., from Hoy N.S. 31

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Neuberger, Theresa	11:35	1	26	1		To call	Bro Michael Central Pk Cedarhurst	Sun	5/2	1[35]	-	1	-
2	Sabisch, Wilhelm Martha	12:15	11	1-4	4		Ill. to hosp on arrv 5/8 10-	Bro & father William S. 105 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	Bell	5/8	11[15]	18	15	18
	Behrens, Johanne Erika							" " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
3	Bader, Emma	12:35	1	12	1		To call	Richmond Hill, NY.	"	"	"	-	-	-
4	Blahm, Fritz	12:35	1	5	1		" tele.	Uncle John B 9104 110th St Chicago Ill	John	5/2	2-	-	-	-
5	Mitschkes, Leonard	1 Feb 1:10	II	10	1		" tele.	Bro Willy Blum 4157 McKinney St St Louis Mo	Bell	5/2	1[50]	-	-	-
6	Levios, Ludwig Louise	1	1	27/28	2		#1&2 to hosp on arrv 5/2 2- 5/7 10-	Uncle Wm Klug 3307 Division Ave Held 5/5	Bell	5/4	3-	2	2	-
									Bell	5/8	1	1	2	1
7	Kollmer Martin	11[30]	II Cab.	17			2 hosp 5/2 12[30] 5/12 10-	Uncle Prof Child 903 E 169 St nyc	John	5/12	10[15]	-	-	-

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 32

S.S. RESOLUTE UN AMER arrived MAY, 2, 1925, 19, M., from Bay ex.

Class	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
		ELLIS ISLAND N.Y., MAY 2, 1925																								
33m	1	KLABUNDE, Walter	3	1	GER	L.P.C. NO Q. VISA	1;30	Scarlet						5/4	26	SEB 109								2	20	4
20f	2	THIELENGERDES, Kaethe A	1	4	GER	PH DET. & L.P.C.	12;45	Tuferol						5/4	32	SEB 10								2	20	4
		HOSPITAL ON ARRIVAL																								
28f	3	LINK, Emma 2nd.Deb.	2	3	GER	L.P.C.	11;30	Murphy	5/7	33	MB	5/4	65	SE												4
41m	4	Levica Ludwig				27/28 Contra Tuberculosis + Ph Def.		Bellat	5/11	30	SE															4
45f		" Louisa				# 1 Leb.																				4

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required u

RESOLUTE

(1)
No. on list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival list
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spe
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, c
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together wit
lead to his apprehension; and before the
it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
deliver to such immigration officer a
names of all alien employees who were
time of the arrival but who will leave
her departure, and also the names of
paid off and discharged, and of thos
or landed; and in case of the failure of
or master so to deliver either of the a
and departing, respectively, or so to
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to t
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending t
of the liability to the payment of a
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ABOR

333

Men Signed off.

S.S. "Resolute"

Name	Age	Nationality	When a[illegible] Signed On.
Droessler, Harry	36	German	N.Y. Apr. 2nd,
Fuchs, Hermann	23	"	"
Grier, Ernst	31	"	"
Von Borstal, F.	27	"	"
Hellinger, Wm.	36	"	"
Klinger, Ger.	27	"	"
Arnat, Leo.	37	Danish	"
Pacheco, Chas.	30	Chile	"
Hibbard, Wm.	37	English	"
Schlosser, Paul	50	France	"
Kneeinuorf, A.	26	German	"
Woude, Geo.	37	"	"
Canton, Marcel	34	Spanish	"
Ruiz, Manuel	25	Ecuador	"
Alvarez, Juan	21	"	"
Tietz, Ernst	36	German	"
Hartner, Hans	50	"	"
Kirma, Gottfried	62	"	"
Ernst John	40	"	"
Villiers, Leo	44	"	"
Unteramer, Otto	41	"	"
Pendiant, Max	45	" Hbg.	"
Seelitz, Max	48	" "	"
Klatz, Ferd.	41	" "	"

34

New York, N.Y.

May 5th, 1925. , 19

"Resolute"

the following is a complete record of all his port:

er of seamen deserted ... 5 ...

n left in hospital (or died) None

crew this date ... 403 ...

, 19 25 consigned to

ing at Pier 98A North River. ..., and is

burg, Germany.

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.
N.Y. Apr. 2nd/25
"
"
"
"

Failed to join.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hermann,	Ernst	✓	17								"	5	9	"
18	Pofelds,	Wilhelm	✓	18								"	5	7	"
19	Mc.Donough,	Thomas	✓	19								American	5	6	"
20	Heinsohn,	Paul	✓	20								German	5	7	"
21	Gobel,	John	✓	21	2							"	5	7	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	✓	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 M "	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Carl	✓	23	25	"	Mt'Masterat Arms	"	"	"	"	57 M "	"	5	8	"
24	Joergensen,	Holger	✓	24	3	"	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	24 M Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	✓	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	49 M German	German	5	10	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich		26	17	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43 M "	"	5	8	"
27	Nederoit,	George	✓	27	9	"	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	44 M "	"	5	7	"
28	Andres,	Paul	✓	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 M "	"	5	10	"
	[illegible]mann,	John	✓	29	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 M "	"	5	5	"
	[illegible],	Willy	✓	30	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 M "	"	5	7	"

Lines, NewYork
Lines, NewYork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Ve

RESOLUTE

(1) No. on list

	Ma
1	Des
2	Str
3	Fie
4	Arn
5	Mer
6	---
7	Mow
8	Rek
9	Har
10	Maj
11	Lan
12	Zie
13	Dre
14	Kop
15	Fel
16	Kal
17	Hermann,	Ernst
18	Pefelds,	Wilhel
19	Mc.Donough,	Thoma
20	Heinsohn,	Paul
21	Gebel,	John
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	✓	22	4	"					42	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Carl	✓	23	25	"	Mst'Masterat Arms	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Joergensen,	Holger	✓	24	3	"	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	✓	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5	10	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich		26	17	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Nedereit,	George	✓	27	9	"	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Andres,	Paul	✓	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	"
	[illegible]mann,	John	✓	29	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	"
	[illegible],	Willy	✓	30	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"

Lines, NewYork
Lines, NewYork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1384

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 5th, 1925., 19

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "Resolute"

from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 385 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 — Total crew this date 403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, , 19 25 consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, North River, and is expected to sail May 5th, 1925, for Hamburg, Germany, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Goeseln, John	40	German	N.Y. Apr. 2nd/25	Failed to join.
Busch, Leo	44	"	"	
Drewes, W.	19	"	"	
Huber, Ignaz	18	"	"	
Milatz, Ferd.	41	"	"	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

384 { 41 cut

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "R..." of Hamburg 37

Men Signed off.

S.S. "Resolute"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3)	(4) Age	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Nationality	(9) When & where Signed On.	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Malman,	De								Finnish	American	5	9	None
1	Deschaine,	Ja							M	Flemish	"	5	8	"
2	Strasser,	Ch							M	German	"	6	-	"
3	Fielder,	[illegible]							M	American	"	5	8	"
4	Armstrong,	Ra							M	"	"	6	1	"
5	Merris,	Ern							M	"	"	5	8	"
6	-----	---												
7	Mowry,	H.W.							M	American	American	5	7	None
8	Rehn,	Henr							1 M	German	German	5	8	"
9	Harting,	Ferd							7 M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Majoor,	Wilh							39 M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Lange,	Otto							53 M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Niedorn,	Fred							43 M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Droessler,	Harry							39 M	"	"	5	10	"
14	Eppinger,	Rudol							35 M	"	"	5	8	"
15	Feldhusen,	John							19 M	"	"	5	7	"
16	Feindt,	Berth							30 M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Hermann,	Ernst							30 M	"	"	5	9	"
18	Pefelds,	Wilhel							42 M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Mc.Donough,	Thoma							33 M	American	American	5	6	"
20	Meinsohn,	Paul							36 M	German	German	5	7	"
21	Gobel,	John							23 M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	✓	22	4	-			25 M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Carl	✓	23	25	"	MAA'Masterat Arms	"	"	"	57 M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Joergensen,	Holger	✓	24	3	"	Master at Arms	"	"	"	24 M	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	✓	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	49 M	German	German	5	10	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich		26	17	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	43 M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Wedereit,	George	✓	27	9	"	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	44 M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Andres,	Paul	✓	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	20 M	"	"	5	10	"
[illegible]	[illegible]mann,	John	✓	29	3	"	"	"	"	"	21 M	"	"	5	5	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Willy	✓	30	4	"	"	"	"	"	24 M	"	"	5	7	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When & where Signed On.
Droessler, Harry	36	German	N.Y. Apr. 2nd,
Fuchs, Hermann	23	"	"
Brier, Ernst	31	"	"
Von Borstel, F.	27	"	"
Bellinger, Wm.	36	"	"
Klinger, Ger.	27	Danish	"
Arnut, Leo.	37	Chile	"
Pacheco, Chas.	30	English	"
Hibbard, Wm.	37	France	"
Schlosser, Paul	50	German	"
Knegindorf, C.	20	"	"
Woyde, Geo.	37	Spanish	"
Gantes, Angel	34	Ecuador	"
Ruiz, Manuel	25	"	"
Alvarez, Juan	21	German	"
Tietz, Ernst	35	"	"
Gartner, Hans	50	"	"
Kinna, Gottfried	62	"	"
Ernst John	40	"	"
Pilliers, Leo	44	"	"
Unteramer, Otto	41	"	Hbg. " "
Penulant, Max	43	"	" "
Seelitz, Max	48	"	
Milatz, Ferd.	41		

34

Lines, NewYork

Lines, NewYork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

384 } 41 cut

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar... any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel " RESOLUTE " ...signed on. ..."Resolute" ...of Hamburg 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Age	(4) Months in U.S.	(5) Last vessel on which alien served	(6) Port from which last vessel arrived	(7) Date of arrival at this port	(8) Time in U.S.	(9) Intending to become citizen	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Malman,	Daniel									Finnish	American	5	9	None
1	Deschaine,	Jack R.								M	Flemish	"	5	8	"
2	Strasser,	Charles								M	German	"	6	-	"
3	Fielder,	James								M	American	"	5	8	"
4	Armstrong,	Ralph								M	"	"	6	1	"
5	Morris,	Ernest								M	"	"	5	8	"
6	-----	------													
7	Mowry,	H.W.								M	American	American	5	7	None
8	Rehn,	Henry von								1 M	German	German	5	9	"
9	Harting,	Ferdinand								7 M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Majoor,	Wilhelm								39 M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Lange,	Otto								53 M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Niedorn,	Fred								43 M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Droessler,	Harry								39 M	"	"	5	10	"
14	Eppinger,	Rudolph								35 M	"	"	5	8	"
15	Feldhusen,	John								19 M	"	"	5	7	"
16	Feindt,	Berthe								30 M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Hermann,	Ernst								30 M	"	"	5	9	"
18	Fefelds,	Wilhel								42 M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Mc.Donough,	Thoma								33 M	American	American	5	6	"
20	Meinsohn,	Paul								36 M	German	German	5	7	"
21	Gebel,	John								23 M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	✓	22	4 -					25 M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Carl	✓	23	25 "	Master at Arms	"	"	"	57 M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Joergensen,	Holger	✓	24	3 "	Master at Arms	"	"	"	24 M	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	✓	29	11 "	"	"	"	"	49 M	German	German	5	10	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich		26	17 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	43 M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Hedereit,	George	✓	27	9 "	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	44 M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Andres,	Paul	✓	28	3 "	"	"	"	"	20 M	"	"	5	10	"
	[illegible]mann,	John	✓	29	3 "	"	"	"	"	21 M	"	"	5	5	"
	[illegible],	Willy	✓	30	4 "	"	"	"	"	34 M	"	"	5	7	"

Name	Age	Nationality
Dre[illegible]nest	32	German
Von Pitzen, Henry	38	"
Stange, Erick	19	"
Streiff, Paul	30	"
Zapata, Z.	26	Ecuador
Salcedo, Moses	27	Peru
Lubbe, Otto	30	German
Conran, Stan	27	Australian
Hansen, Walter	38	German
Martin, Jimmie	43	"
Seedorf, B.	31	"
Luthe, Herman	36	Swiss
Liepp, Carl	19	German
Meinel, Claus	27	Austrian
Reis, Carl	28	German
Melcher, Fred	29	"
Vorbeck, J.	44	"
Preuss, Paul	20	"
Kotzyba, Fred	36	"
Buies, Anton	29	Austrian
Donka, Leopold	47	German
De Brier, Max	40	"
Pothie, Henry	29	"
Raschil, Fred	36	"
Sieberling, Gustav	31	"
Mueller, Martin	25	"
Zeissler, Fritz	31	"
Abitz, Henry	29	"
Menz, Gustav	42	"
Rostowski, Fred	40	"
Lanebeck, Robt.	38	"
Kirchnert, Karl	34	"
Kunzner, Karl	50	"
Mass Alois,	28	"
Liebig, Julius	50	"Liebig, Julius
Miller, Fred	20	"
Utenwoldt, H.	32	"
Huren, Ludwig	36	"
Sabeth, Fred	28	"
Granwitz, John	35	"
Collins, Mich.	30	English
Klocs, Fred	38	German
Hanson, Ancnon	39	"

35

Limes, NewYork
Limes, NewYork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

384 } -4- 111 cut

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... ives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel " RESOLUTE " the port of Hamburg 37

Men Signed On.
S.S."Resolute"
-2-

Name	Age	Nationality
Austin, Thos.	34	English
Beevey, Peter	42	"
Bulitz, Max	47	German
Schultz, Gerhard	21	"
Rothaere, Mich.	39	"

326

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Malman,	Daniel									Finnish	American	5	9	None
1	Deschaine,	Jack R.							40	M	Flemish	"	5	8	"
2	Strasser,	Charles							38	M	German	"	6	-	"
3	Fielder,	James							25	M	American	"	5	8	"
4	Armstrong,	Ralph							26	M	"	"	6	1	"
5	Merris,	Ernest							29	M	"	"	5	8	"
6	-----	------													
7	Mowry,	H.W.							33	M	American	American	5	7	None
8	Rehn,	Henry von,							41	M	German	German	5	6	"
9	Harting,	Ferdinand							47	M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Majoor,	Wilhelm							39	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Lange,	Otto							53	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Niedorn,	Fred							43	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Droessler,	Harry							39	M	"	"	5	10	"
14	Eppinger,	Rudolp							35	M	"	"	5	8	"
15	Feldhusen,	John							19	M	"	"	5	7	"
16	Feindt,	Berthe							30	M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Hermann,	Ernst							30	M	"	"	5	9	"
18	Pefelds,	Wilhelm							42	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Mc.Donough,	Thomas							33	M	American	American	5	6	"
20	Heinsohn,	Paul	✓	20	9	"	L.O.QU'Master	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5	7	"
21	Gobel,	John	✓	21	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	✓	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Carl	✓	23	25	"	AB'Masterat Arms	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Joergensen,	Holger	✓	24	3	"	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	✓	25	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5	10	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich		26	17	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Wedereit,	George	✓	27	9	"	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Andres,	Paul	✓	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	"
29	[illegible]mann,	John	✓	29	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	"
30	[illegible],	Willy	✓	30	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"

Lines, NewYork
Lines, NewYork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

384 } 41 cut

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *arriving at* NewYork, [illegible] 2 - 1925, *1925*, *from the port of* Hamburg

37

RESOLUTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) PORT.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925		Paid off:								
	Malman,	Daniel	-	36	Captain	-	-					Finnish	American	5	9	None
1	Deschaine,	Jack R.	1	16 Years	Exec.Offiver	Mar 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	40	M	Flemish	"	5	8	"
2	Strasser,	Charles	2	18 "	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	6	-	"
3	Fielder,	James	3	8 "	Sr.2nd.Off.	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5	8	"
4	Armstrong,	Ralph	4	8 "	Jr.2nd. "	April 6.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6	1	"
5	Merris,	Ernest	5	10 "	Sr.3rd. "	March 30.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	"
6	-----	------														
7	Mowry,	H.W.	7	11 "	4 th.Officer	April 4.	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5	7	None
8	Rehm,	Henry von,	8	20 "	Ch.Carpenter	March 30.	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5	6	"
9	Marting,	Ferdinand	9	16 "	2nd. "	" 30.	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Majoor,	Wilhelm	10	12 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Lange,	Otto	11	35 "	Ch.Bosun	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Siedorn,	Fred	12	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Droessler,	Harry	13	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10	"
14	Eppinger,	Rudolph	14	16 "	Ch.QU'Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
15	Feldhusen,	John	15	3 "	QU'Master	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	"
16	Feindt,	Berthold	16	11 "	"	April 3.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Hermann,	Ernst	17	14 "	"	March 30.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	"
18	Fefelds,	Wilhelm	18	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Mc.Donough,	Thomas	19	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5	6	"
20	Meinsohn,	Paul	20	9 "	L.O.QU'Master	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5	7	"
21	Gobel,	John	21	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Rothschaefer,	Wilhelm	22	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Meyer,	Carl	23	25 "	MA'Masterat Arms	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5	8	"
24	Joergensen,	Holger	24	3 "	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	24	M	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
25	Danneberg,	Max	25	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	German	5	10	"
26	Arst,	Heinrich	26	17 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Hedereit,	George	27	9 "	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Andres,	Paul	28	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	10	"
[illegible]	[illegible]mann,	John	29	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Willy	30	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"

Lines, NewYork
Lines, NewYork

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(5), (6), and (7) [illegible].

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8348

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 83 x 8 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, , 1925, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925		paid off:								
1	Fuchs,	Hermann	31	7 years	A.B.Seaman	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	23	M	German	German	5	7	None
2	Leibauer,	Johannes	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	"
3	Sauermilch,	Erich	33	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	10	"
4	Wendt,	Adolf	34	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	Holm,	Fritz	35	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
6	Schneider,	Hermann	36	19	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	Hoffmann,	Wilhelm	37	14	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	"
8	Walter,	Hermann	38	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	11	"
9	Gehrke,	Ernest	39	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Huber,	John	40	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Lange,	Felix	41	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Lange,	Kurt	42	2	O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	"
13	Goldbeck,	Martin	43	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
14	------	------	--													
First 15	Dreier,	Ernst	45	6	O.Seaman	April 3.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	31	M	German	German	5	8	"
16	~~Kuhn,~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~46~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~ discharged at Kiel
17	Gussen,	Karl	47	2	O.Seaman	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	21	M	German	German	5	9	"
First 18	Borstel,	Hermann V.	48	3	"	April 3.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
19	~~Wichers,~~	~~August~~	~~49~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~March 30.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~ discharged at Kiel
20	Schuldt,	Willi	50	3	O.Seaman	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	26	M	German	German	5	8	"
21	Preuss,	Fred	51	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	"
22	~~Maczenski,~~	~~Otto~~	~~52~~	~~4½~~	~~"~~	~~April 3.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Danzig~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~ discharged at Kiel
23	Preuss,	Hermann	53	1½	O.Seaman	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	27	M	American	American	5	6	"
24	Sommer,	Henry	54	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5	10	"
25	Bellinger,	Wilhelm	55	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6	-	"
First 26	Moritz,	Max	56	2	"	April 3.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Mc.Donald,	Frank	57	2½	Yeoman	March 30.	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5	8	"
28	Thieme,	Gustav	58	9	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	"
29	--------	-------	----													
30	Voelcker,	Richard	60	1½	Orderly	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5	7	"

United American Lines, NY
United American Lines, NY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTE ", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 2 - 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						1925		paid off:									
1	~~Koch,~~	John	61	5 years	Orderly	March 31.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	33	M	German	German	5	9	None	sick at Hbg.
2	--------	------	----														
3	Marcus,	Julius	62	1½	DeckBoy	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	21	M	German	German	5	5	"	
4	Becker,	Hermann	64	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	5	"	
5	Sommer,	Wilhelm	65	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"	
6	Grobelny,	Paul	66	1	"	"	April 3.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"	
7	Kugel,	John	67	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	6	"	
8	Arzt,	Heinz,	68	1	"	"	March 30.	"	"	15	M	"	"	5	6	"	
9	Martin,	George	69	3½	"	Ch.Radio	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5	7	"	
10	Smith,	Clarence B.	70	3	"	2nd.Radio	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"	
11	Riedel,	William Y.	71	1	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	"	
12	Hestermann,	Hans	72	4	"	Purser	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"	
13	Schroeder,	George	73	1/4	"	Pursers Clerk	April 4.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"	
14	Killian,	Franz	74	9½	"	2nd.Purser	March 30.	"	"	34	M	German	Austrian	5	10	"	
15	Sahlmann,	Herbert	75	2	"	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	21	M	"	German	5	9	"	
16	-------	-----	----														
17	Kaminck,	Bruno	77	3	"	Joiner	March 30.	"	"	31	M	German	German	5	9	"	
18	~~Plum,~~	Hans	78	2	"	1 Cont Man	April 7.	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	6	"	discharged at Hamburg.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

United American Lines, NY

United American Lines, NY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NEWYORK, MAY 4 - 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								paid off:								
1	Leaman,	Percy J.	101	19 years	Chief Eng.	March 30	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	48	M	English	American	5	8	None
2	Mc.Lemon,	Ernest	102	5 "	Sr.1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5	7	"
3	Hennessy,	Lawrence	103	9 "	Int.Ast.	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	American	5	10	"
4	Buhr,	Hermann	104	11 "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5	9	"
5	Jackson,	Charles W.	105	10½ "	Sr.2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	~~American~~ Australian	5	8	"
6	Culley,	Thomas C.	106	6½ "	Int. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	Irish	5	7	"
7	Attard,	Francis	107	4½ "	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Maltese	British	5	5	"
8	Klinger,	George	108	5 "	Sr. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5	6	"
9	Huwald,	Bruno	109	3 "	Int. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5	9	"
10	Strubing,	Henry E.	110	8 "	Jr. 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5	8	"
11	Frendo,	Frank	111	4 "	Sr. 4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Maltese	British	5	7	"
12	Mallia,	John	112	5 "	Int. " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Wood,	Thomas,	113	6 "	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	English	5	5	"
14	Goety,	John	114	4½ "	Jr.Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5	7	"
15	Woelker,	R.C.	115	6½ "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5	7	"
16	Kiewski,	Hans	116	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5	7	"
17	Jefferson,	Harry	117	3½ "	1.Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5	8	"
18	Macke,	Robert	118	8 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	"	5	7	"
19	Sahlmann,	Walter	119	2½ "	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	German	5	7	"
20	Born,	Charles	120	11 "	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Meyer,	Max	121	21 "	Refrig.Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6	-	"
22	Lorenzo,	Juan	122	6 "	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	9	"
23	Musser,	John	123	4½ "	1.Plumber	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5	9	"
24	Koberger,	Walter	124	6 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	8	"
25	Arndt,	Leo	125	9 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	Danish	Danish	5	9	"
26	Nicolai,	Alfred	126	1 "	2. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5	5	"
27	Driscoll,	Timothy	127	11 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	Irish	5	8	"
28	Pachece,	Charles	128	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chili	Chilian	5	5	"
29	Gomez,	Victor	129	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
30	Muskatewitz,	Paul	130	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5	10	" to Hospital at Sea

United American Lines, NY.

United American Lines, NY.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " RESOLUTA ", arriving at NewYork, [illegible], 1925, from the port of Hamburg

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925:		paid off:								
1	Allen,	Joe	131	9 Years	Oiler	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	40	yes	American	American	5	9	None
2	Schlossberg,	Morris	132	2 "	"	April 2.	"	"	"	27	"	Argentine	Argentine	5	10	"
3	~~Danneberg,~~	~~Hans~~	~~133~~	2 "	"	March 30.	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5	7	" to Hospital Hbg
4	Grosskopf,	Wilhelm	134	7 "	Oiler	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	42	Yes	German	German	5	7	"
5	Lensch,	Heinrich	135	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7	"
6	Enciz,	Peter	136	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5	5	"
7	Tschirr,	Ernst	137	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5	7	"
8	Hibbard,	Wilhelm	138	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5	6	"
9	Schmidt,	Edward	139	3 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	6	-	"
10	~~Kuehl,~~	~~Emil,~~	140	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5	10	" treated at Hamburg
11	Jurdzak,	Frank	141	5 "	"	March 30.	NewYork	NewYork	Yes	37	Yes	Polish	Polish	5	8	"
12	Ledermann,	Fred	142	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5	10	"
13	Buecher,	Heinrich	143	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5	9	"
14	Tamm,	Fritz	144	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5	10	"
15	Schlesser,	Paul	145	4½ "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	French	6	-	"
16	Alvarez,	Roberto	146	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chilean	Chilean	5	7	"
17	Wartmann,	Richard	147	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5	7	"
18	Valle,	Louis	148	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chilean	Chilean	5	5	"
19	Knegendorf,	Alfred	149	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5	8	"
20	Meyer,	John	150	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	"
21	Nicolef,	Charles	151	2½ "	"	April 1.	"	"	"	29	"	Malta	British	5	8	"
22	Garcia,	Juan	152	6 "	"	March 30.	"	"	"	34	"	Chilean	Chilean	5	5	"
23	Pina,	Manuel,	153	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chilean	Chilean	5	8	"
24	Mayo,	Peter	154	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5	8	"
25	Rodriguez,	Angel	155	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rico	P.Rico	5	7	"
26	Niemeyer,	Walter	156	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5	8	"
27	Seanseyerki,	John	157	3 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5	7	"
28	Woyde,	George	158	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5	7	"
29	Gantes,	Angel	159	6 "	"	April 2.	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
30	Muizzi,	Manuel	160	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Malta	Malta	5	8	"

Line: United American Lines, NY.
Line: United American Lines, NY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at NewYork, [illegible], 1925, from the port of Hamburg

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Mullin,	Charles	161	3 years	Wiper	1925 April 2.	NewYork,	NewYork paid off:	Yes	27	M	American	American	5	7	None
First 2	Ruiz,	Manuel	162	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5	6	"
First 3	Alvares,	Juan	163	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5	"
First 4	Aguayo,	Juan	164	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Chilean	Chilean	5	7	"
First 5	Hellmann,	Arthur	165	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5	7	"
First 6	Martini,	Victor	166	1½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chilean	Chilean	5	6	"
7	Marquardt,	Gustav	167	2 "	Deck Writer	March 30.	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5	9	"
8	~~Boldt,~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~168~~	~~1½ "~~	~~Wiper~~	~~April 7.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~ } discharged at Hbg.
9	~~Benke,~~	~~Otto~~	~~169~~	~~5 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hbg Marquardt Deck boy

Line United American Lines, NY.
Steamship United American Lines, NY.
Local office

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—xxx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel " RESOLUTE " *, arriving at* NEWYORK, [illegible], *19* 25, *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925:		discharged at:								
1	Oesterheld,	Max	201	19 years	Chief Stewd.	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	48	M	German	German	5	8	None
2	Duncker,	Paul	202	10 "	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	10	"
3	Hammann,	Fritz,	203	12 "	Asst.Ch.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	9	"
4	Bartels,	Carl	204	5½ "	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	~~Norten,~~	~~Henry~~	205	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	7	" discharged at Hbg
6	Steffens	John	206	23 "	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	45	m	German	German	5	8	"
7	Bremer	Franz	207	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	9	"
8	Knefeli	Gustav	208	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
9	Lubbens	Helenus	209	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Brandt	Christian	210	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
11	Kruger	Hermann	211	7 "	Lined Steward	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Martins	Gustav	212	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Fessler	Hugo	213	16 "	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	Austrian	5	6	"
14	Mauermann	Alfred	214	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	German	5	7	"
15	~~[illegible]~~		215		"	"	"	"	"	"	m					"
16	~~[illegible]~~		216		"	"	"	"	"	"	m					"
17	Stephan	Diedrich	217	23 years	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	50	m	German	German	5	8	"
18	Uhlrich	Kurt	218	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Weber	Fred	219	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5	9	"
20	~~Rohlfs~~	~~Walter~~	220	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	10	" Discl. at Hbg
21	Voigtlaender	Karl	221	5 "	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	39	m	German	German	5	6	"
22	Grotkopf	Fritz	222	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	Rohde	Carl	223	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	8	"
24	Dehnert	Adolf	224	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Werdier	Hans	225	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Damerow	Paul	226	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Rosenthal	William	227	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Bolte	Arthur	228	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Nukle	Gustav	229	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Kiesewald	August	230	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	9	"

The United American Lines, NY

~~United American Lines, NY~~

[signature]

*Use list of aliens on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 2 - 1925, *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1925		discharged at:-								
1	Mueller	William	231	5	Asst.Steward	Mar.30.	New York	Hamburg	yes	32	m	German	German	5	9	none
2	Grassmann	Paul	232.	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	U.S.A.	5	7	"
3	Schulz	Ferdinand	233	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	German	5	9	"
4	Wollesen	Paul	234	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	9	"
5	Bachmann	Jacob	235	6½	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	10	"
6	Zimmermann	Herbert	236	3	"	""	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
7	Simm	Otto	237	11	""	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
8	~~Loehnes~~	~~George~~	~~238~~	~~9~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~44~~	m	"	"	5	7	" disch. at Hly.
9	Schmitt	Paul	239	10	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	39	m	German	German	5	8	"
10	Boegershausen	Gustav	240	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
11	Gravert	William	241	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8.	"
12	Baddau	Willy	242.	3½	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	~~Bohrs~~	~~Udo~~	~~243~~	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~37~~	m	"	"	5	8	" disch. at Hly
14	~~Koehler~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~244~~	~~9~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	m	"	"	5	7	" — . —
15	Luckert	Bruno	245	2	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	34	m	German	German	5	6	"
16	Schuahmann	Gerhard	246	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	6	"
17	~~Kalkbrenner~~	~~Emil~~	~~247~~	~~11~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	m	"	"	5	7	"
18	~~Muehlberg~~	~~Karl~~	~~248~~	~~8~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	m	"	"	5	7	" disch. at Hly
19	Gosemaerker	Theodor	249	5	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	46	m	German	German	5	8	"
20	Boelke	Walter	250	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
21	Zingelmann	Hans	251	7	"	""	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	de Vries	Simon	252	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	7	"
23	Arndt	Harry	253	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5	7	"
24	~~Schreiber~~	~~Alfred~~	~~254~~	~~11~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	m	"	"	5	9	" disch. at Hly
25	Schroeder	Karl	255	3	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	23	m	German	German	5	9	"
26	Mueller	Adolph	256	1	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Klingbeil	William	257	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Preuss	Frank	258	7	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	~~Hupe~~	~~William~~	~~259~~	~~4~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	m	"	"	5	7	" disch. at Hly
30	Koschig	Richard	260	7	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	40	m	German	German	5	8	"

Ship _____ AMERICAN LINES, INC.

[signature]

*Use list of aliens on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (a)(4), if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 1 1925, *1925*, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
				years				discharged at:									
1	Fuchs	Friedrich	261	2	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	23	m	German	German	5	6	none	
2	Mancher	Charles	262	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"	
3	Mueller	Hugo	263	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"	
4			264														
5	Willers	Hans	265	3	Asst. Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	22	m	German	German	5	8	"	
6	~~Zimmer~~	~~Frederick~~	~~266~~	~~7~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	m	"	"	5	7	"	} disch. at Hbg
7	~~Schilling~~	~~Christian~~	~~267~~	~~8~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	m	"	"	5	8	"	
8	Schroeder	Oscar	268	3	Asst. Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	23	m	German	German	5	9	"	
9	Gode	Edgar	269.	4	"	"	"	""	"	35	m	"	"	5	6	"	
10	~~Hendrich~~	~~Jaro~~	~~270~~	~~3~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	m	"	Austrian	5	10	"	} disch. at Hbg
11	~~Goll~~	~~Walter~~	~~271.~~	~~1~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	m	"	German	5	6	"	
12	Bodemann	Ludwig	272.	2	Asst. Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	39	m	German	German	5	6	"	
13	Reimers	Helmuth	273	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	6	"	
14	~~Schmidt~~	~~William~~	~~274~~	~~5~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	m	"	"	5	7	"	disch. at Hbg
15			275														
16	Muench	William	276	4	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	31	m	German	German	5	6	"	
17			277														
18			278														
19			279														
20			280														
21			281														
22			282														
23			283														
24			284														
25			285														
26	Hoge	Ludwig	286	7	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	40	m	German	German	5	8	none	
27			287														
28	Westphal	Berthold	288	6	Elev.Attendant	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	36	m	German	German	5	8	"	
29	Rath	Hermann	289	5	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"	
30	Fuchs	Otto	290	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	7	"	

UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

The

UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

*Use first of these on board vessel.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 7 - 1925, 19 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years				discharged at								
1	Rettig	Gerhard	291	1	Bellboy	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	18	m	German	German	5	8	none
2			292													
3	Hirsch	Robert	293	6	Swimming Pool Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	44	m	German	German	5	8	"
4	Ehrhardt	Walter	294	5	Gymnasium Instructor	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Goethe	William	295	5	Orch.Musician	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Feuerhake	Alfred	296	2	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Trost	Gustav	297	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
8	Kark	Otto	298	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Hoffmann	Paul	299	2	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Winkelholz	Dora	300	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5	8	"
11	Petersen	Mathilde	301	5	"	"	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5	6	"
12	Haack	Mary	302	7	"	"	"	"	"	53	f	"	"	5	6	" Discharged
13	Koppel	Katherine	303	5	Stewardess	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	42	f	German	German	5	6	"
14	Moritz	Fritz	304	6	Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Schie	Paul	305	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
16	Haas	Heinrich	306	11	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	6	"
17	Nickelsburg	Hugo	307	8	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	8	"
18	Kalweit	Oscar	308	6	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	10	"
19	Kecker	Alfred	309	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
20	Hollmann	Hermann	310	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
21	Gold	Konrad	311	8	Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Clemens	Heinrich	312	7	Asst.Chf.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Reising	Albert	313	5	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Helbig	Martin	314.	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Sturm	Christian	315	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Koberstein	Karl	316	3	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	6	"
27	Allermann	Heinrich	317	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	9	"
28	Wittkowsky	Gotfried	318	7	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	6	"
29	Kulse	Paul	319	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Schulse	Emil	320	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	9	"

Line United American Lines, Inc., New York
Owners United American Lines, Inc., New York

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel Resolute, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 2 - 1925, *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1925		discharged at:								
1	Carstensen	Max	321	6	Asst.Steward	Mar,30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	44	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Pauli	Gustav	322	7	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	7	"
X 3	Tietz	Ernst	323	5	"	"	"	NewYork	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
4	Kniepke	Caesar	324	2½	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	47	m	"	"	5	6	"
5	~~Gehrkens~~	~~Ferdinand~~	~~325~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~ disch. at Hbg.
6	Sellitsch	Hans	326	2	Asst.Steward	Mar 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	48	m	German	Austrian	5	8	"
7			327													
8	Kerwein	Ernest	328	5	Asst.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	35	m	German	German	5	7	"
9			329													
10			330													
11			331													
12			332													
13			333													
14			334													
X 15	Gaertner	Hans	335	5	Bandmaster	Mar.30th	New York	NEWYORK	"	50	m	Herman	German	5	6	none
16	~~Schlumbohm~~	~~Carl~~	~~336~~	~~7~~	~~Asst.Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~ } disch. at Hbg
17	~~Radtke~~	~~Emil~~	~~337~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~
18	Kinna	Gottfried	338	6	Asst.Steward	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	62	m	German	German	5	9	"
19	~~Koehlert~~	~~Carl~~	~~339~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~59~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~ disch. at Hbg
20	Rulfs	August	340	2½	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	23	m	German	German	5	10	"
21	~~Nagel~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~341~~	~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~61~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~ disch. at Hbg
22	Grimm	Otto	342	4	Asst.Steward	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	36	m	German	German	5	7	"
23	~~Kaiser~~	~~George~~	~~343~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~ disch. at Hbg
24			344													
25			345													
26	Kniepke	Helmuth	346	2	Bellboy	Mar30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	20	m	German	German	5	8	none
27	Fischer	Wilhelm	347	3	bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	6	"
28	Steinmueller	Margaret	348	6	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5	6	"
29	Beelmr	Frieda	349	5	"	"	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5	5	"
30	Fischer	Bruno	350	3	Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5	9	"

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owner UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

[signature]
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 2 - 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Drewes	August	351	11	Nightwatchman	Mar.30th	New York	discharged at: Hamburg	yes	54	m	German	German	5	7	none (died at Sea 4/18/1925)
2	Bremer	Peter	352	14	III Cl. Chf.Steward	March 30.	New York	Hamburg	Yes	42	m	German	American	5	8	"
3	Doelle	Paul	353	7	Asst.Chf.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	German	5	10	"
4	Loehr	Hermann	354	15	Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	6	"
5	Pohl	Philipp	355	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	" (Finish at Sea)
6	Schoenburg	Erich	356	3	Asst.Steward	March 30.	New York	Hamburg	Yes	24	m	German	German	5	8	"
7	Schoening	Alfred	357	2½	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	9	"
8	Ernst	John	358	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	American	5	6	"
9	Koch	Charles	359	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	German	5	8	"
10	Steenbeck	Alfred	360	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Helmreich	Heinrich	361	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Hacht	Albert v.	362	8	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Rommel	Johannes	363	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
14			364													
15			365													
16			366													
17			367													
18			368													
19			369													
20			370													
21	John	Anna	371	2	Stewardess	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	55	f	German	German	5	6	none
22			372													
23	Maschinski	John	373	9	Bar-Steward	Mar.30th	New York	HAMBURG	Yes	41	m	German	German	5	8	"
24	Schoening	Walter	374	8	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6	0	" (Sick at Sea)
25	Rieger	Louis	375	15	Chief Cook	March 30.	New York	Hamburg	Yes	46	m	German	German	5	8	"
26	Reiss	Ludwig	376	8	Sous-Chef	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	7	"
27	Brauer	Carl	377	5	Chef.Gard.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	6	"
28	Schmitt	Carl	378	3	Chef-Rotiss.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	9	"
29	Schwartz	Paul	380	6	Chef.Entr.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Ordnung	Henry	379	5	Chef.Rotiss.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	9	"

Line United American Lines, Inc., New York
Owners United American Lines, Inc., New York

[signature]
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel Resolute, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 2 - 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
				years		1925		discharged at									
1	~~Mueller~~	Carl	381	5	1st Comm.Seno.	~~Mar.30th~~	~~New York~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	none	~~fired at Kly~~
2	Schroeder	Carl	382.	2	"	"Gardemang.	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	29	m	German	German	5	6	"	
3	~~Schmidt~~	~~Hans~~	~~383.~~	~~1½~~	"	"Rott.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"	fired at Kly
4	Schaefer	Fritz	384	1	"	"Entrem.	March 30	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	23	m	German	German	5	7	"	
5	Heilman	Carl	385	1½	2ndAsst.Gard.		"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"	
6	~~Brooks~~	~~Richard~~	~~386~~	~~2~~	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	"	fired at Kly
7	Hoehne	Oswin	387	4½	Patissier		March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	37	m	German	German	5	6	"	
8	Puschendorf	Hermann	388	6	1st Confectioner		"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"	
9	Kallmeyer	William	389	7	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"	
10	Zinke	Otto	390	3	1st Baker		"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"	
11	Muehlberg	Richard	391	2	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"	
12	Gollner	Emil	392	2	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	7	"	
13	Pelka	Berthold	393	1½	4th	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	"	
14	Anders	Franz	394	7	Vienna Baker		"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	9	"	
15	Scherbel	Josef	395	3	Toast Baker		"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"	
16	Buerger	Otto	396	12	1st Cook 2dCl.		"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	10	"	
17	Gaedke	Carl	397	5	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	9	"	
18			398		2nd	"	"										"	
19	Meyer	Heinz	399	7	3rd	"	"	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	32	m	German	German	5	7	"	
20	Niemeyer	Edward	400	5	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"	
21	Meier	Andreas	401	14	1st Cook,3rd Cl.		"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	10	"	
22			402															
23	Cazalet	Johann	403	9	1st Crew Cook		Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	45	m	German	German	5	8	"	
24			404															
25	Schafran	Meyer	405	11	Ritual Cook		Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	51	m	Polish	Polish	5	7	"	
26	Drexler	Fred	406	8	1st Butcher		"	"	"	"	39	m	German	German	5	6	"	
27	Schleehaus	George	407	9	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5	8	"	
28	Zwerner	Fred	408	4	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"	
29	Marquardt	Heinrich	409	13	1st Pantryman		"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	11	"	
30	Wilken	Johannes	410	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	6	"	

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 2 - 1925, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fechter	Max	411	years 7	1st Cl. 3rd Pantryman	1925 Mar.30th	New York	discharged at : Hamburg	yes	42	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Hinrichs	Hermann	412	5m	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Petersen	Hermann	413	10	2nd Cl. 1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	10	"
4	Dittmer	Heinrich	414	7	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Keller	Robert	415	12	Pantryman, 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Eberlein	Hermann	416	8	Chf. Galleyman	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	7	"
7	Ladendorf	Hans	417	1y	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	10	"
8	Schwiegerling	Ernest	418	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	~~Meier~~	~~Otto~~	~~419~~	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~45~~	m	"	"	5	8	" transfered at Sby
10	Kasper	Hermann	420	1y	Galleyman	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	21	m	German	German	5	7	"
11	Schuemann	Richard	421	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Sell	Arthur	422	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	11	"
13	Rohloff	Albert	423	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	10	"
14	Anders	Max	424	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	6	"
15	~~Reimers~~	~~Carl~~	~~425~~	~~2~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	m	"	"	5	8	" sick at Sby
16	Martin	Max	426	1y	Galleyman	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	48	m	German	German	5	10	"
17	Goossen	John	427	1	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Lemmermann	Otto	428	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Appelt	Bernard	429	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	~~Roner~~	~~Fritz~~	~~430~~	~~2y~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	m	"	"	5	8	"
21	~~Koebber~~	~~Emil~~	~~431~~	~~1y~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	m	"	"	5	10	" } sick at Sby
22			432													
23			433													
24			434													
25	~~Schroeder~~	~~August~~	~~435~~	~~2~~	Chf. Scullery.	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	~~42~~	m	German	German	5	8	none
26	~~Poppinger~~	~~Gerhard~~	~~436~~	~~1~~	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	m	"	"	~~5~~ 6	~~1~~	" } sick at Sby
27	Holder	Karl	437	2	Scullerymen	March 30.	NewYork	HAMBURG	Yes	19	m	German	German	5	7	"
28	Losch	Karl	438	1y	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Plagemann	George	439	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	9	"
30			440													

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES, INC.

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6852) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Unz & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 9 - 1925, *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1925		discharged at:								
1	~~Sund~~	Herbert	441	1	Soulleryman	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	31	m	German	German	5	8	none — Disch. at Sly
2	Freitag	Richard	442	1½	Soulleryman	March 30.	NewYork	NEWYORK	Yes	26	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	"
3	Muller-Dahn	Udo	443	1	"	"	"	HAMBURG	"	33	m	German	German	5	8	"
4	Ernst	Wilhelm	444	2	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Gerken	Ferdinand	445	¾	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	~~Sieun~~	~~Karl~~	446	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	" — Disch. at Sly
7	~~Erber~~	~~Hermann~~	447	1½	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	American	5	6	" — Disch. at Sly
8	Eberling	Alwin	448	1	Soulleryman	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	25	m	German	German	5	7	"
9	~~Elliers~~	~~Leo~~	449	1½	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	American	5	6	"
10	~~Dahl~~	~~Paul~~	450	½	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	German	5	8	" — Disch at Sly
11	~~Knoop~~	~~Albert~~	451	1	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	5	8	"
12	Busch,	Hans	452	1	Soulleryman	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	"	20	m	German	German	5	9	"
First	~~Busch~~	~~Hans~~	453	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5	9	"
13			453													
14			454													
15	Limburg	Gustav	455	2	Messman	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	Yes	45	m	German	German	5	9	"
16	Nichols	Hermann	456	1½	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
17	Drewes	William	457	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
18	Doelle	Edinger	458	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	6	"
19	Kiene	Helmuth	459	1	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Lufft	Johannes	460	1	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	9	"
21	Bieberich	Justus	461	½	"	April 1st	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Meyer	Johann	462	¾	Messboy	Mar.30th	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	11	"
First X 23	Steenfish	John van	463	½	"	"	"	NEWYORK	"	21	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	"
24	~~Schuster~~	~~Karl~~	464	3	~~Messman~~	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	German	5	6	" — Disch. at Sly
25	~~Binder~~	~~Hermann~~	465	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	" — Disch. at Cuxhaven
26	Kremin	Otto	466	½	Messboy	April 6th	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	25	m	German	German	5	8	"
27	~~Eggers~~	~~Arthur~~	467	1½	~~Messman~~	April 1st	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	9	" — Disch. at Sly.
First X 28	Stumpf	Daniel	468	1	Messboy	April 3rd	NewYork	NEWYORK	Yes	19	m	American	American	5	7	"
First 29	Groth	John	469	1½	Messman	Mar.30th	"	Hamburg	"	50	m	German	"	5	8	"
30	Heydolph	Balthaser	470	7½	"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	German	5	7	"

Line: United American Lines, Inc., New York
~~United American Lines, Inc., New York~~

[signature]
Agent for Steamship.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Unz & Co 24 Beaver St. N. Y 21921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RESOLUTE, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ? - 1925, *19* 25, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years				discharged at:								
1	Wunderlich	Arthur	471	2	Messman	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	28	m	German	German	5	8	none
2	Dotter	John	472	8	Messboy	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5	6	"
3	Lossie	August	473	1½	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
4	Stark	Kurt	474	5	Prov.Master	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	"
5	Michel	Paul	475	11	1st Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6	0	"
6	Hundt	Franz	476	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Zuberer	Reinhard	477	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Kludas	Hermann	478	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Bluhm	Friedrich	479	9	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	"
10	~~Kuchnect~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~480~~	~~6~~	~~2nd " "~~	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Struwe	Adolf	481	1½	3rd Printer	March 30.	NewYork	HAMBURG	Yes	23	m	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	9	"
12	de Vries	Rudolf	482	26	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	6	"
13	Krause	Ernst	483	14	1st Barber	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	~~Merkel~~	~~Ernst~~	~~484~~	~~1½~~	~~2nd " "~~	"	"	"	"	~~40~~	m	"	"	5	6	"
15	~~Mechl~~	~~Charles~~	~~485~~	~~1~~	Ladies Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	~~41~~	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Ruschat	Maria	486	½	Manicurist	April 6th	NewYork	HAMBURG	Yes	29	m	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	7	"
17	Dentzel	Frank	487	5	Barber,II Cl.	Mar.30th	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Wendel	Julius	488	3	Tailor	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Davidson	Hyman	489	2	Florist	"	"	"	"	20	m	British	British	5	8	"
20	Kronick	Harry	490	1	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	m	American	American	5	10	"
21	Kronick	Charles	491	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	9	"
22	~~Heiss~~	~~Woldemar~~	~~492~~	~~3~~	~~Orchest.Music.~~	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	m	~~German~~	~~German~~	5	8	"
23	~~Tauber~~	~~Ralph~~	~~493~~	~~2~~	~~II Comm.Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~42~~	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Grassmann	Kurt	494	2½	III Comm.Cook	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	31	m	German	German	5	9	"
25	~~Hannebeng~~	~~Paul~~	~~495~~	~~1~~	~~Painter~~	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Unterainer	Otto	496	12½	Painter	March 30.	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	41	m	German	German	5	6.	"
27	~~Meyer~~	~~Hans~~	~~497~~	~~1~~	~~Musician~~	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	m	"	"	5	7	"
28																
29																
30																

Line: United American Lines, Inc., New York
~~German American Lines, Inc., Hamburg~~

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Unz & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mahman, Master, of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel " Resolute " *, arriving at* NewYork *,* [illegible] - 1925 *, 1925, from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dieckmann,	Julius	76	6 years	Joiner	April 18.	Hamb.	Hamburg	Yes	42	M	German	German	5	7	None
2	Heins,	Johann	46	32 "	O.Seaman	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
3	Ulrich,	Carl	48	5½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	"
4	Notthelfer,	Friedrich	52	4½ "	"	" "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	11	"
5	Durow,	Richard	67	½ "	Deck Boy	" "	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	6	"
6	Seiffert,	Alfred	271	3½ "	Asst.Stewd.	" 20.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
7	Herbs,	Otto	278	6 "	"	April 20.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	8	"
8	Henrichs,	Wilhelm	327	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	10	"
9	Schulze,	Max	330	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Krahner,	Alwin	329	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
11	Krenz,	Theophile	331	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
12	Hvezda,	Karl	332	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Pruessing,	Wilhelm	333	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	5	"
14	Reckleben,	Wilhelm	279	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	10	"
15	Runge,	Hermann	355	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5	8	"
16	Schie,	Hans	466	1 Month	Messboy	April 18.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5	7	"
17	Schneemann,	Otto	467	1 Year	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	Berger,	Werner	473	½ "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Schwarm,	Heinrich	364	3½ "	Asst.Stewd.	April 20.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
20	Trute,	Gustav	435	1½ "	Ch.Scullerym.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Osterloh,	Heinz	440	3 "	Scullerymen	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	11	"
22	Michel,	Max	441	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
23	Dieckmann,	Otto	446	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	"
24	Wendlandt,	Max	447	3 "	"	"	"	NEWYORK	"	43	M	"	"	5	10	"
25	Wuebbe,	Friedrich,	449	4 "	"	"	"	HAMBURG	"	52	M	"	"	5	8	"
26	Beelitz,	Max	450	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	11	"
27	Sass,	Johannes	275	2½ "	Asst.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Werner,	Paul	280	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	11	"
29	Mamerow,	Wilhelm	270	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	Wolff,	August	425	7 "	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	8	"
31	Schroeder,	Karl	430	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	"

United American Lines, NewYork
United American Lines, NewYork

[signature]

*Use list of crews on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EST C

Unx & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel "RESOLUTE" *, arriving at* NewYork, May 1st, *19* 25, *from the port of* HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Dose,	Hans	431	1/2 Year	Galleyman	April 20.	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	19	M	German	German	5	9	None
First 2	Kaeppel,	Friedrich	453	18 "	Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 3	Huber,	Ignatz	495	1 Month	Painter	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 4	Rusch,	Martin	480	1 Year	2.Printer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 5	Steinsohn,	August	481	2 "	2.Barber	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 6	Ercolani,	Humbert	160	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	Italian	5	8	"
First 7	Iepenies,	Wilhelm	165	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	German	5	7	"
First 8	Seyfarth,	Max	345	1 "	Musician	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 9	Mietholz,	Wilhelm	281	2 "	Asst.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 10	Kellenbach,	Paul	282	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 11	Stuemer,	Arthur	283	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 12	Spyra,	Victor	462	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 13	Milatz,	Ferdinand	133	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 453
For the Journey to the United States
via
Malcolm C Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date 20 April 1925
5134
$2.00

(389) Three hundred and eighty nine names

(18) Eighteen pages each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Form 4-1906 American Lines, NewYork

*Use first of names on board [illegible].
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 2123

J-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mahuan Master, of the "Resolute", do declare that the foregoing (10 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Mahuan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25

H. B. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

1 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] has been given, the deposit provided

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required ...

5-2 Geo. 5, H...

Form 690 U 21300

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF Perth Amboy May 4th 1925

I, master of the ... (Nationality) S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1925, consigned to Inc. Pet. Co; is now lying at Carteret N.J., and is expected to sail May 4th, 1925, for Tampico via Unites States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14 1613

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
I.	O. Andersen	31	Nor			
2.	E. Svendsen	26	Dane			
3.	G. J. Duffy	19	U.S.			
4.	M. Gonzales	25	Spain			
5.	M. Herrera	29	Mexico			
6.	E. Kappel	24	U.S.			
7.	C. M. Mosher	32	U.S.			
8.	C. Lindsey	43	U.S.			
9.						
10.						
11.						
12.						
13.						
14.						
15.						
16.						
17.						
18.						
19.						
20.						
21.						
22.						
23.						
24.						
25.						
26.						
27.						
28.						
29.						
30.						
31.						
32.						
33.						
34.						

RECEIVED
MAY 12 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Foster
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

35.	BRETT	LEONARD		MESSMAN									
36.	McCAULEY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	46	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	36.	
37.	JAMES	CHARLES F	"	"	"	"	"	46	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	37.	
38.	SWEENEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	63	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	38.	
39.	CONNELL	JAMES H	"	"	"	"	"	30	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.7	39.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
via Edward L. Maney
APR 2, 1925
Fee and surcharge
no stamp
Line ... Pan American Pet & Trans Co.
To ... 120 Broadway, New York.

Boys 4 - Ports to Land
Total Crew 41

GUTIERREZ RICHARD G. | WIPER | 4/23/25 Tampico Mex | Mex 26 | Mexican Mexican 5.6135 E&M Ruby Tamps.

Forty Names (E&M)

"See list of rooms on board hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 25, 26, 29 and 30 [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Dr. Donald	30	U.S.	Gloucester 9/13/21
L. Dagostaro	21	Italy	" "
J. Mc Nichols	18	U.S.	" "
[illegible]	31	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	20	U.S.	" "
H. Connell	30	U.S.	" "
H. M. Pedersen	36	U.S.	" "
J. Sweeney	63	U.S.	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed
O. Anderson			

18	36. McCAULEY	MICHAEL		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21		ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.7	35.
	37. JAMES	CHARLES F		"	"	"	"	"	46		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	30.
19	38. SWEENEY	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	46		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	37.
	39. CONNELL	JAMES H		"	"	"	"	"	63		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	38.
20				"	"	"	"	"	30		ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.7	39.
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	GUTIERREZ	RICHARD G.		WIPER	4/23/21	Tampico	yes	yes	26		Mexican	Mexican	5.6	35
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the purpose of the Seamen's Act.
Edward L. Maney
Vice
APR 2, 1921
Clerk
months from the date of issue of the passport by the Department of State.
No Stamp

Forty Names (ESM)

Line ..... Pan American Pet & Trans Co.
120 Broadway, New York.

*See list of rooms on back hereof.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uhr & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, George G Henry, arriving at Tampico. Mex., 23 April 1925, 19 ....., from the port of Boston. Mass. 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	I. Brown	Samuel L.			1st Mate	4/12/25	Boston. Mass.		Yes	32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	I.	
1	2. CROWDER	LIONEL E			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	2.	
	3. PARKER	EMERY P			3rd "	"	"	"	"	54		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	3.	
2	4. STACK	JOHN F			RADIO	"	"	"	"	26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	4.	
	5. FERNANDEZ	ALEXANDER			CARP'T	"	"	"	"	23		SPAIN	SPAIN	5.6	5.	
3	6. PEDERSEN	ANDREW			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	30		DANE	U.S.A.	5.11	6.	
	7. MAINSEL	GASPER			Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	20		PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5.7	7.	
4	8. CURTIS	JOHN C			"	"	"	"	"	31		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	8.	
	9. KOSINSKI	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	30		POLAND	POLAND	5.8	9.	
5	10. SCHROEDER	HANS			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	10.	
	11. CHAFE	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	23		N.FOUNDLAND	N.F.	5.6	11.	
	12. McDONALD	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	12.	
	13. LUCAS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	36		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	13.	
	14. NIELSEN	WALTER C			"	"	"	"	"	18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	14.	
	15. THORSEN	CORNELIUS			"	"	"	"	"	28		NORWAY	NORWAY	5.7	15.	
	16. GUSTAFSEN	CARL A			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	16.	
	17. McGEADY	JAMES J			"	"	"	"	"	18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	17.	
	18. J.B.HAZZARD	JOHN B			CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	39		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.2	18.	
	19. PEDERSEN	HAROLD M			IST AST	"	"	"	"	36		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	19.	
	20. WHITE	WILLARD H			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	20.	
	21. HAWTHORNE	WILYAR G			3rd "	"	"	"	"	50		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	21.	
	22. BOGENSKY	FRANK			IST PUMPS	"	"	"	"	24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	22.	
	23. KELLEY	KENDAL R			2nd "	"	"	"	"	22		S.AFRICA	U.S.A.	5.9	23.	
12	24. COOK	ROBERT			OILER	"	"	"	"	22		N.SCOTIA	N.SCOTIA	5.7	24.	
	25. OROZCO	RAYMOND			"	"	"	"	"	23		MEXICO	MEXICO	5.7	25.	
13	26. WHITE	ROBERT H			"	"	"	"	"	23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	26.	
	27. GARCIA	JULIO			F'MAN	"	"	"	"	27		SPAIN	SPAIN	5.6	27.	
14	28. FAMARGO	DONATO			"	"	"	"	"	26		SPAIN	SPAIN	5.7	28.	
	29. MANNION	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	31		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	29.	
15	30. MILLER	HARRY R			WIPER	"	"	"	"	27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	30.	
	31. ROBILLARD	JOSEPH A			"	"	"	"	"	20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	31.	
16	32. CHRISTIAN	JOHN			CH. STD.	"	"	"	"	31		NORWAY	NORWAY	5.9	32.	
	33. CHRISTIAN	ANDREAS			CH. COOK.	"	"	"	"	36		NORWAY	NORWAY	5.8	33.	
17	34. ROWLANDS	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29		ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.7	34.	
	35. BRETT	LEONARD			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	21		ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.7	35.	
18	36. McCAULEY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	46		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	36.	
	37. JAMES	CHARLES F			"	"	"	"	"	46		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	37.	
19	38. SWEENEY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	63		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	38.	
	39. CONNELL	JAMES H			"	"	"	"	"	30		ENGLAND	U.S.A.	5.7	39.	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	GUTIERREZ	RICHARD G.			WIPER	4/23/25	Tampico	yes	yes	26		Mexican	Mexican	5.6	135	Scar R. Forearm
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEX.
SEEN
for the Consul of the United States.
by Edward L. Maney
APR 2 1925
Vice
months from the date hereof and not after.
Fee Stamp

Forty Names (28M)

Line ..... Pan American Pet & Trans Co. .....
Owner ..... 120 Broadway, new York. .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

J-e-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57 58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 9 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Fredensborg

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 1925, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co; is now lying at Ft. Lawton, and is expected to sail May 9, 1925, for Viborg, Finland via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Andre Olsen C	45	Danish	Copenhagen Jan 14/25

[CONTINUED OVER]

Henry M. Swick
Insp in Chg

Cabin 469

direct New York, N.Y.
Geo. B. Weibert

MAY 9 1925

Over

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Lund
Master.

[OVER]

58

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	70	155	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	70	165	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	13	"	"	"	"	"	76	"	"	"	60	170	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	7761	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	69	160	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	8767	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	61	135	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] months.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	57	110	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O.K. H69

direct

New York, N.Y.
Geo. W. Weikert

Henry M. Sinck
Insp. in Charge

Give line of steamer on inside leaf.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each offense. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, May 2nd, 1925, from the port of [illegible] April 24th 1925

58

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LUND	NILS	15969	39	CAPTAIN	14/1/25	[illegible]	NO	YES	47	Male	DANISH	DANISH	6ft	150	
2	WILLIAM	[illegible]	23/21/70	71	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	64	180	Yellow in both eyes.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/1915	15	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	64'	185	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22/6/1925	17	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	67'	200	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1758	12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	61'	190	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1761	6	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	61'	180	
7	Poulsen	LEWIS	6600	2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	61'	170	
8	LUND	ANTON	1451	8	COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	66'	118	
9	[illegible]	CARL	5872	3 1/4	SAILMAKER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	66	153	
10	[illegible]	CARL	11989	23	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	64	150	
11	[illegible]	ALBERT	[illegible]	16	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	66	155	
12	[illegible]	OLAF	1770	10	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	69	190	
13	[illegible]	CARL	21169	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]	150	Yellow in both eyes.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	67	160	Yellow in both eyes.
15	[illegible]	OVE	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	62	130	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	68	175	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	117	7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	70	155	Scar on hand
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.6[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	70	165	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	60	130	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	7761	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	69	160	
21	[illegible]	H.M.Y	8767	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	145	
22	HANSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 months.	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	57	110	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dec. 469

New York, N.Y.
direct

MAY 2 1925

MAY 4 1925

Henry M. Swick
Insp. D-

*Race or people.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Lund, of the S. Fredensborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Lund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Henry von Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

40-2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

RECEIVED MAY 12 1925 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

Port of NEW YORK
MAY 8 9, 1925

I, master of the AMER S. S. EVELYN from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 X — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 4, 1925, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 9, 1925, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	0
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	8
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	B. W. I.	[illegible]	5	10
26	Deer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	8
27	Nicholas	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	B. W. I.	B. W. I.	5	4
28	Romeo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. R.	American	5	9
29	Reinat	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	9
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	American	5	11

Henry M. Sinck
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull S/S Line
Local Agents A. H. Bull S/S Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

60

Line Full Texas Line

Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Henry McSick
Insp'r
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Evelyn, *arriving at,* New York N.Y., May 2 25, *19* 25, *from the port of* Ponce Porto Rico April 26/25 — 60

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svendsen	Otto			Master	April 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scand.	American	5	11	
2	Thulin	Hans B.			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	1	
3	Georgiadis	Elie T.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	"	6	1	
4	Arlos	Frank			2 nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	4	
5	Peterson	Richard O.			Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5	8	
6	Heffelar	George			R.O.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto Rico	"	5	8	
7	Rodriguez	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	6	
8	De La Vega	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
9	Svendsen	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5	11	
10	Peristerio	Martin			R.O.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	American	5	5	
11	Rizzuti	Giuseppe			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italy	Italy	5	6	
12	Matos	Manuel			"	April 21	R.O.	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	American	5	7	
13	Pierson	Jim			Mess Boy	" 10	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	American	American	5	8	
14	Bailey	George W.			1 st asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Honolulu	"	5	9	
15	Bellis	W. H.			2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	England	"	5	6	
16	Donnelly	W.T.			3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ireland	"	5	6	
17	Arnaldo	Pitao			Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Chile	Chile	5	6	
18	Gutierrez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexico	5	1	
19	Vega	Valentin			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Sweden	Sweden	5	7	
20	Fernandez	Juan			Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5	4	
21	Vejard	Alfonso			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Pitol	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	5	
23	Bonilla	Manuel			Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Mercado	Tomas			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italy	Italy	5	11	
25	Velazquez	M.			Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	P. R.	American	5	10	
26	Dear	Juan			Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	3	
27	Nicolas	Jesus			Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	V. I.	P. R. I.	5	4	
28	Romot	Carlo			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	P. R.	American	5	8	
29	Reinat	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	
30	Scheuermann	Oswald			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	American	5	11	

George M. Swick
Capt.

Line Full Insular Line

Owners A. E. Full S/S Owners

Local Agents A. E. Full & Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-25

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Svendsen, of the S/S Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston. 16. 5. 1925

I, master of the Br. S.S. Dawnian (Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th 1925, consigned to T. M. M. Co; is now lying at Dock 4, and is expected to sail today. 16. 5. 1925 for Liverpool.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York Berg May 2nd 1925

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 61

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Buckley Master.

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Campbell	George	✓	2nd	–	–	–	–	32	✓	✓	✓	5-11½	170
18	Ringling	Homer	✓	3rd	–	–	–	–	58	✓	✓	✓	5-4	160
19	Hearn	James	✓	Ref	–	–	–	–	54	✓	✓	✓	5-8	165
20	Whalley	Sidney	✓	4th	–	–	–	–	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	158
21	Kenny	Dennis	✓	Ab'yman	–	–	–	–	43	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160
22	White	James	✓	Stwdspn	7-3-25	Liverpool	–	–	42	✓	✓	✓	5-5	145
23	Furlong	John	✓	Ass Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	–	–	58	✓	✓	✓	5-11	160
24	Miller	Robert	✓	–	7-3-25	Liverpool	–	–	41	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145
25	Lee	James	✓	Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	–	–	45	✓	✓	✓	5-8	162
26	Walsh	Andrew	✓	Fireman	–	–	–	–	34	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145
27	Higman	Lawrence	✓	–	–	–	–	–	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	149
28	Fagan	Thomas	✓	–	–	–	–	–	26	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150
29	Lamb	James	✓	–	–	–	–	–	42	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160
30	Ruddy	Joseph	✓	Fireman	–	–	–	–	23	✓	English	✓	5-9	158

Mary M. Slick
Dupty

Line Leyland Line
S. Leyland & Co Ltd

STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Campbell	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1½ 170
18	Ringling	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5:4 160
19	Dean	James	Ref	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5:8 165
20	Whalley	Sidney	4th	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:7 158
21	Kenny	Dennis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5:7 160
22	White	James	Stockport	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5:5 145
23	Furlong	John	Ley Greaser	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5:11 160
24	Miller	Robert	"	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5:6 145
25	Lee	James	Greaser	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5:8 162
26	Walsh	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:6 145
27	Higman	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:6 149
28	Fayer	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:7 152
29	Lamb	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5:8 160
30	Ruddy	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:9 158

Total number on this page 30

Henry M. Slade
Supt.

Line Leyland Line

Steamer S. Leyland & Co Steamer

STARLINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each case. See other side

and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Donnelly	26	Irish			
P. Hoolihan	29	do			

RECEIVED
MAY 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Trickey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such signed and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17 14—1613

Form 599

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 62

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 5th May, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Caviscan, from port of Antwerp (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 1x
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 2nd May, 1925, consigned to Red Star Line, and is expected to sail 5th May, 1925, for Liverpool & Manchester via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, arrived 2nd May, 1925.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Donnelly	26	Irish	New York 4th May 1925 Fail to join

14—1613

20	Donnelly	Sidney	L	4th	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5:7 158
21	Kenny	Dennis	/	Hayman	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5:7 160
22	Walsh	James	/	Stockings	7-3-25	Liverpool	-	-	42	-	-	-	5:5 145
23	Furlong	John	/	Ray Green	3-3-25	Manchester	-	-	58	-	-	-	5:11 160
24	Miller	Robert	/	-	7-3-25	Liverpool	-	-	41	-	-	-	5:6 145
25	Lee	James	/	Green	3-3-25	Manchester	-	-	45	-	-	-	5:8 162
26	Walsh	Andrew	/	Fireman	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5:6 145
27	Hayman	Lawrence	/	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5:6 149
28	Fayer	Thomas	/	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5:7 150
29	Lamb	James	/	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	Irish	-	5:8 160
30	Ruddy	Joseph	/	Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5:9 158

Page marked at No. 30

Mary M. Quick
Dept.

Line Leyland Line
Agent F. Leyland & Co Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

STARLINE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Coleman	32	English	Liverpool 6th April, 25	Scurvy

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Campbell	George	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-½ 170
18	Kingling	Thomas	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4 160
19	Mean	James	Ref	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8 165
20	Whalley	Sidney	4th	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 158
21	Kenny	Dennis	Ahyman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7 160
22	White	James	Porthsea	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5 145
23	Furling	John	Ag Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-11 160
24	Miller	Robert	"	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6 175
25	Lee	James	Greaser	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8 162
26	Walsh	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6 175
27	Seigman	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6 179
28	Fagen	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 150
29	Lamb	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-8 160
30	Ruddy	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9 158

Mary M. Quick
Dept.

Line Leyland Line
T. Leyland & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

STARLINE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Tuckey *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia May 13th, 1925

I, master of the S.S. Davisian Br. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Antwerp.

Total crew at time of arrival 57. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. Total crew this date 57.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May. 7th 1925, consigned to T. M. M. Co. Pier 55, and is expected to sail Noon. 13th 1925 for Liverpool Eng. ; is now lying at Pier 55 ; via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York May 2nd 1925.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

19	Lee	James	Fireman	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	5-1½	170	
20	Whalley	Sidney	Asst. Engr.	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	5-4	160	
21	Kenny	Dennis	Drayman	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	5-8	165	
22	Lohisi	James	Fireman	7-3-25	Liverpool	—	—	24	—	—	—	5-7	158	
23	Furlong	John	Trimmer	3-3-25	Manchester	—	—	43	—	—	—	5-7	160	
24	Miller	Robert	—	7-3-25	Liverpool	—	—	42	—	—	—	5-5½	145	
25	Lee	James	Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	—	—	58	—	—	—	5-11	160	
26	Walsh	Andrew	Fireman	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	5-6	145	
27	Hayman	Lawrence	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	5-8	162	
28	Fagan	Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5-6	145	
29	Lamb	James	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5-6	143	
30	Ruddy	Joseph	Trimmer	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	5-7	156	
								42	—	Irish	—	5-8	160	
								23	—	English	—	5-9	158	

Henry M. Smith
Asst. Supt.

Line Leyland Line
P. Leyland & Co. Ltd
STAR LINE

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

			5'-	-	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5:4	160
19	H —	James	Fitter	-	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5:8	165
20	Whelley	Sidney	4th —	-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:7	158
21	Kenny	Dennis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5:7	160
22	Wilson	James	Storekeeper	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5:5	145
23	Furlong	John	Ty Fireman	3-3-25	Wanderer	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5:11	160
24	Miller	Robert	"	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5:6	145
25	Lee	James	Fireman	3-3-25	Wanderer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5:8	162
26	Walsh	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:6	145
27	Wigman	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5:6	140
28	Fagan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:7	150
29	Lamb	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5:8	160
30	Ruddy	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5:9	158

Henry M Smith
Comptr.

Line — Leyland Line
H. Leyland & Co. Ltd

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each offen... See other side

...STAR LINE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel Davisian , arr

G. 24078.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.
1	Buckley	James
2	Pivinton	Frank
3	Lalman	John
4	Patterson	Harold
5	Gaskell	Thomas H.
	Pierson	Ernest
	Wilson	Laura
	Simpson	Frank
	Evans	Roland
	Watterson	Willis
	Davies	Willia
	Thomas	Frank
	Brady	Thom
	Trussick	Alexa
16	Lewis	Jame
	Brown	Willia
17	Campbell	George
18	Ringling	Thomas
19	Mean	James
20	Wheatley	Sidney
21	Kenny	Dennis
22	White	James
23	Furlong	John
24	Miller	Robert
25	Lee	James
26	Walsh	Andrew
27	Bigman	Lawrence
28	Fagen	Thomas
29	Lamb	James
30	Ruddy	Joseph

ceived at

TONY R

LCD COMMI

PLEASE N

NEWYORK

CONSUL

3rd

Ref

4th

7-3-25 Liverpool

3-3-25 Manchester

7-3-25 Liverpool

3-3-25 Manchester

3-3-25

(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15)
5-11	180		
5-6	145		
5-8	160		
5-7	150		
5-8	148		
5-9	160		
5-6	145		
5-7	150		
5-6	160		
5-7	150		
5-5	154		
5-9	160		
5-7	158		
5-10	165		
5-11	180		
5-11	170		
5-4	160		
5-8	165		
5-7	158		
5-7	160		
5-5	145		
5-11	160		
5-6	145		
5-8	162		
5-6	145		
5-6	170		
5-7	158		
5-8	160		
5-9	158		

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

Passed at N.Y. 30
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Leyland Line
F. Leyland & Co. Agents

* Use list of crews on mark hereof.
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred dollars each offense. See other side

RED STAR LINE

Sheet No. 1

CREW 66

el having such aliens

ived April 17/25

at a 68

/25

U. S. A. LTD.

ical marks, marities, or disease

ded to join

133

1098

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Antwerp, Belgium, April 17, 1925. 64

The Commissioner of Immigration,
New York,
U.S.A.

5 7 1 - 7 5 5

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Red Star Line states that after the certification of the crewlist at this Consulate General of the steamer "DAVISIAN" it was necessary to sign on immediately prior to departure a seaman named Johanes Janssens. In order to obviate any difficulties which the vessel might have on arrival at New York because of this man not appearing on the crewlist I telegraphed to you today at the expense of the Red Star Line as follows:

" Please note Johanes Janssens added to crew steamer Davisian bound for New York Leyland Line prior departure Antwerp This man in order"

It sometimes happens that a vessel is required to sign on a seaman at this port after certification of the crewlist and just prior to departure. Owing to the fact that the Scheldt is a tidal river the sailing of vessels cannot be put off in order to have a supplementary crewlist certified. The foregoing telegram and this letter are being sent to you to indicate that Janssens is a bonafide seaman and if the vessel had been able to present a supplementary crewlist prior to departure this Consulate General would have certified it.

Very truly yours,

George S. Messersmith,
American Consul General.

811.11
GSM.LC.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Davisian, arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925, from the port of Antwerp April 17/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race[*]	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...ical marks, ...ities, or disease
1	Buckley	James										5'11	180		Ordered to join
2	Stenton	Frank										5'6	145		
3	Coleman	John										5'8	160		
4	Patterson	Harold										5'6	140		
5	Paskell	Thomas B										5'7	150		
	Pearson	Ernest										5'8	175		
	Wilson	Lawrence										5'7	160		
	Simpson	Frank										5'6	145		
	Evans	Roland										5'7	150		
	Watson	William										5'6	160		
	Davies	William										5'7	150		133
	Thomas	Frank										5'8	154		
	Brady	Thomas										5'9	160		
	Trussick	Alexander										5'7	158		
6	Lewis	James										5'10	165		
	Brown	William										5'11	180		1098
17	Campbell	George	/	2nd	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'11½	170
18	Ringling	Thomas	/	3rd	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	5'4	160
19	Dean	James	/	Ref	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	5'8	165
20	Whalley	Sidney	/	4th	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'7	158
21	Kenny	Dennis	/	Ordinary man	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'7	160
22	White	James	/	Storekeeper	7-3-25	Liverpool	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5'5	145
23	Furlong	John	/	Ref Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	5'11	160
24	Miller	Robert	/	-	7-3-25	Liverpool	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'6	145
25	Lee	James	/	Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5'8	162
26	Walsh	Andrew	/	Fireman	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'6	145
27	Bigman	Lawrence	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'6	149
28	Fagan	Thomas	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7	152
29	Lamb	James	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	Irish	-	5'8	160
30	Ruddy	Joseph	/	Fireman	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	-	5'9	158

Discharged at ... 28

Liner: Leyland Line
S. Leyland & Co Agents

STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERN UNION 65 Form 1201

CABLEGRAM

NEWCOMB CARLTON, PRESIDENT GEORGE W. E. ATKINS, FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT

Received at ID Ellis Island, N. Y.

APR 17 1925

10NY R 29

ANTWERP 17

LCD COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

NY"ELLISISLAND"

PLEASE NOTE JOHANES JANSSENS ADDED TO CREW STEAMER DAVISIAN BOUND FOR NEWYORK LEYLAND LINE. PRIOR DEPARTURE ANTWERP THIS MAN IN ORDER MESSERSMITH CONSUL GENERAL

1110A

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel Haverford, arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925, from the port of Antwerp April 17/25

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. / Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race[1] | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) ...ical marks, ...ilarities, or disease

1	Luckey	James	Master	3-3-25	Manchester	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-11	180			
2	Stanton	Frank	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145			
3	Salman	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160			
4	Patterson	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	2-	"	"	"	5-6	140			
5	Gaskell	Thomas B	Purser	6-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150			
6	Pearson	Ernest A	Boson	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	148			
7	Wilson	Lawrence	Lamp Trmr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160			
8	Simpson	Frank	2 Do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145			
9	Evans	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150			
10	Watson	William	"	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160			
11	Davies	William	A B	8-3-25	Manchester	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150			
12	Thomas	Gwilym	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-8	154			
13	Brady	Thomas	"	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-9	160			
14	Prossick	Alexander	A B	26-3-25	New York	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7	158			
15	Curtis	James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	165			
16	Brown	William	Chief Engineer	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-11	180			
17	Campbell	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11½	170			
18	Ringling	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	160			
19	Dean	James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	165			
20	Whalley	Sidney	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	158			
21	Kenny	Dennis	Storeman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	160			
22	White	James	Storekeeper	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	145			
23	Furlong	John	Ch Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-11	160			
24	Miller	Robert	"	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	145			
25	Lee	James	Fireman	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	162			
26	Walsh	Andrew	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145			
27	Haigman	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140			
28	Fagan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150			
29	Lamb	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-8	160			
30	Ruddy	Joseph	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	158			

Name of master: Lieut Lee
Name of steamship: S.S. Haverford Capt

Henry M. Lee
Master

Page numbered at No. 30

[1] Give full description.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of Five Hundred each alien. See other side.

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE CO.
AMERICAN LINE
RED STAR LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabian, arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925, from the port of Antwerp April 17/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crowe	James	Steward	3-3-25	Manchester	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5:8	150	
2	Parkin	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:6	145	
3	Usher	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:7	150	
4	Nightingale	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:6	145	
5	Wildsmith	Charles	Chief Steward	15-3-25	Antwerp	"	"	46	"	"	"	5:6	168	
6	Owen	Frederick	2nd "	3-3-25	Manchester	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:8	170	
7	Larios	Donald	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:8	145	
8	Payne	Joseph	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:6	150	
9	Delmare	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:7	150	
10	Ramsbottom	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5:8	164	
11	Lewis	Robert	O. S	7-3-25	Liverpool	"	"	18	"	"	"	5:7	140	
12	Erskine	David	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:6	135	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Henry M. Smith
Insp't

J. Trickey
Master.

Line: Leyland Line
Owners: F Leyland & Co
Local Agents: RED STAR LINE

* The list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

U.S. DEP IMM

(Printed in England.)

14—11

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Trickey, of the S.S. Davisian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Trickey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been waived, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel Davisian, arriving at New York 2nd May, 1925 from the port of Antwerp April 17/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watson	James	102328	30 year	Q.M.	16-4-25	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	English	5.8	160	Failed to join
2	Desmore	Ronald		6 year	Sailor	15-3-25	Antwerp	do	do	21	M	Australian	do	5.9	145	
3	Godwin	James	1039198	18 year	Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5.3	135	
4	Whitson	Robert	622059	16 year	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	140	
5	Landon	George	1085224	7 year	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6.2	150	
6	Powell	alfred	1086212	12 year	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	130	
7	Lucreb	charles	1095446	5 year	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Maltese	Maltese	5.9	148	
8	Colman	jan	341330	18 year	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	138	
9	Paunes	Louis	776649	16 year	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	36	M	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Smith
Insp't

Note:- # 8 ordered to S. S. Insp't Ellis Island

Ellis Island Insp't

Passed at P. 9

133

Consular fee No 1098

Line Leyland Line
Agents F. Leyland & Co
RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of aliens on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Tuckey, Master, of the SS Saxonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Tuckey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel Harrison, arriving at New York, 2nd May, 1925, from the port of Antwerp April 17/25

O. 23674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Janssen	John	Dr. Mn	7-10-25	Antwerp	To	Yes	47	M	Dutch	Dutch	5:8	170	
2						Newyork								
3						M.C. Sink								
4						Insp.								
5	Note:- Rec'd from U.S. Consul "Antwerp" attached.													
6						Sink								
7						Insp.								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Leyland Line
Owners: F. Leyland & Co Lpool
Agents: Red Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno Tuckey 1st, of the S.S. American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Tuckey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Henry m. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the adminis- trative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been received, has expired [illegible] in lieu of which, if any, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VARDULIA", arriving at NEW YORK May 3rd, 1925, from the port of LONDON Apr. 18th 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 70

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 9th 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Vardulia
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 411 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 411

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1925, consigned to Cunard Steamship Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier No 54 N. York and is expected to sail May 9th, 1925, for London
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	24	CULLEY	BERTRAM W	✓		do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	5 8 136
	25	PALMER	JOHN	✓		do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	5 10 160
	26	CUTLER	CHARLES	✓		do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	5 9 164
	27	VINCENT	HARRY	✓	F o T	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	5 2 154
	28	WITTERICK	JAMES	✓	F o T	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	5 9 168
FIRST	29	RANKIN	[illegible]	✓	F o T	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	5 5 140
	30	JACKSON	GEORGE	✓	F o T	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	5 9 152

Cunard Line

J. L. Watts Supt.

17 APR 1925
CUSTOMS

Sheet No. 1

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VARDULIA", arriving at NEW YORK May 3, 1925, from the port of LONDON Apr. 18th 1925.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MURCHIE	PETER	MASTER	MARCH 1925	LONDON	NO	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 10	160	
2	KELLER	FREDERIC	FIRST OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 11	155	
3	JOWELL	DONALD	SECOND	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
4	WHITTEN	PERCY	THIRD	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 7	136	
5	LEDRU	SIDNEY	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6 1	174	
6	GOODBUN	ALFRED	BOSUN	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
7	WARGRAVE	EDWARD	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	
8	SMITH	REGINALD	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	
9	THOMPSON	FRED	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5 10	150	
10	~~CARRE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~A.B.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	35	do.	do.	do.	5 5	147	
11	MACKELL	SIDNEY	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 10	147	
12	MACPHERSON	HENRY	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	[illegible]	do.	5 6	133	
13	LECCAT	ALEX	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 8	160	
14	BASS	CHARLES	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
15	GORMAN	FREDERICK	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6 0	168	
16	MOORE	ROBERT	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5 2	128	
17	FRIPP	JOHN	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5 4	132	
18	NEW	GEORGE	W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 10	180	
19	KERR	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5 10	180	
20	TURNER	REGINALD	SECOND ENG'R	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 11	174	
21	STAKER	CHARLES	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 9	160	
22	ROBERTS	GEORGE	STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 11	158	
23	HENTLEY	FALKS	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 10	168	
24	CULLEY	BERTRAM	ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 8	136	
25	PALMER	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	
26	CUTLER	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5 9	164	
27	VINCENT	HARRY	FAT	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 2	154	
28	WITTRICK	JAMES	FAT	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5 9	168	
29	RANKIN	SIDNEY	FAT	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	
30	JACKSON	GEORGE	FAT	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 9	152	

Cunard Line

J. Watts Insp.

DEC 17 APR 1925 WOOLSTREET

Sheet No. 8

having such

Apr. 18th 1925

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who cease to belong to such vessel, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

such

Sheet No.

V.
3
el having such

Apr. 18
1911

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

LABOR
VICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 72

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VARDULIA", arriving at [illegible] May 3rd, 1925, from the port of LONDON Apr. 18th 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	PIKE	HENRY	F.O.T.	[illegible]	LONDON	NO	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	154	
	2	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM	F.O.T.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5 9	140	
FIRST	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.O.T.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5 6	157	
	4	LOCKTON	JOHN	F.O.T.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 6	128	
FIRST	5	COWLEY	FREDERICK	F.O.T.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5 8	142	
	6	BERRY	ERNEST	F.O.T.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	147	
FIRST	7	CORBETT	ALEX	F.O.T.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	144	
	8	REDFORD	ALBERT	F.O.T.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 8	146	
	9	PASMORE	HENRY	WAIST STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5 8	165	
	10	EVANS	ARTHUR	MESS	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	125	
FIRST	11	ROSEN	FREDERICK	W.K.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 11	142	
FIRST	12	GREEN	HERBERT	ASST	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 6	134	
FIRST	13	ALLAN	WILLIAM	MESS COOK	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5 6	150	
	14	TAPSON	JAMES	MESS	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5 5	147	
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 223
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 17 APR 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

£5 0 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LONDON
82
U.S. CHARGE

R. Watt
Insp.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
17 APR 1925
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Chisholm
Purser

Contd this

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter A. Murchie, Master, of the Steamship "Vardulia," do declare that the foregoing is a† full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P. A. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1925

J. Kivatt
Immigrant Inspector.

† Include Supplementary list. P.A.M.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of [illegible] aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the [illegible]tor of customs of the customs district in which the port [illegible]r each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered [illegible]e required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible]estion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible]ile it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or [illegible]ay be granted prior to the determination of such question [illegible]ver such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
[illegible]anese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERONICA, arriving at Newyork, May 3rd, 1925, from the port of LONDON Apr. 18th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HART	EDWARD HENRY	A.B.										
2	HART	EDITH WILLIAM	Fmt										
3	Duplt.												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 232
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date 20 April 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the person to whom it is issued continues to be valid for that period.)

5/-/8.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

See affidavit on original sheets.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the Vardulia , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer a further list [illegible] at the time [illegible] also the [illegible] who ha[illegible] master so [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	[illegible]ch.
	[illegible]n.

108132

JAN 5

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S." VENENDAM ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

5-2-25

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Venendam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, APRIL 22ND, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ELLIOTT	RACHEL	50		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MICHIGAN DETROIT	NO RELATIVES	U.S.A. MICHIGAN	DETROIT
2		HARRIS	BESSIE E.	45		F	M	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKLIN N.H.	FATHER A.WHITE 43 PARK AVE GUELPH ONT. CANADA	N.H.	FRANKLIN
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—29

List 4

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 19 25.

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (given or attendance, or middle-man for crew and transport) be deported to country from which he came?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 2, act of June 5, 1918, and this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether he is coming for any purpose or otherwise than as a bona fide nonimmigrant.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any part.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	NO	YES	1883 1925	MICH. DETROIT MICH.	MRS. MOREYES EMPLOYER/THOMAS HENRY SIMPSON 1007 BURNS AVE DETROIT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARKBLUE	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
2	NO	SELF	NO	DO	1914-1928	FRANKLIN N.H.	HOME AIKEN AVENUE FRANKLIN N.H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	GUELPH

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NON QUOTA 2445	PARIS FRANCE	APR. 17 1925
2	NON QUOTA 2445	PARIS FRANCE	APR. 17 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or of the Constitution of the United States or of any [illegible] or assassination of public officials.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S." VEENDAM ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S. "VERNDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Georgetown M.S. Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Stirling
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2	Vienna, Austria	3/12/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—411

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														36				
2		Hönni	Hermann	31		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Switserl.	German	Switserl.	Zürich	mother:Mrs M. Hönni Wylerstr. Gerlafingen Switzerland.	Col.	Walden
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

20

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2	Vienna, Austria	3/12/25

List 4

Date

ESTO

List 4

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 2nd., 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write any language? (Strike out the words that do not apply.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever had a prostitute as a companion.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1921-1924	several places	brother; Mr. W. Hänni R.F.D. Box 13 Walden, Colorado.	no	German	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	bro	none	Switzerl.	Berlin, Ger.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1	Stras Landau	10
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Date

to.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...Krol, Master, of the S/S." VEENDAM ", from Rotterdam, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer)
...rely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...he owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
...or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
... believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
...f the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
...anifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

...before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.
...York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
...is only
...swer in the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
...1 year of age.
...y should be either M (male) or F (female).
...gle).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

...ation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
...n alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boil-
...er, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
...ade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

...s a farm, either for himself or for others.
...orks on a farm for the man who operates it
...make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
...igistry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
...erite).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
...ption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
...ld able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
...irement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
...uestion 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

...See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
...list.
...ard to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
...t residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
... clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
...anch" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under
...mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
...e heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
...ons should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

...Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
...ndies, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
...e heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

78

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S." VEENDAM ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington. D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 19 25.

at New York. N.Y.

Stoppani
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before (medical certificate executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4 2	Vienna, Austria	3/12/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—21

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM", Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 9Rnd, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		van der Vygh	Adriana W.	2		m		none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father .I.:Mr L.van der Vygh	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1			
2		Naef	Otto	3		m	s	electrical engineer	yes	German	do	Switzerl.	German	99 Switzerl.	Baden	9VO, Kb.Verstraat Amsterdam,Holl. Father: Mr K.Naef Graben 9 Winterth r,Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York	2		Vienna, Austria	3/12/23
3		Spieler	Julius	2		m	s	chemical engineer	do	do	do	German	German	99	do	Father:Dr E.Spieler Mendelstr. Munich, Germany.	N.Y.	New York	3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

21

List 4

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes, — Year or period of years.	18 If yes, — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions that will meet this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose. (See instructions that will meet this question.)	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Brook-lyn N.Y.	H. & M. van der Veen 2 D. 102 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk bro	dk bro	none 08-37	Holland	Rotterdam
2	-	do	do	do	1923	allowed 122	Mes.rs. Seattle Ma.nets Co. Inc 22) W..57th Str. New York N.Y.	for several years	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	10	do	blo	bro	scar on right 08-36	Switzerl.	Winterthur
3	-	do	do	do	1920	New York 122	brother A.M. A. Lotenhorsten N.Y. - N.Y.	no date s	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	-	do	blo	bl d	none 08-12	Germany	Wiesbaden
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	Permit to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Vienna, Austria	3/12/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S." VEENDAM " , from Rotterdam , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S."VEENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for service thereon" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington.D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
[illegible]	Rotterdam, Holl.	[illegible]
829	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/1925
[illegible]	Rotterdam Holl.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Rotterdam Holl.	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd 1925, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Baelde	Elizabeth	6		f	s	none	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother: Mr P. Baelde Willems-vaart 8 Rotterdam Holland	Holl.	Rotterdam
2	TRANSIT	de Bruyn	Mar a C	61		f	w	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Mr. J.L. van Es Hoflaan 28 Rotterdam Holland.	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Doorman	Maria C.	4		f		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: Mr R.E. Kielstra 19 Van Leijenstr Amsterdam Holland.	do	do
4		Bruno	John H.	39		m	m	tobacco manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Mrs S. Jr no Kraenenveld 99. Groningen Holland.	do	Groningen
5	TRANSIT	Klaare	Willem T	1		m	s	Clerk marine engineering Co	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Mrs C.J. Klaare 133 Beach Ave The Hague Holland.	do	The Hague
6	TRANSIT	do	Jacoba S.	3		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother: do	do	do
7	TRANSIT	do	Evelyn	3		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wassenaar	do	do	Wassenaar
8		Stickler	Cornelia C.	5		f	w	none	do	do	do	Holland	do	do	The Hague	daughter: Miss H. Stickler Ant. Dijckstr. 136 The Hague Hol.	do	The Hague
9		Neville	Henri	9		m	m	Mechanical Engineer	do	German	do	Rotterdam	German	Switz.	Baden	wife. Mrs M. Neville Tüfcherstr 31 Baden Switz.	Switz.	Baden
10		Ehrn Sonnerman	Jan	4		m	s	do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	do	sister: Mrs J.J. Reichlin 53 Calandstr. Rotterdam Hol.	do	do
11	UNDER 16	do	Theodora	9		f	m	none	do	English	do	Holland	English	do	do	sister: do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	do	Helene	12		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt: do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	do	Agathe	13		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
[illegible]	Rotterdam, Hol. [illegible]	
829	Rotterdam, Holl. 4/9/1925	
[illegible]	Rotterdam Hol. [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Hol. [illegible]	
[illegible]	Rotterdam Hol	
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do
[illegible]	do	do

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this law.)	24 Whether a person who has been or will be employed for any unlawful purpose or who will practice polygamy or be a polygamist while in the United States.	25 Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	self	more	yes	all over	c/o. Bruce Dodge Hotel Washington D.C.		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	none	Holland	Rotterdam
2	-	do	do	no	--	--	go	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	bro	do	do	do
3	-	do	do	no	--	--	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	bro	gre	do	Java	Batavia
4	-	do	do	yes	191-	Richmond Va.	rel Messrs J.B. Kremer & Co 21 S.Charles Str. Baltimore Md.	do	months	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blo	blue	do	Holland	Grönemen
5	-	do	do	yes	1913	N.Y.	B.rel.Standard Oil Co.of N.J. Jersey Broadway, N.Y.	do	1 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	bro	bro	do	do	Haarlem-mermeer.
6	-	do	do	do	1910	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blo	bro	do	do	Rotterdam
7	-	do	do	yes	19??	do	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	bro	bro	do	do	do
8	-	do	do	no	-	-	son 1.1: Ir. H.C.A. Holeman Sellers near New Orleans La.	do	6 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	gre	blue	do	D.E.I.	Batavia Java
9	-	do	do	yes	189-	N.Y.	c/o.Messrs A.Iselin & Co Wallstr. New York N.Y.	do	2 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	blo	bro	do	Switzerland	Zuerich
10	-	do	do	do	1907-1908	Schenectad. N.Y.	mother : 1:Mrs I.I Yates Schenectad. N.Y.	do	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	4	-	do	blo	blue	do	Holland	Rotterdam
11	-	husband	do	born in	Schenectad. N.Y.		mother : do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	bro	bro.	do	U.S.A.	Schenectad. N.Y.
12	-	father	do	no	-	-	grandmother: do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blo	blue	do	Switzerl.	Baden
13	-	do	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	bro	blo	do	do	do

34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	829	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			

List 4

List

36

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol. Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S." VEENDAM " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* May, *19* 25.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, April 29rd, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 2nd, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hummert	John H.	[illegible]		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. No. [illegible]		11 [illegible] Ave. New York N.Y.
2	do	Ruth B.	[illegible]		F	M	Waterbury, N.Y. Oct. [illegible]		do
3	Johnston	Walter A.	5[illegible]		M	M	Washington, D.C. Sept. [illegible]		8 Bruton str., Conn. Chase Ind.
4	do	Margaret E.	[illegible]		F	M	Grand Island, Nebraska, Oct. 7 [illegible]		do
5	Krans	Edward C.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave. Plainfield, New Jersey.
6	Phillips	Ralph [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Boston, Mass. Dec. [illegible]		170 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass
7	do	Margaret	20	[illegible]	F	S	New York, N.Y. May [illegible]		do
8	Yates	Clarence	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Boston, Mass. August 3rd, 1[illegible]		10 South [illegible] Ave. Arrowsic, Me.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

(8 cit)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
QUOTA 1652	ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	MARCH 20 1925
QUOTA 45218	CALAIS FRANCE	MARCH 10 1925
QUOTA 1657	LYON FRANCE	FEBR. 28 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, APRIL 22 ND., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 2nd., 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OFFUTT	BERTHA G.	56		F	WID.	OMAHA NEB. JUNE 4 1869		140 NR. 39 ST. OMAHA NEB.
2	NOE	WILLIAM ROBERT	45		M	M	NEWARK N.J. MARCH 11 1880		625 PARK AVE EAST ORANGE N.J.
3	DO	ANNA LOUISE	42		F	M	NEW-YORK NY OCT. 20 1882		DO
4	[illegible] TAYLOR	CHARLES	29		M	M	DENVER COLO. JULY 28 1895		453 DETROIT ST. DENVER COLO.
5	KOSS	HERMANN J.	60		M	S	MILWAUKEE WISC. JAN. 30 1865		444 EASTWATER STREET MILWAUKEE WISC
6	BRYAN	WILLIAM E.	53		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY JULY 15 1871		125 SO. 3 RD STREET LOUISVILLE KY.
7	DO	HELEN F.	38		F	M	DO JAN. 4 1887		DO
8	KNAPP	NELLIE G.	58		F	M	GARLAND PA JULY 22 1866		1120 LAKE AVE ROCHESTER NY.
9	DO	MORRIS B.	60		M	M	ROCHESTER NY. MAY 11 1864		DO
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									

Gas

21

34

Immigration Visa Number.

QUOTA 1632

QUOTA 45218

QUOTA 1657

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. When any of these members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. [illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36	
			36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	Date
QUOTA 1632.	ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	MARCH 20 1925	
QUOTA 45218	CALAIS FRANCE	MARCH 10 1925	
QUOTA 1657.	LYON FRANCE	FEBR. 26 1925	

6.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

N

Number 6.

84

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, APRIL 22ND, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 2nd., 1925.

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FARWELL	WALTER	62		M	M	CHICAGO ILLS. JUNE 25 1863		SYOSSET N.Y.
2	DO	MILDRED	44		F	M	FT. OMAHA NEBR. JUNE 18 1880		DO
3	PENROSE	CHARLES	53		M	M	ST. LOUIS MO MARCH 25 1872		THE GARDENS APT. BALTIMORE MD
4	DO	ADELINE G.	53		F	M	CHICAGO ILLS. JULY 14 1872		DO
5	COMPTON	CAROLINE L.	67		F	WID	ST. LOUIS MO APRIL 14 1858		18 KINGSBURG PLACE ST. LOUIS MO
6	DO	FRANCES H.	24		F	S	DO DEC. 5 1901		DO
7	SIPPLE	KATHERINE W.	22		F	S	DO DO 1903		WEST BRENTMOOR ST. LOUIS MO
8	HOLLIS	ANNIE WHITE	49		F	M	CONCORD N.H. JULY 28 1875		CONCORD N.H.
9	MC. EWEN	WALTER	65		M	M	CHICAGO ILLS. FEB. 12 1860		CENTURY CLUB 7 W. 43 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.
10	DO	ELLA	63		F	M	NEW-YORK NY OCT. 27 1862		DO
11	SEARS	SARAH B.	57		F	S	BIDDEFORD MAINE JUNE 5 1867		800 S. HALSTED ST. HULL HOUSE CHICAGO ILLS.
12	DO	ROSE R.	48		F	S	CHICAGO ILLS. FEB. 18 1877		DO
13	MANLEY	ELDORADO	71		M	M	CONCORD PA JULY 2 1853		1181 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK CITY.
14	DO	IDA	65		F	M	DUNCANN PA MAY 12 1860		DO
15	BECKWITH	RICHARD L.	54		M	M	HARTFORD CONN. NOV. 9 1870		224 E. 61 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
16	DO	SALLIE M.	54		F	M	COLUMBUS OHIO SEPT. 21 1870		DO
17	PAGE	OLGA V.	44		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. MARCH 21 1881		144 BIGELOW RD. WEST NEWTON MASS.
18	DO	LOUISE WATHER	21		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA DO 29 1904		DO
19	BEYLARD	MARIE-HENRIETTE	62		F	S		BY PARENTAGE	408 CATHEDRAL STREET BALTIMORE MD
20	GUTMAN	BERNHARD	56		M	M		1895 CORPORATION COURT LYNCHBURG VA	R.F.D. 43 NORWALK CONN.
21	DO	BERTHA Q.	46		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y. AUG. 4 1879		DO
22	DO	ELIZABETH	14		F	S		BY FATHER	DO
23	DO	DOROTHEA	5		F	S	NEW-YORK N.Y. NOV. 3 1919		DO
24	WALLACE	CHARLES F.	53		M	M	SACRAMENTO CAL. APRIL 18 1871		321 HAMMOND ST. CHESNUT HILL MASS.
25	DO	SARAH E.	50		F	M	BOSTON MASS. MAY 18 1874		DO
26	SIMPSON	THOMAS HENRY	57		F	WID.		BY MARRIAGE	1007 BURNS AVE DETROIT MICHIGAN
27	GANO	MARY	63		F	S	FULTON N.Y. FEB. 25 1862		DENVER COLO.
28	ARNSTEIN	LEOPOLD	72		M	M		1877 SUPREME COURT CHICAGO ILLS.	PARK LANE HOTEL CLEVELAND OHIO
29	DO	ANNA	65		F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO JULY 25 1859		DO
30	ADLER	SOPHIA	45		F	WID		1885 DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILLS.	6748 RIDGELAND AVE CHICAGO ILLS.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the papers of all such members should be executed upon the alien manifest, [illegible] upon the port of arrival.

[illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	Date
QUOTA 1632.	ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	MARCH 20 1925	
QUOTA 45218	CALAIS FRANCE	MARCH 10 1925	
QUOTA 1657.	LYON FRANCE	FEBR. 28 1925	5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. May 2nd., 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Minnie	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible], St. Louis, Mo.		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible], Mt. Carmel, Ill.		do.
3	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Dublin, Ireland.		Vineyard Haven, [illegible], Mass.
4	[illegible]	Robert F.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Prince Edward, C.I.		[illegible], [illegible], Mass.
5	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Spring Valley, N.Y.		do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible] Port Jarvis, N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	[illegible]		M.	S.	May 18 1865, Cincinnatti, Ohio.		do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible] N.	[illegible]		M.	S.	June 17 [illegible], Tipperary, Ire.		do., East 31st St. New York City.
9	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	[illegible]		M.	S.	March 5th. [illegible], New York, N.Y.		do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], [illegible], Conn.		Gillicothe, Ills.
11	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Enug, Ire.		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	November 5th, 1894, Crawford, Ohio.		do., East 115th St. New York City.
13	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Stockholm, Swed.		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Mt. Carmel, Pa.		Eugene Field Apts. S. [illegible], [illegible], Pa.
15	[illegible]	Mary A.	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible], St. Joseph, Mo.		do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	M.	[illegible], Fair Haven, N.J.		do., East [illegible] St. New York City.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible], [illegible], Ohio.		do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible] M.	[illegible]		F.	M.	[illegible], [illegible], Ohio.		203 N.Prospect Ave. [illegible], [illegible], Ill.
19	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible], Chicago, Ills.		do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible], Norwegian, Ills.		do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	S.	[illegible], Shoreham, Ills.		do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], St. Thomas, Minn.		Mr. Prairie, Minn.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Juniata Valley, Pa.		[illegible], R. [illegible] St. [illegible], [illegible], Ill.
24	[illegible]	[illegible] F.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Pittston, N.Y.		R. [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible], [illegible], Ill.
25	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Mt. Clemens, Mich.		Mt. Clemens, Mich.
27	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	[illegible]		M.	S.			[illegible], Mass.
28	[illegible]	[illegible] D.	[illegible]		M.	S.			do.
29	CRIQUI	[illegible] A.	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible], Paris, N.Y.		61, Chapin Pkwy. [illegible], N.Y.
30	STOEBEL	[illegible]	[illegible]		M.	S.	[illegible]	Court/	78, Summit Ave, [illegible], N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	Date
QUOTA 1632	ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	MARCH 20 1925	
QUOTA 45218	CALAIS FRANCE	MARCH 10 1925	
QUOTA 1657	LYON FRANCE	FEBR. 26 1925	5

1 list 4

List

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S "VEENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Hoskins
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
QUOTA 1632	ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	MARCH 20 1925
QUOTA 45218	CALAIS FRANCE	MARCH 10 1925
QUOTA 1657	LYON FRANCE	FEBR. 28 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, APRIL 22 ND, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		GUGGENBUHL	ALFRED	22		M S	MECHANIC-ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	PARENTS ALF. GUGGENBUHL AUSTRASSE 47 ZURICH 3 SWITZERL.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	QUOTA 1632	ZURICH SWITZERLAND	MARCH 20 1925
2		GAJDOSIK	ADAM	23		M S	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN	FRANCE	BILLY MONTIGNY	FATHER ADAM GAJDOSIK RUE PARIS BILLY MONTIGNY FRANCE	ILLS.	CHICAGO	QUOTA 45218	CALAIS FRANCE	MARCH 10 1925
3		BONDEZ	JEANNE	34		F M	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DIJON	SISTER EUGENIE PENET, 9 BLD. CARNOT DIJON COTE D'OR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	QUOTA 1657	LYON FRANCE	FEBR. 28 1925
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 4

List 5.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 19 25.

87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a specific person, group, or organization in the United States, and if so, what is the name and address of such person, group, or organization?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND HANS KASTLI LOS ANGELES CAL. CERES AVE 531 U.S.A.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	1	QUOTA 1652	ZURICH SWITZERLAND.	MARCH 20 1925
2	YES	COLUMBEE 19	YES	NO	BROTHER GAJDOSIK BERNARD PAULINASTRASSE 3925 CHICAGO ILLS.	NO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	FAIR	BLUE	DO	GERMANY	BOTTROP	2	QUOTA 45218	CALAIS FRANCE	MARCH 10 1925
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1919-1923 NEW-YORK N.Y.	SON ALBERT BONDEZ 61 E.82 STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BLA	BRO	DO	FRANCE	MAGNY ST ME-DARD COTE D OR.	3	QUOTA 1657	LYON FRANCE	FEBR. 28 1925
4																								4			
5																								5			
6																								6			
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Any person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *Master, of the* S/S." VEENDAM " *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* May *, 1925*

at New York, N.Y.

Hoxsey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S. " VEENDAM " , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington, D.C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May , 1925..

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. Ring
Inm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest no. 5

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7.8	Amsterdam NL	April 3rd 1925
110	Prague NL	March 14th 1925
826	Rotterdam NL	April 9 1925
839	Rotterdam NL	Apr. 20th 1925
300	Cologne	March 28th 1925

File No. 72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[illegible]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5. NON-IMMIGRANTS. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ROTTERDAM". Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 19 25

Manifest no. 5
NON-IMMIGRANTS.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		van der Meer	Hendrikus	67		m	widow	gar-maker	yes	Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	son: Van der Meer Gouverne-straat 4 Rotterdam	NETHERLANDS		738	Amsterdam NI	April 3rd 1925
2		Rihanek	Ladislaw	23		m	s	electr. engineer	do	Czechian	do Czecho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	father: J.Rihanek, Bukovec c/ near Libsen	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA		110	Prague NI	March 14th 1925
3		den Herder	Marinus	22		m	s	oyster	do	Dutch	do Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ierseke	father: J den Herder jcs Wilhelminastraat Ierseke	NETHERLANDS		826	Rotterdam NI	April 9 1925
4		van der Mooren	Abraham	28		m		commercial-	do	do	do do	do	do	Rotterdam	wife: A van der Mooren 6b Erasmiaanschestraat Rotterdam	NETHERLANDS		839	Rotterdam NI	April 20th 1925
5		Mostertz	Hugo	26		m	s	mosterdo	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Dulken	father: H.Mostertz Augustastr.2 Dulken	GERMANY			Cologne	March 28th 1925
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 4

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Manifest no. 89

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 1925.

16—681

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether for business, pleasure, to join relatives or friends, to study, as a visitor, in transit to another country, or otherwise.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose. (Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether an assisted alien, and by whom assisted.	Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for admission to the United States unless specially permitted to do so by the Secretary of Labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	more	Wilson: van der Meer 114 No Keeler Ave Chicago. Ill.		yes	6 mos		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Groningen	1	7,9	Amsterdam	April 3rd 1925
2	-	do	800		Czecho-Slovakian Consulate Ge- neral 715 17th Str. New York. N.Y.	do	local Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	no	grey	bld	Czecho-Slovakia	Likowed	2	110	Prague	March 14th 1925
3	no	do	27	no	brother: Ben Berde 5 Ele Park Ave -	do	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	bl.	scars u	Holland	Ierseke	3	826	Rotterdam	April 9 1925
4	no	do	more		business-rel. American Cooper- age Co. 25 Russell Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	none	Holland	Rotterdam	4	839	Rotterdam	April 20th 1925
5	yes	see co- lumn 19	no		business-rel American File Co	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brn	bo		Germany	Bulkea	5	306	Gold[illegible]	March 28th 1925
6					Philadelphia Pa.																			6	File No.		
7																								7			
8																								8			
9																								9			
10																								10			
11																								11			
12																								12			
13																								13			
14																								14			
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

Note.—For form of question 16 see 4 above. The immigrant pays the balance by draft on parent, by draft on [illegible]

[illegible] Section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides that the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are feeble-minded; all persons who have been committed or who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; all persons who have had two or more attacks of epilepsy at any time previously; all persons who are insane; all persons who have had a previous attack of insanity within five years; all persons who are epileptics; all persons who are constitutional psychopathic inferiors; all persons who are chronic alcoholics; all persons who are paupers or who are likely to become a public charge; all persons who are professional beggars; all persons who are vagrants; all persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or who admit the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, but the provisions of this paragraph relating to persons who admit the commission of such a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or who admit the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, shall not apply to persons who have been pardoned and restored to citizenship by the President of the United States or by the Governor of the State, Territory, or District in which the conviction was had; all persons who have been convicted of two or more offenses, crimes, or misdemeanors, for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more; all persons who have been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs; all persons who have been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving the violation of any law prohibiting the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. " VEENDAM ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4
List .
List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S." VEENDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Georgetown M.S. Washington. D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 19 25.

at New York. N.Y.

Stocking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

Manifest no.4

QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
503	Bremen	March 5th 1925
504	Bremen	March 5th 1925
505	Bremen	March 5th 1925
1564	Zurich	January 16th 1925
1253	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
1254	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
1255	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
1257	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
9508	Stuttgart	April 1st 1925
1075	Riga	April 6th 1925
cancelled		
1225	Amsterdam	March 12th 1925
8621	Frankfort o/Main	April 7th 1925
1453	London	April 8th 1924
cancelled		
8261	Stuttgart	April 10th 1925
8262	Stuttgart	April 10th 1925
1084	Riga	April 11th 1925
1278	Amsterdam	April 9th 1925
1080	Riga	April 11th 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "NOORDAM", Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 2nd, 19 25

Manifest no. 4

QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence if other.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Gall	Adolf	26		m	m	metal-worker	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	brother: W. Gall, 57 Klein-Kollen.	Mich.	Detroit	6503	Bremen	March 5th 1925
2		Gall	Margarete	25		f	m	house-wife	do	do	do do	do	do	do	brother, i.l.: do do	do	do	6504	Bremen	March 5th 1925
3		Gall	Walter	1		m	s	none	no	under age	no do	do	do	do	uncle: do do	do	do	6505	Bremen	March 5th 1925
4		Ffister	Elisabeth	2		f	s	shop-girl	yes	German	yes Switzer-land	do	Switzer-land	Männedorf	father: S. Ffister 20 Gasometer-str. Zurich 5	Ill.	Chicago	1964	Zurich	January 14th 1925
5		Kats	Andries	34		m	m	carpen-ter	do	Dutch	do Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kollum	father: R. Kats Kollum	Mich.	Grand Rapids.	1253	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
6		Kats	Elisabeth	26		f	m	house-wife	do	do	do do	do	do	do	father, i.l.: do do	do	do	1254	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
7		Kats	Louke	1		f	s	none	no	under age	no do	do	do	do	grandfather: do do	do	do	1255	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
8		van Boer	Frederica A.	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	Dutch	yes do	do	do	Oosterbeek	father: H.A. Dienstelhorst 5 Prins Hendrikstraat Oosterbeek	N.Y.	Geisning	1257	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
9		Schick	Hedwig	18		f	s	none	do	German	do Germany	German	Germany	Duffen-hausen	father: K. Schick Rosenstrasse 14 Duffenhausen	Neb.	Eustis	38308	Stuttgart	April 1st 1925
10		Barsky	Morris	5		m	m	miller	do	Russian	do Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosmesensk	brother: Sch. Barsky Mosmesensk	N.Y.	New York	1075	Riga	April 9th 1925
11		Rihanek	Ladislaus	2y		m	s	engineer	do	Czechian	do Czecho-Slovakia	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	father: V. Rihanek Rukavec			Cancelled		
12		Seegers	Bernardus P.G.	21		m	s	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	Didam	mother: Wid. J. Seegers Aerk-strast 93 Didam	Ind.	South-Bend	1225	Amsterdam	March 12th 1925
13		Notter	Anna M.	20		f	s	do	do	German	do Germany	German	Germany	Lorsch	father: J. Notter 2 Heppenheimerstr. 28 Lorsch	Pa.	Philadelphia	18691	Frankfort o/Main	April 7th 1925
14		Leeuwenberg	Jacobus	20		m	s	horti-culturist	do	Dutch	do Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heemstede	father: J.M. Leeuwenberg Tyverlaan 1 Heemstede	Cal.	San Francisco	1453	London	April 8th 1924
15		Mahr	August	28		m	m	farm-hand	do	German	do Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	Gothe 20 Mahr 190 Heiligen-kreuz Wolfratshausen	Pa.	Conway	Cancelled		
16		Werner	Luise	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Münster	father, i.l.: H. Meier 4 Ffarr str. Münster	Mich.	Detroit	38261	Stuttgart	April 13th 1925
17		Lerner	Elisabeth	11		f	s	none	no	under age	no do	do	do	do	grandfather: do do	do	do	38262	Stuttgart	April 13th 1925
18		Kamenetsky	Joskow	60		m	wid	saddle-maker	yes	Jewish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosmesensk	no relations	N.Y.	Utica	1084	Riga	April 12th 1925
19		van Dort	Cornelis	36		m	m	ware-house-man	do	Dutch	do Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	wife: A.M. van Dort 20 Perneo-straat Utrecht	N.J.	Hoboken	1278	Amsterdam	April 9th 1925
20		Kaufman	Awrum J.	66		m	wid	none	do	Jewish	do Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klanow	son: J. Kaufman Podolsk gub Proskurow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1080	Riga	April 11th 1925
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 18. Mr. L. Rihanek cancelled transferred to man. S.no. 2 No. 19. Mr. A. Mahr, 2/1, cancelled did not sail.

Purser.

* Insert the word "Citizen" opposite the name of every person who is a citizen of the United States.
† Kind of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE

List 4
List .
List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest no.4

QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 1925. 91

14—521

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	see column 17	moreno		brother:E.Ball. Concord Ave Detroit.Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	grey	squince left-eye	Germany	Klein-Ilserle	1	6503	Bremen	March 5th 1925
2	do	do	no		brother.i.l.:do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	none	do	Herbelde	2	6504	Bremen	March 5th 1925
3	do	do	no		uncle: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Dortmund	3	6505	Bremen	March 5th 1925
4	do	self	moreno		future husband:C.Kämpf 6036 Michigan Ave Chicago.Ill.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brn	grey	do	Switzerland	Zürich	4	1264	Zurich	January 14th 1925
5	no	do	moreno	yes 1911-1919	sec.:E.Kramers 917 Alpine Ave Detroit.Mich.	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	bld	blue	do	Holland	Hollum	5	1253	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
6	no	husband	-		do do do	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1254	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
7	no	father	-	no	do do do	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	brn	do	do	do	7	1255	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
8	no	self	moreno		husband:A.v. den Boer Box 62 Cushing,Neb.	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Jouda	8	1257	Amsterdam	April 1st 1925
9	yes	see column 17	moreno	no	uncle:W.Schäfer Eustis Neb.	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brn	do	Germany	Zuffenhausen	9	39503	Stuttgart	April 1st 1925
10	-	do	moreno	yes 1906-1907	wife:A.Paraky 31 E.11th Str. New York.N.Y. New York.N.Y.	no	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	grey	do	Russia	Wosnesenmk	10	1075	Riga	April 1st 1925
11	self	marg no			Czecho-Slovakian Consulate 31 E.17th Str. New York.N.Y.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	bld	da	do	Czecho Slovakia	Rukurez	11	Cancelled		
12	no	self	moreno		acc.:Brother Millibrord Notre Dame South Bend Ind.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Didam	12	1225	Amsterdam	March 12th 1925
13	yes	see column 17	no		uncle:Chr. Brünnenkämper N. Leithgow Str. 1-7 Philadelphia.Pa.	no always	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	do	Germany	Lorsch	13	28621	Frankfort o/Main	April 7th 1925
14	no	self	moreno		acc.:A.Franken. Carlton Str. San Francisco.Cal.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	do	Holland	Russum	14	1453	London	April 8th 1924
15	yes	see column 17	do	no	father:.Mehr 147 5th Str. Copley Pa.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brn	grey	do	Austria	Hedlingen kreuz	15	Cancelled		
16	yes	self	moreno		husband:R.Lerner Woodward Cook Ave East Detroit.Mich.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany	Münster	16	38261	Stuttgart	April 18th 1925
17	do	do	-	no	father: do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	17	38262	Stuttgart	April 18th 1925
18	-	self	0	no	sons:A.menetzky 4 Simpson Str. Yonkers.N.Y.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	do	Russia	Wosnesensk	18	1084	Riga	April 13th 1925
19	-	do	28	no	brother.i.l.:P.A. van Dort 712 River Str. Hoboken.N.J.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	bld	blue	do	Holland	Utrecht	19	1278	Amsterdam	April 9th 1925
20	-	see column 19	10	no	son:M.Kaufman 142 S.9th Str Brooklyn.N.Y.	no do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	grey	do	Russia	Klanow	20	1080	Riga	April 11th 1925
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

EST

1.1st 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S." VEENDAM " *, from* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Krol.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* May *, 19* 25.

at New York, N.Y.

Thorkring

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien this classification of black of the African race should be credited either to Cuba, [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MERICA LINE

EST

List 4

List

The entries on this sheet must

PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S." VEENDAM ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington. D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 19 25.

at New York. N.Y.

Thorkling
Insp. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[redacted]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
[redacted]

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
[redacted]

Manifest no.3

NORWEGIAN-IMMIGRANTS.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	344	Rotterdam	April 1st 1925
2	Cancelled		
3	1227	Amsterdam	March 13th 1925
4	1228	Amsterdam	March 13th 1925
5	289	Rotterdam	February 2nd 1925
6	48990	Amsterdam	December 31st 1924
7	821	Amsterdam	March 12th 1925
8	822	Amsterdam	March 12th 1925
9	288	Rotterdam	February 2nd 1925
10	1155	Amsterdam	February 2nd 1925
11	2387	Amsterdam	January 30th 1925
12	49112	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
13	49114	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
14	49113	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
15	49465	Dresden	April 2nd 1925
16	39404	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
17	39407	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
18	39405	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
19	39406	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
20	49115	Amsterdam	March 26th 1925
21	13079	Cologne	March 14th 1925
22	20527	Koenigsberg	March 10th 1925
23	13013	Cologne	March 1925
24	13035	Cologne	March 1925
25	37542	Stuttgart	Febr 1925
26	39546	Stuttgart	Apr 192
27	44789	Rotterdam	Mar 19
28	13213	Cologne	M
29	13214	Cologne	
30	27324	Leipsic	

AMERICA LINE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3. QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

Manifest no. 3

QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "VEENDAM", Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Moen	Dirk P.	49		m	m	carpenter	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	wife:E.Moen. Kingsleystraat 92 Rotterdam	N.J. Bayonne		1	344	Rotterdam	April 2nd 1925
2		van Ostendorp	Cartel	22		m	s	ship-builder	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	father: G.van Ostendorp van Speykstraat via Rotterdam	N.Y. Newark		2	Cancelled		
3		Schneider	Hendrik K.	34		m	m	dentist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	sister:A.Puttelaar. 75 v.Olden barneveldstr. Amsterdam	N.Y.	Forest Hills L.I.	3	1227	Amsterdam	March 13th 1925
4		Schneider	Maria	31		f	m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister.i.l.:do do	do	do	4	1228	Amsterdam	March 13th 1925
5		van der Graaf	Willem	21		m	s	boiler-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flushing	father:H van der Graaf Rozegracht 16 Flushing	Texas	Port Arthur	5	239	Rotterdam	February 2nd 1925
6		Steegers	Johanna	30		f		Office-Nurse	do	do	do	Germany	German	do	Amsterdam	mother:Wid. Steegers Lützowstrasse 8 Aachen	Pa.	Philadelphia	6	48956	Amsterdam	December 31st 1924
7		Veersma	Rein	54		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	do	Nymaldum	brother:R. Veersma Nymaldum	Mich.	Grand Rapids	7	821	Amsterdam	March 17th 1925
8		Veersma	Atje	53		f	m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother.i.l.:do do	do	do	8	822	Amsterdam	March 17th 1925
9		Stecher	Willem	22		m	s	drawer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flushing	father:J.P.Stecker Jakelaer-strast 24 Flushing	Texas	Port Arthur	9	288	Rotterdam	February 2nd 1925
10		Kurritsma	Cornelis W.	47		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utrecht	mother:P. Kurritsma Mariastr. 8 bis Utrecht	R.I.	Providence	10	1155	Amsterdam	February 2nd 1925
11		Kurritsma	Alice	54		f	m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother.i.l.:do do	do	do	11	2387	Amsterdam	January 30th 1925
12		Ruurs	Anna M.H.	36		f	m	do	do	German	do	Germany	German	do	Amsterdam	father.i.l.:C.Ruurs Pieter Jongingstraat 7- huis Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago	12	49112	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
13	UNDER 16	Ruurs	Anna C.	8		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandfather:do	do	do	13	49114	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
14	UNDER 16	Ruurs	Hendrik H.A.	6		m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	14	49113	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
15		Thümmler	Rudi	25		f	m	cloth finisher	yes	German	yes	do	do	Germany	Crimmitschau	father:G.Thümmler Thomasstr. 11 Crimmitschau	Mich.	Detroit	15	45405	Dresden	April 2nd 1925
16		Necker	Emilie	32		f	m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Plattenhardt near Stuttgart	brother:A.Necker Plattenhardt near Stuttgart	do	do	16	39404	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
17	UNDER 16	Necker	Hildegard	12		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do	do	17	39407	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
18	UNDER 16	Necker	Friedrich	8		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	39405	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
19	UNDER 16	Necker	Wilhelm	6		m	s	do	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	39406	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
20		Günther	Anna P.	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam	mother: A.Rabold Leimenstrasse 1- Ettlingen near Karlsruhe	N.Y.	New York	20	49115	Amsterdam	March 20th 1925
21		Baumgarten	Wilhelm	21		m	s	blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Benrath	father:R.Baumgarten Mittelstr. 9 Benrath	Mich.	Grand Rapids	21	13079	Cologne	March 19th 1925
22		Böttcher	Max	19		m	s	milker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tilsit	father:L.Böttcher Aulastr. 10 Tilsit	do	Detroit	22	26327	Koenigsberg	March 19th 1925
23		Kauhaus	Ida	26		f	s	weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barmen	uncle:P.Alecke Schleswigstr. 19 Barmen	N.J.	Perth Amboy	23	13013	Cologne	March 19th 1925
24		Alecke	Meta	23		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:do do do	do	do	24	13035	Cologne	March 19th 1925
25		Weishaar	Wilhelm	23		m	s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gunningen	father:W.Weishaar Gunningen	Mich.	Detroit	25	37542	Stuttgart	February 1925
26		Haag	Sophie	23		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hirschhof	father:L.Haag Hirschhof	Pa.	Philadelphia	26	39346	Stuttgart	April 19[illegible]
27		Lorenz	Frida	28		f	s	housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Holland	The Hague	mother:L.Lorenz Leutenhausen	N.Y.	Rochester	27	44739	Rotterdam	March 19[illegible]
28		Valerius	Nikolaus	34		m	m	electr. mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Essen	father.i.l.:H.Kuintjes Steinmetz Str. 28 Essen	Ill.	Chicago	28	13213	Cologne	[illegible]
29		Valerius	Helene	34		f	m	house-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: do do	do	do	29	13214	Cologne	[illegible]
30		Spranger	Alfred	24		m	s	iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Groitzsch	father:L.Spranger 31 Leipziger str. Groitzsch	Mich.	Detroit	30	27324	Leipzig	[illegible]

Sex #2 Short King Ling. 11 Fr.

eg. Mr. B. van Ostendorp, 1/1, cancelled did not sail.

Short King Ling.

MERICA LINE

List 4

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest no.3

ACIA-W.GRANTS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 1925.

14—451

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	-	self	26	no	Newark N.J. 39 E Kinney St		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Nieuw Loosdrecht	1	344	Rotterdam	April 1st 1925
2	-	do																				Holland	Rotterdam	2	Cancelled		
3	-	self		no																		Holland	Amsterdam	3	1227	Amsterdam	March 13th 1925
4	-	husband	-	no																		do	Dorredyk	4	1228	Amsterdam	March 13th 1925
5	no	self	more	no																		do	Flushing	5	239	Rotterdam	February 2nd 1925
6	yes	do	120	no																		Germany	Walbeck	6	43966	Amsterdam	December 3rd 1924
7	do	see column 17	more	no																		Holland	Kimswerd	7	821	Amsterdam	March 12th 1925
8	do	do	-	no																		do	Hitsum	8	822	Amsterdam	March 12th 1925
9	no	self	more	no																		do	Flushing	9	238	Rotterdam	February 2nd 1925
10	yes	do	1000	yes May 1913 August 1919																		do	Amsterdam	10	1155	Amsterdam	February 2nd 1925
11	do	husband	-	yes 1885-1915																		England	Mansfield	11	2887	Amsterdam	January 30th 1925
12	do	see column 17	40	no																		Germany	Mülcheim	12	49112	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
13	do	do	-	no																		Holland	Amsterdam	13	49114	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
14	do	do	-	no																		do	do	14	49113	Amsterdam	March 23rd 1925
15	do	do		no																		Germany	Gera	15	43465	Dresden	April 2nd 1925
16	do	do		more																		do	Flatten-hardt	16	39404	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
17	do	do	-	no																		do	do	17	39407	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
18	do	do	-	no																		do	do	18	39405	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
19	do	do	-	no																		do	do	19	39406	Stuttgart	March 20th 1925
20	-	do		no																		do	Rastatt	20	49115	Amsterdam	March 24th 1925
21	yes	self	150	no																		do	Benrath	21	13070	Cologne	March 10th 1925
22	do	see column 17	25	no																		do	Tilsit	22	28527	Koenigsberg	March 10th 1925
23	do	do		no																		do	Elberfeld	23	13013	Cologne	March 13th 1925
24	do	do	25	no																		do	do	24	13035	Cologne	March 16th 1925
25	do	do	more	no																		do	Gunningen	25	37541	Stuttgart	February 20th 1925
26	do	do	25	no																		do	Hirschhof	26	39546	Stuttgart	April 16th 1925
27	do	self	50	no																		do	Ettenheim	27	44789	Rotterdam	March 2nd 1925
28	do	see column 17	60	no																		do	Stopp enberg	28	13213	Cologne	April 16th 1925
29	do	do	-	no																		do	Werden	29	13214	Cologne	April 16th 1925
30	do	do	100	no																		do	Groitzsch	30	27324	Leipsic	March 5th 1925

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol , Master , *of the* S/S. " VEENDAM " , *from* Rotterdam , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Krol

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* May , *19* 25.

at New York, N.Y.

S. Hoskins

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S." VEENDAM ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington. D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1926.

at New York. N.Y.

Thos King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest no. 2

NON-QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
351 permit	Amsterdam	February 19th 1925
20904 permit	Washington	November 20th 1924
32257	Washington	January 1925
376	Amsterdam	March 1925
346	Riga	April 24th 1925
Cancelled permit		
33700	Washington	January 1925
43665	Washington	March 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

AMERICA LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. NON-QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 19 25

Manifest no.2
NON-QUOTA-IMMIGRANTS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Brouwer / Inte	27		m	s farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Sion City, Ill.	brother: L. Brouwer Bakhuizen	Ill.	Sion City	351 permit	Amsterdam	February 15th 1925
2		Schipper / Marie	39		f	wid house-keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalamazoo Mich.	cousin: J.F. Kooyman s Rochussen-straat 1j I Amsterdam	Mich.	Kalamazoo	20904 permit	Washington	November 26th 1924
3	1/3/336	Arnold / Sophia	47		f	s nurse	do	German	do	Germany	German	do	Chicago, Ill.	sister: E. Arnold 20 Rosenstr. Dillenhausen	Ill.	Chicago	32257	Washington	January 1925
4		Weber / Klaaske	43		f	wid none	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	Muskegon Mich.	brother, i.l.: M. Kooi Ithuizermeeden	Mich.	Muskegon	376	Amsterdam	March 1925
5		Baugaye / Beila	61		f	m house-wife	do	Russian	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belaja-Zerkow	son: D. Baugaye, Leningrad	Pa.	Philadelphia	346	Riga	April 24th 1925
6		David / Friedrich	[illegible]		m	m paint-er	do	German	do	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	wife: F. David 33 Magdeburger-str. Wickel	Mich.	Detroit	Cancelled permit		
7		Vandermeer / Martha J.	39		f	m house-wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father, i.l.: H vandermeer Roodeweg 5 Groningen	Ill.	Chicago	33700	Washington	January 1925
8		Topper / Pieter	35		m	s tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: J. Topper 45 Stations-straat Appingedam	do	do	43665	Washington	March 1925
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Mr. Fr. David, 1/1. no.6 cancelled did not sail; No.7 Mrs M.J. Vandermeer &for husband and son see man 1 no.10 & 11; for father, i.l.: see man 5 no.1

† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens . . . . .

ERICA LINE

List 4

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Manifest no. 2

NO. OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 19 25 95

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	$ C.	yes	1921-1924	brother	Th. van der Wal R.F.D. Sion City, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Dakhuizen	1	321 permit	Amsterdam	February 18th 1925
2	no	do		Amerdo	1907-1924	son	i.l.:C. van der Meer 216 Kalamazoo, Mich.	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Leerdam	2	20904 permit	Washington	November 20th 1924
3	no	do		yes	1922-1924	cousin	E.Probst 4935 Magnolia Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brn	do	Germany	Biberach	3	32257	Washington	January 1st 1925
4	no	do		more	1909-1924	aca.	A van Gelder E.Laketon Muskegon, Mich. Ave 191 Muskegon, Mich.	no	do		do	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	blue	do	Holland	t Zandt	4	376	Amsterdam	March 31st 1925
5	no	do		$25	no		husband: N. Baugays 4240 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brn	do	Russia	Pelaja Zerkow	5	346	Riga	April 24th 1925
6	yes	do		more	yes	1923-1925	brother	A. David Sherman Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	grey	missing left hand	Germany	Malgarten	6	Cancelled permit		
7	no	husband		more	yes	1912-1925	home	1143 N.Keeler Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	blue	none	Holland	Deventer	7	33700	Washington	January 31st 1925
8	yes	self		do	yes	1906-1925	brother	i.l.: Dieterven 645 Stewart Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Appingedam	8	43665	Washington	March 21st 1925
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Whether any person connected with any organization or society which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association; or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 19 25.

at New York. N.Y.

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MERICA LINE.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM sailing from Rotterdam, April 22nd, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 2nd. 96, 19 25

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Poppelsdorff	Fanny	53	f	m			Citizen by husband's papers	552 82nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y		
2	Korf	Alida M.	17	f	s		Alexandria Bay N.Y. June 16th 1907		Manhattan [illegible] Lansdowne Ave Philadelphia, Pa.		
3	Mobron	Herman	36	m	s			District Court Camp Dix N.J. July 12th 1918	31 Pine Str. Passaic N.J.		
4	Jackson	Frida J.	25	f	s			Citizen by parentage	1312 Grandview Ave 231 West 4th Str. Apt. 6a New York, N.Y.	RIGA-LATVIA	3-11-25.
5	Maly	Frank J.	53	m	m			Superior Court of Cook Cy. Chicago, Ill. 1889	2122 S. 63rd Court, Berwyn Ill.	MUNICH-GERMANY	3-3-25.
6	Maly	Maria	51	f	m			Citizen by marriage	do do	ROTTERDAM-HOLL.	4-16-25.
7	Votava	Josef	60	m	m			Superior Court of Queens Cy Oct. 19 '91	2609 S. Avers Ave Chicago. Ill.	STUTTGART-GERMANY	3-14-25.
8	Gideonse	Gerrendine J.M.	34	f	m			Citizen by marriage	327 Central Park West New York, N.Y.	AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND	4-9-25.
9	Gladwin	Henry	44	m	s		Paterson, N.J. June 16th 1880	877, E 24 Paterson	7 Pine Str. New York. N.Y.	ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND	1-19-25.
10	Vandermeer	John	38	m	m			Circuit Court of Cook Cy Chicago, Ill. June 4th 1924	1143 N. Keeler Ave Chicago. Ill.	RIGA-LATVIA	4-9-25.
11	Vandermeer	Harry	9	m	s			Citizen by father's papers	do do	DO.	DO.
12										BERLIN. GERMANY	3-19-25
13										LEIPZIG. DO.	3-17-25.
14										~~MUENCHEN. GERMANY~~	~~3-11-25~~
15										RIGA. LATVIA	4-8-25.
16										DO.	DO.
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

32

no. 10 & 11 Mr. J & Mast. H. Vandermeer, for father and grandfather see man. 5 no. 1; for wife and mother see man. 2 no. 7

R. Baron
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

MERICA LINE.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

97

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S. " VEENDAM ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington. D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.

at New York. N.Y.

Geo. B. King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
RIGA-LATVIA	3-11-25.
MUNICH-GERMANY	3-3-25.
ROTTERDAM-HOLL.	4-16-25.
STUTTGART-GERMANY	3-14-25.
AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND	4-9-25.
ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND	1-19-25.
RIGA-LATVIA	4-9-25.
DO.	DO.
BERLIN. GERMANY	3-19-25
LEIPZIG. DO.	3-17-25.
~~MUENCHEN. GERMANY~~	~~2-11-25~~
RIGA. LATVIA	4-8-25.
DO.	DO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8012
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

HOLLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, APRIL 22ND, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number. QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
ADMITTED																				
1		CHINOI	HIRSCH	61	M	M	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ROGATSCHOV	DAUGHTER. BELLA CHINOI. ROGATSCHOV. MOGILEWSK. RUSSIA.	N.J.	ELIZABETH	992	RIGA-LATVIA	3-11-25.
2		KRAUS	MARIA	24	F	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIHERN	MOTHER. ELISE KRAUS. WEIHERN GERMANY.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	31963	MUNICH-GERMANY	3-3-25.
3		KOHLER	ANNA	25	F	S	HOUSE G.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	NETHERL.	DELFT	FATHER. MATTHIAS KOHLER. MARKTSTRASSE 6. SCHWENNINGEN.	DO.	HAMPSTEAD	44368	ROTTERDAM-HOLL.	4-16-25.
4		MAURER	MARTHA	19	F	S	SERVANT	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	GERMANY	HAUSEN OB-VERENA.	FATHER. ELIAS MAURER. HAUSEN OB VERENA. TUSSINGEN GERMANY.	CAL.	ST. MONICA	39236	STUTTGART-GERMANY	3-14-25.
5		BUY	PIETER	34	M	M	BAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	WIFE. DIEUWERTJE BUY-VEETER. 18 HOOGEWOERDSTRAAT SCHOTEN.	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~	1279	AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND	4-9-25.
6		WAIBEL	HILDE	24	F	S	SERVANT-GIRL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	THE HAGUE	FATHER. KARL WAIBEL. HODINGEN NEAR UEBERLINGEN. GERMANY.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	44373	ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND	1-19-25.
ADMITTED																				
7		GELLAR	ETLJA	58	W	WD.	HOUSEK.	NO	GOING TO DAUGHTER	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLGOPOL	N O R E L A T I V E S.	N.J.	BAYONNE	1070	RIGA-LATVIA	4-9-25.
ADMITTED																				
8		LOTTMAN	ENTA	62	F	WD.	DO.	NO	GOING TO DAUGHTER	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	BERESDOVKA	BROTHER. MORDKO KEROWSKY. ODESSA. RUSSIA.	ILLS.	CHICAGO	1075	DO.	DO.
9		MAUTHEY	KARL	28	M	S	FARMH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEIDE-MUEHL.	FATHER. D. MAUTHEY. BORKENDORF NEAR KRAUSKE. GERMANY.	MICH.	OSSINEKE	5368	BERLIN. GERMANY	3-19-25
10		WOLF	FRITZ	20	M	S	TOOL MAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	HEINRICHS	FATHER. AUGUST WOLF. HEINRICHS THUERINGEN. GERMANY.	KY.	COVINGTON	28185	LEIPZIG. DO.	3-17-25.
11		~~BRAUN~~	ALEXANDER	21	M	S	IRONWORKER.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	MUENCHEN	~~PARENTS. ALEXANDER BRAUN. TRAPPENTREUSTR. 10. MUENCHEN.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~34212~~	~~MUENCHEN. GERMANY~~	~~2-11-25~~
12		KOGAN	GERSCHON	65	M	M	GLASER	YES	JIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GITOMIR	COUSIN. CHUN PEREWYSLO. GITOMIR. UL. PUSCHKINSKA 34.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	1061	RIGA. LATVIA	4-8-25.
13		DO.	CHAJA (wife)	65	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSB.	YES	DO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO.	DO.	1062	DO.	DO.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED 1-1 MAN.4-11. ALEXANDER BRAUN. DID NOT SAIL PURSER.

Aliens.....

†Races or peoples within the meaning of this question shall be stated as indicated: white, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Mexican, etc.

*Full address must be stated, as the name of a city or town will be found on the back of this sheet.

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 19 25.

98

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether coming to work for some specified person in the United States. Whether coming as a member of a professional class, or other class mentioned, and if so, what class.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. QUOTA	36 Issued at— Date.
1	NO	SELF	60	NO	SON. SOLOMON CHINAY. 4556 JERSEY STR. ELIZABETH. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIRGREY	BRO. NONE	RUSSIA	SARAVITZ	1	992	RIGA-LATVIA 3-11-25.
2	YES	SEE COL. 19.	E	NO	UNCLE. GEORGE MEINDL. 27 ROHR STREET. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO.	BLO. BLUE DO.	GERMANY	WEIHERN	2	31963	MUNICH-GERMANY 3-3-25.
3	NO	SELF	25	NO	ACQ. EMMA MUELLER. 1 HOLLE AVE. R.F.D. 2. STOP. 22. HAMPSTEAD N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 2	DO.	BLO. BRO. DO.	DO.	TUNINGEN	3	44368	ROTTERDAM-HOLL. 4-16-25.
4	[illegible]	DO.	MORE	NO	COUSIN. BENJAMIN KLAIBER. 1315-2ND STREET. MONICA CAL.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BLO. BRO. DO.	DO.	HAUSSEN OBVERENA.	4	39236	STUTTGART-GERMANY 3-14-25.
5	YES	DO.	50	NO	ACQ. DIRK BOONTJES. 10 BOWDOIN STREET. BOSTON MASS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO. BLUE DO.	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	5	1279	AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND 4-9-25.
6	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND. GOTTFRIED LUPP 373 NORTHAMPTONSTR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 2	DO.	BLO. BLUE SCAR ON LEFT JAW.	GERMANY	HALDENHOF	6	44373	ROTTERDAM-HOLLAND 1-19-25.
7	NO	SELF	15	NO	DAUGHTER. JENNIE SHUFMAN. 391 AVE. A. BAYONNE N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO.	GREY BRO. NONE	RUSSIA	OLGOFOL	7	1070	RIGA-LATVIA 4-9-25.
8	NO	DO.	25	NO	SON. LOUIS LOTTMAN. 1858 S. AVERS AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO.	DO. DO. DO.	DO.	BERESDOVKA	8	1073	DO. DO.
9	YES	SEE COL.	25	NO	COUSIN. RUDOLF HAMMERMEISTER OSSINEKE MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO.	BLO. BLUE DO.	POLAND	NEUHOF	9	5563	BERLIN. GERMANY 3-19-25
10	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO	UNCLE. THEODOR ANHOFER. 937 MONTAGNE STR. COVINGTON KY.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO. GREY DO.	GERMANY	HEINRICHS	10	28185	LEIPZIG. DO. 3-17-25.
11	YES	SEE COL.	25	NO	SISTER. LUISE UND BAUER. 1334 PINE STREET. DETROIT-MICH.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO.	BLO. BLUE DO.	DO.	MUENCHEN	11	34212	MUENCHEN. GERMANY 2-11-25
12	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO	SON. BORRIS KOGAN. 242 PENN. STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DO.	GREY BRO. RIGHT THUMB	RUSSIA	KOTELNJA	12	1061	RIGA. LATVIA 4-8-25.
13	NO	DO.	NO	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 .	DO.	GREY GREY NONE	DO.	DO.	13	1062	DO. DO.
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Failure to answer any question truthfully, whether or not the failure be discovered before the examination by boards or officers of the Government of the United States or of civil forces of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Jos. B. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List J.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S. " VEENDAM ", sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown U.S. Washington. D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 19 25/

at New York. N.Y.

Hoxking
Com. Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	NON/QUOTA		
1	523	RIGA, LATVIA	4/7/25.
2	524	DO.	DO.
3	526	DO.	DO.
4	525	DO.	DO.
5	539	DO.	4/9/25.
6	540	DO.	DO.
7	550	DO.	4/15/25.
8	542	DO.	4/11/25.
9	543	DO.	DO.
0	544	DO.	DO.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND A

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 22ND, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number. NON/QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
1		LIFSCHITZ	CHAJA	40		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POBELOV	DAUGHTER, TZIPA LIPSCHITZ, PBELOV, BOBRUISKY OKRUG, RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	523	RIGA, LATVIA	4/7/25.
2	UNDER 16	DO.	LIPA	14		M S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER DO.	DO.	DO.	524	DO.	DO.
3	UNDER 16	DO.	BERKO	11		M S	DO.	YES	JUDISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	526	DO.	DO.
4	UNDER 16	DO.	WULF	10		M S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	525	DO.	DO.
5	ADMITTED	ZOLOTARIOWA	ROSA	17		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	TSCHERKASSI	BROTHER, PINJA ZOLOTAROW, PIRATIN, BANNI PEREALOK 3.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	539	DO.	4/9/25.
6	ADMITTED	DO.	RENEKA	16		F S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	PA.	DO.	540	DO.	DO.
7	ADMITTED	PLISKINA	FREIDA	14		F S	HOUSEG.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	SMOLINSK	COUSIN, ZERAINOWICZ, UL. SMOLINSKA, SMOLINSK, DUCHOWCZINE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	550	DO.	4/15/25.
8	ADMITTED	VISOTZKY	ZELDA	46		F M	HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	RADOMYSHL	NO RELATIVES	S.D.	SIOUX FALLS	542	DO.	4/11/25.
9	UNDER 16	DO.	NOACH	12		M S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	543	DO.	DO.
10	UNDER 16	DO.	FRUMA	10		F S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	544	DO.	DO.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Thereafter residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 31

I CA LINE .

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 19 25.

190

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous residence. (Country in which alien last resided for one year or more, if any, and length of residence in that country.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise.	26 Whether alien has been promised employment before sailing.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. NON/QUOTA	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	.	SEE COL. 19	NO	NO			HUSBAND, NOCHIM LIFSCHITZ, 27 PIKE STREET, NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BRO.	NONE	RUSSIA	POBELOW.	1	523	RIGA, LATVIA	4/7/25.
2	.	DO.	0	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	2	524	DO.	DO.
3	.	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	3	526	DO.	DO.
4	.	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	4	525	DO.	DO.
5	YES	SELF	5	NO			FATHER, ABRAAM ZOLOTH, 5757 FAIRHILL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	GRODNO	5	539	DO.	4/9/25.
6	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	6	540	DO.	DO.
7	.	DO.	10	NO			MOTHER, ROSA ROTHSTEIN, 200 BROOK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	STAIKI	7	550	DO.	4/15/25.
8	YES	SEE COL. 19	1	NO			HUSBAND, MEYER WISOTZKY, SIOUX FALLS SO. DAK.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLA.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	RADOMYSHL	8	542	DO.	4/11/25.
9	YES	DO.	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLA.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.	9	543	DO.	DO.
10	YES	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLA.	BLA.	DO.	DO.	DO.	10	544	DO.	DO.
11																													11			
12																													12			
13																													13			
14																													14			
15																													15			
16																													16			
17																													17			
18																													18			
19																													19			
20																													20			
21																													21			
22																													22			
23																													23			
24																													24			
25																													25			
26																													26			
27																													27			
28																													28			
29																													29			
30																													30			

Any alien who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol. Master (Master, First, or Second (Officer)), of the S/S. " VEENDAM ", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krol

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

101

I, P. Geary, Surgeon of the S/S. "VENDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Boards of Georgetown M.S. Washington, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Geary M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Hoskins
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
...ration ...ber.	Issued at—	Date.
NTER		
NTS		
35	WASHINGTON D.C.	1-28-25.
34	DO.	3-3-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VEENDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 22ND, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	migration Visa umber. -ENTER -MITS	Issued at—	Date.
1		KARAGHOSIAN	EMMY Blumer	24		F M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARMENIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	FATHER. A.BLUMER. ZANDHOFSCHE STR.14. UTRECHT. HOLLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	255	WASHINGTON D.C.	1-28-25.
2		RUTGERS	JOHANNES M	32		M S	FLORIST	YES	DO.	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	BROTHER. C.RUTGERS 47 VEENEN- LAAN. HOORN HOLLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	294	DO.	3- 3-25
3		Cancelled. Permit returned																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

R Rivard

U. S. Citizen . . . . .
Alien . . . . .

*Persons not born within the country of the last residence should be named in connection with place of birth.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd., 1925.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist.	26 Whether in the United States previously; if so, when and how long did he remain?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	YES	1923-1925	HUSBAND. SENEKERIN KARAGHOSIAN NEW YORK N.Y. 224 E.74TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	NONE	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG
2	NO	DO.	25	YES	1920-1924	HOME. 1032 BERGEN STREET. BROOKLYN N.Y.		NO	DO.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	HOLLAND	HOORN
3	Cancelled.																									
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Before permit sent in maiden name, & was asked to own photo thus. 6-8-25 6-12 6-27

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	35	Date.	36
	RE-ENTER PERMITS				
1	35255	WASHINGTON D.C.		1-28-25.	
2	39294	DO.		3-3-25	
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Krol, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. "VEENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. VEENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, April 22nd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 2nd. 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WINARSKY	GERSCH	20	✓	M	S	Birth Cert. 285502, 7/15/m Sym 1994 May. 9th 1904. New York N.Y.	(Passp. No.369, Riga, Latvia, April 9th 1925.)	Uncle. S. Winarsky, 302 Chestnut Street, Brooklyn. N.Y
2	SCHEUING	ALBERT	32	✓	M	S	(Wash. Passp. No. 509587, Jan. 29th 1925.)	(Cincinnati Ohio. (No. papers available)	Home: 1628 Herwith Avenue, Cincinnati Ohio.
3	FABER	JOHN	57	✓	M	WD.	43514 Germany	Common Pleas Court of Passaic County Paterson N.J. October 3rd 1917	Home: 2387 Myrtle Ave Glendale L.Island
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INQUIRY. NO.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S. S. Vaterdam Holl. Am. arrived Nov 2, 1921, 192, M., from Rotterdam

No	NAME OF ALIEN	Class	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
								Stop 22 Hempstead L.I. 29							
1	[illegible], Aug					1	To Com.	Dietrich Mrs Emma Mueller Roselle Park	Dahl	5/2	2.00				✓
2	Lifschitz, Chaim						To Ellis Island 5/5 10.00	Husb & father Nathan L	John	5/5	10.30		8	5 8	✓
	Lipe							1184 Bost Av	"	"	"				✓
	Berko						To Hosp 5/3 10	Bronx	"	"	"				✓
	Esir						To " 5/4 11.30	"	"	"	"				✓
								ny.							
3	Mihal, Milco		1	5	4	6	1 to call	Committee Travelers Aid Inc. Ellis Island	Dahl	5/4	10.30	2	1	2	✓
4	Manthey Karl		1	25	4	9	1 To Hosp 5/5 2 / To " 5/5 10 -	RR-Leonis Rudolf Hammermeister	Dahl	5/5	10.30				✓

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD F[illegible] 250 alie[illegible] INQUIRY.

NO. 165

S. S. VEENDAM HOLL AMER arrived MAY, 2, 1925, 19 THE VESSEL, from May 8R

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		PASS'S EX 'VD HOLL D'ND MAY,2,1925																								
1f	1	PILIPINA, Freida	3	7	RUSS	U.S.IMM. 16 L.P.C. VISA ?	1;15 Richard							5/2	31	Br. 3rd										
26m	2	MOSTERTZ, Hugo 3rd.Cab.	5	6	GER	NO QUOTA VISA	12;45 Gower	5/2	41	Sh								942	1154	Landed 5/14/25-4[illegible] PM				12	12	12
22m	3	DEN HERDER, Marinus " "	5	3	NETH	NO QUOTA VISA	12;45 " "	5/4	67	EB				5/4	73	Br. 3rd								2	2	2
62f	4	LOTT[illegible], Anta	4	8	RUSS	ILLIT.IMM & NE D.L.P.C.	1;20 Richard	5/4	146	RB				5/7	11	EB 2-								5	5	5
61m	5	GRINOI, Hirsch	4	1	RUSS	PH DEF. & I.L.C.	1;40 Richard							5/2	38	Br. 4th										
65m	6	ROSEN, Gerschmen	4	12/13	RUSS	PH DEF. & I.L.C.	1;40 " "							5/4	41	EB 11-								2	1	2
66f		" Chaje																								
15f	7	ZOLOTAREWA, Rosa	3	5/6	RUSS	PHY DEF. & I.L.C.	1;50 " "							5/4	137	EB 9th								4	2	4
16f		" Rewska																								
38f	8	GEILER, Etlja	4	7	RUSS	ILLIT.IMM DEF. L.P.C.	1;45 " "							5/4	44	EB 11th								2	1	2
46f	9	(VISOTSKY) (VISSOZCOU,) Zelda	3	8/10	RUSS	PH DEF. & I.L.C.	2;05 " "	5/4	81	Mb				5/5	105	Mb 10th								7	7	7
15m		" Noach																								
10f		" Fruma																								

Crew 282 USC 2. - 280 aliens.

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dr. W.S.Voornies	31	U.S.A.			
A. Isola	31	Italy			
Y.M. Marlin	30	France			
E. Baebler	23	Swiss			
G. Prini	28	Italy			
A. Bersier	25	Swiss			
J. Wassenaar	25	Holland			
R.F. Frolic	34	U.S.A.			
P. Allig	32	"			

RECEIVED MAY 18 1925 RECORD DIVISION

I Acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form. 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 9th. 1925.

88. " VEENDAM "

I, master of the dutch (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Rotterdam

Total crew at time of arrival	282	Number of seamen deserted	16
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	273

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd. 1925, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail May 9th. 1925, for Rotterdam via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.F. Michel	20	Holland	Rotterdam, April 16th. 1925.
P.van Deutekom	22	"	" " " "
A.H. Siebes	18	"	" " " "
J. Smit	33	"	" " " "
P.C. Riddering	33	"	" " " "
P.de Kant	27	"	" " " "
N.J.v.d. Veerdonk	17	"	" " " "
M. Holosz	22	Hungary	" " " "
J. Roth	32	Hungary	" " " "
W. Briner	24	Switzerland	" " " "
F. Horling	27	Germany	" " " "
W. Messner	27	"	" " " "
J. Casutt	24	Switzerland	" " " "
M.H. Klebsattel	21	Germany	" " " "

14—1618

VEENDAM

First

21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
22	Kuiper		Maarten	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-
23	v.d.Sevel W.		Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
24	Koster		Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
25	Vink		Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
26	Post		Petrus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	95.-
27	Berrevoets		Jacobus D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
28	Eyberegts		Marinus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
29	Kagnes		Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
30	Roos		Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-

Steerageway

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Agent

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien concerned.

378 T. - 2500 - 11-24.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cl.Houppermans	25	U.S.A.	Rotterdam, April 16th.1925.
Dr. P. Geary	27	"	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DESERTING SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Palla	28	Austria	Rotterdam, April 16th.1925.
J. Ronsdorf	26	Czechoslovakia	" " " "

	17	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
First	18	Smith	Kryn H.	✓	Sailer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
	19	Hazenoot	Arend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-
(	20	Remmelswaal	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-
	21	Bal	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
	22	Kuiper	Maarten	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-
	23	v.d.Sevel W.	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
	24	Koster	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
	25	Vink	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
	26	Post	Petrus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	96.-
	27	Berrevoets	Jacobus D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-
	28	Eijbergts	Marinus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
4	29	Zegwaa	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
	30	Roos	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-

Signed Hoogerkamp Insp.

Line

Steamer

Local Agents

14—28

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns (3), (5), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars each case, from other offic

STEAM T. - 2000 - 11-24.

crew 282 USC 2. - 280 aliens.

Sheet No. 1.-

Form 550

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febru... approved ... and Regulations issued thereunder, for the use of masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports, and masters of vessels having such aliens on board when departing from one port of the United States to another port of the United States.

Vessel "VEENDAM", arri... Port of Rotterdam.

VEENDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Married or single	(9) Yrs.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krol	Watse								Holland	5'8"	95	
2	v.Hemert	Willem								"	6'1"	95	
3	van Dyk	Cornelis M.								"	5'8"	88	
4	Boshoff	Jan P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	57"	80
5	Riemens	Leonard A.M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	57"	76
6	Hollander	Cornelis	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	57"	75
7	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	57"	66
8	Morel	Barend	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	57"	75
9	Adelerhof	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	68
10	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-
11	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
12	Valkhof	Engelbertus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
13	Nagelkerken	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-
14	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-
15	Stigter	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-
16	Vink	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-
17	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
First 18	Smith	Kryn N.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
19	Hazenoot	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-
20	Remmelswaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-
21	Bal	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-
22	Kuiper	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-
23	v.d.Sevel W.	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
24	Koster	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
25	Vink	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
26	Post	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	96.-
27	Berrevoets	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-
28	Muyzegts	Marinus P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
29	Kuyman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
30	Roos	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-

Thomas King Jr.

Line

Name

Ship

RED STAR-AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WDR T. - 2000 - 11-24.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

197

Port of Y 5/2 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Veendam

Hol-Amn Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Veendam (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lubrin, Stefan	crew
Szolyar, Michael	crew

Entered 5/24/1925

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—80

Crew 282 USC 2. - 250 aliens.

Sheet No. 1.-

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, May 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

VEENDAM 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krol	Watze	Master	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	95	
2	v.Hemert	Willem	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	95	
3	van Dyk	Cornelis M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	88	
4	Boshoff	Jan P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
5	Riemens	Leonard A.M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
6	Hollander	Cornelis	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
7	Dyk	Wybe J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
8	Morel	Barend	Marconist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
9	Adelerhof	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
10	Vermeulen	Leendert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
11	Vaandrager	Cornelis W.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
12	Valkhof	Engelbertus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	Nagelkerken	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
14	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-	
15	Stigter	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
16	Vink	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
17	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First 18	Smith	Kryn M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
19	Hazenoot	Arend	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
20	Rommelswaal	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
21	Bal	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
22	Kuiper	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
23	v.d.Geyel W.	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
24	Koster	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
25	Vink	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
26	Post	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	96.-	
27	Borrevoets	Jacobus D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
28	Eggbregts	Martinus P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
29	Hagman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	Roos	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	

Thos. Kingsley

Line

Ocean

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GPO 7.-220-11-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Took, Master, of the O.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.-

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBDIV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , *May 2nd* , 1925, *from the port of* Rotterdam. 109

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Heuser	Johannes J.	Sailer	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	66.-	
	2	van Beek	Leendert W.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
	3	Geleynse	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	4	Kohler	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	5	Siebes	Adrianus H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First	6	v.d.Beek	Gerhard H.	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	46.-	
	7	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
	8	Roona	George D.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	84	
	9	Hartman	Willem	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	86	
	10	Bedeker	Wilhelmus J.C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
	11	Kikkert	Cornelis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
	12	v.d.Valk	Severinus Ph.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
	13	Schneiders	Bernard	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
	14	Panis	Jacob	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
	15	~~Duchiene~~	~~Antonie P.~~	~~4th~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	16	Smit	Pieter J.	4th "	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66	
	17	Steenmeyer	Klaas	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
	18	Kimstra	Klaas J.J.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
	19	Heilman	Johan R.L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	84	
	20	Schotte	Willem H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
	21	Lems	Cornelis	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
	22	Schwagerman	Coert H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	89.-	
	23	de Munnik	Cornelis	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
	24	Lenser	Aart	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
	25	Siegers	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
	26	Stolk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
	27	v.d.Stoep	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	28	Leurs	Jean W.M.L.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
	29	Meerman	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	67	
	30	Gelens	Johannes	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70	

Thomas King Dent.

No 15. 4th Engineer - Duchiene - Antonie P. did not sail R Baard

Line

Gunner

Master

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $[illegible] or imprisonment [illegible]

[illegible] T. - 250 - 11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 3.—

I, W. Kok, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Kok

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Mar, 1925.—

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, May 2nd, 19 25, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Verjans	Josephus	Fireman	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60.-	
	2	Vergalen	Adrianus J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	3	Groeneveld	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	87.-	
	4	v.d.Vlies	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	5	Emmerik	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
	6	Schwarz	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
	7	Hoogerwerf	Simon	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	8	van Elteren	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	9	Rietdyk	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
	10	Gillard	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
	11	Chef d' Hotel	Isaac J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	12	Meggi	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
	13	Verhaegen	Adrianus	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
First	14	Splunter	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
	15	Baron	Ryk	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	94	
	16	v.d.Heide	Johannes W.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
	17	Boluyt	Johannes A.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
	18	Tresfon	Elise Th.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
	19	Middendorp	Hendrik J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
	20	van Rossum	Gerrit C.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
First	21	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
	22	Andeweg	Arie P.	Ass. " 2nd cl.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
	23	Roelofs	Jacobus	Ass. " 3rd "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
	24	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
	25	van Loon	Johannes	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	26	Spits	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
	27	Verver	Johannes W.F.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First	28	Mak	Johannes	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	29	v.d.Weg	Hendrik H.	Stereservant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	30	Bakker	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

Thos. Kingsley.

Line

RED STAR LINE

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 4

I, W. Ford, Master, of the S. VENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 25

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 8 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel "VEERENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, May 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Wende	Andries	Pantryman	15-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	75.-	
2	Fiering	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	Warman	Mattheus P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
4	Yzerman	Hendrikus G.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
5	Simons	Marinus R.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
6	Dekker	Daniel J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
7	Lange	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
8	Houppermans	Rene J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	7 0.-	
9	van Noord	Aren	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
10	van Baan	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
11	Spierenburg	Christiaan F.K.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
First	12 de Kand	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
	13 Broeders	Martinus J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	14 Lisseveld	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
	15 v.d.Horst	Johannes B.M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	16 den Uil	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
	17 Frehlich	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	18 de Zeeuw	Korstiaan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	19 de Zeeuw	Roelof	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	20 van Gunsteren	Francois L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
	21 van Mazyk	Marinus J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-	
	22 Huvers	Dirk P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	23 Mayer	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	70.-	
First	24 Daemen	Matthieu	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
First	25 Monier	Adolph F.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
	26 Gomes	Albertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	27 Heyenraets	Jacobus M.A.H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	28 Verduyn	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
	29 Bos	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	30 Stighter	Engelbr	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

Line
Owners

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not ... for each alien ...

Sheet No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...MENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 van Zessen	Johannes J.A.	Steward	1o-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	53.-	
First	2 Scheuter	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
	3 Muisel	Herman M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	4 Hoek	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
First	5 Greetaers	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	6 Lazaren	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
	7 Struyk	Arnoldus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
	8 Sichterman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
	9 Schut	Bernardus A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
	10 Kratke	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	50.-	
	11 v.d.Linden	Bernard C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	74.-	
First	12 Utz	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	78.-	
	13 van Dan	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
	14 Gloudie	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
First	15 van Geelkerken	Johannes H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
	16 van Deuteken	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	17 Michel	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
	18 Saabeel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
	19 Millecam	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
	20 Estoppey	Alfred H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	21 Westers	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	22 Lutteken	Johan D.M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
	23 v.d.Mast	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
	24 Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
	25 Burggraaf	Jan A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-	
	26 de Vries	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
	27 Muyers	Pieter D.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
	28 v.d.Broek	Paulus C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	29 Schaefer	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'6"	63.-	
First	30 Engers	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	

Steering Gear.

Line
Ocean.

*Use list of races or tribes hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien [illegible]

Sheet No. 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Smit, Master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Smit
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1925.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, Registering, and Identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

113

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, May 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Bernet	Johannes C.Th.	Steward	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	78.-	
	2	Smit	Cornelis P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
First	3	v.d.Steen	Wilhelmus A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	4	Blekland	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	5	Wiebes	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
	6	van Veen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
	7	Gerhardt	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
First	8	Brouwer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
	9	Spykerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
	10	Swiers	Wilhelmus A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
	11	v.Bruinisse	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
	12	Blok	Johannes E.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	13	van Gend	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	14	Palla	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	63.-	
	15	Klaverdyk	Cornelis P.J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
	16	Trompert	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
	17	de Graaf	Jelte	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
	18	Verbruggen	Bernardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
First	19	Vermeulen	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
	20	Raymakers	Gommaris L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
First	21	Flora	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
	22	v.d.Veerdonk	Nicolaas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
	23	v.d.Hilst	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	24	Diehl	Paulus P.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
	25	de Wit	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	26	Steenbergen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	48.-	
	27	Martinet	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
	28	Meyers	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	29	de Ruyter	Lambertus G.Th.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
	30	Houbens	Josephus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	56.-	

Line
Owners

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, May 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Blick	Johannes C.	Steward	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	53.-	
2	van Arkel	Jan W.C.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	93.-	
3	den Rooyen	Arie M.	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
4	de Wilde	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
5	Gans	Daniel Th.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
6	Lewitsky	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	60.-	
First 7	Smit	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70.-	
First 8	Egmond	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	Fransman	Hendrik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
10	van Rooyen	Willem	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
11	Adriaanse	David G.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
12	Haenen	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
13	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	88.-	
14	Meulman	Hendrikus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
15	van Burgh	Andries P.	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	68.-	
16	van Loon	Arnoldus W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
17	~~Kuypers~~	~~Willem J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
18	Speet	Hendrikus J.	Cook	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
19	Kooreman	Abraham J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	90.-	
20	Helwig	Eduard K.M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
21	v.Tetterode	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	76.-	
22	Smit	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	90.-	
23	Schade	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	84.-	
24	de Jong	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 25	Klebsattel	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'6"	72.-	
26	Meems	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
27	de Groot	Hendrik W.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	Gasutt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'10"	72.-	
29	Meyer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	88.-	
30	Bresser	Theodorus J.B.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	

Thos. King Jr. Clerk

Jr. 17 Cook - Kuypers - Willem J. - Did not join

Line
Owners
Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. ... side.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Krol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Krol
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1925

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1248

Sheet No. 8.-

U.S. Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel "VEENDAM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , May 2nd , 1925 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Groenendaal	Gerardus J.	Cook's mate	16-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
2	Kraan	Adrianus B.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
3	de Heide	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
4	Niepoort	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
5	Jas	Adam H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	90.-	
6	Blom	Leendert A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
7	Troost	Jacob	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
8	Tigchelaar	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-	
9	van Santen	Klaas	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	89.-	
10	v.Dommelen	Marinus G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
11	Buysing	Martinus A.H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
12	Beckers	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
13	Kauffman	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
14	Guise	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-	
15	de Vroom	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
16	van Dinther	Cornelis	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First 17	Overhand	Styn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First 18	Frischknecht	Albert	Steward	18-4-25	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	70	
19	Schott	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66	
First 20	Ribben	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Gefman	Germen	5'8"	75	
First 21	Barnetter	Maximiliaan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	60	
First 22	Kook	Charles V.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
First 23	Pfarrer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
First 24	Roth Melba	Helena	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	female	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	61	
25	Warner	Hybertus	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66	
26	de Vos	Arie	Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
First 27	v.d.Berg	Pieter J.	4thEngineer	20-4-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
28	van Ham	Cornelis J.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
29	Ochsendorf	Hendrik J.	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	67	
30	Geary	Samuel Paul	Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'8"	71	

Thos. Aitken Line

Line

Owners

Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See page two.

Sheet No. 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Hoek, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, Reporting, and Identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9a-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel "NIEUWDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, May 2nd, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Graaf	Michiel	Barber	20-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
2	Havermans	Arnoldus	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
3	Molenberg	Jan G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Brandenberger	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	58.-	
First 5	Strauss	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
First 6	Hasel	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
First 7	Furrer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	71.-	
8	v.d.Toorn	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	74	
First 9	Briner	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	64.-	
First 10	Ronsdorf	Jaroslaw	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Czech.	Slov.	5'5"	76.-	
First 11	Kaufmann	Ernst W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	68.-	
First 12	Gross	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'8"	64.-	
First 13	Melasz	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hungarian		5'7"	72.-	
First 14	Luteran	Stefon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First 15	Szelyar	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
First 16	Crefeld	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72	
17	van Duyn	Frederik J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	42.-	
First 18	Lek	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First 19	Bouman	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	50.-	
Drkaw. 20	Houppermans	Cletaire	Workaway	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	American	American	5'6"	75.-	
21	van Breugel	Laurentius	Steward	"	"	No	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
22	Jordaans	Cornelis Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First 23	Riddering	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
24	de Boer v.W.	Roelofke	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	female	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
25	Abbring	Janna	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
26	Mayer	Marichen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
27	Faulhamer	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	90.-	
First 28	v.d.Meegen d.Baars	Elisabeth J.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
29	Nieuwkoop v.D.	Maartje	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	van Beek	Everdina	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	

Fellow Board
Fellowboard

14,15 Ordered on board, Shark King Line.

Line
Steamer
SHIP'S STAMP LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of $ for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Thol, Master, of the S.S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1925

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel "VEENDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, May 2nd, 1925, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Messner	Wilhelm	Cook	20-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	German	German	5'7"	74.-	
" 2	Schmidt	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	68.-	
" 3	Schuler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'9"	60.-	
" 4	Horling	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
" 5	Bosker	Nicolaas F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	55.-	
" 6	Colenbrander	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
" 7	Poot	Cornelis	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
" 8	Kletke	Friedrich W.G.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
First 9	v.Atten	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
First 10	Doorschodt	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70	
~~First~~ 11	~~Jespers~~	~~Gustaaf~~	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
First 12	v.d.Linden	Wilhelmus F.	Cook's mate	20-4-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62	
First 13	v.Es	Gerardus M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
First 14	Klopritz	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'7"	70	
First 15	Dreessen	Johannes F.A.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75	
~~First~~ 16	~~Jespers~~	~~Gustaaf~~	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
First 17	R. v.d.Velde	Marinus J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
First 18	R. v.Duyn	Teunis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
First 19	R. Daemen	Peter J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
First 20	R. in 't Veld	Hendrikus E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
First 21	R. van Heerdt	Gerrit	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 21. 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fil Drabel
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Boulogne s/m. Southampton & Halifax
Fil Drabel
American Vice Consul.
1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 passport

Thos. King Insp.

Rotterdam, April 21st 1925.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 11 - Steward - Jaspers - Gustaaf - } Did not sail
" 16 - " - Jaspers - Gustaaf - } Signed off
" 17 - Sailor - v.d.Velde - Marinus J. }
" 18 - O.S. - v.Duyn - Teunis } Did not sail -
" 19 - Trimmer - Daemen - Peter J. } were reserves.
" 20 - " - in 't Veld - Hendrikus }
" 21 - Boy - v.Heerdt - Gerrit }

R. Baird
Master.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Hirt, Master, of the S. VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Hirt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1925

Shorkley
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699 Record on this blank United States ...

108131 FILED MAY 1 ...

EST OF ... ON

... AT PORT O...

I, ..., Surg..., ..., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

118

(MM) 5-2-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the examination of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	5					1						6
	5					1						6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
Ports And
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United Stat...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURG...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Taylor Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires via Santos Brazil, April 11, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bruzzi	Gemma	25	6	F	S	Housework	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Santos	Sister Rio Bamba 275		
2		Villarba	Louis	33	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Caracas Venezuela	"	— " —
3		Preston	Jane	24	6	F	S	— " —	"	English	"	British	British	"	"	Port of Spain Trinidad	"	— " —
4		Bonnell	Max	20	9	F	S	— " —	"	English	"	American	— " —	"	"	Principe Fernando 275	"	— " —
5		Fridson	Erik Gabriel	31	4	F	S	Writer	"	Swedish	"	Swedish	Swedish	Brazil	Santos	Brazil Cia Nacional Costeira Rua Barcaba 275	"	— " —
6																C/O Mr. Fredrick Lage		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 Record on this blank United States ...

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1928 — 119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No		Husband	Settler			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Father Felix Stocker Sr	Visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		—"—	—"—			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
4	"	Self	"	No	No		—"—	—"—			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		F.H. Davis Bros 77 Greenwich St NY	Business			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 610 Record on this blank United States ... United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Finland, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1925.

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Frode Fagelund Sailing from Juneau Alaska Sept 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitchell Tasso	George	27	4	M	W.	Denver Col. Mar 18-1899 Wife Emma Drage	D. Stevenson Master	534 Senator St. Baltimore
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Only on this form may United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.

June 9th., 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "THODE FAGELUND"

from port of New York, NY., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 39

121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th., 1925 consigned to Pocahontas Fuel Company Inc.; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail June 9th., 1925 for Rio de Janiero, Brazil.

via United States port of - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

No. 1
121

on arrival at a
21/6/25

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
none
"
"
lost both arms
- . -
none
"
"
"
"
lost right arm
- . -
none
- . -
lost right arm
none
- . -
- . -

72

	Christiansen	Frantz	✓							26	"		"	5'10½"	192	- . -
	Thoresen	Finn	✓	Ordinary S.	- . -	- . -	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	162	- . -	
	Olsen	Fridtjof	✓	- . -	- . -	- . -	"	"	21	"			5'6"	151	lost right arm.	
	Gundersen	Karl	✓	- . -	12/7-24	- . -	"	"	19	"			5'10"	146	none	
	Torgersen	Ragnar	✓	Apprentice	- . -	- . -	"	"	16	"			5'4½"	152	"	
	Reiersen	Peder	✓	- . -	19/2-24	- . -	"	"	19	"			5'6"	154	"	
	Bogen	Nils	✓	Ordinary S.	12/7-24	- . -	"	"	18	"			5'7"	143	"	
	Johansen	Johan	✓	Fireman	- . -	- . -	"	"	21	"			5'6"	155	"	
27	Tossan	Asbjörn	✓	"	- . -	- . -	"	"	19	"			5'7½"	162	"	
28	Henriksen	George	✓	"	- . -	- . -	"	"	20	"			5'6"	165	"	
29	Karlsen	Olaf	✓	"	- . -	- . -	"	"	19	"			5'4"	135	"	
30	Henriksen	Henrik	✓	"	- . -	- . -	"	"	20	"			5'8"	161	"	

Line Wilhelmsen Line
Name Otto Wilhelmsen
Thos. S.S. Co. 44 Broadway N.Y.

Wm Stenmer
Assistant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Gehrgensen
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

THØDE FAGELUND

MAY 2 - 1995

									46	"	"	"	5'10½"	192	—.—
Thoresen	Finn	✓	Ordinary S.	—.—	—.—	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	162	—.—
Olsen	Fridtjof	✓	—.—	—.—	—.—	"	"	21	"			5'6"	151	fat right arm.
Gundersen	Karl	✓	—.—	12/7-24	—.—	"	"	19	"			5'10"	146	none
Torgersen	Ragnar	✓	Apprentice	—.—	—.—	"	"	16	"			5'4½"	152	"
Reiersen	Peder	✓	—.—	19/2-24	—.—	"	"	19	"			5'6"	154	"
Bogen	Nils	✓	Ordinary S.	12/7-24	—.—	"	"	18	"			5'7"	143	"
Johansen	Johan	✓	Fireman	—.—	—.—	"	"	21	"			5'6"	155	"
Fossan	Asbjörn	✓	"	—.—	—.—	"	"	19	"			5'7½"	162	"
Henriksen	George	✓	"	—.—	—.—	"	"	20	"			5'10"	165	"
Karlsen	Olaf	✓	"	—.—	—.—	"	"	19	"			5'4"	135	"
Henriksen	Henrik	✓	"	—.—	—.—	"	"	20	"			5'8"	161	"

Line: Wilhelmsen Line
Name: Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Line S.S. "Tai. 44 Bergenhus.

Wm H Thomas
Municipal Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alf Jorgensen	24	Norw.	Johan Bak-Olsen	22	Norw.
Harald Hansen	26	"	Harald Dahl	18	"
Valydan Adolfsen	18	"	Fridtjof Berthilsen	26	"
Gunnar T. Vale	17	"	Harry Christiansen	17	"
Sigurd Walsh	27	"	Oskar Olsen	17	"
Johan Larsen	22	"	Karl Johnsen	24	"
Christi Arlidsen	27	"	Arter Andersen	17	"
Ernst Stranger	28	"	Oskar Christiansen	24	"
Rolf Olsen	24	"	Hans Hansen	18	"
Erling Johnsen	23	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1-14

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 5th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Thode Fagelund of Tonsberg (Nationality.) from port of B.Aires & S.[illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st 10 a.m., 1925, consigned to Norw.s.s. Co. Inc. 11 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 4 B'klyn, and is expected to sail 4 p.m. June 6th, 1925, for Rio Janeiro & [illegible] to B.Aires, via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Jacobsen	50	Norwegian	12/10-24. Norway
Johan Johansen	21	"	7/12-24 "

THODE FAGELUND

MAY 2- 1995

	Christiansen	Frantz	✓					26	"	"	"	5'6½"	192	— —
	Thoresen	Finn	✓	Ordinary S.	— —	— —	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	162	— —
	Olsen	Fridtjof	✓	— —	— —	— —	"	"	21	"			5'6"	151	fat right arm.
	Gundersen	Karl	✓	— —	12/7-24	— —	"	"	19	"			5'10"	146	none
	Torgersen	Ragnar	✓	Apprentice	— —	— —	"	"	16	"			5'4½"	152	"
	Reiersen	Peder	✓	— —	19/2-24	— —	"	"	19	"			5'6"	154	"
	Bogen	Nils	✓	Ordinary S.	12/7-24	— —	"	"	18	"			5'7"	143	"
	Johansen	Johan	✓	Fireman	— —	— —	"	"	21	"			5'6"	155	"
27	Fossan	Asbjörn	✓	"	— —	— —	"	"	19	"			5'7½"	162	"
28	Henriksen	George	✓	"	— —	— —	"	"	20	"			5'10"	165	"
29	Karlsen	Olaf	✓	"	— —	— —	"	"	19	"			5'4"	135	"
30	Henriksen	Henrik	✓	"	— —	— —	"	"	20	"			5'8"	161	"

Line: Wilhelmsen Line
Name: Thode Wilhelmsen
Ship: Nor. S.S. Co. 44 Broadway N.Y. City

Master.

*Use list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] one dollar for each alien. See other side.

THODE FAGELUND

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
0	Hans E. Johnsen	20	Norw.	4/20-24 New York
1	Alf Jorgensen	24	"	8/7 -24 "
5	Birger Abrahamsen	22	"	11/8 -24 "
4	Karl Wallern	45	"	3/12-24 "
6	Kristian Pedersen	47	"	3/12-24 New York
6	Asbjørn Fossan	18	"	7/12-24 "
7	Georg Henriksen	20	"	" "
8	Olaf Karlsen	19	"	" "
9	Henrik Henriksen	20	"	" "
10	Kolbjørn Henriksen	18	"	4/1 -24 New York
11	Reidar Magnussen	20	"	19/24-24 "
12	Henry Johansen	22	"	" "
13	Karl Johansen	20	"	" "
14	Waldemar Zimmermann	22	"	" "
15	Ragnvald Vagen	25	"	" "
16	Johannes Hansen	22	"	" "
17	Peder Reiersen	19	"	2/12-24 Norway

In all

6 Men

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

124

at a
/20

ache, ...ne, or ...

...ne

...th arms

...ne

"

"

"

right arm

—.—

none

—.—

right arm.

none

72 —.—

6 Andreassen Anton — — — — — — — — — — 26 — — — 5'10½" 192 —.—

7 Kjældstrup Klaus ✓ — — — — — — — — — — 21 — — — 5'8½" 162 —.—

8 Hansen Hans H. ✓ Ordinary S. —.— —.— " " 21 " " " 5'6" 151 fat right arm.

Christiansen Frantz ✓ —.— —.— —.— " " 21 " 5'6" 151 fat right arm.

Thoresen Finn ✓ —.— 12/7-24 —.— " " 19 " 5'10" 146 none

Olsen Fridtjof ✓ —.— —.— —.— " " 16 " 5'4½" 152 "

Gundersen Karl ✓ Apprentice —.— —.— " " 19 " 5'6" 154 "

Torgersen Ragnar ✓ —.— 19/2-24 —.— " " 18 " 5'7" 143 "

Reiersen Peder ✓ Ordinary S. 12/7-24 —.— " " 21 " 5'6" 155 "

Bogen Nils ✓ Fireman —.— —.— " " 19 " 5'7½" 162 "

Johansen Johan ✓ " —.— —.— " " 20 " 5'10" 165 "

27 Fossan Asbjørn ✓ " —.— —.— " " 19 " 5'4" 135 "

28 Henriksen George ✓ " —.— —.— " " 20 " 5'8" 161 "

29 Karlsen Olaf ✓

30 Henriksen Henrik ✓

Line: Wilhelmsen Line

Wm H Brewer

Shipping Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] of two dollars for each offence. See other side.

Record on this blank line

Sheet No. 1

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to t

Vessel S.S. "THODE FAGELUND", arriving at New

S.S. Thode Fagelund

CODE — A. B. C. 5th Edition

123

S. S. ... 19..

W

U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.
Port of the Port of N.Y.

Sir:

I beg to report that the following seamen have been ... on board the Am. S.S. Thode Fagelund, for vessel duly ... that I, the said master, believe that they have deserted.

My ... on board on its first ... arrival, ... as the case may be: (one ...)

No. 10 Thomas Wells, Gymnast, 1913-24, Welsh, 27 years, 5' 7", 140 lbs.
" 20 Tolomeo Silva, Fireman, 1923-24, Roman, 32 years, 5'8", 145 lbs.

(2) deserters

Master.

Olaf Torgersen

Sheet No. 1

124

...rd upon arrival at a ...

1/25 24/10/26
Genoa

THODE FAGELUND

MAY 2 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea									(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Torgersen	Gustav E.	✓										215	none
2	Bruun	Nils	✓										160	"
3	Johnsen	Hans E.	✓										185	"
4	Jörgensen	Alf	✓										160	"
5	Abrahamsen	Birger	✓										165	fat both arms
6	Köller	Karl	✓										192	— • —
7	Olaksen	Elling	✓										154	none
8	Hansen	Henry	✓										152	"
9	Hansen	Ragnar	✓										150	"
10	Frydenberg	Kristian	✓										192	"
11	Jensen	Trygve	✓										195	"
12	Hansen	Thomas	✓										160	fat right arm
13	Holmberg	Ronald	✓										161	— • —
14	Jacobsen	Harald	✓										145	none
15	Nelson	Alfred	✓										142	— • —
16	Andreassen	Anton	✓										182	fat right arm.
17	Kjeldstrup	Klaus	✓										170	none
18	Hansen	Hans H.	✓										172	— • —
19	Christiansen	Frantz	✓										192	— • —
20	Thoresen	Finn	✓	Ordinary S.	— • —	— • —	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	162	— • —
21	Olsen	Fridtjof	✓	— • —	— • —	— • —	"	"	21	"			5'6"	151	fat right arm.
22	Gundersen	Karl	✓	— • —	12/7-24	— • —	"	"	19	"			5'10"	146	none
23	Torgersen	Ragnar	✓	Apprentice	— • —	— • —	"	"	16	"			5'4½"	152	"
24	Pedersen	Peder	✓	— • —	19/2-24	— • —	"	"	19	"			5'6"	154	"
25	Bogen	Nils	✓	Ordinary S.	12/7-24	— • —	"	"	18	"			5'7"	143	"
26	Johansen	Johan	✓	Fireman	— • —	— • —	"	"	21	"			5'6"	155	"
27	Fossan	Asbjörn	✓	"	— • —	— • —	"	"	19	"			5'7½"	162	"
28	Henriksen	George	✓	"	— • —	— • —	"	"	20	"			5'10"	165	"
29	Karlsen	Olaf	✓	"	— • —	— • —	"	"	19	"			5'4"	135	"
30	Henriksen	Henrik	✓	"	— • —	— • —	"	"	20	"			5'8"	161	"

Line Wilhelmsen Line
Name Thos. Wilhelmsen
Form S.S. Tac. 44 Master of:

Master.

*Use list of names on back hereof.
Name ... which shall be used in answer to columns (2), (3), (6), and (7).
Separate lists of ... shall be made for each class. Use other side.

Record on this sheet

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... ard upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S. "THODE FAGELUND", arriving at New York, May 1st, 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires, Santos & Recife 4/4/25 4/11/25 4/16/25

THODE FAGELUND

MAY 2 - 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Torgersen	Gustav C.	✓		Master	5/8-20	England	no	yes	46	M	Scandi	Norw	5'11"	215	none
2	Bruun	Nils	✓		ch. off.	14/7-24	Hamburg	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
3	Johnsen	Hans E.	✓		2nd "	10/4-23	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
4	Jorgensen	Alf	✓		3rd "	3/8-23	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
5	Abrahamsen	Birger	✓		Wireless Op.	8/11-23	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	fat both arms
6	Köller	Karl	✓		Steward	13/3-24	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	192	-"-
7	Oslaksen	Elling	✓		Cook	19/2-24	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	154	none
8	Hansen	Henry	✓		2nd cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
9	Hansen	Ragnar	✓		Messboy	10/12-24	Norway	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
10	Frydenberg	Kristian	✓		ch. eng.	17/6-22	-"-	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10½"	192	"
11	Jensen	Frygve	✓		2nd "	10/12-24	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
12	Hansen	Thomas	✓		3rd "	7/3-24	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	fat right arm
13	Holmberg	Ronald	✓		4th "	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9½"	161	-"-
14	Jacobsen	Harald	✓		Carpenter	10/12-24	-"-	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	145	none
5	Nelson	Alfred	✓		Boatswain	14/7-24	Hamburg	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	142	-"-
6	Andreassen	Anton	✓		A.B. sailor	10/12-24	Norway	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	182	fat right elbow
7	Kjaldstrup	Klaus	✓		"	14/7-24	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	none
8	Hansen	Hans H.	✓		"	19/2-24	Norway	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	172	-"-
	Christiansen	Frantz	✓		"	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½"	192	-"-
	Thoresen	Finn	✓		Ordinary S.	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	162	-"-
	Olsen	Fridtjof	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"			5'6"	151	fat right arm
	Gundersen	Karl	✓		-"-	12/7-24	-"-	"	"	19	"			5'10"	146	none
	Torgersen	Ragnar	✓		Apprentice	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	"			5'4½"	152	"
	Pedersen	Peder	✓		-"-	19/2-24	-"-	"	"	19	"			5'6"	154	"
	Bogen	Nils	✓		Ordinary S.	12/7-24	-"-	"	"	18	"			5'7"	143	"
	Johansen	Johan	✓		Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"			5'6"	155	"
27	Tossan	Asbjörn	✓		"	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"			5'7½"	162	"
28	Henriksen	George	✓		"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"			5'10"	165	"
29	Karlsen	Olaf	✓		"	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"			5'4"	135	"
30	Henriksen	Henrik	✓		"	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"			5'8"	161	"

Line: Wilhelmsen Line
Owners: Wilh. Wilhelmsen
Agents: Hess S.S. Co. 44 Broadway N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 (subd. 2) has been made.

50—1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "THODE FAGELUND", arriving at New York, May 2, 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires 4/4/25 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Henriksen	Kolbjörn			Oiler	1/4-24	N.Y.	no	yes	18	M	Scand	Norw	5'2"	115	tat. both arms.
32	Frang	Herman			"	19/2-24	Norway	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	tat. right arm.
33	Kjeldaas	Brerre			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	120	—.—
34	Maagaard	Ragnar			Fireman	24/2-24	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	184	Powder in face. tat. both arms.
35	Johansen	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	175	none
36	Johansen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	135	—.—
37	Kjergaar	Waldemar			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	—.—
38	Hagen	Rangvald			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	165	—.—
39	Hagen	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	163	—.—
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H. Fessenden Engr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina APR 3 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States
at Buenos Aires

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARG.
SEEN APR 3 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Brazil
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Services rendered 1861.
$24.5 gold
$3.20 duty paper

Consulate General,
APR 1925
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

SANTOS, BRAZIL,
APRIL 11, 1925.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 32 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 11 1925
SANTOS, BRAZIL

Wm H. Fessenden
Master
S.S. "THODE FAGELUND"

Line Fellowships, Inc.
Owners Fellowships
Agent Fellowships S.S. Co., 14 Beaver St. N.Y. City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of crews on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M Flora Englund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 27th 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Britannic
from port of Kingston, Jamaica (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 4th, 1925; consigned to Oriental Navigation Co. Inc.; is now lying at Stevens Dry Dock, and is expected to sail May 27th, 1925, for Port Antonio, Jamaica.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 126

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEAMEN SIGNED OUT AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
J. F. Welch	38	Canadian	A. Thomas	24	American Virgin Islands
H. M. Withers	20	British.	R. Hutchings	45	British.
C. W. Penney	39	Nfld.	C. Hackett	55	British.
H. Dawson	28	British.	G. Williamson	23	British.
W. P. Evans	38	British.	J. McKenzie	22	British.
R. Connor	36	British.	J. Emmanuel	20	British.
A. H. Mont	25	Canadian.			
J. McClymont	30	British.			
A. H. Blinn	25	British.			
W. Thompson	24	British.			
— Roberts	23	American			
F. Campbell	22	British.			
G. Munro	22	American			
J. Jackson	31	British.			
J. Brick	23	British.			
H. Martin	19	British.			
J. Lord	26	American Virgin Island			
C. Searey	29	British.			
E. Anderson	32	American Virgin Islands			
M. Mont	32	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Welch
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 127

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 25, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

(7) to be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	41	M	Negro	Amer.			Nil
"	"	26	"	Negro	Brit.			"
"	"	29	"	"	"			"
"	"	22	"	"	Amer			"
"	"	37	"	Afric	"			"
"	"	23	"	"	"			"
"	"	25	"	"	Brit.			"
"	"	20	"	"	"			"
"	"	25	"	"	Amer.			"
"	"	22	"	"	Brit			"
"	"	33	"	Negro	"			"
"	"	34	"	"	"			"
"	"	25	"	"	"			"
"	"	30	"	"	"			"
"	"	26	"	[illegible]	Amer.			"
"	"	24	"	Afric	British			"
"	"	29	"	"	"			"
"	"	26	"	Sp Amer.	Bolivian			"
"	"	33	"	"	Chilian			"
"	"	28	"	"	"			"
"	"	—	"	Afric.	Brit.			"
"	"	62	"	"	"			"
"	"	23	"	"	"			"
"	"	27	"	"	"			"
"	"	21	"	"	"			"
"	"	25	"	Negro	"			"
"	"	29	"	Afric	"			"
"	"	27	"	"	"			"

All Alien members of Crew to return foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the first port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Oriteni, arriving at, Philadelphia, April 27, 1925, from the port of New York May 2nd

(1) Name.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
	Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Andersen	I. J.	Ingolf			Master	28/3/25	NY	No	Yes
Withers	H. M.	Victor			Chf Off.	"	"	"	"
Penny	C W.	Ernest			1st "	"	"	"	"
Baker	W. N.	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"
Browne	Robert				A. B.	"	"	"	"
Roberts	John				"	"	"	"	"
Blake	Clifford				"	"	"	"	"
Campbell	Jas				"	"	"	yes	"
Ford	Rufus				"	"	"	"	"
Thomas	Levi				"	"	"	"	"
Ewens	W. Ph.	William			Chf Engr	"	"	"	"
Conner	Robert				2nd "	"	"	"	"
Mont	A H.	William			3rd "	"	"	"	"
McClymont	John				4th "	"	"	"	"
Day	J.	Silvio			Oiler	"	"	"	"
Richardson	A.	Randolph			"	"	"	"	"
Martin	Hubert				"	"	"	"	"
Iglesiasp	W.	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"
Cullas	Louis				"	"	"	"	"
Oristegui	David				"	"	"	"	"
Hutchinson	R.	Jorge			Stwd.	"	"	"	"
Hackett	Edward				Chf Cook	"	"	"	"
McMurine	Eustis				2nd "	"	"	"	"
MacKenzie	Josiah				Messman	"	"	"	"
Emmanual	Edward				"	"	"	"	"
Blevis	A. H.	Chalon			Radio	"	"	"	"
Morgan	Augt				Fireman	20/4/25	Stavanger	"	"
Jeffers	Ronald				A B	"	"	"	"

Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica, Antigua
Capt. Kelly
Date 21 APR 1925

$2 FEE STAMP

Atlantic Fruit
Owners Oriental Nav.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
I. J. Andersen	41	American	3/28/20 New York	
H. M. Withers	24	British	" "	
C W. Penny	32	"	" "	
W. N. Baker	22	American	" "	
Robert Browne	37	"	" "	
John Roberts	28	British	" "	
Clifford Blake	20	"	" "	
Jas Campbell	20			
Rufus Ford	23	Panama		
Levi Thomas	22	British		
W. Ph. Ewens	53	"		
Robert Conner	19	"		
A. H. Mont	25	"		
John McClymont	30	"		
A. Anderson	24	"		
Robert Martin	24	"		
Wm Iglesiasp	26	Philippine		
Emanuel Sclavos	26	Belgian		
Louis Cullas	23	Athens		
David Oristegui	28	Spanish		
R. Hutchinson	42	Canadian		
Edward Hackett	42	"		
Eustis McMurine	23	"		
Josiah MacKenzie	22	"		
Edward Emmanuel	23	"		
Charles H. Blevis	25	British	3/28/25 New York	
Augt Morgan	28	"	4/2/25 Jamaica	
Ronald Jeffers	32	"	" "	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Oritani, arriving at, ~~Philadelphia~~ New York May 2nd, ~~April 27~~, 1925, from the port of Kingston Jamaica ~~April~~ April 25/25

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Andersen	I. J. Ingolf			Master	28/3/25	NY	No	Yes	41	M	Scand.	amer.			Nil
Withers	H. M. Victor			Chf Ofcr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	Brit.			"
Penny	C W. Stan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
Baker	W. N. William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Amer			"
Browne	Robert			A. B.	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	Afric	"			"
Roberts	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
Blake	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Brit.			"
Campbell	Jas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
Ford	Rufus			"	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	Amer.			"
Thomas	Levi			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Brit			"
Ewens	W. Ph. William			Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng	"			"
Conner	Robert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
Mont	A. H. Arthur			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
McClymont	John			4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
Day	J. Sidney			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~Afric~~ Eur. Tel.	Amer.			"
Richardson	O. Cardigan			"	"	"	No	"	24	"	Afric	British			"
Martin	Hubert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
Iglesiasp	W. Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp Amer.	Bolivian			"
Cuellas	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Chilean			"
Oristegui	David			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
Hutchinson	R. George			Stwd.	"	"	"	"	—	"	Afric.	Brit.			"
Hackett	Edward			Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"			"
McMurine	Earle			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
MacKenzie	Joshua			Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
Emmanual	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
Blevis	A. H. Wakeland			Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Heb.	"			"
Morgan	Azzie			Fireman	20/4/25	St Antonio	"	"	29	"	Afric	"			"
Jeffers	Ronald			A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"

Henry M. Lewis
Insp'r

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 691
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Exhibit
Thomas F. Bailey

Atlantic Fruit
Oriental Nav.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.
H. H. Withers 25 British 3/22/25 New York
C. Jeffers 18 " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

Fees $ .. ..
Head Tax 4.. ..

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Use this space for such remarks as may be necessary to complete information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (16). In particular, if any member of crew is not in possession of a valid passport, state whether he is in possession of a certificate of identity, and if so, by what country issued. Use also for remarks regarding any member of crew who is to be left behind.

Use this space for remarks regarding any member of crew who is to be left behind.

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. J. Anderson Master, of the British s/s Ontani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

I. J. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May, 1925

Mary M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1925
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUART 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

1924

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 128

PORT OF San Francisco

Nov. 5 1925, 19 25

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Oskawa, from port of Puerto Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 03 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 5 1925, consigned to Balfour Guthrie & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 28 North, and is expected to sail Nov 7th, 1925, for Puerto Barrios and Dominican ports via United States ports of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Ericsen	Gustav		3/10-1924	Newp't News	"	24	"	Swedish 5'9"
19	Bjerde	Karl		9/24-1924	New York	"	22	"	Norwegian 5'8"
20	Sundersen	Hans	Trimmer	1/6-1924	Montreal	"	30	"	" 5'8"
21	Case	William	U.S.	9/26-1925	Halifax	"	24	English	Canadian 5'6"
22	Closed with Twenty One (21) Seamen								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Plata D.R. 15/
(City) (Country)
Crew to the United States
American Pass by Wm Riches
Date April 17. 1926.
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the bearer proceeds to the United States)

Visa Fee Stamp $2

Columbus Line Inc
Per Henderson

*Give title of master on back hereof.
Before delivering to master this oath must be executed before the collector, his deputy, or other person authorized to administer oaths.

Record on this Blank

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per Christiansen.	28	Norwegian	
Sigmund Pettersen.	22	— " —	
Karl Gjerde.	22	— " —	
William Case.	24	Canadian	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernhard Christiansen	40	Norwegian			
Eilert Olsen	31	— " —			
Erling G. Christiansen	27	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities at once.

14—1913

the Master.

Master.

[OVER.]

139

17	Jörgensen	Sigward	Fireman	9/27	1923	New York	"	"	32	" "
18	Ericsen	Gustav	"	3/10	1924	Newp. News	"	"	24	" Swedish 5'9"
19	Gjerde	Karl	"	9/24	1924	New York	"	"	22	" Norwegian 5'8"
20	Lundersen	Hans	Trimmer	10	1924	Montreal	"	"	30	" " 5'8"
21	Case	William	U.S.	9/26	1925	Halifax	"	"	24	" English Canadian 5'6"
22	Closed with Twenty One (21) Seamen									
23	Puerto Plata D.R.									
24	(City) (Country)									
25	American Consul by									
26	W.A. Richer									
27	Date April 17. 1925									
28										
29										
30										

Columbus Line Inc

Per Master

*See list of names on back hereof.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NYHAVN, arriving at New York, May 2, 1925, from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guat. via Livingston, Guat.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holth	Alf	Master	1/24-1924	New York	Not to be	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		
2	Raknes	Karl	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'5"		
3	Emberland	Johan	2nd Off.	7/10-1924	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	Log	Anshar	Chief Eng	1922	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Larsen	Olaf	2nd Eng	9/27-1924	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Haldorsen	Arthur	Steward	2/7-1925	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
7	Klippe	Rasmus	Cook	2/14-1925	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
8	Bjelland	Hans	Donkeyman	7/10-1924	Norway	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Bille	Torbjorn	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
10	Jensen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Jensen	Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Storesund	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Hevang	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Mathisen	Erling	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	Hie	Alfred	"	11/11-1924	Sydney	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
16	Hynik	Arne	Mess Boy	7/10-1924	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Jorgensen	Sigvard	Fireman	9/27-1923	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	Ericsen	Gustav	"	3/10-1924	Newp. News	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	5'9"		
19	Sjerde	Karl	"	9/24-1924	New York	"	"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"		
20	Sundersen	Hans	Trimmer	1/8-1924	Montreal	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"		
21	Case	William	U.S.	9/26-1925	Halifax	"	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5'6"		

Cleared with Twenty One (21) Seamen

Place to Plata D.R.
(City) (Country)

U.S. CONSULATE
Vice-Consulate in the United States
American Consul
Puerto Cortez
(Consul)
Date April 17, 1925

52 cents

Columbus Line Inc
Ship Husband

* See list of races on back hereof.

5-2-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] as therein made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

30

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 3-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

Port of New York
May 15 1925

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. Cabo Gorret from port of Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd 1925, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail May 17, 1925, for Cadiz, Barcelona Genoa Leghorn via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Manuel Penado	20	Spanish	Cadiz
Manuel Fernandez	28	—"—	—"— 32
Ramon Ferreira	35	—"—	—"—
Ramon S. Caamaño	27	—"—	—"—
Francisco Leston	27	—"—	—"—
Francisco Lorenzo	31	—"—	Barcelona
Pablo Bilbao	23	—"—	Bilbao
Jose Laguera	19	—"—	Cadiz
Juan Avestino	18	—"—	Cadiz
Manuel Miranda Limon	20	—"—	Barcelona

14-1613

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arturo Caneda	23	Spanish			
Jesus Vazquez	42	—"—			
Jose Varela	46	—"—			
Pedro Gutierrez	31	—"—			
Arturo Vazquez	47	—"—			
Antonio Muñoz	28	—"—			
Manuel Lopez	25	—"—			
Florian Vilayan	30	—"—			
Francisco Viejo	32	—"—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Gloriastorre
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Iglesias	Carlos	Espanola	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	155 52	"
19	Perez	Felix	Espanola	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	166 05	"
20	Lopez	Gonzalo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	183 70	"
21	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	154 00	"
22	Rivas	Emilio	Espanola	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	160 55	"
23	Bilbao	Pablo	Vizcaya	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	162 74	"
24	Laguarga	Antonio	Barcelona	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	165 52	"
25	Cristin (1st)	Juan	Canarias	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	155 55	"
26	Lavera (a)	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	160 55	"
27	Baron (a)	Nicolas	Pasaia	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	165 00	"
28	Cordova (a)	Manuel	Pasaia	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	160 50	"
29	Nestor (a)	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	160 55	"
30	Pereira (a)	Jose Ma	Canarias	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	155 00	"

Line —
Name —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Cabo Torres", arriving at ..... 3/3 ....., 19..., from the port of Cádiz 1a 18/15

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oloriz	Julian	Cabo	21-3-925	Cadiz	Yo	Si	40	Varon	Blanco Español	Español	1'60	70	Ninguna
2	Arrotegui	Benito	1er Oficial	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	1'65	68	"
3	Olaiquete	Francisco	2º "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1'51	50	"
4	Bilbao	Santiago	Agregado	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1'00	45	"
5	Agalde	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1'61	67	"
6	Celaa	Juan de Dios	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1'54	54	"
7	Lopez	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1'52	51	"
8	Aguirre	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1'50	44	"
9	Arruatgui	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1'70	56	"
10	Barquero	Cipriano	Engrasador	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1'65	54	"
11	Beia	Juan	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1'60	60	"
12	Arrais	Esteban	Carpintero	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1'62	63	"
13	Orgaluza	Miguel	1er Maquinista	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	1'62	54	"
14	~~Aguirre~~	~~Juan~~	2º "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~1'60~~	~~56~~	"
15	Ayala	Miguel	3er "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1'66	62	"
16	Santurdo	Hermenegildo	Engrasador	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1'52	53	"
17	Arroya	Angel	Calderero	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1'62	70	"
18	Aguirrecoa	Aquilino	Engrasador	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1'55	52	"
19	Larrea	Felipe	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1'60	65	"
20	Lopez	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1'68	70	"
21	Herrero	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1'54	60	"
22	Recalde	Ernesto	Mayordomo	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1'60	58	"
23	Bilbao	Pablo	Camarero	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1'62	74	"
24	Larguzuriz	Cristobal	Camarero	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1'65	52	"
25	Arrastia (Primo)	Juan	Camarero	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1'55	55	"
26	Larrea (2)	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1'60	55	"
27	Baron (2)	Bonifacio	Paisano	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1'65	60	"
28	Cadoñes (2)	Manuel	Moso	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1'60	50	"
29	Nestor (2)	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1'60	55	"
30	Perino (2)	Jose Mª	Marinero	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1'55	62	"

Lines .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Where Last

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Toro, arriving at ....., 3/3/25, 19..., from the port of Malaga

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen													
2	Rosa. d													
3	Larsen.													
4	Barkoff													
5	Norden													
6	Back.													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Odriozola	Fidel	2nd Engineer	April 15 1925	Malaga	No	Yes	35	Male	Spanish	Spanish	178	63	
20	Maqueda	Manuel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	55	
21	Lorenzo	Francisco	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	164	60	
22	Fernandez	Manuel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	167	83	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 43
at Cadiz Spain
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
on S.S. "Cabo Toro"
Vice Consul
March 21, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 43
Fee $2.00
Pesetas: 14.40.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 990
at Genoa Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on S.S. Cabo Toro
Vice Consul
Date APR 2 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp Supplemental list.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 106
at Malaga Spain
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
on S.S. Cabo Toro
Consul
Date April 15 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line .....
Steamer .....
Inspector .....

*The list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

5-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cabo Torres, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
ARTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Sar Vessel

(1)

No. NA

Family name

1 Hansen.
2 Rosa. Fer
3 Larsen.
4 Bertoft. H.
5 Norbanson
6 Jack. Ab Co
7 Svane &
8 Christians
9 Nielsen.
10 Nielsen.
11 Svendsen.
12 Fjellstad.
13 Andersen.
14 Lindstroi
15 Fatsen. C
16 Svenson
17 Egenskoi
18 Larsen.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Ernst Fransok
J. F. Whitney & Co

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

133

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 6, 1925. , 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Dornholm"

from port of Liverpool, N. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	18	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 1925. , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at 29th St. Bklyn. , and is expected to sail May 6, 1925. , 19 , for Liverpool, N. S.

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl K. A. Christensen	21	Danish	Nova Scotia 23-3-25.
Einer Nielsen	26	"	New York 1-4-26.
Martin Nielsen	45	"	" 23-4-25.
Edvard Hellestad	23	Norwegian	"
roul Svendsen	42	Danish	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. v. d. noeven	19	Dutch			
Kaj Nielsen	19	Danish			
Birger Angstrøm	47	Swedish			
Alfred Swan	28	"			
Alfred Malmqvist	39	American			
A. Hansen	32	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

(OVER.)

1 Hansen
2 Rosa.
3 Larsen
4 Pedersen
5 Norden
6 Jack.
7 Hans
8 Christian
9 Nielsen
10 Nielsen.
11 Svendsen
12 Hellestad
13 Andersen
14 Lindstrøm
15 Peter.
16 Svenson
17 Eyenstad
18 Larsen.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Danskfarvande
J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 134

Am Vessel S/S Borgholm, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. MAY 3 1925, 19, from the port of Liverpool via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Martin.	non	22	Master.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	no.	yes.	39	Ma	Scandinavian	Danish.	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa.	Herman Ramondo.	"	18	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nils Juul.	"	21	2d —	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	Rathsfd.	V. H. Julius.	"	12	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Mortensen.	N. C. Ritzgard.	"	4	2nd —	10/2 24	New-York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Jack.	Axel H. Petersen.	"	2	3d —	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
7	Frane	Ejnar.	"	4	Steward.	17/11 24	"	yes.	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Christiansen	K. Norinus.	"	2	Cook.	24/3 25	Weymouth.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Nielsen.	Einer.	"	2	Messman.	1/4 25	New-York.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
10	Nielsen.	Kristin.	"	26	Foreman.	23/4 25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
11	Svendsen.	Paul.	"	20	"	24/4 25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	Jellestad.	Edvard.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	norwegian	5'5"	150	
13	Andersen.	P. A. Ecker.	"	15	Fireman.	29/3 21	Helsingborg.	"	"	30	"	"	Danish.	6'8"	180	
14	Lindstrom.	Nils.	"	14	"	17/11 23	New-York.	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish.	5'11"	200	
15	Fiken.	Ivar.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
16	Svenson	Albert.	"	10	"	13/4 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
17	Egenholm.	Erik.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
18	Larsen.	Selva Mark	"	1	Steward.	23/4 25	"	"	"	34	Ma.	"	Danish.	5'5"	150	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Donkersmoelen
Wilhelmsen & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of race, on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L 134

Str. or Vessel S/S Borgholm, arriving at CITY [illegible], N. Y., MAY 3 1925, 19, from the port of Liverpool via C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Martin.	non	22	Master.	27/6 21	Helsingborg.	no.	ja.	37	he	Scandinav.	dansk.	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa.	Herman Ramondo.	"	18	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'5"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juul.	"	21	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
4	Birkhof.	T. H. Julius.	"	12	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
5	Mortensen.	N. C. Eitzaard.	"	4	2d "	10/1 24	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
6	Jack.	Axel H. Petersen.	"	2	3d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
7	Svane.	Oscar.	"	4	Steward.	19/11 24	"	ja.	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	Christensen.	K. Marinus.	"	2	Cook.	23/10 25	Weymouth.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
9	Nielsen.	Einer.	"	2	Messman.	1/4 25	New York.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Nelsen.	Martin.	"	26	Fireman.	23/4 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
11	Jensen.	Paul.	"	20	"	24/4 25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	Fjellstad.	Edvard.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	norsk.	5'5"	150	
13	Andersen.	V. H. Edvin.	"	15	Trimmer.	23/10 24	Helsingborg.	"	"	30	"	"	dansk.	6'8"	180	
14	Lindstrom.	Nils.	"	14	"	17/11 25	New York.	"	"	21	"	"	svensk.	5'11"	200	
15	Fiksen.	Ivar.	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
16	Svenson	Henrik.	"	10	"	14/4 25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
17	Eyendsen.	Erik.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
18	Larsen.	Elias Mark	"	1	Steward.	23/4 25	"	"	"	34	Me.	"	dansk.	5'5"	160	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thorkelsmark
for Wilhelmsen & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *of the* S.S. Cruiser *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* May *, 1925.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

14—48

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1925
PASSPORT DIVISION

Form 680

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 135

PORT OF New York

May 8 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Bote

from port of Matanzas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3, 1925, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10, E R, and is expected to sail May 8, 1925, for Cardenas via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

										43	"	"	"	172		
	Germany	✓	2	"	"	20 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	70	"
Bjostrom	Alfred		3	"	"	3/6 25	Chile	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	168	73	"
Andersen	Boy	✓	2	Caribbean		3/27 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	76	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 222
at MATANZAS, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date APR 27 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport does not expire sooner.)

American Consulate at MATANZAS, CUBA.
Date APR 27 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Cleared with (21).

Line
Owners Munson S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 4th, 5th, 6th, and (if so prescribed by a note at top of form) 7th, may cause delay. See other side.

Record on this blank

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Alf Ygrandahl	20	Norwegian	Phila 25/3/25.
Bro Andersen	23	Swedish	" "
Harald Eberle	20	Norwegian	New York 1/4/25
Harold Nielsen	26	English	" "
Hjalmar Karlsson	33	Swedish	" "
Jens H Granzow	40	Danish	Copenhagen 30/9/24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nati
Holger Jensen	23	Danish			
Louis Jensen	31	"			
Einar Hansen	20	"			
Theodor Jonsen	46	Norwegian			
Knud Bullerup	20	Swedish			
Vachslav Kalgiff	18				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C A Christensen
Master.

[over]

2

	worthy	✓	2	"	"	30 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	70	"
Bjerstrom	Alfred		3	"	"	3/6 25	Christ	"	"	24	"	"	owedish	168	73	"
Andersen	Bodil	✓	2	Copenhagen		3/7 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	72	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 212
at MATANZAS, CUBA.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Date APR 27 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months after its date, provided the passport then presented and that period

American Consulate at MATANZAS, CUBA.
Date APR 27 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Close with (21).

Line
Owners Munson S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See offense 2(b).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati... on board upon arrival at a ...

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MAY 13 1925

Mem: 1 of Brits arrived NY May 2 1925 with 21 men in Crew
Boarding Det

...ANGES IN CREW 136

...26
...May 13 ... 19 25
...e

...ng is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... May 11 ..., 19 25, consigned to ..... : is now lying at Cardenas, and is expected to sail May 13 1925 for Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

S. D. No.

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Cuba
May 15, 1925

I, master of the Danish Steamship Birte S. S. Birte, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1925, consigned to ____; is now lying at Cuadro, and is expected to sail May 15 1925 for Cuba via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Bjestrom	Alfred		3	"	"	3/20	24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	70	"
Andersen	Bodil		2	"	"	3/26	25	Chester	"	"	24	"	"	swedish	168	73	"
Andersen	Bodil	✓	2	Cook	Trimmer	3/27	25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	76	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 222
at MATANZAS, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via one
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Date APR 27 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport ... that period
FEE RECEIVED $2.00

American Consulate at MATANZAS, CUBA.
Date APR 27 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Clear with (21).

Line ____
Owners Munson S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell,
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required u

Vessel

14—1240

Family

1 Christ
2 Lor
3 Hoo
4 Lor
5 Hen
6 Pet
7 Fri
8 Jörg
9 Hen
Ole
Dyr
12 Kar
13 Le Ca
Ekl
Nor
Nie
Lor

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wilhelm Katzeff	18	Swede	
Louis Jensen	31	Dane	
Lars Hansen	43	Dane	

16—17

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl's Bauer	20	Danish			
Wilhelm Melchior	18	Dutch			
Vidal Martinez	23	Dane			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1012

Capt. Frederick Nielsen
Master

[OVER.]

Hansen	Georg	✓	22	"	Finnmen	11/20	24	Newfoundland	yes	"	43	"	"	"	172	70	"
Jensen	Henry	✓	2	"	"	11/20	24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	70	"
Bjerstrom	Alfred		3	"	"	3/26	25	Chester	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	168	73	"
Andersen	Boye	✓	2	"	Coalpassers	3/27	25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	76	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 222
at MATANZAS, CUBA.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Date APR 27 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport
[illegible]

American Consulate at MATANZAS, CUBA.
Date APR 27 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America

Cleared with (21).

Line
Owners Munson S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Sheet No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "Bisti", arriving at, New York, 5/3, 1925, from the port of Matanzas

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Nicolai Christian		2 years	Captain				Yes	61	man	Scandinavian	Danish	174	90 kg	
2	Larsen	Arthur Harry Raymond		21 "	I Mate	1924	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	"	"	173	63 "	
3	Knudsen	Harald Alfred		19 "	II Mate	1924	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	175	70 "	
4	Jensen	Ferdinand Henrik	✓	23 "	I Engineer	3/28 25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	172	82 "	
5	Hansen	Hans Anton	✓	16 "	II Engineer	4/8 24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	171	73 "	
6	Fjeldsted	Svend Aage	✓	3 "	III Engineer	3/27 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	177	80 "	
7	Knudsen	Jens	✓	32 "	Steward	2/28 22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	165	70 "	
8	Jörgensen	Holger Leopold	✓	15 "	Cook	3/11 25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	174	82 "	
9	Gregersen	Jens Christian Nikolai		22 "	Bosunman	10/ 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	163	60 "	
10	Olsen	Gjeston		2 "	Mess boy	3/24 25	Christiania	yes	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	176	68 "	"
11	Pjendsbö	Alfred	✓	4 "	Sailor	3/24 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	183	76 "	"
12	Knutsen	Knut	✓	3 "	"	3/24 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	165	66 "	"
13	Le Corre	Henry	✓	24 "	"	3/25 25	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	165	72 "	"
14	Ekeli	Henrik		6 "	"	4/ 25	New York	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	170	72 "	"
15	Karlsen	Hjalmar	✓	2 "	"	4/ 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	150	62 "	"
16	Nielsen	Harald	✓	4 "	"	4/ 25	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	170	66 "	"
17	Larsen	Svend	✓	3 "	Trimmer	10/ 24	Hamburg	now	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	180	84 "	
18	Hansen	Georg	✓	22 "	Fireman	11/20 24	Newfoundland	yes	"	43	"	"	"	172	70 "	"
19	Jensen	Henry	✓	2 "	"	11/20 24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	172	70 "	"
20	Bjerstrom	Alfred		3 "	"	3/26 25	Christ.	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	168	73 "	"
21	Andersen	Knud	✓	2	Coal trimmer	3/27 25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	175	76 "	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 222
at MATANZAS, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via once
James V. Whitfield
Consul
Date APR 27 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself does not expire sooner, and for that period

American Consulate at MATANZAS, CUBA.
Date APR 27 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
Consul of the United States of America.

Clondwith (21).

Line

Owners Mission S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries

Bixte - 5-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C N Christensen Master, of the S/S Bixte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C N Christensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925

O A Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
/ English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	// Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
/ French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

108139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of teh University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition clearly of the aliens must be noted on the margin before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX											
1st CABIN	2	1				1	1					2
2nd CABIN	12	2			1	1	5				3	13
STEERAGE	27	24			2	1	5				11	39
TOTAL	350	27			3	16	6				14	54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	3
2nd Cabin	13	13
Steerage	39	39
	14	54

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of continental United States

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spanner	Johannes	40		M	M	Engineryes		Italian German	yes	German	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	wife:Lucia Spanner Vienna Seillentatter 7	N-Y-	New-York
2		Gruseniok	Mary	38		F	S	H.Wife yes		English	yes	English	British	Mass	Boston	husband:Eduard Gruseniok England Chester Road 86 Bettington	Mass	Boston
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

100
50

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *May 3*, 1925

139

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing a few years in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see question 24 for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	no no no	Friend: Gartner Rudolf V Ave. Billdong New-York NY.	yes 6 mounths no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	8	nat.	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna n
2	yes	self	50	yes 1925 Mass	home: 82 Montgomery St. Boston Mass	no always yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	England	Bettigton
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	279 N.Y.		5-1-25
2	3409		4-30-25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

1 list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pres. Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Purser~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

8328

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the S.S.Pres Wilsen employed by owners thereof (state whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univereity of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...roof to the immigration officer.

32	33	
...migration ~~Visa~~ Number	Place of birth. ~~Consul~~ Issued at-	~~Date of issue~~ Date
~~Trieste~~ 371	Trieste	17/4/925
532	Venezia	14/4/925
288	Vienna	14/3/925

...law, ...mber ...chen ...any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stetter	Eugenia	30		F	S	professor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	mother: Maria Stetter Italy Trieste Via Udine 24	N.Y.	New*York
2		Mc Dougall	Elsie	39		F	S	privat	yes	English	yes	England	British	U.S.A.	New-York	mother: Margareth Colsell England London 77 Hanley Road	N.Y.	New-York
3		Schuster	Karl	48		M	M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St.Jakob Villach	wife: Maria Schuster St. Jakob Villach Austria	N.Y.	New-York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s thereof to the immigration officer.

32	33
Immigration Visa Number	Place of birth. Issued at- / Date
271	Trieste 17/4/925
532	Venezia 14/4/925
288	Vienna 14/3/925

ns of law,
a member
or teacher
or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., May 3, 1925

141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien belongs to between 2 classes of the United States.	22 Race or persons or classes, or peoples not for race and treatment of the whether it supported by (Answer)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	32 Immigration Visa Number	33 Place of birth. Country. Issued at-	33 Place of birth. City or town. Date
							Harlem Conservatory of Music															18 21					
1	yes	self	200	no	no	no	257 Lenox Ave. New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	Erie 371	Trieste	17/4/925
2	yes	self	100	yes	1920/1924	Woodstock	home: Woodstock New York NY.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	08-15 none	England	London	532	Venezia	14/4/925
3	yes	self	100	no	no	no	parent: Victor Kubelka 530 W. 145 St. New-York NY.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	03-03 none	Austria	St. Jakob	288	Vienna	14/3/925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 600 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1 list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible]
solemn
employ
foregoi
invest
section
said Li

Su

at

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). [illegible] applying only to those

Column 5 (*Sex*).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). [illegible] D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). [illegible] tion, trade, or [illegible] nicians engineer, mun simply accountant, ped

A distinction shoul shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who

A farm laborer is on

Steamship company if necessary, by inspect

Column 8 (*Able to r*

"Read what language [the language or dialect exemption from the rea

Column 9 (*Nationa* citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or* the race or people as giv

Special attention sh subject, country of birt revised by inspectors at head of country does no the head of race or peop ra e might properly com connection the followi

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" refe

Spanish America

"African (black)" Indies, North or South Negro should be classi

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 APRIL, 1925, Arriving at Port of May 3 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Foster	Emma	54	-	F	S	Tuscalova Alabama July 17th,1870	Pass. No.493143 iss.Washington 22/11/24	New-York City 71 Park Ave.
2	Upham	B.George	69	-	M	M	Claremont N.Y.	Pass.No.511136 iss.Washington 5/2/925	Joston Mass.233 Bay State Road
3	Upham	Cornelia	65	-	F	M	Clarmont N.Y.	accompagnied by husband	accompagnied by husband
4	Sloan	R.Alexander	44	-	M	S	Greensburg Pa	American Consul in Budapest Hungary	Greensburg Pa
5	Sargent	Porter E.	52	-	M	V	Brooklyn N.Y. 6/6/1872	Pass.No.505358 Washington 1/14-925	11 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
6	Sargent	Stephan	12	-	M	S	accompagnied by father	accompagnied by father	accomp. by father
7	Sargent	Porter	10	-	M	S	accompagnied by father	accompagnied by father	accomp. by father

7 cf

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 1st sheet

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from NAPOLI, 19___, Arriving at Port of 3 May 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Porri	Luigi	37	-	M	M		Natur. New York 2/3/20 No.1219347 Pass. No.292416 iss. Washington 22/5/23	2480 7th Av. N.Y. C.
2	Vickers	James C.	47	-	M	M	Taylors J.M.D. 1878		Galden Hill M.D.
3	Vickers	Daisy U.	47	-	F	M	Nereo Ohio 1887		Galden Hill M.D.
4	Polizzi	Orazio	39	-	M	M		Pass. No. 503529 iss. Washington 1/8/925	192 Grand Str. New-York City
5	Waterman	Jeanne	58	-	F	V	Rahway N.J. 19/2/1867		1970 Glenese St. Denver Col.
6	Waterman	Elisabeth	23	-	F	S	Denver Col. 8/27/1901		1970 Glenese St. Denver Col.
7	Welcker	H. C.	63	-	M	M		Pass. No. 3861 iss. Washington 10/28/24	Chicago Ill.
8	Del Papa	Michele	61	-	M	M	Watkinson N.Y. 28/6/1874	Pass. No. 302207 iss. Washington 4/6/23	520 W. Chulon St. Elmira N.Y.
9	Del Papa	Margareth	50	-	F	M	New-York N.Y. 28/6/1876	accompagnied by husband	520 W. Chulon St. Elmira N.Y.
10	Del Papa	Filomena	20	-	F	S	Watertown N.Y. 9/6/1905	accompagnied by father	520 W. Chulon St. Elmira N.Y.
11	Scanlon	Margareth	76	-	F	W	Diplomatic		Soranton Pa. Hotel Casey
12	Scanton	Martin F.	35	-	M	S	Diplomatic (Attache')		Soranton Pa. 914 Mulberry St.
13	Morse	A.P.	70	-	F	V	Washington 26/12/1855		Morse Trust Co. Washington D.C.
14	Morse	Rayan E.	13	-	F	S	Suffern N.Y. 20-5-912		Morse Trust Co. Washington D.C.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from Lisbon, 25 April, 19 25 Arriving at Port of New-York 3 May 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									Mass.
1	Taveira	Camilla C.	35	-	F	M		Pass.iss.Washington 1/6/924 Natur. by marriage No.452546	1566 Acushnet Ave.New-Bedford
2	Tabeira	Arthur	7	-	M	S	Accompagnied his mother	Accompagnied his mother	accompagnied his mother
3	Taveira	Armando	4	-	M	S	Accompagnied his mother	Accompagnied his mother	accompagnied his mother
4	Martins	Adele I.	19	-	F	S	New'York N.Y. Juli 24/1906	Pass.No. 51652 iss.Washington 11/6/21	301,East 161 St.New'York N.Y.
5	Martins	Monica	14	-	F	S	Demerara 19-10-1910	accompagnied her Elder Sister	accomp. her Elder Sister
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES I

States, or a part of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at Po

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, April 21st., 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) City or town.
1		PALADINO	VITO	66		M	W	taylor	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Chiaramonte	brotek Paladino Paolo Chiaramonte Gulfi	Ill.	Chicago
2		ALGERI	FRANCESCA PAOLA	71		F	W	civil	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Ucria	nephew Consiglio Concetto Ucria	N.Y.	New York
3		SURACE	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	mechan.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Podargoni	wife Lunisano Francesca Rione 9-11 Reggio Calabria	Ill.	Chicago
4		PEPI	BENEDETTA	69		F	W	dresser	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Licodia	sister Pepi Lucia Licodia Eubea	Conn.	Hartford
5		GIANINO	CONCETTA	62		F	W	civil	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Augusta	sister Gianina Francesca Augusta	Mo.	St.Louis

6 Cm Joseph Lanning Insp

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

thereof to the immigration officer.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Note: Answer "Yes" or "No" to each question.)	24 Whether a polygamist. Whether coming to perform any act for any person or organization in the United States.	25 Whether coming to perform any skilled or unskilled labor.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	Date.	36 Date.
1							daughter Paladino Giovanna																							
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	745 N.Lincoln Str? Chicago	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark grey	Chest.	none	Italy	Chiaramonte	44	Catania	28/3/925	7/925
2		self	25	no	no	no	son Pogliano Antonino 327 East Str. New York	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Noria				7/925
3	no	self	25	yes	1921 1924	Chicago	cousin Surace Gaetano 5-10 S.Union Av. Chicago	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.chestn.		none	Italy	Podorgoni	1546	Messina	16/4/925	7/925
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Trantolo Vincenzo 47 Westland Str. Hartford	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Licodia	74	Catania	15/4/925	7/925
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Gianino Giuseppe 2720 Macklind Av. ST.Louis	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.chestn.		none	Italy	Augusta	8	Catania	7/4/925	7/925
6																														7/925
7																														
8																														7/925
9																														7/925
10																														7/925
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master, of the S.S. Pres. Wilson, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the S/S. Prsd. Wilson employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

G Gasperini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1188	Palermo	4/17/925
2	2226	Palermo	4/17/925
3	2277	Palermo	4/17/925
4	1200	Palermo	4/18/925
5	1201	Palermo	4/18/925
6	2321	Palermo	4/17/925
7	23302	Washington	4.[illegible]
8	2330	Palermo	4/20/925
9	2302	Palermo	4/20/925
10	2353	Palermo	4/20/925
11	11[illegible]	Washington	17.10.19.4
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, April 21st., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BURRAFATO	GIOVANNI	30		M M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Palermo	wife Bruno Antonina Via Trappetaro Al Capo 12	N.Y.	New York	1188	Palermo	4/17/925
2	OMITTED	MAGADLINO	ANGELA	62		F M	house w.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Castellamm.	son Lo Piccolo Stefano Via Guzzaro 112 Castellammare	Mich.	Detroit	2326	Palermo	4/17/925
3		LO PICCOLO	BIAGIO	70		M M	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Castellamm.	son Lo Piccolo Stefano Via Guzzaro 112 Castellammare	Mich.	Detroit	2277	Palermo	4/17/925
4		SAVOCA	VINCENZO	29		M M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Palermo	wife Bellisi Caterina Piazza Gallo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1200	Palermo	4/18/925
5		SAVOCA	LUIGI	22		M S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Palermo	brother Savoca Salvatore Via Salv. Cappello 1 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1201	Palermo	4/18/925
6		GLORIOSO	ANTONINO	71		M M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Cefalu'	daughter Glorioso Carolina Via Macello 1 Cefalu'	M.D.	Baltimore	2321	Palermo	4/17/925
7		BONGIOVANNI	EDUARDO	45		M S	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Baltimore	brother Bongiovanni Francesco Piazza Umberto 1 Caltanissetta	M.D.	Baltimore	23302	Washington	4.10.925
8		GIORGORINO	ROSARIA	60		F M	civil	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Bivona	son Juculano Ignazio Piazza Castello 10 Bivona	Ill.	Chicago	2330	Palermo	4/20/925
9		RUBINO	MATTEO	57		M M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Terrasini	sister Rubino Maria Antonia Via Archimede 67 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit	2302	Palermo	4/20/925
10		BEVILACQUA	FRANCESCA	65		F M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Terrasini	sister Bevilacqua Giuseppa Via Calatafimi 8 Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit	2353	Palermo	4/20/925
11		TESTAVERDE	MARIO	38		M M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	wife Testaverde Antonietta Via Dalia 104 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11979	Washington	17.10.925
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

*) ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†... ...n races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 1925

148

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever before deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1922		uncle Sorivano Antonino 3392.1.06	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Palermo	1	1188	Palermo	4/17/925
2	no	husband	165	no	1924	N.Y.	339 1st. 106 Str. New York son Lo Piccolo Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	mix.chest.	none	Italy	Castellammare	2	2226	Palermo	4/17/925
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	3327 Preston Str. Detroit son Lo piccolo Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	mix.chestn.	none	Italy	Castellammare	3	2277	Palermo	4/17/925
4	---	self	100	yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	87 Degraw Str. Brooklyn brother Savoca Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Palermo	4	1200	Palermo	4/17/925
5	----	self	100	yes	1923 1924	Brook.	87 Degraw Str. Brooklyn brother Savoca Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest, small pox.	none	Italy	Palermo	5	1201	Palermo	4/17/925
6	no	self	100	yes	1905 1910	Baltim.	son Glorioso Vincenzo 523 S. Paca Str. Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mix.chestn.	none	Italy	Vefalu'	6	2321	Palermo	4/17/925
7	no	self	150	yes	1907 1924	Baltim.	cousin Bellestri Domenico 526 Forest Str. Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	mix.chest.	none	Italy	Caltenissetta	7	23302	Washington	4/17/925
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Cardinale Luigi - 2316 ~~W. North~~ Av. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	mix.chest.	none	Italy	Bivona	8	2330	Palermo	4/20/925
9	no	self	325	yes	1910 1921	Detroit	son Rubino Ciro 2115 Catherine Str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mix.ches.	mark forehead	Italy	Terrasini	9	2302	Palermo	4/20/925
10	no	self	25	yes	1911 1921	Detroit	son Rubino Ciro 2115 Catherine Str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	mix.chest.	none	Italy	Terrasini	10	2353	Palermo	4/20/925
11	---	self	50	yes	1925 1924	N.Y.	brother Testaverde Alonzo 28 Strong Place Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Palermo	11	11???	Washington	17.10.19.4
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apoulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
49801	Rome	4/3/25
49800	Rome	4/3/25
3486	Naples	4/20/25
3496	Naples	4/20-25
19[illegible]0	Rome	4/16/25
22575	Wash. D.C.	12/2/24
477	Vienna	4/8/25
19[illegible]49	Wash. D.C.	12/11/924
1187	Atene	4/1/25
9500	Wash. D.C.	6/10/924
49799	Rome	3/[illegible]/25
51085	Rome	3/28/25
15620	Rome	4/3/25
15619	Rome	4/[illegible]/25
15618	Rome	4/3/25
15617	Rome	4/3/25
49802	Rome	4/3/25
15616	Rome	4/3/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1																			
2		Glötzl	Maria	30		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Sistors Addolorata Via Paolo III #1 Rome	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	4/2/25
3		Kurowski	Klara	25		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Ital.	Rome	Sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III # 1 Rome	N.J.	Denville	Rome	4/3/25
4		Panza	Paolo	43		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Lomangino Caterina Toritto	N.Y.	B'klyn	Naples	4/20/25
5	U.S. Cit	son Panza	Gerardo	18		m S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Lomangino Caterina Toritto	N.Y.	B'klyn	Naples	4/20-25
6		Mancini	Angelo	25		m M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians.	Mass.	Boston	wife Jole Giammarco Anversa	Mass.	Boston	Rome	4/16/25
7		Di Giusto	Costantino	29		m M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Mass.	Everett	wife Di Giusto Filomena Anversa	Mass.	Everett	Wash.D.C.	12/2/24
8		Ullmann	Marie	52		m S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Austria	Vienna	father Moritze Hllmann 3 Bostrink 26 Vienna	N.Y.	New York	Wien	4/6/25
9		Mazzone	Carmine	39		m M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItaliansS.	Mass.	Boston	wife Martino Carmela Geppaloni	Mass.	Boston	Wash.D.C.	19/11/924
10		Plischoe	Maria	22		f M	M.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paxos	mother Plischoe Paxos	N.Y.	Newport	Atene	4/1/25
11		Kiss Stephen	Etienne	34		m S	chemist	yes	Ungarian German French	Englisch Spanish	Ungarian	Ungarian	N.Y.	New York	mother Kiss Anna Budafoky Ut. 53 Budapest	N.J.	Bayonne	Wash. D.C.	6/10/924
12		Sundner	Walburga	23		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rome	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	3/28/25
13		Weingartner	Elisabeth	34		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	sistersAddolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rome	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	3/28/25
14		Martin	Rose	17		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rome	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	4/3/25
15		Schubel	Stilla	17		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rome	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	4/3/25
16		Seitz	Katharina	28		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rome	NY/	Denville	Rome	4/3/25
17		Keek	Katherina	32		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rome	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	4/3/25
18		Stellwag	Anna	24		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rome	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	4/3/25
19		Nagele	Katherina	25		f S	sister	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Sisters Addolorata Via Paolo III 1 Rom	N.Y.	Denville	Rome	4/3/25
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6 12 P Jo Lomangino Jnge

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 1925

150

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	home Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	per			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Sunching	1	49801	Rome	4/3/25
2	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	home Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	GrossLeunken.	2	49800	Rome	4/3/25
3	yes	self	25	yes	12/24	N.Y	home 1435 82 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	3	3486	Naples	4/20/25
4	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 1435 82 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York	4	3486	Naples	4/20-25
5	no	self	25	yes	20/24	Mass	home 24 Greenwich St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aversa	5	1900	Rome	4/16/25
6	no	self	25	yes	16/24	Mass	home 44 Wilmington Av Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa	6	22375	Wash.D.C.	12/2/24
7	yes	self	50	yes	23/24	N.Y	Friend: Olga Seidlitz 9 Central Park West N.York N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Austria	Wien	7	477	Wien	4/8/25
8	no	self	100	yes	11/24	Mass	home 76 Prince St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campaloni	8	19049	Wash.D.C.	19/11/924
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband with tickets 109 Long Wharf New Port R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Greece	Naxos	9	1187	Atene	4/1/25
10	no	self	25	yes	22/24	N.J	home 95 Garetson Av Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brown	none	Hungarie	Rabaitvegy	10	9500	Wash. D.C.	6/10/924
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Hadelhofen	11	49799	Rome	3/28/25
12	no	self	/	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Heinbach	12	51085	Rome	3/28/25
13	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Abenberg	13	45620	Rome	4/3/25
14	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Abenberg	14	45619	Rome	4/3/25
15	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Warthloff	15	45618	Rome	4/3/25
16	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Buckenhofen	16	45617	Rome	4/3/25
17	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Emsing	17	49802	Rome	4/3/25
18	no	Convent	25	no	no	no	Sisters Addolorata Denville N.Y	"			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Augsburg	18	45616	Rome	4/3/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Casparini, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Casparini

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—461

151

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2862	Rome	4-15-25
2863	Rome	4-15-25
2867	Rome	4-17-25
1947	Naples	4-17-25
CC312	Roumania	1-15-25
716	Messina	4-16-25
10718	Washington D.C.	11-1-24
5504	Washington D.C.	9-2-24
1912	Rome	4-17-25
1854	Rome	4-9-25
1896	Rome	4-15-25
1710	Rome	3-24-25
2055	Washington D.C.	12-26-24
14621	Washington D.C.	11-5-24
3491	Naples	4-20-925
3439	Naples	4-14-25
3465	Naples	4-17-25
4329	Washington D.C.	1-8-25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4[illegible]	Naples	4-17-25
3[illegible]07	Washington D.C.	1-19-25
3475	Naples	4-16-25
3477	Naples	4-16-25
8217	Washington D.C.	11-1-24
3474	Naples	4-16-25
488	Naples	4/20/925
13964	Washington D.C.	10-30-24
2474	Washington D.C.	1-31-25
3482	Naples	4-16-25
1819	Naples	4-9-25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guglielmi-Zingaret	Ortensia	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Albano	father Germano Guglielmi	Ill.	Chicago
2		daughter	Liberi	15		F	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albano	grand father Germano Guglielmi Albano	Ill.	Chicago
3		Bellei	Caterina	31		F	S	maide servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Bellei Sante Via Trinita' dei Monti 8 Roma	Va	Langley Field
4		Vinciguerra	Antonetta	17		F	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foggia	sister Vinciguerra Giuseppina Via Delle Frezze 50 Foggia	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Hirsch	Lemo	70		M	W	owner	yes	German	yes	Rumenien	Hebrew	Rumania	Turgu M.	sister Mandel Targe M.	Ill	Chicago
6		Pittello	Jonetta	22		F	S	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isca Ionio	cousin Varano Antonio Isca Ionio	Pa	Kulpmont
7		De Santis	Vincenzo	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Aliquippe	wife Pacco Ginevra Acciano	Pa	Aliquippe
8		Filippi	Tito	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Aliquippe	wife Santilli Ergisa Acciano	N.J.	Woodhaven
9		D'angelo	Nicola Angelo	5		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Oakfield	wife Narmi Domenica Aquila	N.Y.	Oakfield
10		Pace	Carlo	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Aliquippe	father Pace Antonio Acciano	Pa	Aliquippe
11		Picchetti	Sabatino	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnsonburg	wife Chiodetti Giovanna Fraturo	Pa	Phila
12		Niro	Angelo	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Zamburro Angelantonia Barnesville	Ohio	Cleveland
13		D'angelo	Narciso	30		M	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	wife Filomena De Lucia Maddaloni	Conn	New Haven
14		Spinelli	F. Antonio	31		M	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Angelo Spinelli S.Pietro	N.Y.	New York
15		Nista	Rosa	23		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	C.Sannita	father Nista Damiano Colle Sannita	Pa	Uniontown
16		Illiano	Cipriano	56		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	son Illiano Giovanni Monte di Procida	R.I.	Providence
17		Frigiano	Michele	36		M	M	flaborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Lo Sacco Rosa Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
18		Giordano-	Teresa	35		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother La Grotta Raffaela Lamia S.	N.Y.	New York
19		Raphew Giordano	Gaetano	6		M	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	daughter La Grotta Raffaela Lamia S.	N.Y.	New York
20		Fresso	Mario	25		M	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Aquara	grand father Domenico Gigliello Aquara	N.Y.	New York
21		Dell'Osso	Francesco	30		M	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	father Dell'Osso Vito Vallata	N.J.	Jersey
22		Mastrpianni	Raffaela	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	brother Alfredo Mastroianni Caiazzo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
23		Addanto	Costantino	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Filomena Campobasso Trigiano	Ill	Chicago
24		Focarile	Rosario	32		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria Sabini Sala Consilina	Mass	Boston
25		Ursini	Gennaro	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Gillia Elisabeta Bitritto	Ill.	Chicago
26		Lo Bosco (Paladino)	Teresa	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father P.Paolo Paladino Sala Consilina	N.Y.	B'klyn
27		Paccione	Rosa	58		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother in law Raffaele Toto Toritto	N.Y.	New York
28		Cadagno	Giacinto	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father in law Mandaro Alessandro Troia	N.Y.	New York
29		Leone	M.Giuseppa	40		F	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano D.	brother Leone Nunzio Pomigliano D'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn
30		Pellegrino	Rosa	26		F	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Madeluca Lagroteria Maierato	Pa	Pittsburg

3 Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
2	Rome	4-16-25
3	Rome	4-16-25
6	Rome	4-17-25
7	Naples	4-17-25
12	Bucharest	1-12-25
10	Messina	4-16-25
28	Washington D.C.	11-1-24
30	Washington D.C.	9-[illegible]-24
12	Rome	4-[illegible]-25
54	Rome	4-9-25
90	Rome	4-15-25
10	Rome	3-24-25
55	Washington D.C.	12-[illegible]-24
21	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]-24
	Naples	4-20-925
	Naples	4-14-25
	Naples	4-17-25
	Washington D.C.	1-[illegible]-25
	Washington D.C.	[illegible]
	Naples	4-17-25
	Naples	4-16-25
	Washington D.C.	1-[illegible]-25
	Naples	4-16-25
	Naples	4-16-25
	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]-24
	Naples	4-16-25
	Naples	4/20/925
	Washington D.C.	10-[illegible]-24
	Washington D.C.	1-21-25
	Naples	4-16-25
	Naples	4-9-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... May 3 1925

152

#1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	50	yes	10/20	Ill	Chicago hus an Zingaretti Pietro 910 So Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albano	1	2852	Rome	4-15-25
2	no	mother	/	yes	10	Ill	Chicago father Zingaretti Pietro 910 So Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Albano	2	2853	Rome	4-15-25
3	no	self	45	no	no	no	Langley Field Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinale	3	2851	Rome	4-17-25
4	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Michele Vinciguerra 1127 1129 Vine St Cincinnati Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foggia	4	1947	Naples	4-17-25
5	no	self	45	no	no	no	son Frank Husar 4722 Campbell Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Roumania	Transylvania	5	00312	Bucharest	1-15-25
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Varano 551 S.Chestnut St Kulpmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Leon	6	71	Naples	4-16-25
7	no	self	50	yes	20/24	N.Y	New-York home Aliquippa Pa Box 87	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acciano	7	10718	Washington D.C.	11-14-24
8	no	self	50	yes	24	N.Y	New-York home 61d S.Rd and Grand St Woodhaven N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acciano	8	5666	Washington D.C.	9-24-24
9	no	self	50	yes	24	N.Y	New-York home Oakfield N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila	9	1912	Rome	4-17-25
10	no	self	50	yes	24	Ill	Chicago home Aliquippa Pa Box 87	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acciano	10	10541	Rome	4-9-25
11	no	self	30	yes	1/24	Pa	Phila home 2055 W.Indiana Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Preturo	11	1890	Rome	4-15-25
12	no	self	50	yes	24	Ohio	Cleveland home 16 Mayfield Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello	12	1710	Rome	3-24-25
13	no	self	50	yes	24	Conn	New-Haven home 37 [illegible] St E.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni	13	28051	Washington D.C.	12-29-24
14	yes	self	50	yes	21/24	N.Y	New-York home 26 Nassau St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro	14	14621	Washington D.C.	11-3-24
15	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Jannarino Michele 155 Oakland Av Uniontown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ColleSannito	15	3491	Naples	4-20-25
16	no	self	50	yes	24	R.I	Providence wife Libera Schiano 4 Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		grey	brow.	none	Italy	MonteProcida	16	3438	Naples	4-14-25
17	no	self	10	yes	23/24	Ill	Chicago home 945 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara	17	3465	Naples	4-17-25
18	yes	self	50	yes	14/25	N.Y	New-York home 220 78th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lamia Sun.	18	38329	Washington D.C.	1-29-25
19	yes	mother	/	yes	B.V.	.	New-York home 220 78th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Franco Alfredo 272 Bleecker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquara	20	3478	Naples	4-17-25
21	no	self	50	yes	24	N.J	Jersey C. home 400 Palmer St New Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallata	21	3807	Washington D.C.	1-10-25
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	travel.with her husband A.C. 2[illegible] Main St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo	22	3478	Naples	4-16-25
23	no	self	50	yes	24	Ill	Chicago home 1345 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Triggiano	23	3477	Naples	4-16-25
24	no	self	50	yes	21/24	Mass	Boston home 82 Salmoet St Malburne Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SalaConsilina	24	10817	Washington D.C.	11-14-24
25	no	self	50	yes	20/24	Ill	Chicago home 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto	25	3474	Naples	4-16-25
26	yes	self	50	yes	20	N.Y	Brooklyn travell.with her husband A.C. 170 Fulton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SalaConsilina	26	3488	Naples	4/20/25
27	yes	self	50	yes	5/24	N.Y	New-York home 416 E.19 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	27	13994	Washington D.C.	10-30-24
28	yes	self	25	yes	19/25	N.Y	New-York home 336 E.114 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia	28	3474	Washington D.C.	1-31-25
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	travell.with her husband A.C. 1497 E.New York Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomigliano	29	3482	Naples	4-16-25
30	no	self	25	yes	22/24	Pa	Pittsburg home 649 Eleonora St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maierato	30	1019	Naples	4-9-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt/Aristide Cosulich Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristocrano

Master Duplex.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, so, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence aliens came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasparini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If nosurgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—401

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	364	Trieste	25/2/25
2	1084	Gerusalemme	2/3/25
3	2326	Washington	16/8/24
4	21766	Washington	1/12/24
5	-	-	-
6	-	-	-
7	-	-	-
8	20409	Washington	25/11/24
9	390	Beograd	31/1/25
10	370	Trieste	16/4/25
11	176	Fiume	26/1/25
12	35	Atene	12/8/24
13	341	Trieste	19/3/25
14	344	Trieste	19/3/25
15	343	Trieste	19/3/25
16	342	Trieste	19/3/25
17	340	Trieste	19/3/25
18	37707	Washington	17/2/25
19	7320	Washington	3/10/24
20	1991	Roma	12/4/25
21	1907	Roma	10/4/25
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PRESIDENTE WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 18 APR. 1925 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zirnstein Della Cella	Alice	30		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York,NY	mother Anna Zyinstein, Italy	N.Y.	New York
2		Revinsky	Alessandro	21		m	s	carpenter cabinet maker	yes	German	yes	France	French	Palestina	Tel-Aviv	friend Josef Belkind, Palestina, Tel-Aviv, Nordia 98	Oh.	Dayton
3		Fiorelle	Fortunato	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	father i.l. Sillich Antonio Italy, Trieste, v. Kapicle S.I.	Mass.	Boston
4	U.S.Cit.	Fiorelle	Giuseppina	29		f	m	privat	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	acc. by the husband	Mass.	Boston
5	U.S.Cit.	Fiorelle	Ricardo	4		m	s	child	no	no	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	acc. by the father	Mass.	Boston
6	U.S.Cit.	Fiorello	[illegible] Fortunato			f	s	child	no	no	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	acc. by the father	Mass.	Boston
7		Fiorello	Giorgio	20		f	s	child	no	no	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	acc. by the father	Mass.	Boston
8		Furulich	Gaspar	49		m	s	trader	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Sheboygan,Wisc.	mother Maria Furulic Yugoslavia - Resnichi Gaj Wisc.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
9		Zettl	Maria	23		f	s	privat	yes	English	yes	Yugoslavia	Servian	U.S.A.	Eagle River, Wisc.	grandmother Janeska Matusza	Wisc.	Eagle River
10		Vlacanich	Francesca	25		f	m	privat	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	S.Giovanni	mother Gasjara Roscardin Italy - S.Giovanni (Trieste)	Oh.	Columbus
11		Baborsky	Gaetano	27		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiume	wife Giuseppina Baborsky Italy, Fiume via Purini N.14	Ill.	Chicago
12	TRANSIT	Kouskonzi	Smaros	26		f	s	privat	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Itea	father Vassilios Kouskonki Greece, Itea	Canada	Prince Rupert
13		Peternelj	Orsola	44		f	m	privat	yes	slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cirkna	mother Maria Manda Italy, Novacco di sotto	Utah	Sunnyside
14		Peternelj	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cirkna	accomp. by the mother	Utah	Sunnyside
15	UNDER 16	Peternelj	Maria	15		f	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cirkna	accomp. by the mother	Utah	Sunnyside
16	UNDER 16	Peternelj	Vittoria	12		f	s	student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Cirkna	accomp. by the mother	Utah	Sunnyside
17		Di Valentin	Luigi	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Arba	accomp. by the mother Di Valenti Regina Italy Arba	Utah	Sunnyside
18		Vuscovic	Pero	41		m	s	farmer	yes	Serbian	yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	U.S.A.	Chisholm	wif, Mary Vuscovic [illegible], Croatia	Minn.	Chisholm
19		Batinich	Anna	55		f	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Battinich Anna Dubrovnik Jugoslavia	NY	New York
20		Dominici Merlini	Amelia	27		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Utica	Oncle: Marlini Antonio S.Benedetto de Tronto A.Piceno	NY	Utica
21		Di Sorgo	Antonio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Wheeling	[illegible] Italy	W.Va.	Wheeling
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	324	Trieste	23/2/25
2	1004	Gerusalemme	2/3/25
3	2326	Washington	14/3/25
4	21766	Washington	1/12/24
5	-	-	-
6	-	-	-
7	-	-	-
8	20409	Washington	23/11/24
9	390	Beograd	31/1/25
10	370	Trieste	16/4/25
11	176	Fiume	26/I/25
12	38	Atene	12/6/24
13	341	Trieste	19/3/25
14	344	Trieste	19/3/25
15	343	Trieste	19/3/25
16	342	Trieste	19/3/25
17	340	Trieste	19/3/25
18	37107	Washington	17/2/25
19	7326	Washington	2/10/24
20	1901	Roma	15/4/25
21	1907	Roma	16/4/25
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

6 Nov Dept. Scarangi Jr.

Total passengers 21

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 3 1925

154

16—691

Nr.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	1	yes	self	$	1921-1924	husband Ugo della Cella 507 West 54 Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	none	Italy	Trieste	1	364	Trieste	23/2/25
	2	yes	sister	15	no no no	sister Mrs. Stenevolff,216 S Euclid Ave, Dayton, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	France	Metz	2	1094	Gerusalemme	2/3/25
	3	yes	self	400	yes 1909/24 Boston,Mass.	own home 50 Levereth str. Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Marina Italia	3	2326	Washington	16/8/24
	4	yes	husband	-	yes 1909/24 Boston, Mass.	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste	4	21766	Washington	1/12/24
	5	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	5	-	-	-
	6	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	6	-	-	-
	7	yes	father	-	born in U.S.A.	acc. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	7	-	-	-
	8	no	self	100	Sheboigan,Wisc. yes 1920/24	own home 1818 Georgia ave, Sheboigan, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Gaj Resnicki	8	20409	Washington	26/11/24
	9	no	self	115	Eagle River,Wis. yes 1919/24	own home Eagle River, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavija	Temerin	9	390	Beograd	31/1/25
	10	no	self	25	no no no	husband Vlaconich Domenico 396 Centenar ave,Columbus,Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	10	370	Trieste	16/4/25
	11	yes	self	50	no no no	brother in law Henry Caval 2608 Ventrowth Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fiume	11	176	Fiume	26/1/25
	12	yes	self	300	no no no	briefcroom Peter Pavalinis box 917 Prince Rupert B.C.	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Greece	Itea	12	33	Atene	12/6/24
	13	yes	self	100	no no no	husband Peternel Josef 285 Sumcyside Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Novacco di Sotto	13	341	Trieste	19/3/25
	14	yes	mother	25	no no no	father Peternel Josef 285 Sumcyside Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Novacco di Sotto	14	344	Trieste	19/3/25
	15	yes	mother	12	n no no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Novacco di Sotto	15	341	Trieste	19/3/25
	16	yes	mother	-	no no no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Novacco di Sotto	16	343	Trieste	19/3/25
	17	yes	father	50	no no no	to continue studies Emerson Institute Washington D.C.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Arbe	17	340	Trieste	19/3/25
	18	no	self	70	yes Chisholm	15 years friend Luka Caja 412 Chisholm West Fupen Street Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Lastin	18	37707	Washington	17/2/25
	19	yes	self	400	yes 1924/24 New York	own home 197 Alex Ave. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Dubrovnik	19	7328	Washington	3/10/24
	20	no	self	100	yes Utica N.Y.	1918/1923 husband Josef Dominici 820 Bossuth Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.SanAdetto del Tronto	20	1881	Roma	16/4/25
	21	no	self	50	yes Wheeling,Wva	1918/1924 cousin Francesco Giuliani 157 18Street Wheeling W.Va.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rocca di Mezzo	21	1907	Roma	16/4/25
	22																							22			
	23																							23			
	24																							24			
	25																							25			
	26																							26			
	27																							27			
	28																							28			
	29																							29			
	30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRA

(Printed in Eagle

No
Li

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cesulich Master, of the S/S. Pres.Wilson from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 21

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (SEX).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "*France*" appearing under the head of country does not mean "*French*" by race or people, and, similarly, "*French*" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "*France*" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ... not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 18 APR 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 3 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilde	Adna Hubert	65		M	M	June 19th,1859 Lena George N.Y.	Pass.No. 478347 iss.Washington 24/3/924	Homeward:301 West Roma Ave New Mexico Alluquerque
2	Wilde	Therese	57		F	M	December 1867 Rutland Vermont	./.	accomp.by her husband
3	Vlacanich	Domenic	41		M	M	./.	Pass.No.492918 iss. Washington 22/11/924 Dept.of State Washington Sept.21/1922	Columbus Ohio 396 Centenar Ave
4	Galantich	Mike	24		M	S	New York September 4th,1899	Pass.No.472994 iss.Washington 3/9/924	2051 Cede Ave Bronx N.Y.
5	Simonetti	Anthony	24		M	S	New York July 16th 1900	Pass.No.472945 iss.Washington 3/9/924	2051 Cede Ave Bronx N.Y.
6	Dawson	Julinan	37		M	M	March 20th,1888 Albani NY.	3/8/923 Pass.No.1795 Chicago Serie Iss.Wash.	Homewrd:Chicago Ill.4437 Prairie Ave
7	Dawons	Aline	27		F	M	June 1898 Albani Ny.	accompagnied by husband	accomp. by the husband
8	Dawons	Julian	5		M	S	April 4th,1920 Albani Ny.	accompagnied by father	accomp. by the father
9	Dawons	Alice	3		F	S	July 1922 Albany NY.	accompagnied by father	accomp. by the father
10	Dawons	Irma	1	6	F	S	Oct. 1923 Albany NY.	accompagnied by father	accomp. by the father
11	Ferluga	Dominik	28		M	S	./.	Pass.No.495117 iss.Washing.2/12/24 Western Distruckt of Wash.8/1/1924	3248 16th Ave West Seattle Washington
12	Aleksich	Guy	40		M	S	;/.	Pass. No.446859 iss. Washing.20/6/924 Dept.of State WWWW.Dekalb Ill 2/4/1906 Natur. by marriage	Gary Indiana 2208 Adams Str.
13	Petranich	Alex	29		F	M		Pass.No.439937 iss.Washing.12/6/24	Husband: Petranich Ene Brooklyn N.Y.N.314 43 Str.
14	Dominici	Joseph	54		M	M	./.	Pass.No.512981 iss.Washing.11/2/925 Utica N.Y. June 1922 No.1861365	Utica N.Y. 520 Kossuth Ave
15	Szilagyi	Frank	42		M	M	./.	Pass.No.378079 iss.Washing 11/3/924 Chicago Ill Jan 5th,1922. 1477708	South Bend Indiana 825 E Jefferson
16	Szilagyi	Mary	42		F	M	./.	bY marriage	accomp. by the husband
17	ZOrovich	John	40		M	M	./.	Pass.No.508583 iss.Washing.26/1/25 June 19th,1921 Long Island City N.Y.	Radde Street Astoria Long- - Island New York
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

LIST 54

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
499	Lisbon	24/4/25
497	Lisbon	24/4/25
495	Lisbon	24/4/25
491	Lisbon	24/4/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPLES, 20 April, 1925 Arriving at Port of New-York May 3, 1925

LIST 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Colemsio	Stefano	30		m	M		Recorded fathers papers Albany N.Y.7/10901 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#56383 on 1/11/24	10712 Frank. Av Cleveland Ohio			
2	Rossi	Aldeprando	33		m	M		Nat.Jacksonville Fl.6/6/18 No.979572 Pass.#503491 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 2/6/25	Baldwin Av Meriden Conn			
3	Faison Shav	Alberta	63		f	W		Pass.#204444 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 10/12/22	204 S. 6th St Wilmington N.C.			
4	Evans	Imogre	37		f	S	May 12,1887 Jamestown N.Y		410 W.5th St Jamestown N.Y	490	Lisbon	4/4/25
5	Bowe	Angelina	16		f	S	10/27/1908 Newark N.J	Pass.No.489306 iss.Washington 28/12/24	354 Fairmond Av Newark N.J	487	Lisbon	4/4/25
6	Scozzafav	Peter	37		m	M		Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#488862 on 11/7/24	108 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	489	Lisbon	4/4/25
7	Mastroianni	Mariano	34		m	M		Nat.Ballston Spa.NY.652927 21/5/9217 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#463789 on 7/29/25	280 E.Main St Amsterdam N.Y	491	Lisbon	4/4/25
8	Lobosco	Arcangelo	34		m	M		Brooklyn NY. 12/4/923 No. 1817995 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#472569 on 8/30/24	170 Fulton St B'klyn N.Y			
9	daughter	Rosina	11		f	S		accompagnied by the father Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#472569 on 8/30/24	170 Fulton St B'klyn N.Y			
10	Melo	Rocco	18		m	S	July 14,1907 N.Y.C.	Pass.No.477538 iss.Washing. 2/9/1924	413 E.12th St N.Y.C.			
11	Pirozzi	Alfonso	51		m	M		Nat. Brooklyn Ny. 4/8/914 No.515234 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#512601 on 2/10/25	1497 E.New York Av B'klyn N.Y			
12	Goffredo	Frank	31		m	S		Nat. Petersburg W.Va.16/10/9218 No.1093391 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#499665 on 12/20/2446	Brown St Carbondale Pa			
13	Benvento	James	36		m	M		Nat.Jacksonville Fl.6/7/918 No.1049793 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#48578 on 11/8/24	51 Irving Pl. N.Y.C			
14	Vitti	Domenica Ort.	25		f	M		Natur. by marriage Pass.Issat Wash.D.C.#487694 on 11.3/24	215 Adams St Newton Mass			
15	daughter	Teresa	4		f	S	Newton Mass. 5/8/921	Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#487694 on11/3/24	215 Adams St Newton Mass			
16	son	Gerardo	2		m	S	Newton Mass. 5/2/923	Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#487694 on11/3/24	215 Adams St Newton Mass			
17	Lavallo	Domenico	40		m	M		Nat.New-York 29/6/18 No. 616822 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#505129 on 1/15/25	154 Cleavenny Av Jersey N.J			
18	Papa	Francesco	20		m	S	New-Haven Conn. 11/6/1904	Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#464786 on 8/1/24	110 Nelson St B'klyn N.Y			
19	Saggeo	Alessandro	36		m	M		Nat. Mongomery Ala .6/7/1918 No.926173 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#482671 on10/11/24	608 N.Green St Chicago Ill			
20	Di Cesare	Michele	30		m	M		Nat. Boston Mass. 16/1/920 No.1260683 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#487142 on 10/31/24	143 Palmer St Quincy Mass			
21	Migro	Francesco										
22	Jamarino	Raffaelo	35		m	M		Nat.Camp. Dix NJ. 27/10/919 No.1212722 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#435160 on 1.11.24	155 Oakland Av Uniontown Pa			
23	White	Lislie B.	24		m	M	7/7/1898 Salt Lake Ut.	Pass.No.425644 iss. Washington 24/5/924	58 N. 2. W. St Salt Lake Ut.			
24	wife	Lily Mn.	22		f	M	5/4/1900 Salt Lake Ut.	accompagnied by the husband	58 N. 2 W St Salt Lake Ut.			
25	daughter	Annabelle	2		f	S	3/24/23 Salt Lake Ut.	accimpagnied by the father	58 N. 2 W St Salt Lake Ut.			
26	Plischos	Nicolas	25		m	M		Natur. New-York 30-8-921 No.1441731				
27	Zingaretti	Lera	12		f	S	Febr.15,1913 Chicago Ill	Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C. on 11/21/24	109 Long Whar New Port R.I.			
28	sister	Novatora	10		f	S	July 26,1914 Chicago Ill	"	928 S.Morgan St Chicago Ill			
29									928 S.Morgan St Chicago Ill			
30												

List No. 5 Lin. 21 not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—597

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. " PRESIDENTE WILSON " sailing from PALERMO , April 21st. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 3 , 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MESSINA	SAVERIO	26		M	S	----------	Washington 28.9.1923 343007	father Messina Filippo 278 Penn. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	CANNIZZARO	MELCHIORRE	57		M	W	----------	Nat.New-York C.12-3-924 No.1941266 Washington 2.1.19[illegible] 506989	cousin Doot.Cangelosi Ignazio 193 Second Av. New York
3	GANGI	FRANCESCA	19		F	S	----------	Washington 14.6.1923 309635	father Ganci Munzio 915 N. 4th.Str. Allentown Pa.
4	FIACCAVENTO	CONCETTA	16		F	S	New York 1.7.1909	----------	uncle Rizzotto Vincenzo 191 Hester Str. New York

5th Class Passengers

4 cuts

51

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
499	Lisbon	21/4/25
497	Lisbon	21/4/25
495	Lisbon	21/4/25
491	Lisbon	21/4/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 24

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

158

LIST 34

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
479	Lisbon	24/4/25
487	Lisbon	24/4/25
491	Lisbon	24/4/25
491	Lisbon	24/4/25

Form 500-S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from LISBON, APRIL 25, 1945

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pacheco	Ricardo Amandio	27	V	m s	Lavoureyes	Portuguese	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Joaquim Antonio, Penedono	N.J.	Newark
2		Jesus	Antonio de [illegible]	30	V	m s	Lavoureyes	Portuguese	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Wife, Imaculada Conceicao Figueiredo, Lages	R.I.	Woodlawn
3		Costa	Alipio da	27	V	m s	Lavoureyes	Portuguese	yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Haven	Mother, Maria do Carmo de Jesus, Castello de Penalva	Conn.	New Haven
4		Reis	Eduardo Alves	28	V	m s	Lavoureyes	Portuguese	yes		Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Brother, Antonio Alves Coelho, Carregal do Sal	Mass.	Wall River
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—918

LIST 24

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1 436	Lisbon	APR 25
2 437	Lisbon	" "
3 438	Lisbon	" "
4 491	Lisbon	" "
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST 24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2, *19* 25

159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to some other country, but in transit through the United States. Whether going to some other country, but in transit through the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether the intention is to become a permanent resident of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been provided with a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	a. n at	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	no	self	yes	yes 1901 Newark	Friend, Alfred Jose da Costa, 301 Market St., Newark	yes Perm. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk.	Br. Br.	none	Portugal Pendono	1	486	Lisbon	5/4/25
2	no	self	no	yes 1907 Portsmouth, N.H.	Friend, Manuel de Oliveira, P.O. Box 1070, Woodlawn, Pa.	yes 4 yrs. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk.	Br. Br.	none	Portugal Lages	2	487	Lisbon	5/4/25
3	no	self	yes	yes 1907 New Haven	Friend, Antonio de Mello, 481 Water St., New Haven, Conn.	yes 4 yrs. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dk.	Br. Br.	none	Portugal Coutello de Penalva	3	491	Lisbon	5/4/25
4	no	self	yes	no	Friend, Manuel Alves Arc, 151 Shore St., Fall River	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dk.	Br. Br.	none	Brazil Santos	4	491	Lisbon	5/4/25
5																				5			
6																				6			
7																				7			
8																				8			
9																				9			
10																				10			
11																				11			
12																				12			
13																				13			
14																				14			
15																				15			
16																				16			
17																				17			
18																				18			
19																				19			
20																				20			
21																				21			
22																				22			
23																				23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Purser, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universty of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at: ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
456	Lisbon	20/1/23
460	Lisbon	21/1/23
464	Lisbon	20/1/23
467	Lisbon	20/1/23
469	Lisbon	20/1/23
469	Lisbon	20/1/23
3417 13458	Washington	21/1/23
3417 13467	Washington	17/1/23
3417 13474	Washington	21/1/23
475	Oporto	17/1/23
3417 13488	Washington	1/2/23
488	Oporto	12/1/23
3417 13492	Washington	21/1/23
3417 13501	Washington	1/2/23
3417 13510	Washington	2/2/23
3417 13519	Washington	20/1/23
3417 13523	Washington	21/1/23
3417 13535	Washington	20/1/23
477	Lisbon	20/1/23
480	Lisbon	20/1/23
481	Lisbon	20/1/23
30 & 481	Lisbon	20/1/23
30 & 481	Lisbon	20/1/23
3417 13419	Washington	2/2/23
482	Lisbon	20/1/23
accompagnied by the father		
accompagnied by the father		
488	Lisbon	20/1/23
490	Lisbon	20/1/23
490	Lisbon	21/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from LISBON, APRIL 5, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Costa	Jose da	51		m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Father, Emilio Gonçalves da Silva, Castendo	Conn.	Waterbury
2		Reis	Virgilio Amaro	29		m m	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Danbury	Wife, Maria da Soledade, Sernadas	Conn.	Danbury
3		Nunes	Antonio Almeida	28		m m	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Wife, Emelinda de Jesus Lopes	R.I.	Pawtucket
4		Silva	Jose Maria da	20		m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Millwood	Father, Maria Joaquina Pereira Villa Verde	N.Y.	Millwood
5	53 v 134 7/9/26	[illegible]	[illegible] Ignacio	22		m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Manoel Ignacio Santiago Silver	N.J.	Newark
6		Fernandes	Agostino Jose	27		m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Wife, Emelinda Martins, Telheiras	N.Y.	New York
7		Medeiro	Vicente	20	✓	m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Selvey	Father, Sebastião Medeiro, Parada	N.Y.	Selvey
8		Duarte	Jose Rodrigues	24	✓	m m	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	Wife, Maria do Rosario, Parada	R.I.	Woonsocket
9		Ferreira	Sebastião Maria	26	✓	m m	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Wife, Maria da Gloria Fernandes, Zimão	Conn.	Waterbury
10		Reis	Manoel	40	✓	m m	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Maria do Rosario Rodrigues, Lalarreja	N.J.	Newark
11		Borges	Antonio	48	✓	m m	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Anna Pena Mendes, Selveira	Mass.	Fall River
12		Pereira	Joaquim	19	✓	m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese yes		Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Marco de Canaveses	Father, Justino Correia Junr. Marco de Canaveses	N.Y.	Millwood
13		Reis	Manoel	20	✓	m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Relative, Jose Alsano Teixeira, Villa Ponca d'Aguiar	Mass.	Ludlow
14		Castro	Joaquim Gomes de	40	✓	m m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Mineola	Wife, Maria Augusta Gomes, Castello de Paiva	Mass.	New Bedford
15		Reis	Abel	24	✓	m s	Lavrador	No	Return-ed	No	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Brother, Joaquim Lopes, Moregaide	R.I.	Providence
16		Travassos	Joao de Pina	20	✓	m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fenner Grove	Mother, Theresa de Jesus, Lumeyal	R.I.	Providence
17		Pereira	Bernardino	20	✓	m m	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Suzana da Silva Ferreira Gonçalde (Oliveira)	Mass.	Fall River
18		Silva	Julio da	24	✓	m s	Lavrador	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	Father, Antonio da Silva, Vagos	Conn.	Woonsocket
19		Santos	Antonio Mo	27		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Wife, Maria Ferreira, Lirias Val d'Asno	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
20		Medeiros	Raimundo de	24		m m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Scranton	Brother, Jose Antonio da Vi[illegible], Torres de Alco[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse
21		Miguelino	Augusto A[illegible]	1		s	minor	no	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Scranton	Brother-in-Law, Jose Antonio de Vilveiros, Torres de Alcoa	N.Y.	Syracuse
22		Miguelino	Adam de Jesus	3		s	minor	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Scranton	Accompying Father and Mother	N.Y.	Syracuse
23		Miguelino	Joaquim	5		m s	minor	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Scranton	Accompanying Father and Mother	N.Y.	Syracuse
24		[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Holyoke	Mother, Clara Soares da Conceição, Corjeira	Mass.	Holyoke
25		[illegible]	Maria do Jesus	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Holyoke	Mother-in-Law, Clara Soares da Conceição, Corjeira	Mass.	Holyoke
26		[illegible]	Clara Soares	1		s	minor	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Holyoke	Accompanies Father and Mother	Mass.	Holyoke
27		[illegible]	Manuel A[illegible]	3		s	minor	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Holyoke	Accompanies Father and Mother	Mass.	Holyoke
28		Soares	Luiz Simoes	24		m m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Wife, Anna Fernandes Simoes, Villa France d Arredal	Mass.	Peabody
29		Pereira	Manuel Gomes	20		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Providence	Wife, Anna Barbosa, Fundao	R.I.	Providence
30		Gouveia	Joao	24		m s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese yes		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Maria do Espirito Santo, Olmeo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED

List No. 23 lin. 29 not on board.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 2

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	450	Lisbon	26/4/26
2	449	Lisbon	26/4/26
3	464	Lisbon	26/4/26
4	462	Lisbon	26/4/26
5	455	Lisbon	26/4/26
6	453	Lisbon	26/4/26
7	Permit 11[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
8	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	17/4/26
9	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
10	478	Oporto	17/4/26
11	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
12	448	Oporto	13/4/26
13	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
14	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
15	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	8/9/25
16	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
17	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
18	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	21/10/25
19	477	Lisbon	26/4/26
20	460	Lisbon	26/4/26
21	461	Lisbon	26/4/26
22	462 & 463	Lisbon	26/4/26
23	462 & 463	Lisbon	26/4/26
24	Permit 12[illegible]	Washington	8/9/25
25	462	Lisbon	26/4/26
26	accompagnied by the father		
27	accompagnied by the father		
28	470	Lisbon	26/4/26
29	469	Lisbon	26/4/26
30	480	Lisbon	26/4/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2, 19 25

161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	4	Waterbury	Friend, Jose Augusto, 147 Baldwin St., Waterbury, Conn.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Fr.	Br.	none	Portugal	Corga	1	4??	Lisbon	08-30
2	no	self	yes	yes	4	Danbury	Relative, Manuel Liria, 34 Liberty St., Danbury, Conn.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Fr.	L.Br.	none	Portugal	Bernudes	2	4??	Lisbon	
3	no	self	yes	yes	3	Pawtucket	Friend, Jose de Sousa Silva, 200 Pleasant St., Pawtucket, R.I.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	D.Br.	none	Portugal	Lages	3	4??	Lisbon	
4	no	self	yes	yes	5	Millwood	Friend, Agosto de Silva, P.O. Box 22, Millwood, R.I.	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Fr.	Fr.	none	Portugal	Praia	4	4??	Lisbon	
5	no	self	yes	yes	1	Newark	Relative, Antonio de Silva Pucedo, 50, Monteson Ave., Newark	yes	1 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whi.	Fr.	Fr.	none	Portugal	S.Joao da Ribeira	5	4??	Lisbon	
6	no	self	yes	yes	4	New York	Relative, Antonio Barros, 308 Canal St., New York	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whi.	Fr.	Fr.	none	Portugal	Pelgueiras	6	4??	Lisbon	
7	no	self	yes	yes	2	Solvay	Friend, Theodore B. Pimenta, 406 Milton Ave., Solvay, N.Y.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Parada	7	Permit 1?4??	Washington	
8	no	self	yes	yes	2	Woonsocket	Friend, Jose F. Figueiredo, 19 River St., Woonsocket, R.I.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Gray	Scar on chin	Portugal	Parada	8	Permit 1?4??	Washington	
9	no	self	yes	yes	4	Waterbury	Friend, Agostinho S. Gonçalves, 147, Bailey St., Waterbury, Conn.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Zimao	9	Permit 1?4??	Washington	
10	no	self	yes	yes	1	Newark	Friend, Jose d'Oliveira, 164, Commerce St., Newark	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	10	47??	Oporto	
11	no	self	yes	yes	11	Fall River	Friend, Jose Lage, 481, Bay St., Fall River, Mass.	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	Scar on left	Portugal	Silveira	11	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
12	no	Father	no	no			Friend, Antonio Monteiro, Box 38 Millwood, N.Y.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	12	47??	Oporto	
13	no	self	yes	yes	4	Lowell	Relative, Antonio Lima, 79 Bridge St., Lowell, Mass.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Villa Pouca d'Aguiar	3	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
14	no	self	yes	yes	1	Attleboro	Friend, Antonio A. Fernandes, 200, County St., Seekonk	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Arouca	4	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
15	no	self	yes	yes	8	Providence	Friend, Jose Soares, 10 Sumpl St., Providence, R.I.	yes	2 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Lgt.	none	Portugal	Mongualde	5	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
16	no	self	yes	yes	7	Penna	Friend, Antonio Rodrigues, 47 Prospect St., Providence, RI	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Lamegal	6	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
17	no	self	yes	yes	4	Fall River	Friend, Jose Lage, 481 Bay St., Fall River, Mass.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Br.	small cut on left arm, finger	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis	7	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
18	no	self	yes	yes	4	Fall River	Friend, Francisco Dias, 45 Anthon St., Newport, R.I.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt.	Gr.	Br.	none	Portugal	Viana	8	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
19	no	self	yes	yes	3	Paterson	Friend, Antonio de Sousa, 201 Grand St., Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bk.	Br.	Br.	Scar on right arm	Portugal	Villa de Conde	9	47??	Oporto	
20	no	self	yes	yes	3	Paterson	Relative, Manuel Gonçalves, 1121 Miller Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Fiaens de Regoa	10	47??	Oporto	
21	no	Husband	yes				Accompanies Wife	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Fiaens de Regoa	11	47??	Oporto	
22	no	Father	yes	born U.S.A.		Solvay N.Y.	Accompanies Father	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Solvay N.Y.				
23	no	Father	yes	born U.S.A.		Solvay N.Y.	Accompanies Father	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Solvay N.Y.				
24	no	self	yes	yes	14	Paterson	Friend, Jose de Costa, 30 Potter St., Dyker Beach, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Fr.	Br.	none	Portugal	Pedraca				
25	no	Husband	yes	yes	14	Paterson	Accompanies Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Vila Pouca d'Aguiar				
26	no	Father	yes	born U.S.A.	Mass.	Holyoke	Accompanies Father and mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Mass				
27	no	Father	yes	born U.S.A.	Mass.	Holyoke	Accompanies Father and mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	U.S.A.	Mass				
28	no	self	yes	yes	6	Fall River	Friend, Antonio [illegible], 8 Fulton St., Fall River, Mass	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Vila Franca do Lavadal				
29	no	self	no	yes	1	Providence	Friend, Jose de Sousa, 164 Main St., Providence, R.I.	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	L.Br.	Br.	Br.	two scars	Portugal	Fundao				
30	no	self	yes	yes	4	Fall River	Uncle, Jose Augusto, 61, 67th St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	yes	4 ys.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Olhao				

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	4??	Lisbon	
2	4??	Lisbon	
3	4??	Lisbon	
4	4??	Lisbon	
5	4??	Lisbon	
6	4??	Lisbon	
7	Permit 1?4??	Washington	
8	Permit 1?4??	Washington	
9	Permit 1?4??	Washington	
10	47??	Oporto	
11	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
12	47??	Oporto	
3	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
4	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
5	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
6	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
7	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
8	Permit 1?3??	Washington	
9	47??	Oporto	
10	47??	Oporto	
11	47??	Oporto	
12	47??	Oporto	
	accompagnied by the father		
	accompagnied by the father		
	4??	Lisbon	
	4??	Lisbon	
	4??	Lisbon	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master, of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Lisbon, do
(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasparini Giuliano, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST 54

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
rmit 47185	Washington	13/12/24
rmit 48610	Washington	08/12/24
rmit 49421	Washington	09/12/24
409	Spain	12/1/25
rmit 15152	Washington	17/11/24
rmit 15147	Washington	17/11/24
rmit 15040	Washington	6/11/24
408	Spain	22/1/25
rmit 34476	Washington	24/1/25
rmit 9673	Washington	4/10/24
rmit 909	Washington	6/1/25
rmit 30269	Washington	3/1/25
rmit 9102	Washington	24/9/24
rmit 28949	Washington	10/12/24
rmit 29418	Washington	11/12/24
rmit 13119	Washington	27/11/24
rmit 12419	Washington	22/10/24
rmit 47186	Washington	13/12/24
rmit 12149	Washington	11/11/24
rmit 2150	Washington	2/1/25
rmit 48008	Washington	12/12/24
rmit 30068	Washington	7/1/25
rmit 34468	Washington	24/1/25
rmit 48078	Washington	12/12/24
rmit 48484	Washington	13/12/24
rmit 48140	Washington	10/12/24
rmit 47084	Washington	13/12/24
rmit 48099	Washington	16/12/24
497	Lisbon	20/1/25
475	Lisbon	27/1/25

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON Passengers sailing from LISBON, APRIL 25, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Fonseca	Antonio Esteves da	30	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Taunton	Wife, Gloria Santinha, Villa Franca da Serra	Mass.	Taunton			
2		Teixeira	Antonio da Costa	30	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	Father, Joaquim da Costa, Torre de Tavares	R.I.	Woonsocket			
3		Costa	Anna de Jesus	21	V	f	m	H.Work	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Woonsocket	Father-in-Law, Joaquim da Costa, Torre de Tavares	R.I.	Woonsocket			
4		Pinto	Joaquim	27	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Millwood	Wife, Maria Joaquina, Sande	N.Y.	Millwood			
5		Pinto	Jose	33	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Millwood	Wife, Maria de Jesuz, Sande	N.Y.	Millwood			
6		Ribeiro	Manoel	36	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Millwood	Wife, Emilia Rosa de Jesuz, Sande	N.Y.	Millwood			
7		Ascenco	Manuel Joao	29	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ayde	Wife, Rosa Jones, Arudas	Cal.	Ayde			
8		Reis	Augusto dos	24	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Amesbury	Father, Albino dos Reis, Chaves	N.H.	Amesbury			
9		Vilella	Arthur Alves	20	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Father, Maximiano Jose Alves Vilella, Povoa de Lanhoso	Conn.	Waterbury			
10		Antonio	Joaquim	40	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Wife, Carolina Tavares de Mattos, R. dos Remedios a Lapa, Lisbon	Pa.	Bethlehem			
11		Tigreiro	Eugenio de	26	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Father, Antonio Carlos de Figueiredo, Moronho	N.Y.	Perth Amboy			
12		Gonsalves	Jose Augusto	49	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Solvay	Wife, Maria Gongalves, Arcos de Valle de Vez	N.Y.	Solvay			
13		Santos	Antonio dos	31	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Bertha de Conceipao Santos, Louza	Mass.	Fall River			
14		Luiz	Antonio	28	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Danbury	Wife, Maria de Jesuz, Louza	Conn.	Danbury			
15		Simoes	Manoel	40	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Wife, Rosaria Marques Simoes, Villa Terreo de Rrvedal	Mass.	Peabody			
16		Antunes	Francisco	28	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Maria de Jesus Antunes, R.Ao Parriel 14, a Agoas, Lisbon	N.J.	Newark			
17		Alves	Enrico Nunes	24	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Mother, Anna de Jesuz, Ferreiros	Mass.	Fall River			
18		Braga	Antonio	26	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Father, Cesar Mendes Barros, Terceiros	Mass.	Fall River			
19		Moreno	Antonio Marques	40	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Maria de Jesuz Neto, Terreiros	Mass.	Fall River			
20		Medeiros	Jose da Cunha	20	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife, Maria d'Almeida Cortes, Coria	Mass.	Fall River			
21		Ferreira	Antonio Ferreira	22	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Erie	Father, Joaquim Ferreira, Cavico	Pa.	Erie			
22		Jones	Jose	28	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Mother, Maria Joana da Conceipao, Thomar	N. J.	Newark			
23		Neiro	Antonio	20	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, Jacintno Serra, Valle de Nogueira	Conn.	Danbury			
24		Amaral	Joao de	22	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So.Bethlehem	Mother, Anna dos Santos, Torre de Tavares	Pa.	So.Bethlehem			
25		Vaz	Jose Esteves	27	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Haven	Wife, Anna dos Anjos Vaz, Aguiar da Beira	Conn.	New Haven			
26		Soares	Jose Pereira	31	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Eugenia Jesuz Pereira, Alcaine	N.J.	Newark			
27		Carmo	Augusto Nunes do	24	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Maria Clarsno Carmo, Tenerno Secun	N.J.	Newark			
28		Camilo	Jono	27	V	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife, Ludovina do R.Camilo, Escolas de Baixo	Pa.	Philadelphia			
29		Alexandre	Alfredo	28	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Wife, Anna d'Almeida Rebello, Quintella	Mass.	Ludlow		Lisbon	
30		Silva	Antonio Marques	28	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Woodland	Mother, Maria de Jesus Ribeiro Serra Gomes de Coia	Pa.	Woodland		Lisbon	

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST 22

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1925, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	4 Taunton	Relative, Edgator Ave.114, Taunton, Mass	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ferminnos	1	Permit 37155	Washington	12/12/24	
2	no	self	yes	yes	4 Woonsocket	Friend, Antonio Sarsiva, 113 River St., Woonsocket, R.I.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Scar fore-head	Portugal	Torre de Tavares	2	Permit 20210	Washington	20/12/24	
3	no	husband	yes	yes	4 Woonsocket	Accompanies her husband	yes	6 ys.	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Torre de Tavares	3	Permit 20211	Washington	20/12/24	
4	no	self	yes	yes	4 Millwood	Friend, Augusto da Silva, P.O. Box 47, Millwood, N.Y.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Sande	4	N.Y. 200	Lisbon	24/4/25	
5	no	self	yes	yes	4 Millwood	Friend, Francisco Antonio, Box 48, Millwood, N.Y.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Sande	5	Permit 18147	Washington	17/11/24	
6	no	self	yes	yes	4 Millwood	Brother, Reynaldo de Oliveira, P.O.Box 3, Millwood, N.Y.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Arajos	6	Permit 13040	Washington	3/11/24	
7	no	self	yes	yes	4 Oakland	Relative, Ilda Barros, P.O.Box 48, Oakland, Cal.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Arcozelo	7	N.Y. 200	Lisbon	24/4/25	
8	no	self	yes	yes	4 Providence	Friend, Avelino da Silva Lima, 10, Pearl Ave., Providence, R.I.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Tondayas	8	Permit 34478	Washington	28/1/25	
9	no	self	yes	yes	4 Worcester	Friend, Jose Augusto Sun, alves, 147 Britain St., Worcester, Mass.	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Veiras	9	Permit 9070	Washington	4/12/24	
10	no	self	yes	yes	4 Bethlehem	Friend, Jose Sarzedas, 710 4th St., Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Moronho	10	Permit 909	Washington	5/3/24	
11	no	self	yes	yes	4 Perth Amboy	Friend, Joaquim Pereira, 440 Brook Ave., Perth Amboy	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk.	L.Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Tabuaço	11	Permit 30829	Washington	3/1/25	
12	no	self	yes	yes	4 Solvay	Son, Antonio Augusto Gonçalves, c/o Allo Allie Ave., Solvay, N.Y.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Chestnut	Br.	Grey	Mole near right eye	Portugal	Louza	12	Permit 9194	Washington	28/3/24	
13	no	self	yes	yes	4 Fall River	Friend, Manoel Simoes, 127 Columbia St., Fall River, Mass.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Louza	13	Permit 20944	Washington	14/12/24	
14	no	self	yes	yes	4 Hadley	Friend, Manoel Borges, 18 Liberty St., Hadley, Conn.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bk.	Bl.	Br.	none	Portugal	Villa Fran-ca de Xira	14	Permit 20413	Washington	11/12/24	
15	no	self	yes	yes	2 Pawtucket	Relative, Antonio Barbosa, 36 Fulton St., Pawtucket, Mass.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Almaceda	15	Permit 18110	Washington	7/11/24	
16	no	self	yes	yes	4 Newark	Friend, Antonio Magalhe, 22 McWhirter St., Newark N.J.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ferreiros	16	Permit 18419	Washington	24/12/24	
17	no	self	yes	yes	5 Fall River	Friend, Carlos de Gouveia, 36 William St., Fall River	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ferreiros	17	Permit 37100	Washington	19/12/24	
18	no	self	yes	yes	4 Fall River	Brother, Joaquim Borges, 56 William St., Fall River	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ferreiros	18	Permit 18143	Washington	12/12/24	
19	no	self	yes	yes	4 Fall River	Friend, Antonio Gomes Braguez 56, William St., Fall River	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bk.	D.Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Covia	19	Permit 2160	Washington	4/4/24	
20	no	self	yes	yes	4 Fall River	Friend, Silverio Henriques, 4 Liberty St., Fall River	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bk.	D.Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Gaviao	20	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/12/24	
21	no	self	yes	yes	4 Erie	Brother, Eugenio Pereira Ferreira, 2nd Perry St. Erie, Pa.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	scar on left cheek	Portugal	Tavaer	21	Permit 30064	Washington	7/1/25	
22	no	self	yes	yes	4 Newark	Friend, Augusto Coelho, 104 Commercial St., Newark, N.J.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Louza	22	Permit 34496	Washington	8/1/25	
23	no	self	yes	yes	4 Bonnery Brook	Friend, Manoel Pedro Dias, 55 Liberty St., Bonnery Brook	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Torre de Tavares	23	Permit [illegible]	Washington	18/12/24	
24	no	self	yes	yes	4 Bethlehem	Friend, Joaquim Augusto Jolguerme, 740, 4th St. So. Bethlehem	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Fornihos	24	Permit [illegible]	Washington	16/12/24	
25	no	self	yes	yes	4 New Haven	Friend, Leopoldo Cardoso, 201 Water St., New Haven, Conn.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Bk.	Br.	Br.	small pock marks	Portugal	Alcains	25	Permit 4110	Washington	10/12/24	
26	no	self	yes	yes	4 Newark	Friend, Antonio Alexandre Rodrigues, 40 Cherry St. Newark	yes	2 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bk.	Br.	Br.	one inch scar on fore head	Portugal	Lamerna Secca	26	Permit 27054	Washington	18/12/24	
27	no	self	yes	yes	4 Newark	Friend, Jose da Cruz, 182 Commeres St., Newark, N.J.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Seigueiros de Rampo	27	Permit 27709	Washington	18/12/24	
28	no	self	yes	yes	4 Philadelphia	Friend, Jose Neves, 340 So. Fourth St. Philadelphia	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Cotorico	28	[illegible]	Lisbon	22/4/25	
29	no	self	yes	yes	4 Ludlow	Friend, Gregorio Loyes Santos, 1 State St., Ludlow, Mass.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Santa Comba da Cria	29	[illegible]	Lisbon	27/4/25	
30	no	self	yes	yes	4 Woodland	Friend, Firmin Pire Saraiva, 40 Franklyn St., Woodland, Pa.	yes	6 ys.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cesulich Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 25

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

36

Date

14/4/25
10/4/25
10/4/25
10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the S/S.Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST 30

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 8810	Washington	4/17/24
Permit 26057	Washington	12/11/24
Permit 18119	Washington	7/11/24
Permit 26061	Washington	12/12/24
Permit 11782	Washington	26/10/24
Permit 18010	Washington	29/10/24
Permit 8701	Washington	23/10/24
Permit 8118	Washington	24/9/24
Permit 10054	Washington	11/11/24
Permit 21456	Washington	12/1/25
Permit 21557	Washington	12/1/25
Permit 21576	Washington	12/1/25
Permit 24512	Washington	5/12/25
Permit 2248	Washington	5/12/25
Permit 24512	Washington	5/12/25
Permit 19064	Washington	12/11/24
Permit 26824	Washington	13/12/24
Permit 29166	Washington	8/1/25
Permit 7990	Washington	2/10/24
Permit 26059	Washington	12/12/24
Permit 18616	Washington	8/11/24
Permit 24606	Washington	5/12/24
Permit 22266	Washington	4/12/24
Permit 18063	Washington	31/10/24
Permit 7836	Washington	23/10/24
Permit 26919	Washington	12/12/24
Permit 26515	Washington	13/12/24
Permit 5456	Washington	2/10/24
Permit 29758	Washington	5/1/25

36
Date
14/4/25
10/4/25
10/4/25
10

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from LISBON, APRIL 25, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Pereira	Joaquim Maria	21		m	s	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Jose Maria Pereira, Salvaterra de Magos	N.J.	Newark			
2		Vaz	Carlos Alberto	22		m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Maria Jose Paiva, Murtoza	N.J.	Newark			
3		Silva	Antonio da	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Father, Manoel Joaquim da Silva, Bonneiro	N.Y.	Perth Amboy			
4		Bastiao	Manoel Nunes	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Hyde	Wife, Rosa Nunes d'Oliveira, Ilhavo	N.Y.	Hyde			
5		Silva	Manoel da	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Wife, Anna Tavares Cyrne, Bonneiro	N.Y.	Perth Amboy			
6		Rodrigues	Emilio	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Carome	Wife, Maria Nunes de Oliveira, Ilhavo	N.Y.	Carome			
7		Vasconcellos	Dominic Carlos	20		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Olinda Leite, Marco de Canavezes	N.J.	Newark			
8		Afonso	Antonio Dias	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife, Olimpia de Azevedo e Mello, Estarreja	Pa.	Philadelphia			
9	732069 4/7/25 LB	Costa	Alfredo Pereira	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Utica	Wife, Adelaide de Jesus Teixeira dos Santos, Cacadas	N.Y.	Utica			
10		Freire	Jose Nunes	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Hyde Park	Father, Manoel Nunes Freire, Varos	Mass.	Hyde Park			
11		Maria	Jose	28		m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Marcus Hook	Wife, Clarice Carreda, Estarreja	N.J.	Newark			
12		Faro	Francisco Augusto	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Luiz Antonio Nero, Estarreja	N.Y.	New York			
13		Nunes	Maria del Valle	21		f	m	Cook	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	West Indian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father-in-Law, Luiz Antonio Nero, Estarreja	N.Y.	New York			
14		Oliveira	Manoel Nunes d'	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Penn's Grove	Father, Christina Maria da Silva, Murtoza	N.J.	Penn's Grove			
15		Luiz	Manoel	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Joaquim Manoel Casaes, Murtoza	N.J.	Newark			
16		Vigario	Jose Maria Tavares	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Wife, Amorosa de Jesuz dos Santos, Estarreja	N.Y.	Perth Amboy			
17	Rejected	Oliveira	Manoel de	28		m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Maria de Jesuz da Silva, Estarreja	N.J.	Newark			
18		Santos	Manoel Rodrigues dos Santos	37		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem	Father, Jose Rodrigues dos Santos, Bonneiro	Pa.	So. Bethlehem			
19		Pastos	Manoel Antonio	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Father, Manoel Antonio de Pastos, Oliveira de Azemeis	N.J.	Newark			
20		Amador	Ernesto Augusto	28		m	m	Sailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Gracinda Amador, Murtoza	N.J.	Newark			
21		Silva	Facundio da	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Virginia Pereira, Murtoza	N.J.	Newark			
22		Silva	Antonio da	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Anna Valente e Almeida, Estarreja	Mass.	Somerville			
23		Martinho	Antonio Maria	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Catarina Tavares de Oliveira, Bonneiro	Mass.	Boston			
24		Vigario	Manoel Tavares	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Wife, Anna da Silva Feirando, Bonneiro	N.Y.	Perth Amboy			
25		Fonseca	Jose Maria da	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So. Bethlehem	Wife, Maria Marques da Fonseca, Bonneiro	Pa.	Bethlehem (So			
26		Santos	Antonio	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Mother, Maria Rosa de Jesuz, Oliveira de Azemeis	Mass.	Fall River			
27		Pata	Manoel Branco	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	South Bridge	Father, Manoel Branco Pata, Aveiro	Mass.	South Bridge			
28		Branco	Zacarias	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	South Bridge	Father, Manoel Branco Pata, Aveiro	Mass.	South Bri			
29		Ferreira	Manoel Gonyalves	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Wife, Conceicao Nunes Ferreira, Aradas, Aveiro	Mass.	Peabody			
30		Silva	Jose Maria dos Santos	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Mineola	Wife, Alice de Lemos, travessa de S.Roque, Aveiro	N.Y.	Mineola			

List. No. 21 Lin. 1 not on board.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST 50

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST 30

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1925

165

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether going to join a husband or wife in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other specific contract, labor, or service.	26 Whether able to read (or not shown to be illiterate).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at —	36 Date
1	no	self	yes	yes	3	Newark	Cousin, Henrique Augusto Pe-	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	1	Permit 5847	Washington	30/4/25
2	no	self	yes	yes	3	Newark	Brother, Joaquim to Vaz, 18, Monroe St., Newark	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	2	Permit 5810	Washington	1/12/25
3	no	self	yes	yes	1	Perth Amboy	Friend, Lucio da Silva, 310 Oak St. Perth Amboy, N.Y.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo	3	Permit 5807	Washington	10/12/24
4	no	self	yes	yes	4	Stam-	Cousin, Manuel [illegible]	yes	2	ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo	4	Permit 5819	Washington	7/11/24
5	no	self	yes	yes	1	Perth Amboy	Friend, Lucio da Silva, 310 Oak St., Perth Amboy, N.Y.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo	5	Permit 5801	Washington	10/12/24
6	no	self	yes	yes	4	Syrome	Friend, Jose Castro, 10 Pe, St. Chrome N.Y.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ilhavo	6	Permit 5797	Washington	10/12/24
7	no	self	yes	yes	6	Newark	Friend, Manoel Monteiro, 66 Monroe St., Newark, N.J.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Sande	7	Permit 5816	Washington	29/12/24
8	no	self	yes	yes	4	Fall R.	Friend, Joaquim da Cruz, 340 Fourth St., Philadelphia	yes	5	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Esturreja	8	Permit 5791	Washington	30/12/24
9	no	self	yes	yes	4	Utica	Cousin, Francisco Machado, 340 Jay St. Utica, N.Y.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Cabanas	9	Permit 5815	Washington	30/12/24
10	no	self	yes	yes	4	Ware	Friend, Manoel Simoes, 9 Mil- ton St. Myrtle Park, Mass.	yes	5	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Vagos	10	Permit 5764	Washington	11/XII/24
11	no	self	yes	yes	1	Forest Park	Brother, Alcino Antonio Reis, 24 Perry St., Newark, N.J.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	11	Permit 5466	Washington	14/11/24
12	no	self	yes	yes	3	Brick-	Friend, Dept Miranda, 140 5th Avenue, New York	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	12	Permit 5487	Washington	15/11/24
13	no	husband	yes	yes	2	Brick-	Accompanies her husband	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	13	Permit 5466	Washington	10/11/24
14	no	self	yes	yes	7	Perth Amboy	Friend, Manoel Jose da Silva, 220 Green St., Penn's Grove	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	14	Permit 5462	Washington	8/12/24
15	no	self	yes	yes	2	Newark	Brother, Angelo Antonio Cos- tos, 452, Market St. Newark	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	15	Permit 5485	Washington	8/12/24
16	no	self	yes	yes	4	Perth Amboy	Cousin, Francisco Dias Ministro, 310 Oak St. Perth Amboy, N.Y.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Esturreja	16	Permit 5480	Washington	10/12/24
17	no	self	yes	yes	2	Newark	Relative, Jose de Mattos Cela- do, 452 Market St. Newark	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ponteiro	17	Permit 5480	Washington	14/11/24
18	no	self	yes	yes	4	Perth Amboy	Friend, Luiz de Oliveira, 710, 5th St., So. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Bonneiro	18	Permit 5824	Washington	15/12/24
19	no	self	yes	yes	2	Fall Ri- ver	Friend, Antonio Dos Alves, 201, Market St., Newark	yes	5	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis	19	Permit 5790	Washington	5/1/25
20	no	self	yes	yes	3	Newark	Brother, Agostinho Antonio, 1, Morrison Place, Newark	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	20	Permit 5790	Washington	2/12/24
21	no	self	yes	yes	1	Newark	Relative, Jose Maria Ferma Mendeiro, 300 Market St. New-	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza	21	Permit 5805	Washington	13/12/24
22	no	self	yes	yes	4	Boston	Brother, Filipe da Silva, 9 Charles St. Cambridge	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ponheiro	22	Permit 5815	Washington	8/11/24
23	no	self	yes	yes	2	Boston	Friend, Jose Pereira, 170 Charles St. Boston	yes	5	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ponheiro	23	Permit 5800	Washington	8/12/24
24	no	self	yes	yes	4	Perth Amboy	Cousin, Francisco Dias Ministro, 310, Oak St. Perth Amboy	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Esturreja	24	Permit 5800	Washington	8/12/24
25	no	self	yes	yes	1	So. Beth- lehem	Friend, Jose Serralneiro, 710 5th St. So. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Veiros	25	Permit 5802	Washington	31/10/24
26	no	self	yes	yes	4	Fall River	Friend, Luiz da Silva, 20, Malberry St., Fall River	yes	5	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Santiago Lisa de	26	Permit 7830	Washington	6/10/24
27	no	self	yes	yes	4	So. Bri- age	Friend, Diamantino Rosa da Co- nna, 30 E. Main St. So. Bridge	yes	2	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Aveiro	27	Permit 5819	Washington	14/12/24
28	no	self	yes	yes	4	So. Bri- age	Friend, Diamantino Rosa da Co- nna, 30 East Main St. So. Brid- age	yes	5	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Aveiro	28	Permit 5815	Washington	13/12/24
29	no	self	yes	yes	2	Peabody	Friend, Jeronymo Sebastiao Co- sinno, 11, Collier St. Peabody	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Aramas	29	Permit 5458	Washington	2/10/24
30	no	self	yes	yes	4	Mineola	Brother, Francisco dos Santos Silva, 212, Jefferson St., Mineola, L.I.	yes	4	ye.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Aveiro	30	Permit 5795	Washington	5/1/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 — 1 list

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master, of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1920

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the S/S.Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 21

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List ...

... entries on this sheet must

LIST 51

166

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q. 479	Oporto	13, 4, 25
2	Permit 18010	Washington	1, 10, 24
3	Permit 17009	Washington	1, 10, 24
4	Permit 19008	Washington	1, 10, 24
5	Permit 11491	Washington	20, 10, 24
6	Permit 5837	Washington	3, 10, 24
7	Permit 19009	Washington	1, 10, 24
8	Permit 28824	Washington	2, 10, 24
9	Permit 7994	Washington	4, 10, 24
10	N.Q. 470	Oporto	20, 4, 25
11	N.Q. 470	Oporto	13, 4, 25
12	N.Q. 470	Oporto	13, 4, 25
13	N.Q. 470	Oporto	13, 4, 25
14	N.Q. 470	Oporto	13, 4, 25
15	N.Q. 470	Oporto	13, 4, 25
16	N.Q. 470	Oporto	7, 4, 25
17	N.Q. 470	Oporto	7, 4, 25
18	N.Q. 470	Oporto	8, 4, 25
19	N.Q. 470	Oporto	14, 4, 25
20	[illegible]	Lisbon	14, 4, 25
21	Permit 31027	Washington	10, 10, 24
22	Permit 9020	Washington	4, 10, 24
23	Permit 27000	Washington	10, 10, 24
24	Permit 20000	Washington	7, 10, 24
25	Permit 4918	Washington	30, 9, 24
26	Permit 9668	Washington	4, 10, 24
27	Permit 47007	Washington	15, 10, 24
28	Permit 21733	Washington	1, 10, 24
29	Permit 22794	Washington	1, 10, 24
30	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15, 10, 24
	Permit 22793	Washington	15, 10, 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON, Passengers sailing from LISBON, APRIL 25, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Souto	Silvestre Rodrigues	29	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aldeia, Agueda	Father, Jose Rodrigues Souto, Aldeia, Agueda	Pa.	Bethlehem
2		Martins	Joao da Silva	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Peabody	Wife, Luiza Ferreira Loges, Aveiro	N.Y.	Mineola
3		Reis	Manoel Francisco	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Erie	Wife, Eduarda de Jesuz, Aveiro	Pa.	Erie
4		Devesa	Antonio Alves da	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Maria Emilia Velho Gomes, Praia d'Ancora	N.J.	Newark
5		Simoes	Manoel Jose	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Hastings-on Hudson	Mother, Rosa Simoes Moura, Murtoza	N.Y.	Hastings-on Hudson
6		Rainho	Ezequiel Rodrigues	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	E.Cambridge	Wife, Ermesa da Conceiçao Pendeira, Estarreja	Mass.	E.Cambridge
7		Vicente	Antonio Tavares	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy	Father, Joao Agostinho Tavares Vicente, Bunheiro	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
8		Costa	Manoel Ferreira da	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Father, Francisco Ferreira da Costa, Bunheiro	R.I.	Pawtucket
9		Rainho	Manoel Maria Rodrigues	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	E.Cambridge	Wife, Augusta de Jesuz Simoes, Estarreja	Mass.	E.Cambridge
10		Oliveira	Manoel Dias d'	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Brother, Joao Dias da Silva, Rua do Possolo, 11, Lisbon	Mass.	Ludlow
11		Ferreirinha	Laurindo da Costa	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Wife, Helena Rosa de Jesuz, Bunheiro	N.J.	Newark
12		Silva	Manoel Jose da	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Wife, Ascençao Ferreira, Bunheiro	N.J.	Newark
13		Cerejo	Reynaldo	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Waterbury	Father, Jose Joaquim Cerejo, Villa Posca d'Aguiar	Conn.	Waterbury
14		Santos	Maria Adelina Teixeira dos	26	f	s	Worker	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Utica	Mother, Genoveva de Jesuz Sousa, Villa Posca d'Aguiar	N.Y.	Utica
15		Silva	Augusto de Oliveira e	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So.Bethlehem	Wife, Maria Rosalia Marques Vilar, Bunheiro	Pa.	So.Bethlehem
16		Lima	Joaquim Rodrigues	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Mineola	Wife, Anna Tavares da Silva, Bunheiro	N.Y.	Mineola
17		Pimenta	Agostinho	20	m	s	Waiter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Francisco Pimenta, Vila Verde, Braga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Reto	Manoel Simoes	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fort Braga	Father, Jose Simoes Reto	Cal.	Fort Braga
19		Garcia	Jose Rodrigues	20	m	m	Merchant	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Maria Garcia Valle de Prazeres, Castello Branco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Silva	Jose de Mattos e	20	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Maria M. Mattos e Silva, Anadia	N.Y.	New York
21		Reto	Manoel Francisco	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father, Antonio Francisco Reto, Povoa de Varzim	Mass.	Cambridge
22		Souza	Manoel Dias de	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Taunton	Wife, Filia Dias dos Reis, Alhergaria a Velha	Mass.	Taunton
23		Acilio	Vicente Correia de	41	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Wife, Maria Dias dos Reis, Alhergaria a Velha	Mass.	New Bedford
24		Vieira	Jose Rodrigues	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father, Alfredo Rodrigues Vieira, Aljeruvim	Mass.	New Bedford
25		Martins	Manoel	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Ludlow	Wife, Margarida Ferreira Martins, Tregos	Mass.	Ludlow
26		Santiago	Joaquim Ignacio	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Newark	Father, Manoel A. Santiago, S.Joao de Velga, Ovar	N.J.	Newark
27		Caetano	Manoel	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Danbury	Wife, Maria Rosa, Coentras das Barreiras	Conn.	Danbury
28		Lavado	Manoel Berata	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So.Norwalk	Wife, Leora Antunes, Coentral do Tojo	Conn.	So.Norwalk
29		Rodrigues	Antonio Maria	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Springfield	Brother, Jose Maria Rodrigues, Avenca, Estarreja	Mass.	Springfield
30		Carvalho	Augusto Ventura de	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	So.Norwalk	Wife, Maria da Nazareth Alves de Carvalho, Coentral das Barreiras	Conn.	So.Norwalk

List. No. 20 Lin. 7 not on board.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens . . . . . number

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

List 51

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Q. 470	Oporto	15/4/25
2	Permit 1a210	Washington	15/4/25
3	Permit 17[illegible]	Washington	14/4/25
4	Permit 1a[illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
5	Permit 11[illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
6	Permit 3[illegible]	Washington	6/4/25
7	Permit [illegible]	Washington	14/4/25
8	Permit [illegible]	Washington	6/4/25
9	Permit [illegible]	Washington	6/4/25
10	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	15/4/25
11	N.P. 470	Oporto	15/4/25
12	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	15/4/25
13	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	15/4/25
14	N.P. 470	Oporto	15/4/25
15	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	7/4/25
16	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	7/4/25
17	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	3/4/25
18	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	14/4/25
19	[illegible]	Lisbon	14/4/25
20	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
21	Permit [illegible]	Washington	4/4/25
22	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
23	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
24	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
25	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
26	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
27	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
28	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
29	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
30	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1925

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend, Manoel Tovares Lavoura 717 East St. Reinlenan, Pa.	yes	4 ys.	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Aldeia d'Ajeda
2	no	self	yes	yes	2	Peabody	Friend, Henrigo Gonçalves, c 11th Avenue, Kenosha	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
3	no	self	yes	yes	3	Erie	Friend, Celestino Simoes Pereira, 423, Raspberry St. Erie, Pa.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	S. Bernardo
4	no	self	yes	yes	1	Newark	Friend, Antonio Luiz Velho Barbosa, 99 Prospect St. Newark	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Praia d'Ancora
5	no	self	yes	yes	4	Hastings on Hud-son	Friend, Benjamin Luiz da Rocha P.O.B. 209, Hastings-on-Hudson	yes	2 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Murtoza
6	no	self	yes	yes	1	E. Cambridge	Friend, Jose Rodrigues Pereira 4 Chestnut Part, E. Cambridge	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Salreu
7	no	self	yes	yes	4	Perth Amboy	~~Relative, Francisco Pires Ma-chado, 110 Smith St. Perth Amboy~~	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Interrega
8	no	self	yes	yes	4	Pawtucket	Brother, Procopio Ferreira da Costa, Mineral Spring Ave. Pawtucket	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Monneiro
9	no	self	yes	yes	1	E. Cambridge	Friend, Jose Rodrigues Pereira 4 Chestnut Park, E. Cambridge	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Salreu
10	no	self	yes	yes	11	Ludlow	Wife, Margerina Dias, 6 Essex St., Ludlow, Mass.	yes	6 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ermigeiro
11	no	self	yes	yes	4	Ludlow	Friend, Joao Almeiro, 492 Market St., Newark, N.J.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ermigeiro
12	no	self	yes	yes	13	Newark	Friend, Jose Almeiro, 492 Market St., Newark, N.J.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ermigeiro
13	no	self	yes	yes	17	Waterbury	Friend, Jose Augusto Gonçalves 147 Baldwin St. Waterbury, Conn	yes	3 ys.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Villa Pouca de Aguiar
14	no	self	yes	yes	8	Utica	Relative, Rosinda Teixeira, 920 Jay St., Utica, N.Y.	yes	5 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Villa Pouca de Aguiar
15	no	self	yes	yes	14	So. Bethlehem	Friend, Luciano Marques Villar Coke Works, So. Bethlehem, Pa.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Vaterreja
16	no	self	yes	yes	17	Lincoln	Relative, Jose Tavares da Silva, 417 Wills Ave. Lincoln	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Ermigeiro
17	no	self	yes	yes	5	Brooklyn	Friend, Avelino da Silva, 191 Ainslie St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Sande
18	no	self	yes	yes	17	Fort Bragg	Brother, Antonio Simoes Esto. [illegible], Fort Bragg, Cal.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Oliveira de Azemeis
19	yes (return)	self	yes	yes	6	Brooklyn	Wife, Joanna Almeida, 41 Summit St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1g.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red.	Br.	Blue	none	Portugal	Valle de Prazeres
20	no	self	yes	yes	4	New York	Brother, Americo Montes e Silva, 412 Lincoln St. New York	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Cvar
21	no	self	yes	yes	4	Cambridge	Friend, Custodio Ferreira Pimental, 208 West Ave. Cambridge	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	D.Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Povoa do Varzim
22	no	self	yes	yes	4	Taunton	Friend, Antonio Freitas Pimentel, 8 Purser St. Taunton	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha
23	no	self	yes	yes	4	New Bedford	Friend, Adelino Afonso, 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford	yes	4 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bk.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Albergaria a Velha
24	no	self	yes	yes	4	New Bedford	Friend, Adelino Afonso 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Alquerubim
25	no	self	$40	yes	6	Ludlow	Brother, J. Martins, 66 Franklyn St. Ludlow, Mass	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	whi.	Fr.	L.Br.	none	Portugal	Travos
26	no	self	yes	yes	4	Newark	Relative, Antonio da Silva Pacheco, 66 Madison St. Newark	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Gray	none	Portugal	S. Joao da Veiga
27	no	self	yes	yes	6	Danbury	Relative, Manoel das Neves P.O. Box 1107, Danbury, Conn.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Pr.	none	Portugal	Sinfaes de Baixo
28	no	self	yes	yes	2	So. Norwalk	Brother, Ventura Henriques Barreta, 66 Spring St. So. Norwalk	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	whi.	Br.	Br.	none	Portugal	Coentral do Tojo
29	no	self	yes	yes	5	Springfield	Friend, Francisco Trigosio, 19 Lewis St., Springfield, Mass.	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Fr.	none	Portugal	Avanca
30	no	self	yes	yes	2	So. Norwalk	Relative, Ventura Henriques Barreta, 66 Spring St. So. Norwalk	yes	3 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Gray	none	Portugal	Coentral das Parreiras

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Q. 870	Oporto	14/4/25
2	Permit 18819	Washington	13/4/25
3	Permit 17000	Washington	14/4/25
4	Permit 18000	Washington	14/4/25
5	Permit 11491	Washington	14/4/25
6	Permit 8887	Washington	8/4/25
7	Permit [illegible]	Washington	14/4/25
8	Permit [illegible]	Washington	14/4/25
9	Permit [illegible]	Washington	14/4/25
10	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	20/4/25
11	N.P. 475	Oporto	13/4/25
12	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	15/4/25
13	N.P. 270	Oporto	15/4/25
14	N.P. [illegible]	Oporto	15/4/25
15	N.P. 736	Oporto	7/4/25
16	N.P. 561	Oporto	7/4/25
17	N.P. 800	Oporto	9/4/25
18	N.P. 33	Oporto	13/4/25
19	N.P. 48	Lisbon	14/4/25
20	Permit 8102	Washington	10/4/25
21	Permit 9010	Washington	4/24/25
22	Permit [illegible]	Washington	14/4/25
23	Permit [illegible]	Washington	14/4/25
24	Permit 8102	Washington	30/4/25
25	Permit [illegible]	Washington	8/4/25
26	Permit 47857	Washington	15/4/25
27	Permit 31743	Washington	1/4/25
28	Permit 45794	Washington	13/4/25
29	Permit [illegible]	Washington	15/4/25
30	Permit 45795	Washington	15/4/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cesulich Master of the S/S. Pres.Wilson, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the univerasity of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

168

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

12	13	
migration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
564	Messina	4/18/925
388	Catania	4/16/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON". Passengers sailing from PALERMO, April 21st, 1925, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		32	33	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
1		[illegible]	ANTONINO	33	4	M M	countr.	yes Italian		yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Agata	wife Raffaele Giuseppa S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland	1564	Messina	4/18/925
X	VL 405/379	TRIPACO	NICOLA	14		M S	countr.	yes Italian		yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Riposto	grand mother Tamacchio Rosa Riposto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	388	Catania	4/16/925
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Stay Nigs Raffaele Giuseppe 1.55

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191 169

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (alien or anarchist) read and write the language of the country whence he came? (Question 24 tells what.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	32 Immigration Visa Number	33 Issued at-	33 Date
1	no	self	60	yes	1924	Clevel.	brother-in-law Micciulla Antonino 24-26, 25th.Str. Watland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	4-08-21	none	Italy	S.Agata	1564	Messina	4/18/925
2	---	self	16	no	no	no	father Trifaro' Giuseppe 188 Saket Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	4-02-26	none	Italy	Riposto	388	Catania	4/16/925
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cosulich Master of the T.S/S.PresWilson, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S/S.Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigration officer.

33

Issued at-	Date
Catania	4/17/925
Messina	4/9/925
Catania	4/16/925
Catania	4/2?/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, April 21st., 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		32	33	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Emigration Number	Issued at-	Date
1		RAVALLI	MARIA	51		F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Pachino	brother Ravalli Guglielmo Pachino	N.Y.	New York	52	Catania	4/17/925
2		GIUFFRE'	PIETRO TINDARO	17		M	S	countr.	yes	Italian 4-3742	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Librizzi	mother Stuppia Antonina Librizzi	N.Y.	Franklyn	879	Messina	4/8/925
ADMITTED		PASSANISI	MARIA	70		F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Siracusa	friend Picone Nestore Via Alagone 61 Siracusa	Conn.	Waterburg	9	Catania	4/16/925
4		DI MAURO	SALVATORE	42		M	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian 4-3742	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Viagrande	wife Mazza Agata Viagrande	Mass.	Lawrence	109	Catania	4/27/925
5		DI MAURO	ANGELA	22		F	S	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Viagrande	mother Mazza Agata Viagrande	Mass.	Lawrence			
6		DI MAURO	GIUSEPPA	12		F	S	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Viagrande	mother Mazza Agata Viagrande	Mass.	Lawrence			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List No. 16 Lin. 5 and 6 not on board.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 171

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	22 Whether able to read (registered by reader).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	32 Immigration Number	33 Issued at-	Date
					1916	New-York	daughter Santostefano Rosy																			
1	---	self	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	Louis Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.chestn.		none	Italy	Vittoria	52	Catania	4/17/925
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuffre' Francesco Franklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.chestn.		none	Italy	Librizzi	879	Messina	4/8/925
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Assaro Paolo 324 S. Main Str. Waterburg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	mix.chest.	mark forehead	Italy	Melilli	9	Catania	4/16/925
4	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother-in-law Mazza Frande-sco 72-74 Common Lawrence	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Trecastagni	109	Catania	4/27/925
5	no	father	25	no	no	no	uncle Mazza Francesco 72-74 Common Lawrence	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark chest.	none	Italy	Vizzini			
6	no	father	25	no	no	no	uncle Mazza Francesco 72-74 Common Lawrence	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark chest.	none	Italy	Vizzini			
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—411

List ..... List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cosulich Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S/S. Pres.Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence.)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof (state whether surgeon sailing thereon for or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens named herein) shall be noted thereon before the vessel is cleared.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 4 7

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

32	33	
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date
2382	Palermo	4/18/925
2300	Palermo	4/7/925
2296	Palermo	20/4/925
2319	Palermo	20/4/925
2378	Palermo	20/4/925
2327	Palermo	20/4/925
2289	Palermo	20/4/925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, April 21st. 1925, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MANCUSO	CARMELA	78		F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Caltanissetta	nephew Alaimo Bernardo Via Palermo 18 Serradifalco	N.Y.	New York
2		PASSANNINO	FRANCESCO	56		M	W	country	no	no	no	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Cimina	wife Congi Vita Via Ingrassia Giuseppe Cimina	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	LA BARBERA	GIUSEPPE	65		M	W	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Villafrati	brother La Barbera Salvatore Corso V.E. 10 Villafrati	N.Y.	New York
4		AMATO	MICHELE	64		M	W	country	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Mussomeli	daughter Amato Vita Via Cappuccini 8 Butera	N.J.	Garfield
5	ADMITTED	LOMBARDO	VINCENZO	65		M	S	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Mussomeli	sister Lombardo Sebastiana Via Mancuso 10 Mussomeli	N.J.	Garfield
6	ADMITTED	CILIO'	MARIA ANTONIA	65		F	M	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Mussomeli	sister-in-law Lombardo Sebastiana Via Mancuso 10 Mussomeli	N.J.	Garfield
7	ADMITTED	SAITTA	ANTONINA	66		F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Margherita	brother Saitta Gaspare Via S.Vito 15 S.Margherita	N.Y.	Lyndhurst
8	ADMITTED	GANDOLFO	ANGELA	60		F	W	domest.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Trapani	son Fiscelli Carmelo Via Arena 68 Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
9	ADMITTED	COLTANZO	ANTONINO	57		M	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Capaci	aunt Longo Francesca Via Lunga 4 Capaci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mitchell Supt. 5/11/25 - 12 P.M.

List No. 15 Lin. 3 and 4 not on board.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List 4

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

32	33
Immigration Visa Number	Visa issued at-	Date
2382	Palermo	4/18/925
2300	Palermo	4/7/925
2396	Palermo	20/4/925
2319	Palermo	20/4/925
2378	Palermo	20/4/925
2327	Palermo	20/4/925
2289	Palermo	20/4/925

law,
aber
ches
any

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Immigration Visa Number	33 Date issued at-	Date
1	--	daughter	25	no	no	no	daughter Alaimo Maria Vino. 440 East 13th.Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	mixt	chest.patch cheek	Italy	Serradifalco	2382	Palermo	4/18/925
2	---	self	25	yes	1906 N.Y.		Sons La Barbera Antonio Rosa, 1564 Stater Island N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	mixt	sky mark forehead	Italy	Villafrati	2300	Palermo	4/7/925
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Lombardo Vincenzo 157 Giul Str. Garfield N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.mix.	chest.	mark forehead	Italy	Mussomeli	2296	Palermo	20/4/925
4	no	self	25	yes	1913 Garfield		157 Giul Str. Garfield	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.mix.	chest.	none	Italy	Mussomeli	2319	Palermo	20/4/925
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Lombardo Vincenzo 157 Giul Str. Garfield	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.mix.	chest.	none	Italy	Mussomeli	2378	Palermo	20/4/925
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Cicio Giuseppe 713 8th. Str. Lyndhurst,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.mix.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Margherita	2327	Palermo	20/4/925
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	sons Fiscelli Giovanni & Teresa 5782 M.C.Clellan Av.Detroit	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey	chest. none	Italy	Palermo	2289	Palermo	20/4/925
8	--	self	25	yes	1919 1922	Brookl.	wife Billeci Francesca 214 Stronfort Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	mix.	chest. none	Italy	Capaci			
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cosulich Master of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hebitar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (compartments Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (compartments Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ... 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the T.S/S/. Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1774

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 313

List ... 1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1342	Washington	4.10.1924
833	Washington	1.12.1924
969	Washington	8.11.1924
[illegible]	Washington	5.12.1924
870	Washington	11.11.1924
869	Washington	11.11.1924
831	Washington	24.9.1924
865	Washington	5.12.1924
[illegible]	Washington	10.12.1924
68	Washington	5.12.1924
53	Washington	17.11.1924
22	Washington	17.12.1924
26	Washington	28.9.1924

List 14 — List ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. "PRESIDENT WILSON" . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , April 21st. , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		PUTTOLOMONDO	SALVATORE	29	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Palato Franc-sca Via Rina 24 Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester	9842	Washington	4.10.1925
2		D'ANGELO	SALVATORE	31	M	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	New York	wife Cusimano Angelina Via S.Gregorio 10 Palermo	N.Y.	Corona	1833	Washington	1.12.1925
3		SARDISCO	GIUSEPPE	44	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	New York	wife Sciortino Antonina Salita S.Isidoro 13 Monreale	N.Y.	New York	1969	Washington	28.11.1924
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	Pittsburg	wife [illegible] Via Cipolla 804 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1835	Washington	6.12.1924
5		MARRALE	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Gibaldo Maria Via Martinez 8 Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5070	Washington	11.11.1924
6		SAVONA	GIUSEPPE	36	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Bolene Carmela via Budia 16 Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5069	Washington	11.11.1924
7		BEVILACQUA	GIOVANNI	44	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Messina Giuseppa Via Biagio Amico 23 Trapani	Mich.	Detroit	4831	Washington	24.9.1924
8		LUGUGLIARO	ANTONINO	30	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Augugliaro Paola via Biagio D'Anna 46 Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2865	Washington	2.12.1924
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Ill.	Chicago	wife [illegible] Petronilla Contr. S. Petronio Marsala	Ill.	Chicago	5008	Washington	12.12.1924
10		LUCIDO	SALVATORE	35	M	S	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	father Lucido Erasmo Via Castelluzzo 6 M.S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit	5968	Washington	6.12.1924
11		RUBINO	ROSARIO	34	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Batavia	wife Cassano Girolama Via Malaspina 15 Palermo	N.Y.	Batavia	6953	Washington	17.11.1924
12		PISANO	GIOVANNI	23	M	M	countr.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Amato Maria Via Marchiaro 20 Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6722	Washington	12.12.1924
13		MICELI	GIUSEPPE	43	M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Mele Leonarda Via Palermo 12 Monte S.Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit	4396	Washington	26.9.1924

(Supplied from first Montgomery Inspector)

List No.14 Lin 4 and 9 not on board.

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1 5

List 14

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 175

14—918

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid by correspondent whether paid by relative whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to remain in the United States. Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	100 yes	1921 1924 Roches.	brother-in-law Meli Rosario 200 Frank Str. Rochester	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Realmonte	1	9342	Washington	4.10.1924
2	no	self	25 yes	1923 1924 N.Y.	brother D'Angelo Angelo 74 Ferguson Str. Corona N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn.	mark eyebrow	Italy	Palermo	2	21833	Washington	1.12.1924
3	---	self	25 yes	1921 1924 N.Y.	brother-in-law Ciulla Giovanni 309 E.33d Str. New York	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Monreale	3	20969	Washington	28.11.1924
~~4~~	~~---~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1923~~	~~brother-in-law Cannella Giac.~~																				
~~4~~	~~---~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1924 Brookly.~~	~~61 Oliver Str. Brooklyn~~	~~no perm. yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.dark chest.~~		~~patch chin~~	~~Italy~~	~~Aragona~~	~~4~~			
5	----	self	25 yes	1920 1924 Brookl.	brother Marmle Giovanni 374 Bristol Str. Brooklyn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Licata	5	16070	Washington	11.11.1924
6	---	self	60 yes	1920 1924 Brookl.	brother Savona Francesco 149 Union Str. Brooklyn	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.chestn.		none	Italy	Licata	6	16069	Washington	11.11.1924
7	no	self	26 yes	1920 1924 Detroit	broteh-in-law Massimo Gaspare 2113 Gordon Str. Detroit	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.chest.		patch cheek	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	7	4831	Washington	24.9.1924
8	---	self	25 yes	1922 1924 Brookl.	uncle Monaco' Rocco 374 Bristol Str. Brooklyn	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestn.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	8	23865	Washington	3.12.1924
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes~~	~~1919 1924 Chicago~~	~~cousin Pellegrino Roberto~~																				
10	no	self	25 yes	1912 1924 Detroit	cousin Manzo Giovanni 2671 Chestnut Str. Detroit	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	mix.ches.	mark chin	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	10	23988	Washington	6.12.1924
11	no	self	50 yes	1922 1924 Batavia	brother Rubino Ignazio 304 Ellicott Str. Batavia	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Palermo	11	16053	Washington	17.11.1924
12	---	self	25 yes	1919 1924 Baltim.	cousin Pisano Giovanni 52 Pacific Str. Brooklyn	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.chestn.		none	Italy	Carini	12	16722	Washington	21.11.1924
13	no	self	26 yes	1922 1924 Detroit	brother Miceli Alberto 2659 Hale Str. Detroit	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark ches.	mark left eye	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	13	4396	Washington	26.9.1924
14																						14			
15																						15			
16																						16			
17																						17			
18																						18			
19																						19			
20																						20			
21																						21			
22																						22			
23																						23			
24																						24			
25																						25			
26																						26			
27																						27			
28																						28			
29																						29			
30																						30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI...

List 1 &

States, or a port of another terri...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cosulich Master, of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson from Plaerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 3 V

at New York

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence only. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by insp...tion officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reappl... for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Pres.Wilson. employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

32	33		36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date	Date.
1189	Palermo	4/17/925	12.1924
206	Genoa	2/23/925	11.1924
1186	Palermo	4/16/925	11.1924
1179	Palermo	4/11/925	11.1924
1187	Palermo	4/17/925	11.1924
1219	Palermo	4/20/925	12.1924
1202	Palermo	4/20/925	9.1924
1203	Palermo	4/20/925	12.1924
1204	Palermo	4/20/925	1.1924
205	Palermo	4/20/925	
208	Palermo	4/20/925	.1924
206	Palermo	4/20/925	11.1924
214	Palermo	4/20/925	11.1924
18	Palermo	4/20/925	11.1924
7	Palermo	4/20/925	11.1924
comp. by the mother			11.1924
1	Palermo	4/20/925	
5	Palermo	4/20/925	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON", Passengers sailing from PALERMO, April 21st., 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		32	33		34
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at-	Date.	
ADMITTED		LOMBANO	VINCENZO	31		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Licata	wife Cassale Rosa Via Sole 8 Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1189	Palermo	4/17/925	
2		SPADARO	FILIPPO	56		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Termini	brother Spadaro Benedetto	N.Y.	Rochester	206	Genoa	2/23/925	
		MANCUSO	MARIANO	39		M	M	[illegible]tr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	wife Gagliano Concetta Via Portosalvo 19 Corleone	N.Y.	New York	1186	Palermo	4/16/925	
4		DRAGO	ERASMO	35		M	M	coalmtr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South	Pa.	Usubary	wife Di Lorenzo Anna Via Galluzzo 26 Capace	Pa.	Usubary	1179	Palermo	4/11/925	
5		LINNECI	BIAGIO	37		M	M	coalmtr.	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Pece Maria Via Mendola -Montemaggiore	Ill.	Chicago	1187	Palermo	4/17/925	
ADMITTED		BARACO	GIUSEPPE	56		M	M	carpent.	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Tumbarello Anna Via Mille 34 Marsala	N.Y.	Hoboken	1210	Palermo	4/20/925	
7		SPARLA	NICOLINA	44		F	M	domest.	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marsala	brother Sparla Ignazio Via Cassero 4 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago	1202	Palermo	4/20/925	
8	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINO	ALBERTO	12		M	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marsala	uncle Sparla Ignazio Via Cassero 4 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago	1203	Palermo	4/20/925	
9		PELLEGRINO	LEONARDA	17		F	S	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marsala	uncle Sparla Ignazio Via Cassero 4 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago	1204	Palermo	4/20/925	
10	UNDER 16	PELLEGRINO	MATTIA	15		M	S	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Marsala	uncle Sparla Ignazio Via Cassero 4 Marsala	Ill.	Chicago	1205	Palermo	4/20/925	
11		SIGLIA	VINCENZO	56		M	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	sister Giglia Serafina Via Massimo D'Azeglio 100 Aragona gone	N.Y.	New York	208	Palermo	4/20/925	
12		ALIOTI	CONCETTA VITT.	53		F	M	dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	sister-in-law Giglia Serafina Via Mass.D'azeglio 100 Aragona	N.Y.	New York	206	Palermo	4/20/925	
13		MELI	MARIA	25		F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	father Meli Luigi Chiesanuova (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroit	214	Palermo	4/20/925	
14		FANALE	LUCIETTA	22		F	M	seamstr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Isola Femine	father Fanale Pietro Via Palazzo 4 Isola Femine	N.Y.	Brooklyn	218	Palermo	4/20/925	
15		SCALIA	PASQUA	31		F	M	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	father-in-law Scalia Antonino Castelluzzo (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroit	17	Palermo	4/20/925	
16		SCALIA	MARIA STELLA	1		F	S	und.age	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	grand father Scalia Antonino Castelluzzo (Trapani)	Mich.	Detroiti	comp. by the mother			
17		RUSSO	SALVATORE	36		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	Aragona	wife Scalia Rosalia Via Cannone 4 Aragona	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21	Palermo	4/20/925	
18		SCALIA	CARMINE	29		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	~~wife Concetta Bonchico Via Avvinchese 18 Aragona~~	N.Y.	New York				
19		MARANZANO	ANGELA	26		F	W	dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Ohio	Cleveland	father Maranzano Salvatore Via Gesu' Maria 29 Carini	Ohio	Cleveland	25	Palermo	4/20/925	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

List. No. 13 Lin. 18 not on board.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 1'77

Line No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Immigration Visa Number	33 Issued at-	Date.	36 Date.
1	---	self	25	yes	1920		brother-in-law Casale Vincen-																						
2	no	self	100	yes	1924	Brookl.	99 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.	mark forehead	Italy	Licata	1189	Palermo	4/17/925	
3	---	self	25	yes	1920 wife	Roch.	Mazzouco Agatina & sons 579 North Str. Rochester	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.mixt	ches.	none	Italy	Termini	206	Genoa	2/23/925	
4	no	self	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	Brother Mancuso Luca 107 E. 3rd. Av. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Corleone	1186	Palermo	4/16/925	
5	no	self	25	yes	1924	Usubary	brother Drago Bartolo 37 Madison Str. Usubary	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Capaci	1179	Palermo	4/11/925	
6	no	self	25	yes	1921	Chicago	uncle Di Giacomo Catalano 11-23 Grand Av. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Montemaggiore	1187	Palermo	4/17/925	
7	no	self	25	yes	1919	Brookl.	son Barraco Francesco 901 Jefferson Str. Hoboken	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	mix.ches.	mark eye	Italy	Marsala	1219	Palermo	4/20/925	
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pellegrino Alberto 1039 Taylor Str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Marsala	1202	Palermo	4/20/925	
9	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father Pellegrino Alberto 1039 Taylor Str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	--	--	--		Italy	Marsala	1203	Palermo	4/20/925	
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Pellegrino Alberto 1039 Taylor Str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.chest	n.	none	Italy	Marsala	1204	Palermo	4/20/925	
11	---	self	500	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	sister-in-law Di Rosa Antonia 241 E. 603 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestn.	none	Italy	Marsala	1205	Palermo	4/20/925	
12	---	self	500	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	Sister-in-law Di Rosa Antonia 241 E. 603 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.mix.	sky	mark nose	Italy	Aragona	1208	Palermo	4/20/925	
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Perna Salvatore 5759 Rehns Av. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.mix.	sky	none	Italy	La Valletta	1206	Palermo	4/20/925	
14	---	self	25	no	no	no	husband Virga Francesco 174 Stone Av. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	ches.sky	none	Italy	S.S.Giuliano	1214	Palermo	4/20/925	
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Scalia Leonardo 13636 Main Str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestn.	none	Italy	Scurati	1218	Palermo	4/20/925	
16	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father Scalia Leonardo 13636 Main Str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.	none	Italy	S.S.Giuliano	1217	Palermo	4/20/925	
17	---	self	25	yes	1921 1924	Brookl.	cousin Przella Vincenzo 2236 Pacific Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	S.S.Giuliano	accomp. by the mother			
18	---	self	25	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	brother Sc[illegible] 220 E.[illegible]th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestn.	mark forehead	Italy	Aragona	1221	Palermo	4/20/925	
19	no	self	60	yes	1921 1924	Cleve.	brother Maranzano Giovanni 5418 Woodland Av. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.		Italy	[illegible]				
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cosulich Master *of the* T.S/S/ Pres. Wilson, *from* Fiaerme, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eighteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 3d *day of* May, *19* 24

at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof (state whether employed by owners, consignees, or agents) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	25044	Washington	19.12.1924
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	19039	Washington	10.12.1924
4	21089	Washington	16.11.1924
5	17017	Washington	13.11.1924
6	25604	Washington	5.12.1924
7	5706	Washington	26.9.1924
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	33615	Washington	31.1.1925
10			
11	11548	Washington	25.10.1924
12	18652	Washington	26.11.1924
13	18653	Washington	18.11.1924
14	16398	Washington	12.11.1924
15	20468	Washington	26.11.1924
16	14746	Washington	6.11.1924
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-219

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , April 21st. , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		DI MAURO	GIUSEPPE	32		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	wife Cicero Concetta Sortino	N.Y.	New York	1	25044	Washington	19.12.1924
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		GIUDICE	ANTONINO	38		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Garofalo Pietrina Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3	19039	Washington	18.11.1924
4		[illegible]IVILLO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Colombo Santa Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4	21089	Washington	18.11.1924
5		LUPO	FRANCESCO	48		M	M	labour.	no	no	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Cozzolino Melina Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5	17017	Washington	13.11.1924
6		ROCCASALVO	LUIGI	37		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Rinsivillo Angelica Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	23624	Washington	5.12.1924
7		VINDIGNI	LUCIANO	36		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Colombo Giuseppa Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7	5706	Washington	26.9.1924
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	labour.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	wife Russo Antonina [illegible] del Dolo	N.Y.	New York	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		BRIGLIO	VINCENZO	60		M	M	barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Conn.	New Britain	wife Carasco' Maria Caniocattini B.	Conn.	New Britain	9	33615	Washington	21.1.1925
10		TIRASCO	FRANCESCO	45		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	New York	wife Vincenzo Filippo Belpasso	N.Y.	New York	10			
11		CALVO	SEBASTIANO	31		M	M	countr.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Conn.	Waterborg	wife Fragola Maria Belvedere	Conn.	Waterburg	11	11348	Washington	18.10.1924
12		LEOTTA	GIOVANNI	38		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Leotta Giuseppa Riposto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12	18652	Washington	26.11.1924
13		LEOTTA	ORAZIO	28		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Pinocchiaro Venere Riposto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	13	18653	Washington	18.11.1924
14		FUGARIO	FRANCESCO	26		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Grasso Venere Riposto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	16398	Washington	12.11.1924
15		TRINGALI	SEBASTIANO	36		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mass.	Boston	wife Molello Domenica Augusta	Mass.	Boston	15	20468	Washington	26.11.1924
16		CARAMAGNO	DOMENICO	42		M	M	fisher	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Tringale Antonia Augusta	Mich.	Detroit	16	14746	Washington	6.11.1924
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

ADMITTED

List No. 12 Lin. 2, 8, 10 not on board.

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List ...
List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 179

14—815

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	----	self	50	yes	1919 1924	N.Y.	brother-in-law Mortorana Sebastiano 119 Token Str. Hartford	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.chestn.			mark cheek	Italy	Sortino	1	25044	Washington	29.12.1924
2	----	self	50	yes	1920	Hartford	~~cousin Daniele Procopio~~ 81 Morgan Str. Hartford	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~nat.chestn.~~			mark eye brow	Italy	Sortino	2	19039	Washington	10.11.1924
3	----	self	50	yes	1919 1924	Brookl.	brother-in-law Carofalo Giovanni 164 Av. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestn.			mark forehead	Italy	Pozzallo	3	19039	Washington	10.11.1924
4	----	self	25	yes	1921 1924	Brookl.	brother-in-law Colombo Giovanni 18 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	3	dark chestn.			none	Italy	Pozzallo	4	21089	Washington	26.11.1924
5	----	self	50	yes	1919 1924	Brookl.	brother-in-law Cosmolino Rosario 145 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	4	dark chestn.			none	Italy	Pozzallo	5	17017	Washington	13.11.1924
6	----	self	50	yes	1920 1924	Brookl.	brother Roccosalvo Giorgio 95 Union Str. Brrokklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	3	dark chestn.			mark eye brrow	Italy	Pozzallo	6	23634	Washington	5.12.1924
7	----	self	50	yes	1920 1924	Brookl.	brotherwin-law Colombo Giovanni 12 Stephane Place Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	2	dark chestn.			none	Italy	Pozzallo	7	5706	Washington	26.9.1924
8	----	self	50	yes	1926	N.Y.	~~cousin Tomboria Antonino~~ 81 Union Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~nat.chestn.~~			mark lip	Italy	Siracusa	8	~~25044~~	~~Washington~~	~~29.12.1924~~
9	no	self	50	yes	1914 1926	N.Brit.	son Sbriglio Sebastiano 62 Church Str. New Britain	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.mix.sky			none	Italy	Caniosiani I.	9	33615	Washington	21.1.1925
10	----	self	50	yes	1920 1926	N.Y.	brother Vinazzo Paolo 338 E. 6th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.chestn.			none	Italy	Belpasso	10			
11	no	self	50	yes	1919 1924	Waterb.	sister Calvo Lucia 429 Baldwin Str. Waterbourg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.chestn.			none	Italy	Belvedere	11	11348	Washington	10.10.1924
12	----	self	50	yes	1919 1924	Brookl.	brother Leotta Salvatore 85 Sacket Str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	5	nat.chestn.			none	Italy	Riposto	12	18657	Washington	26.11.1924
13	----	self	25	yes	1920 1924	Brookl.	brother Leotta Giuseppe 85 Sacket tr. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	5	nat.chestn.			none	Italy	Riposto	13	18653	Washington	18.11.1924
14	----	self	25	yes	1921 1926	Clevel.	cousin Presta Sebastiano 64 Madeon Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	5	nat.chestn.			none	Italy	Randazzo	14	16398	Washington	18.11.1924
15	no	self	31	yes	1921 1924	Boston	brother Tringali Domenico South Marger Str. Boston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	5	nat.chestn.			none	Italy	Augusta	15	20468	Washington	26.11.1924
16	no	self	50	yes	1914 1924	Detroit	brothe-in-law Carmagno Sebastiano 5756 Torsend Str. Detr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.chestn.			none	Italy	Augusta	16	14746	Washington	6.11.1924
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—815

List 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich
Signature

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1915

at New York [illegible] Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, "upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*If coming to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an if has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

#7

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2195	Roma	4-10-25
2	"	Roma	4-10-25
3	"	Roma	4-1 -25
4	2316	Napoli	4-14-25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^s Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 20 APR 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	(TRANSIT)	Annibali-Rocci	Loreta	42	f	M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto	cousin Carboni Antonia S.Benedetto Del Tronto	Can.	Montreal	1	219	Roma	4-18-25
2	(UNDER 16)	son Annibali	Everisto Sem	9	m	S	non	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto	aunt Carboni Antonia S.Benedetto del Tronto	Can.	Montreal	2	"	Roma	4-18-25
3	(UNDER 16)	son Annibali	Guido Sem	12	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto	aunt Carboni Antonia S.Benedetto Del Tronto	Can.	Montreal	3	"	Roma	4-18-25
4	(IN TRANSIT)	Prstico'	Giuseppe	31	s	M	f.laborye	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Can.	Toronto	wife Mariantonia Italiano Dolianova	Can.	Toronto	4	2316	Napoli	4-14-25
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified Sept 4, 5/4/25 - 12 1/2 P.M.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDIN

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or co... arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19 181

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he is coming permanently after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any other purpose or in any other capacity than those specifically mentioned; if so, state fully.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	husband Amabile Filippo 2346 S.James St. Montreal Can.	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.bro	brow	none	Italy	Acquavica P.
2	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father Amabile Filippo 2346 S.James St. Montreal Can.	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.bro	brow	none	Italy	Offida
3	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father Amabile Filippo 2346 S.James St.Montreal Can	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.bro	brow	none.	Italy	Offida
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Vitale 223 Avisville Av. Montreal Can.	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.bro	brow	scar on the sup. lip	Italy	Deliceova
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2198	Rome	4-18-25
2	"	Rome	4-18-25
3	"	Rome	4-18-25
4	2316	Napoli	4-14-25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

ON

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ARRIVAL

I, Capt. Aristide Cu... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Pres. Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Other.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory as to the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

182

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	24170	Washing.D.C.	12/8/24
2	6163	Washing.D.C.	9/23/24
3	16509	Washing.D.C.	11/12/24
4	14956	Washing.D.C.	11/4/24
5	26711	Washing.D.C.	12/17/24
6	10930	Washing.D.C.	10/15/24
7	457	Washing.D.C.	8/1/24
8	588	Washing.D.C.	8/2/24
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piccinin i	Pentaleo	27	✓	m	S	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.J.	oboken	Mother Scardigno Carmela Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED		Scalcaleppre	Domenico	30	✓	m	M	f.laborer	No	Italian	yes	Italy	N.J.	Hoboken	wife De Palma Grazia Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
3	✓	Natal	Giovanni	29	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mass	Worcester	wife Anna Natale Garzano	Mass.	Worcester
4	✓	Natale	Giovanni	27	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Mass.	Worcester	wife Maria Sacco Garzano	Mass.	Worcester
5	✓	Zampella	Nicola	26	✓	m	M	labor r	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Conn	Walford	wife Dell'Aquila Immacilata Ducro	Conn	Walford S.
6	✓	Dell'Aquila	Francesco	28	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Pa	Phoenixville	wife Rossi Clementina S.Barbara	Pa	Phoenixville
7	✓	Noviello	Antonio	37	✓	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y.	W.Chester	wife Pellegrino Adamo S.Martino	N.Y.	W.Chester
8	✓	Russo	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Y.	W.Chester	wife Carmela Palumbo S.Martino	N.Y.	W.Chester
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	24170	Washington, D.C.	12/
2	6163	Washing.D.C.	9/
3	16509	Washington, D.C.	11/
4	14956	Washington, D.C.	11/
5	26711	Washington, D.C.	12/17/24
6	10930	Washington, D.C.	10/
7	457	Washington, D.C.	8/1/24
8	588	Washington, D.C.	8/2/24
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N. Y., *19* 183

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Read carefully question 24 at foot of list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes 20/24 N.J.	Hoboken broth.in law Messina Giuseppe 90 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	no	self	25	yes 20/24 N.J.	Hoboken cousin Salvemini Paolo 356 4th St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
3	no	self	25	yes 2?/24 Mass	Worchester brother Natale Luigi 247 Shrewsbury St WorchesterMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garzano
4	no	self	25	yes 21/24 Mass	Worchester uncle Natale Antonio 2? Cross St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Garzano
5	no	self	25	yes 22/24 Conn	Walford cousin Natale Andrea 530 Box Walford Springs Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tuoro
6	no	self	25	yes 2?/24 Pa	Phoenixville brother Nicola 17 Christian St Phoenixville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Barbara
7	no	self	25	yes 21/24 N.Y	W.Chester home 1430 Blondel Av W.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
8	no	self	25	yes 21/24 N.Y	W.Chester cousin Tedesco Gerardo 1430 Blondel Av WestChesterNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	24170	Washing.D.C.	12/3/24
2	6163	Washing.D.C.	9/25/24
3	16509	Washing.D.C.	11/10/24
4	14256	Washing.D.C.	11/4/24
5	26711	Washing.D.C.	12/17/24
6	10930	Washing.D.C.	10/15/24
7	457	Washing.D.C.	8/1/24
8	588	Washing.D.C.	8/2/24
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—188

P 6

	34	35	36
o. n st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1905	Rome	4-16-25
2	2870	Rome	4-17-25
3	1919	Rome	4-17-25
4	2859	Rome	4-17-25
5	1726	Rome	4-24-25
6	305	Milan	4-1-25
7	184[illegible]	Rome	4-7-1925
8	1850	Rome	4-9-25
9	3445	Naples	4-15-25
0	1892	Rome	4-16-25
1	3262	Naples	4-27-25
2	3478	Naples	4-18-25
3	1494	Messina	4-3-25
4	1514	Messina	4-9-25
5	1527	Naples	4-18-25
6	3491	Naples	4-24-25
7	1905	Rome	4-16-1925
8	3414	Naples	4-17-25
9	3477	Naples	4-[illegible]-25
0	3494	Naples	4-25-25
1	3492	Naples	20-4-925
2	3487	Naples	4-25-25
3	3517	Naples	4-14-25
4	1952	Naples	4-28-25
5	3509	Naples	4-28-25
6	-29----	Naples	4-28-25
7	3505	Naples	4-28-25
8	3511	Naples	4-28-25
9			
0			

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Narvesi-Sigismondi	Anna	24	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no		no			Italy	M.S.Giovanni	mother in law Petrini Rosa M.S.Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester	1906	Rome	4-16-25
2		Marinetti	Carlomarco	25	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Gualdo Tadino	wife Villa Giovanna Gualdo Tadino	N.J.	Newark	2870	Rome	4-17-25
3		Mo ano	Cosmo	44	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Camden	wife Fortunata Romano Boiano	N.J.	Camden	1919	Rome	4-17-25
4		Moso	Gianfilippo	2	✓	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capradotta	father Mosca Fiore Capradotta	Pa	Phila	2869	Rome	4-17-25
5		Masi	Piacentino	57	✓	m	M	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Erie	wife Valli Costanza Masana	Pa	Erie	1784	Rome	3-24-25
6		Braglia	Antonio	28	✓	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Sandri	mother Rampelleri Sabina Sandri	Conn	Feorestville	306	Milan	4-1-25
7		Mo ca	Mariano	41	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	wife Ferrini Giuseppa Morrovalle	M.D.	Baltimore	1840	Rome	4-7-1926
8		Bramante	Orsini	31	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Elena Canosa Villalfonsina	N.Y.	Rochester	1850	Rome	4-9-25
9		Manogiano	Domenico	52	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Tomenilli Angelo Bitetto	N.Y.	B'klyn	3445	Naples	4-15-25
10		Naccarelli	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Dedham	wife Michelina Ottaviano Pollutri	Mass.	Dedham	1892	Rome	4-15-25
11		Fruttuoso	Benicio	28	✓	m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	R.I.	Providence	wife Castroimmi Maria Conflenti	R.I.	Providence	3262	Naples	3-27-25
12		Scandiffio	Vita Maria	30	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomarico	mother Stigliano Carmina Pomarico	N.Y.	B'klyn	3478	Naples	4-15-25
13		Aloise	Antonio	32	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Failla Teresa Squillace	N.Y.	Buffalo	1494	Messina	4-3-25
14		Scano	Francesco	24	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Bruno Natalina S.Lucido	Pa	Erie	1834	Messina	1-9-25
15	U.S. CIT.	Notarnicola	Caterina	64	✓	f	W	H.wife	no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberobello	daughter Rosa Indelfi Alberobello	N.Y.	Utica	1836	Naples	4-15-25
16		Capparella	Rocco	15	✓	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.B.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	mother Lodico Antonetta Melfi	N.Y.	Rome	3191	Naples	3-24-25
17		Battisti	Giovanni	32	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Paterson	wife Biano Vincenza M.S.Giovanni	N.J.	Paterson	1901	Rome	4-16-1925
18		Santili	Polisto	40	✓	m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	N.Y.	wife Valentino Grazia Via Trainone 26 Caserta	N.Y.	New York	3464	Naples	4-14-2
19		Lopez	Giacomo	24	✓	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Pa	mother Decarlo Caterina Tari	Pa	Easton	3481	Naples	4-14-25
20		Mancini	Michele	32	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Conn	wife Mancini Giuseppina Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury	3494	Naples	4-8-25
21		Di Giorgio	Michele	39	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	N.Y.	wife Genovoffa Lucia Schenectady	N.Y.	Schenectady	3492	Naples	20-4-925
22		Marinelli	Nicola	28	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	N.Y.	father Marinelli Ambrogio S.Michele	N.Y.	New York	3487	Naples	4-20-25
23		Tedesco	M.Carmela	19	✓	f	M	H.wife	no		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Dorotea Forastc S.Martino	Vt.	Rutland	3497	Naples	4-14-25
24		Santoro	Bertolo	20	✓	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Fiorentino Santoro Campagna	Pa	Phila	1982	Naples	4-20-25
25		Maugieri	Giovannantonio	29	✓	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	wife Antonia Pafini S.Pietro	N.J.	Jersey City	3508	Naples	4-20-25
26	U.S. CIT.	Frongillo	Carmine	16	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.B.	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Le Nocelle	mother Progmio Filomena Torre Le Nocelle	Mass.	Boston	-no----	Naples	4-20-25
27		Frongillo	Lodovico	45	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Mass.	Boston	wife Irgina Filomena Torre Le Nocello	Mass	Boston	3505	Naples	4-20-25
28		Tarricone	Felice	47	✓	m	M	Coach-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Teresa Lovini Bisceglie	Mass	Rochester	3477	Naples	4-21-24
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist or believer in polygamy.	26 Whether ticket includes person who paid passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self	28	no no no	husband Siciamondi Pasquale 75 Baden St Rochester N.Y	no perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brow	brow	none	Italy	Roma	1	1906	Rome	4-16-25
2	no	self	25	no no no	broth.in law Scopone Flavio 254 Parker St Newark N.J	no perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	none	Italy	Guardatadino	2	2870	Rome	4-17-25
3	no	self	50	yes 21/24 N.J	Camden wife 212 Glonnice Terrace St Camden N.J	no perman	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow	brow	none	Italy	Sciano	3	1919	Rome	4-17-25
4	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Pasquale Venditti 1303 S.16th St Phila Pa	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sforzacotta	4	2859	Rome	4-11-25
5	no	self	48	yes 11/24 Pa	Erie home 311 Parade St Erie Pa	perman	yes							5	4	nat.	brow	brow	[illegible]	Italy	Isenza	5	1755	Rome	4-24-25
6	no	self	46	no no no	cousin Barsalia Achille 849 Benham St Forestville Conn	no		no						5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Argentina	B.Ayres	6	306	Milan	4-1-25
7	no	self	40	yes 20/24 N.Y	New-York home 120 Hames Hulley Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sforzavallo	7	1841	Rome	4-7-1926
8	no	self	28	yes 20/24 N.Y	Rocester home 434 St Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Vi Alfonsina	8	1850	Rome	4-9-25
9	yes	self	50	yes 22/24 N.Y	Brooklyn home 624-18th St B'klyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Sitetto	9	3445	Naples	4-15-25
10	no	self	45	yes 22/24 Mass	Dedham cousin Nicola De Virgilio 310 Washington St Dedham Mass	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Collutri	10	1892	Rome	4-15-25
11	no	self	30	yes 12/22 R.I	Providence uncle Tommaso Surace 20 Grape St Providence R.I	no perman								5	5			brow	none	Italy	Argentina B.Ares	11	3242	Naples	4-27-25
12	yes	self	60	no no no	uncle Domenico Strazzullo 508 York St Elizabeth N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow	none	Italy	Domenico	12	3478	Naples	4-19-25
13	no	self	25	yes 23/24 N.Y	Buffalo home 68 Dante Pl. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Spullace	13	1494	Messina	4-3-25
14	no	self	45	yes 21/24 Pa	Erie uncle Bruno Costantino 257 Gorman St Erie Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Lucido	14	1814	Messina	4-9-25
15	no	self	45	yes no no	son Francesco Fudeli 900 Elizaseth St Utica N.Y	no	perman							5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Miberobello	15	1431	Naples	4-18-25
16	no	self	25	yes U.S.	uncle Nicola Ubaldo 305 E.Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	U.S.A.	Rome	16	1431	Naples	5-24-25
17	no	self	35	yes 20/24 N.J	Paterson home 56 Box Paterson N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	M.S.Giovan i	17	1901	Rome	4-18-1925
18	no	self	32	yes 23/24 N.Y	New York son Gentili Gaetano 519 Grand St New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caserta	18	3464	Naples	4-11-25
19	no	self	25	yes 21/24 Pa	Easton uncle Rossi Natale 852 Pine St Easton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Turi	19	3494	Naples	4-21-25
20	no	self	28	yes 22/24 Conn	Watherbury nephew Pellegrini Mancini 265 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	m 1b/dn/the forhead	Italy	Montelandolfo	20	3494	Naples	4-21-25
21	no	self	23	yes 20/24 N.Y	Schenectady friend Ricci Antonio 306 Front St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman							5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Chiosa	21	3492	Naples	20-4-925
22	yes	self	26	yes 3/25 N.Y	Buffalo friend Gentile Domenico 29 E.124 St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no					5	4		brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Michele	22	3497	Naples	4-21-25
23	no	self	25	no no no	relative Alfonso Ianzilli 116 Nat St Rutland Vt	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Martino	23	3447	Naples	4-14-25
24	no	self	38	no no no	cousin Francesco Santoro 1912 S. 19 St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	none	Italy	Cambagn	24	1952	Naples	4-20-25
25	no	self	26	yes 20/24 N.J	Jersey C. brother Pietro Mangieri 302 3rd St Jersey City N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Pietro al T	25	3508	Naples	4-20-25
26	no	self	25	yes B.U.S.	aunt Frongillo Luisa 16 Margaret St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes								5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	U.S.A.	Boston	26	-no----	Naples	4-20-25
27	no	self	50	yes 21/24 Mass	Boston sister Rongillo Luisa 16 Margaret St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	TorreleNocell	27	3505	Naples	4-20-25
28	no	self	25	yes 20/24 Mass	Rochester brother Tarricone Giovanni 156 6th St Rochester Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	good	no	5	5/	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Biccerlia	28	3414	Naples	4-20-24
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master of the T.S/S. Pres.Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gasperini Giuliano, Surgeon of the T.S/S.Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

186

5

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	1944	Naples	4/15/25
2	3447	Naples	4/15/25
3		Naples	4/15/25
4		Naples	4/15/25
5		Naples	4/15/25
6		Naples	4/51/25
7		Naples	4/15/25
8	1945	Naples	4/15/25
9	3366	Naples	4/2/25
10	1512	Messina	4/9/25
11	3480	Naples	4/18/25
12		Naples	4/18/25
13		Naples	4/18/25
14		Naples	4/18/25
15		Naples	4/18/25
16		Naples	4/18/25
17	3467	Naples	4/17/25
18	3464	Naples	4/17/25
19	1946	Naples	4/16/25
20	3481	Naples	4/18/25
21	3482	Naples	4/18/25
22	1948	Naples	4/18/25
23	1949	Naples	4/18/25
24	1950	Naples	4/18/25
25	1951	Naples	4/18/25
26	2866	Rome	4/16/25
27	2867	Rome	4/16/25
28	3441	Naples	4/15/25
29	2864	Rome	4/16/25
30	2865	Rome	4/16/25

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from Naples, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Per one	Francesco	51		m M	laboryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Ital:S;	Italy	Castelmorrone	wife Maria Per one Castelmorrone	Con	New Haven	1	1944	Naples	4/15/25
2		Loffredo	Marianna Columba	37		f M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	N.Y	B'klyn	mother Maria De Campo Torre Greco	N.Y	B'klyn	2	3447	Naples	4/15/25
3	U.S.CIT.	daughter Loffredo	Angelina	10		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	N.Y	B'klyn	g.mother Maria De Campo Torre Greco	N.Y	B'klyn	3		Naples	4/15/25
4	U.S.CIT.	daughter Loffredo	Maria	9		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	N.Y	B'klyn	g.mother Maria De Campo Torre Greco	N.Y	B'klyn	4		Naples	4/15/25
5	U.S.CIT.	son Loffredo	Luigi	8		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	N;Y	B'klyn	g.mother Maria De Campo Torre Greco	N;Y	B'klyn	5		Naples	4/15/25
6	U.S.CIT.	son Loffredo	Giuseppe	7		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	N.Y	B'klyn	g.mother Maria De Campo Torre Greco	N.Y	B'klyn	6		Naples	4/15/25
7	U.S.CIT.	daughter Loffredo	Lucia	5		f S	None	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	N;Y	B'klyn	g.mother Maria De Campo Torre Greco	N.Y	B'klyn	7		Naples	4/15/25
8	U.S.CIT.	Loffredo	Ciro Antonio	2		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	Italy	Torre Greco	g.mother Maria De Campo Torre Greco	N.Y	B'klyn	8	1945	Naples	4/15/25
9		De Palma	Michele	49		m M	F.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.S.	Mass	Springfield	wife Isabella Mastropasqua Giovinazzo	Mass	Springfield	9	3366	Naples	4/2/25
10		Anello	Giuseppe	42		m M	F.laboryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Ital.S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Caterina Fruci Filadelfia	Ohio	Cincinnati	10	1512	Messina	4/9/25
11		Valente Buonaugurio	Antonetta	32		f M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	R.I	Creston	mother Ruggieri Luigia Itri	R.I.	Providence	11	3486	Naples	4/18/25
12	U.S.CIT.	son Buonaugurio	Antonio	9		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Ital.S.	R.I.	Creston	grand mother Ruggieri Luigia Itri	R.I.	Providence	12		Naples	4/18/25
13	U.S.CIT.	daughter Buonaugurio	Margherita	7		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Creston	grand mother Ruggieri Luigia Itri	R.I.	Providence	13		Naples	4/18/25
14	U.S.CIT.	daughter Buonaugurio	Luigella	5		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Creston	grand mother Ruggieri Luigia Itri	R.I.	Providence	14		Naples	4/18/25
15	U.S.CIT.	daughter Buonaugurio	Maria	3		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Creston	grand mother Ruggieri Luigia Itri	R.I.	Providence	15		Naples	4/18/25
16	U.S.CIT.	son Buonaugurio	Damiano	1		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Creston	grand mother Ruggieri Luigia Itri	R.I.	Providence	16		Naples	4/18/25
17		Cinquepalmi	Vitantonio	29		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	father Cinquepalmi Michele Noicattaro	Ill.	Chicago	17	3467	Naples	4/17/25
18		Martini	Carmine	33		m M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Divella Teresa Noicattaro	Ohio	Cleveland	18	3464	Naples	4/17/25
19		Cerqua	Michele	27		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naples	father Cerqua Luigi Salita Principe Sanita' 42	N.Y.	New York	19	1946	Naples	4/16/25
20		Capobianco	Giuseppe	24		m M	f.laboryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Carmela D'Amore Capurso	Ill.	Chicago	20	3481	Naples	4/18/25
21		Principalle	Vito	26		m M	f.laboryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Antonia Passavanti Capurso	Ill.	Chicago	21	3482	Naples	4/18/25
22		Pietro-Adolfo	Luisa	29		f M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teritto	brother Loro Giovanni Teritto	N.Y.	New York	22	1948	Naples	4/18/25
23	UNDER 16	daughter Adolfo	Maria	11		f S	Scuola	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teritto	uncle Loro Giovanni Teritto	N.Y.	New York	23	1949	Naples	4/18/25
24	UNDER 16	son Adolfo	Giacomo	7		m S	None	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teritto	uncle Loro Giovanni Teritto	N.Y.	New York	24	1950	Naples	4/18/25
25	UNDER 16	daughter Adolfo	Domenica	4		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teritto	uncle Loro, Giovanni Teritto	N.Y.	New York	25	1951	Naples	4/18/25
26		Colasante-di Tunno	Lucia	27		f M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Concezio Colasante Introdacqua	Ohio	Girard	26	2856	Rome	4/16/25
27	UNDER 16	son di Tunno	Fidero	4		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Concezio Colasante Introdacqua	Ohio	Girard	27	2857	Rome	4/16/25
28		Zaccaro	Rosina	15		f S	Maid	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietradcina	grand father Zaccaro Giuseppe Pietralcina	L.I.	Flushing	28	3441	Naples	4/15/25
29		Barrotta-Murante	Filomena	30		f M	H.wife	o	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	brother in law Murante Pasquale Vinchiaturo	Neb.	Omaha	29	2864	Rome	4/16/25
30	UNDER 16	son Murante	Giovanni	4		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	uncle Murante Pasquale Vinchiaturo	Neb.	Omaha	30	2865	Rome	4/16/25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—253

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, [illegible], 19 187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	35 yes	11/14 Conn New-Haven	brother Perrone Severino 9 Alley St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelmorron	1	1944	Naples	4/15/25
2	yes	self	25 yes	13/21 N.Y Brooklyn	home Husb. Michele Soffredo. 633 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco	2	3447	Naples	4/15/25
3	yes	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Brooklyn	home 633 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn	3		Naples	4/15/25
4	yes	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Brooklyn	home 633 President St.B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn	4		Naples	4/15/25
5	yes	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Brooklyn	home 633 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn	5		Naples	4/15/25
6	yes	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Brooklyn	home 633 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn	6		Naples	4/15/25
7	yes	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Brooklyn	home 633 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn	7		Naples	4/15/25
8	yes	self	25	no no no Brooklyn	father Soffredo Michele 633 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn	8	1945	Naples	4/15/25
9	no	self	yes	Springfield Mass	friend Gennaro Pecoraro 1196 Columbus Av Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco	9	3366	Naples	4/2/25
10	no	self	75 yes	Cincinnati 2/24 Ohio	brother Michele Anello 520 W.6th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	10	1512	Messina	4/9/25
11	no	self	25 yes	Craston 12/25 R.I	friend Francesco Ruggieri 66 Pechino Av Pechino R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.	brow.	mole on the left cheek	Italy	Filadelfia	11	3486	Naples	4/18/25
12	no	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Craston	friend Ruggieri Francesco 66 Pechino Av Pechino R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Itri	12		Naples	4/18/25
13	no	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Craston	friend Ruggieri Francesco 66 Pechino Av Pechino R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	R.I	Craston	13		Naples	4/18/25
14	no	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Craston	friend Ruggieri Francesco 66 Pechino Av Pechino R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	R.I	Craston	14		Naples	4/18/25
15	no	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Craston	friend Ruggieri Francesco 66 Pechino Av Pechino R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	R.I	Craston	15		Naples	4/18/25
16	no	mother	/ yes	B.U.S.A Craston	friend Ruggieri Francesco 66 Pechino Av Pechino R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	R.I	Craston	16		Naples	4/18/25
17	no	self	30 yes	2/24 Ill Chicago	relative Frank Ursini 904 W.Houston Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.	brow.	scar on the forhead	Italy	Noicattaro	17	3467	Naples	4/17/25
18	no	self	45 yes	4/24 Ohio Cleveland	broth.in law Divella Vito 3104 Fulton St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		nat.	brow.	scar on the chin	Italy	Noicattaro	18	3464	Naples	4/17/25
19	yes	self	26	no no no Chicago	cousin Lambiase Giuseppe 101 S.Houston St N.Y.C/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Naoli	19	1946	Naples	4/16/25
20	no	self	yes	3/24 Ill. Chicago	brother Vincenzo 1408 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Canurso	20	3481	Naples	4/18/25
21	no	self	55 yes	3/24 Ill	cousin Mariella Raffaele 945 W.Tailor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Canurso	21	3482	Naples	4/18/25
22	yes	self	50	no no no	husband Adolfo Michele 2304 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Crumo Appulo	22	1948	Naples	4/18/25
23	yes	mother	/	no no no	father Adolfo Michele 2304 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	23	1949	Naples	4/18/25
24	yes	mother	/	no no no	father Adolfo Michele 2304 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	24	1950	Naples	4/18/25
25	yes	mother	/	no no no	father Adolfo Michele 2304 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	25	1951	Naples	4/18/25
26	no	self	50	no no no	husband Antonio Di Tumo 216 S.Market St Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua	26	2866	Rome	4/16/25
27	no	mother	/	no no no	father Antonio Di Tumo 216 S.Market St Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua	27	2867	Rome	4/16/25
28	no	self	25	no no no	father Zaccaro Antonio 41 Washington St Flushing N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina	28	3441	Naples	4/15/25
29	yes	self	25	no no no	husband Sabatino Murante 2217 S.19th St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	29	2864	Rome	4/16/25
30	yes	mother	/	no no no	father Sabatino Murante 2217 S.19th St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	30	2865	Rome	4/16/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cosulich Master of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasparini, Surgeon of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether employed "on board thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification—the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
53	Washing. D.C.	11/11/24
74	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
36	Washing. D.C.	2/14/25
06	Washi g. D.C.	1/20/25
52	Washing. D.C.	10/28/24
56	Washing. D.C.	12/4/24
70	Washing. D.C.	12/6/24
52	Washing. D.C.	1/7/25
58	Washing. D.C.	10/29/24
60	Washing. D.C.	1/16/25
06	Washing. D.C.	11/12/25
59	Washing. D.C.	11/19/24
27	Washing. D.C.	12/16/24
22	Washing. D.C.	12/16/24
33	Washing. D.C.	1/22/25
83	Washing. D.C.	1/9/25
56	Washing. D.C.	12/24/24
73	Washing. D.C.	12/1/24
37	Washing. D.C.	12/9/24
11	Washing. D.C.	10/18/24
	Washing. D.C.	7/26/24
	Washing. D.C.	9/30/24
53	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
0	Washing. D.C.	12/17/24
	Washing. D.C.	9/25/24
8	Washing. D.C.	11/1[illegible]/24
7	Washing. D.C.	11/10/24
9	Washing. D.C.	11/6/24
4	Washing. D.C.	10/25/24
	Washing. D.C.	10/[illegible]/24

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pr Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 22 APR 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Politano	Michele	44		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Audino Raffaela Conflenti	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Montecalvo	Michele	36		m	M	la orer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Annina Lombardi Trigiciano	Ill.	Chicago
3		Mastroianni	Emilio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Raffaela Villella Conflenti	R.I.	Providence
4		Mastroianni	Michelangelo	31		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Filippis Serafina Conflenti	R.I.	Providence
5		Mauro	Ignazio	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Discenzo Teresa Monopoli	N.Y.	Long Island
6		Ciampa	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Marcantonio Maria M.Faloiome	Mass.	Milford
7		Calosgna	Domenico	44		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Reading	wife Cacciavillani Ricola Campli	Pa	Reading
8		Cacciavillani	Nicola	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Iatota Caterina Aipabottani	R.I.	Providence
9		Sauro	Giovanni	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	father Cruciani Paolo R.Fluvione	Mass.	Boston
10		Cruciani	Nicola	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Di Carmine Carolina L.Aprutino	N.Y.	N.Tonawanda
11		Nobilio	Raffaele	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	N.Tonawanda	wife Mucci Libera Dello Sannita	N.Y.	New York
12		Mascia	Serafino	30		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	~~wife Paolini~~ Brut la E.	Conn	Ansonia
13		Paolini	Angelo	42		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Ansonia	wife Di Cesare Lisa Anversa	N.Y.	New York
14		Di Cesare	Cesidio	25		m	M	f.labore	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Supino Montosano	N.Y.	Corona
15		Bianco	Michele	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Corona	wife Lettieri Mariantonia Piesmo	N.Y.	New York
16		Isparra	Nicola	43		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Perillo Giuseppa G.Giuseppe	N.Y.	B'klyn
17		Leone	Nicola	43		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N/Y	B'klyn	father Di Mella Pellegrino Mercone	Conn	New London
18		Di Mella	Antonio	19		m	S	gardoner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New London	wife Di Donato Rosalina Villalfonsina	N.J.	Jersey
19		Butano	Giovanni	28		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Rosso Nimolina Lipa	Mass.	Readville
20		Perrone	Gaetano	47		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Somerville	wife Thomas Barbara R.D'Avendro	Mass.	Lawrence
21		Marrocco	Saverio	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	wife Di Chiapari Teresa Lipa	Mass.	Somerville
22		Ermo	Pulgenzio	30		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Somerville	wife Clementina Fatalano Mona	Mass.	Somerville
23		Magliozzi	Erasmo	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Somerville	wife Irene Radomilo Casalbordino	N.Y.	Tukahoe
24		Di Luzio	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Tukahoe	wife Lorenti M.Donata Mona	Mass.	Somerville
25		Carigliano	Gregorio	41		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	father Antonio Monopoli Bisceglie	Mass	Springfield
26		Monopoli	Vincenzo	29		m	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	mother Lucia Preziosi Bisceglie	Mass	Springfield
27		Di Gioia	Giuseppe	29		m	S	f.Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	wife Pinotti Giovanna Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
28		Nicchio	Pietro	26		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife De Nichilo Antonia Vico 2 Affremi2 Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
29		Gadaleta	Lazzaro	27		m	M	stonecutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Marta Maria Sueo Via Giacomo S.15 Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
30		Pasciamo	Angelantonio	51		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken			

List No. 5 Lin. 13 not on board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16253	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
2	17174	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
3	37035	Washing. D.C.	2/14/25
4	34906	Washing. D.C.	1/26/25
5	12652	Washing. D.C.	11/26/24
6	23136	Washing. D.C.	12/4/24
7	24270	Washing. D.C.	12/8/24
8	32852	Washing. D.C.	1/7/25
9	13658	Washing. D.C.	10/29/24
10	32650	Washing. D.C.	1/16/25
11	16505	Washing. D.C.	11/22/25
12	18759	Washing. D.C.	11/19/24
13	24437	Washing. D.C.	12/15/24
14	26822	Washing. D.C.	12/16/24
15	33933	Washing. D.C.	1/22/25
16	30983	Washing. D.C.	1/9/25
17	26556	Washing. D.C.	12/27/24
18	26773	Washing. D.C.	12/17/24
19	15387	Washing. D.C.	12/8/24
20	10941	Washing. D.C.	10/10/24
21	751	Washing. D.C.	7/26/24
22	7082	Washing. D.C.	9/30/24
23	17593	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
24	26790	Washing. D.C.	12/17/24
25	5092	Washing. D.C.	9/25/24
26	15988	Washing. D.C.	11/10/24
27	15987	Washing. D.C.	11/10/24
28	14769	Washing. D.C.	11/6/24
29	12594	Washing. D.C.	10/28/24
30	9334	Washing. D.C.	10/4/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1925, *19* 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time in prison or elsewhere (not in the United States) to which he has been subjected by reason of his coming.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	11/3/24	no self	25	yes 22/24	5 Ill	Chicago home	Bro in law Emilio Vitello 1439 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Of 21 mole near the eyes	Italy	Conflenti
2	Nov 1 24	no self	25	yes 20/24	Ill	Chicago	broth. in law Michele Lombardi 515 Racine Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	mole on the right cheek	Italy	Triggiano
3	12/19/24	no self	25	yes	R.I	Providence	cousin Carlo Audino 284 Admiral St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	Italy	Conflenti
4	12/13/24	no self	25	yes	23/24 R.I	Providence	Cousin Antonio Galeo 284 Admiral St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	Italy	Conflenti
5	12/13/24	no self	25	yes	23/24 L.I	Long Island	home 1 Churchill Terrace Rockville Centre L.I 220 Bedford Av Bellmore L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	Italy	Conflenti
6	11/24/24	no self	48	yes	21/24 Ma s	Boston	brother Domenico Ciampa 107 Myrtle St Medford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
7	12/5/24	no self	55	yes	22/24 Pa	Reading	home Pietro 227 21 St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcione
8	1/10/25	no self	50	yes	21/25 R.I	Providence	home D. Pinelli 25 Orial St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
9	10/22/24	no self	25	yes	21/24 R.I	Providence	cousin Violante Francesco 2 Butler St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
10	2/7/24	no self	25	yes	20/24 Mass	Boston	home D.R. Lucozzi 232 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
11	12/10/24	no self	120	yes	20/24 N.Y	N. Tonawanda	home 21 Geneva St Tonawanda N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Force
12	Nov 29/24	no self	25	yes	21/24 N.Y	New-York	Cousin Lena Carmen Matteson 586 Morris Av N.Y.E.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	None	Italy	LoretoAprut.
13	no	self	25	yes	21/24 N.Y	Eusonia	home 34 Front St Ausonia Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the chin	Italy	ColleSannito
14	12/6/24	yes self	25	yes	13/24 N.Y	New-York	home Nicola Maria Del Sesto 1287 Broscob 1 Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	None	Italy	PetrolaPoligno
15	no	self	25	yes	23/25 N.Y	Corona	home Fr. M Tuccillo 108 Lillyside St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anversa
16	1/24/25	yes self	45	yes	24/25 N.Y	New-York	brother 306 E.108th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesano
17	Nov 2 24	yes self	25	yes	23/24 N.Y	Brooklyn	home L. Luigi Pinno 270 Elton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Picerno
18	12/6/24	no self	25	yes	21/24 Conn	New-London	Cousin N. Da mella 16 Orchard St. New London Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
19	Nov 24 24	no self	25	yes	20/24 N.J	Jersey C.	cousin Carmen Marino 352 1st St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
20	11/24/24	no self	50	yes	21/24 Mass	Somerville	broth. in law Di Russo Cosmo 24 Ravello St Medville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villafonsina
21	Aug 19 24	no self	25	yes	20/24 Mass	Lawrence	home Mrs. Pastrul 185 Elm St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the neck	Italy	Elena
22	9/3/24	no self	50	yes	20/24 Mass	Somerville	broth. in law Di Chiaonari Errico 49 Ellsing St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadevandro
23	no	self	25	yes	21/24 Mass	Somerville	broth. in law Spadaro Patalano 14 Mansford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Ausonia
24	Nov 18 24	no self	25	yes	21/24 N.Y	Tuckahoe	cousin Giacomo Tonio 74 Columbus Av Tuckahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
25	Oct 1 24	no self	25	yes	19/24 Mass	Somerville	cousin Nardone Francesco 4 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalbordino
26	12/7/24	no self	50	yes	20/24 Mass	Springfield	home Mario 67 Norwood St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SessaAurunca
27	12/7/24	no self	28	yes	20/24 Mass	Springfield	home Cousin as above 67 Norwood St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
28	Oct 4 24	no self	25	yes	23/24 N.Y	Hoboken	broth. in law Binetti Sergio 92 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
29	11/4/24	no self	25	yes	20/24 N.J	Hoboken	God father Marino De Gennaro 106 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
30	Nov 1 24	no self	25	yes	20/24 N.J	Hoboken	broth. in law Bufi Natale 417 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none scar on the left cheek	Italy	Molfetta

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	Date.
1	16253	Washing. D.C.	11/11/24
2	17174	Washing. D.C.	11/13/24
3	37035	Washing. D.C.	2/14/25
4	34805	Washing. D.C.	1/26/25
5	12652	Washing. D.C.	11/25/24
6	23136	Washing. D.C.	12/4/24
7	24270	Washing. D.C.	12/5/24
8	32852	Washing. D.C.	1/17/25
9	13658	Washing. D.C.	10/29/24
10	32550	Washing. D.C.	1/16/25
11	16505	Washing. D.C.	11/12/25
12	18759	Washing. D.C.	11/18/24
13	26487	Washing. D.C.	12/15/24
14	26822	Washing. D.C.	12/16/24
15	32933	Washing. D.C.	1/22/25
16	30983	Washing. D.C.	1/9/25
17	28556	Washing. D.C.	12/27/24
18	26773	Washing. D.C.	12/17/24
19	15387	Washing. D.C.	12/9/24
20	10941	Washing. D.C.	10/18/24
21	751	Washing. D.C.	7/26/24
22	7062	Washing. D.C.	9/30/24
23	17593	Washing. D.C.	11/14/24
24	26790	Washing. D.C.	12/17/24
25	5098	Washing. D.C.	9/25/24
26	15988	Washing. D.C.	11/10/24
27	15987	Washing. D.C.	11/10/24
28	14769	Washing. D.C.	11/6/24
29	12594	Washing. D.C.	10/28/24
30	9334	Washing. D.C.	10/4/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Pass. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, Dr. Giuliano Cesperini, Surgeon of the T.S/S.Pres.Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sails with vessel or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Cesperini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1926

at Newport

Jos. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—215

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	23004	Washington D.C.	4-19-26
2	21640	Washington D.C.	12-5-25
3	39583	Washington D.C.	3-6-25
4	15787	Washington D.C.	11-10-24
5	32163	Washington D.C.	1-14-25
6	20798	Washington D.C.	12-[illegible]-24
7	16779	Washington D.C.	11-19-24
8	19195	Washington D.C.	11-19-24
9	12593	Washington D.C.	10-25-24
10	5556	Washington D.C.	9-24-24
11	21067	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
12	41057	Washington D.C.	3-17-25
13	36249	Washington D.C.	2-5-25
14	37721	Washington D.C.	2-17-25
15	23228	Washington D.C.	12-4-24
16	32842	Washington D.C.	12-15-24
17	15645	Washington D.C.	11-8-24
18	18234	Washington D.C.	11-17-24
19	3170	Washington D.C.	9-4-24
20	21348	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
21	21340	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
22	6727	Washington D.C.	9-29-24
23	22540	Washington D.C.	12-3-24
24	14793	Washington D.C.	11-6-24
25	23201	Washington D.C.	12-4-24
26	16386	Washington D.C.	11-12-24
27	28436	Washington D.C.	12-24-24
28	9682	Washington D.C.	10-7-24
29	20579	Washington D.C.	11-26-24
30	14539	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] SAILED [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Perino	Pasquale	35		m	M	mason	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Perino Vincenzo Corso Garibaldi 37 Napoli	N.Y.	New York	1	33004	Washington D.C.	4-13-25
2		[illegible]io	[illegible]gelo	28		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Farrell	wife Rio Angelina Altomonte	Pa	Farrell	2	21640	Washington D.C.	12-5-24
3		Savinelli	Nicola	35		m	M	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Santwich	father Savinelli Giuseppe S. Maria a Vico	Mass.	Santwich	3	39583	Washington D.C.	3-5-25
4	754320 E 13	Allese	Augusto	37		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Mass	Boston	wife Ceroni Rosa Cretona dei Marsi	Mass.	Boston	4	15787	Washington D.C.	11-10-24
5	8/10/31	[illegible]	Angelo	29		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	[illegible]	Mass	Milton	wife Grigsia Angelina Desenzano	Mass.	Milton	5	32163	Washington D.C.	1-14-25
6		[illegible]elli	Luigi	34		m	S	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	mother Greggia Fiorina Desenzano	Pa	Pittsburg	6	26798	Washington D.C.	12-[illegible]-24
7		Borella	Rocco	3[illegible]		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Mastronardo Vittoria Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	7	16779	Washington D.C.	11-12-24
8		Losole	Giuseppe	36		m	M	mason	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Bellini Vincenza Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	8	19195	Washington D.C.	11-19-24
9		[illegible]ino	Eduardo	33		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Raffaela Domenici Limadi	N.J.	Newark	9	12593	Washington D.C.	10-25-24
10	3/13/[illegible]	[illegible]ito	Domenico	43		m	M	mason	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Materese Antonietta Monte di Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn	10	5556	Washington D.C.	9-24-24
11	9/30/27	[illegible]	Agostino	31		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonietta Iorio Sicignano	N.Y.	Bayonne	11	21067	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
12		[illegible]matelli	Carolina	[illegible]		f	M	H.wife	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	aunt Luisa Pigmatelli Pomigliano D'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	12	41057	Washington D.C.	3-17-25
13		Pigmatelli	Santina	[illegible]		f	S	H.wife	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	aun Pigmatelli Luisa Pomigliano D'Arco	N.Y.	B'klyn	13	36249	Washington D.C.	8-5-25
14		Sciucco	Bernardo	39		m	M	mechanic	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Mass.	Salem	won Sciucco Antonio M.S.Giuliano	Mass.	Salem	14	37721	Washington D.C.	8-17-25
15		[illegible]cello	Prospero	39		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Antonia Marcella Montalbano Ionio	Ohio	Cincinnati	15	23228	Washington D.C.	12-4-24
16		[illegible] Falco	Giovanni	50		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED waiter	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife De Simone Anna Via Tofa 70 Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	16	32[illegible]42	Washington D.C.	12-16-24
17		[illegible]ucco	Michelangelo	27		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Maynard	wife Carmela Montagana Bonafro	Mass.	Maynard	17	15645	Washington D.C.	11-8-24
18		Pannunzio	Pasquale	27		m	S	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian	Ohio	Youngstown	brother Pannunzio Nicola Montelongo	Ohio	Youngstown	18	18234	Washington D.C.	11-17-24
19		[illegible]rillo	Nicola	[illegible]		m	M	mason	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Cucciti Giovanna Locitto	N.Y.	B'klyn	19	2170	Washington D.C.	9-4-24
20		Provenzano	Francesco	35		m	M	shoemaker	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Inwood	wife Russo Aurelia Rota Greca	L.I.	Inwood	20	21348	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
21	4/2/28	Perrazzo	Nicola	27		m	M	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Velino Carmela Benefro	Mass.	Boston	21	21340	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
22		Basilisco	Antonio	32		m	M	carpenter	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Coriello Giovanina Campagna	Pa	Phila	22	6727	Washington D.C.	9-29-24
23		Tiliscle	Elia	26		m	S	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	B'klyn	relative Giuseppe Spinelli Buonabitacolo	N.Y.	B'klyn	23	22640	Washington D.C.	12-3-24
24		Di Pompora	Nicola	24		m	M	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Camden	wife Iadarola Carmela Gambatese	N.J.	Camden	24	14793	Washington D.C.	11-6-24
25		Di Domenico	Raffaele	33		m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Camden	wife Capaluoci Teresa Gambatese	N.J.	Camden	25	23[illegible]	Washington D.C.	12-4-24
26		Lavoese	Pasquale	28		m	M	shoemaker	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Camden	wife Di Renzo Assunta Gambatese	N.J.	Camden	26	16386	Washington D.C.	11-12-24
27		Barbie	Giuseppe	48		m	M	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Chiarella Nicoletta S.Lucido	Pa	Erie	27	28436	Washington D.C.	12-22-24
28	T	Ramone	Pancrazio	24		m	M	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Brighton	wife Filomena Vizzuso Tricarico	L.I.	West Brighton	J	9682 X	Washington D.C.	10-7-24
29		Benevento	Francesco	34		m	M	f.laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Orange	wife Lucia C. Procopiano Briscelo	N.J.	Orange	29	20579	Washington D.C.	11-26-24
30		Botta	Giuseppe	37		m	M	sailor	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Rosa Termini Trani	N.J.	Hoboken	B	14539	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]-24

List No. 4 Lin. 19 and 29 not on board

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 28
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] 1925 , 19 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	yes 98-25 N.Y. New-York	home		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	1	33004	Washington D.C.	4-19-25
2	no	self	45	yes 20-24 Pa. Farrell	brother Rio Giuseppe 115 Fruit Av. Farrell Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altomonte	2	21640	Washington D.C.	12-5-24
3	no	self	60	yes 12-24 Mass. Santwich	wife Savinelli Maria 135 Box Santwich Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.M.a Vico	3	39583	Washington D.C.	3-6-25
4	no	self	35	yes 20-24 Mass. Boston	home Centre St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona Mare	4	15787	Washington D.C.	11-10-24
5	no	self	35	yes 20-24 Mass. Boston	cousin Buonanni Giovanni 489 Central Av. Dorchester Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Desenzano	5	32163	Washington D.C.	1-14-25
6	no	self	5	yes 14.24 Pa. Pittsburg	friend John Seyrs R.F.D. #1 Kittaning Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Desenzano	6	26798	Washington D.C.	12-[illegible]-24
7	no	self	55	yes 20-24 Ill. Chicago	brother Carella Vito 848 Forquer St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara	7	16779	Washington D.C.	11-18-24
8	no	self	55	yes 22-24 Ill. Chicago	uncle Mazzone Domenico 945 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carbonara	8	19195	Washington D.C.	11-19-24
9	no	self	25	yes 23-24 N.J. B'klyn	home 192 Bruce St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limbadi	9	12593	Washington D.C.	10-25-24
10	yes	self	50	yes 21-24 N.Y. New-York	home 36 President St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.di Procida	10	5556	Washington D.C.	9-24-24
11	yes	self	25	yes 20-24 N.Y. B'klyn	home 1[illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sicignano	11	21067	Washington D.C.	11-29-24
12	yes	self	50	yes 12/25 N.Y. B'klyn	home 1497 E.New York Av. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomiglianо	12	41057	Washington D.C.	3-17-25
13	yes	self	50	yes 13-25 N.Y. Salem	wife Salome' Maggia 1497 E.New York Av. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Sao Paulo	13	36249	Washington D.C.	2-5-25
14	no	self	26	yes 10-25 Mass. Cincinnati	10 Clark St. Salem Mass. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giuliano	14	37721	Washington D.C.	2-17-25
15	no	self	50	yes 20-24 Ohio New-York	2833 E. 142 Cincinnati Ohio. nephew Edward Scapiano	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano	15	23228	Washington D.C.	12-4-24
16	yes	self	50	yes 15.24 N.Y. Maynard	211 Bay 16 St. B'klyn N.Y. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naples	16	32842	Washington D.C.	12-16-24
17	no	self	32	yes 21.24 Mass. Jungtown	23 Glendale St. Maynard Mass. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro	17	15645	Washington D.C.	11-8-24
18	no	self	40	yes 21.24 Ohio B'klyn	216 E. Hayen Av. Youngstown O. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montelongo	18	18234	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]-24
19	yes	self	25	yes 20-24 N.Y. Inwood	1342 43 St. B'klyn N.Y. cousin Masi Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	blue	none	Italy	Toritto	19	6170	Washington D.C.	11-4-24
20	no	self	25	yes 21.25 N.Y. Boston	220 Alcohl.Av. Inwood L.I. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RotaGreca	20	21346	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
21	no	self	30	yes 21.24 Mass. Phila	163 So Walmont St. Boston Mass. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro	21	21340	Washington D.C.	11-20-24
22	no	self	25	yes 14.24 Pa. B'klyn	1932 Camac St. Phila Pa. sister Filizola Concetta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sboli	22	6727	Washington D.C.	9-29-24
23	no	self	25	yes 24.25 N.Y. Camden	1430-36 B'klyn N.Y. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonabitarolo	23	22540	Washington D.C.	12-3-24
24	no	self	25	yes 21-24 N.J. Camden	208 Camden St. Camden N.J. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa	24	14793	Washington D.C.	11-6-24
25	no	self	25	yes 20-24 N.J. Camden	233 [illegible] St. Camden N.J. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia	25	23241	Washington D.C.	12-4-24
26	no	self	25	yes 22-24 N.J. Erie	208 Miklen St. Camden N.J. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa	26	15386	Washington D.C.	11-12-24
27	no	self	50	yes 20-24 Pa. Brighton	420 E. 4 St. Erie Pa. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the forhead	Italy	S.Lucia	27	20436	Washington D.C.	12-22-24
28	no	self	25	yes 21-24 L.I. Orange	35 Fairmont Av. W.Brighton S.I. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Tricarico	28	9682	Washington D.C.	10-7-24
29	no	self	25	yes 22-24 N.J. Hoboken	45 Essex Av. S.Orange N.J. home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico	29	20579	Washington D.C.	11-26-24
30	no	self	25	yes 20-24 N.J.	119 Willow Av. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the left eye-brow	Italy	Trani	30	14539	Washington D.C.	11-[illegible]-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Aristide Cosulich Master of the T.S/S. Pres.Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

John C. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the S/S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear tha I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita [illegible] of Padoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4900	Washington	22/9/24
2	26318	Washington	16/12/24
3	26446	Washington	16/12/24
4	13293	Washington	31/1/24
5	17749	Washington	14/1/24
6	21619	Washington	29-11-24
7	38220	Washington	21-2-24
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* Naples, 30 April 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
DEPORTED		Rinaldi	Luigi	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Father: Rinaldi Giuseppe Pontelandolfo	N.Y.	New-York	49900	Washington	22/9/24
DEPORTED		Santopietro	Felice	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontelandolfo	Father: Santopietro Pelle-	N.Y.	New-York	26318	Washington	16/12/24
																		26446	Washington	16/12/24
																		18293	Washington	21/X/24
																		17749	Washington	21/11/24
																		21619	Washington	29-11-24
																		38220	Washington	21-2-24

20 Apr 26 — Sailed from Naples

Stowaways Total passengers . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Stowaways Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 3rd. 1925, 19 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. (Give reasons for full facts in each case.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (If not, why not?)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to country of which citizen or subject.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to some one in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Steerway	no	no	no	no	no	none	s	4	s	w	n	w	n	y	good	no		5	7	fair	bro.	brown	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo.
2	Steerway	no	no	no	no	no	none	s	4	s	w	n	w	n	y	good	no		5	1	fair	bro.	brown	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4980	Washington	22/9/24
26318	Washington	10/12/24
26446	Washington	15/12/24
19293 ✓	Washington ✓	21/1/25 ✓
17749 ✓	Washington ✓	14/11/24 ✓
21619 ✓	Washington ✓	29-11-24 ✓
38220 ✓	Washington ✓	21-2-24 ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Strike out words not applicable), of the S.S/S.Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4930	Washington	22/9/24
26619	Washington	16/12/24
26446	Washington	19/12/24
13293	Washington	31/X/24
17749	Washington	14/11/24
21619	Washington	29-11-24
28220	Washington	21-2-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "Self engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should correct this section on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and concerns the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperihi, Surgeon of the T.S/S.Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gasperini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4900	Washington	22/9/24
2	20318	Washington	15/12/24
3	20446	Washington	19/12/24
4	13293	Washington	21/X/24
5	13749	Washington	14/11/24
6	21619	Washington	29-11-24
7	38220	Washington	21-2-24
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 18 APR. 1925 , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
ADMITTED 1		Carnich	Andrea	30	-	m	m	laborer	no	Italian 4/5620	no	Italy	Croatian	U.S.A.	New York	mother Carnich Maria Italy Umie 45	N.J.	West New York	4980	Washington	22/9/24
ADMITTED 2		[illegible]	Luigi	44	-	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	mother Teresa Tomassi Italy Roma Atr. Angolagelli	Mass.	Boston	26318	Washington	16/12/24
ADMITTED 3		Valeri	Antonio	36	-	m	m	privat	yes	Italian 4/5620	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	accomp. by the husband	Mass.	Boston	26446	Washington	16/12/24
4		Cresnovich	Josep	42	-	m	w	worker	yes	Croatian 3/2620	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.A.	Mansfield Oh.	brother Cresnovich Josef Jugoslavia Vrbanje	Oh.	Mansfield	13293	Washington	31/X/24
5		[illegible]	Antonio	50	-	m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Wallace	wife Iskra Elena Italy Lizzar, Carnaro	Idaho	Wallace	11749	Washington	14/11/24
6		Angeli	Sante	41	-	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavazzo Carnico	wife: Angeli Maria Cavazzo Carnico	W.Va	Bluefield	216191	Washington	29-11-24
7		Barba	Francesco	41	-	m	m	worker	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Preharis (Istria)	wife: Barba Giovanna Preharis (Istria)	Pa.	Rockwood	38220	Washington	21-2-24
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 DEC 25, *19* 195

14–215

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, prepaid, assisted, or solicited by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Whether ticket or passage was purchased by the immigrant himself or herself.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	claims left after 1920																						
1	no	self	25	yes 1907 1924	Wife Carolina York wife Cardich Francesca 574 10 Street West New York	no,	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	08-71 none	Italy	Vale	1	4910	Washington	22/9/24
2	yes	self	25	yes 1914/1925	Boston Mass. ne, Lew Tomassi Square 1.2 Larkin Street Revere Boston M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni	2	26318	Washington	16/12/24
3	yes	husband	-	yes 1920/25	Boston Mass. accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Italy	Strangolagalli	3	26446	Washington	16/12/24
4	no	self	48	yes 1914/1924 Mansfield O.	friend Gela Matteo 15 Miller Mansfield Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	08-38 none	Jugoslavia	Vrsanje	4	12293	Washington	31/1/24
5	yes	self	50	yes [illegible]	friend Zampalese Luigi [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	08-71 none	Italy	Lisser	5	17749	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	self	40	yes	4 Bluefield friend: Giovanni Lamanca 121 years W.Va Bluefield W.Va. Bedford Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavazzo Carnico	6	21619	Washington	29-11-24
7	no	self	50	yes	12 Rockwood friend: John Dormisch years Pa. Rockwood Pa. Main St. 430	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Preharie	7	38220	Washington	21-2-24
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16–215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master, of the T.S/S. Pres. Wilson from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—The—farm is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or *an* intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuliano Gasperini, Surgeon of the T/S/S.Pres. Wilson employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Gasperini

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

196

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	2110	Warsaw	7/4/25
2	304	Florence	24/3/25
3	305	Florence	24/3/25
4	306	Florence	24/3/25
5	307	Florence	24/3/25
6	308	Florence	24/3/25
7	1430	Warsaw	14/4/25
8	447	Venice	14/3/25
9	372	Trieste	12/4/25
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	89	Budapest	4/17/925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE , 18 APR. 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		[illegible]	Adam	39	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	ne;New Dobrenzo Vittorio Poland, Pietranomeo	Mich	Detroit	2110	Warsaw	7/4/25
2		Lemini	Augusto	41	-	m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	mother in law Angelina Recaglia Italy, Bologna, Castiglione	Mich	Detroit	304	Florence	24/3/25
3		Landini	Teresa	37	-	f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	accomp. by the husband	Mich	Detroit	305	Florence	24/3/25
4		Landini	Primo	17	-	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	accomp. by the father	Mich	Detroit	306	Florence	24/3/25
5		Landini	Gino	15	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	accomp. by the futher	Mich	Detroit	307	Florence	24/3/25
6		Landini	Primo	11	-	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	accomp. by the father	Mich	Detroit	308	Florence	24/3/25
7		Kardzion	Adam	31	-	m	m	shoe maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brockton Mass.	wife Yunicize Sofia Poland Lanna Wola.	Mass.	Brockton	1438	Varsovia	14/4/25
8		Maestrelli	Giorianno	20	-	m	s	clark	yes	French	yes	Brasile	Brasilian	Italy	Genova	father Maestrelli Colombo Italy Genova Ferro Piano 39	N.Y.	New York	447	Venice	14/3/25
9		Zolat	Lino	23	-	m	[illegible]	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Zolan Carmela Italy S.Pietro d'Isonzo	N.Y.	New York	373	Trieste	17/4/25
10		Prasell	Angelo	40	-	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife Prasell Tonia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Boracsay	Charles	52	-	m	m	proprietor	yes	Ungarian	yes	Ungarian	Magyar	Ungarie	Budapest	wife: Bindar Rosa Budapest Hofher Albert 53	Ohio	Akron	89	Budapest	4/17/925
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ *19* 197

16—813

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
							1918/1920 friend Franz Burda 2568																											
1	no	self	9	yes	Detroit M.		Hammond Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark				Poland	Plock owce	1	2110	Warsaw	7/4/25
							1920-1924 friend Brunetti Antonio 18452																											
2	no	self	430	yes	Detroit M.		Wabad Street Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey				Italy	Catanzaro	2	304	Florence	24/3/25
							1920-1924																									
3	no	husband	-	yes	Detroit M.		accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown				Italy	Castellione	3	305	Florence	24/3/25
							1920-1924																									
4	no	father	-	yes	Detroit M.		accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown				Germany	Erbfeld	4	306	Florence	24/3/25
							1920-1924																									
5	no	father	-	yes	Detroit M.		accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown				Germany	Erbfeld	5	307	Florence	24/3/25
							1920-1924																									
6	no	father	-	yes	Detroit M.		accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brown				Germany	Erbfeld	6	308	Florence	24/3/25
							1919-1924 uncle Kundigioz Kasimir 9																											
7	no	self	25	yes	Brockton		Broad Str. Brockton Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown				Poland	Cenlusze	7	1458	Warsavia	14/4/25
							friend bertha Delsbaugh 168																											
8	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Broadway New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair				Brasil	Braganza	8	447	Venice	14/3/25
							friend Visintin Lui 4 7																											
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Oak Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown				Brasil	Itatiba	9	372	Trieste	17/3/25
							aunt Milosi Karolina 31																											
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Adrian, Mr Cumberland Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair				Poland	Alexandrie	10			
							home: (S)																											
11	no	self	50	yes	8 years	Akron Ohio	Akron Ohio 869 East Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey				Ungaria	Budapest	11	89	Budapest	4/17/925
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Aristide Cosulich Master, of the T/S/S. Pres. Wilson from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stud polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 18 APR 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eloe	Iajos	18	-	M	S	Steelton Pa. January 12th,1907	Leg Budapest Pass. iss. Amb. 6/III/925 No. 491 Passport Nro.506149	Uncle:Steve Sipos 187 Good Str. Steelton Pa.
2	Hotchkiss	L.Jennie	35	-	F	M	./.	Dept.of State Wash.Jan.1st,1925	Husband:Edoardo Hotchkiss RFD 5 Ridgfield Conn.
3	Smaila	Frank	19	-	M	S	Canonsburg Pa. - July 24th,1906	Pass.iss. Washington 28/272-925 No.518355 ./.	Uncle:Smaila Antonio Box 286 Maynard Ohio.
4	Antonio	Peter	52	-	M	M		Pass.iss. Washington 28-6-24 No.451259	606 Mayst Chicago 1307 Ohio Av. St.Louis Mo.
5							Working Sup. 3 15 PM.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pt Pres. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 2 MAR 3, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19__ 199

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C									
1	Patrisso	Salvatore	37	m	M			Natur. New-York C. 1/10/919 No.1274734 Pass.#471154 Iss.at Wash.D.C.6/26.24	819 Lincoln Rd B'klyn N.Y
2	Morena	Francesco	16	m	S		6/26/908 N.Y.C.	Pass.No.509129 iss.Washington 28/1/925	436 10 St N.Y.C.
3	D'Ischia	Antonio	35	m	S			Nat. Comp. Merrit N.J.21/7/18No.1052266 Pass.#488747 Iss.at Wash.D.C.10/3/24	1325 Freedom Av Ozone Park N.Y
4	De Mary	Nicolas	51	m	M			Natur.New-York C.10/8/904 No. 3818 Pass. Iss.at Wash.D.C.8/23/24 #47977	6 Mott St N.Y.C.
5	Chacalagos	Peter I.	26	m	M			Natur.Easton Pa.5/12/922 1760315 Pass.Iss.at Wash.D.C.#461846 7/23/24	673 Fawn St 19 St Easton Pa
6							Sailing Sun. 2 45 P.M.		
7									
8									
9									
C									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
C									
22									
23									
C									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28							(Sent)		
29									
30									
C									
31									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, 20 [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marmora	Andrea	61		m	M		Natur. Buffalo N.Y. 4/8/1903	[illegible] Av. B'klyn N.Y.
2	wife Marmora	Maria	61		f	M		accompanied by husband	[illegible] Av. B'klyn N.Y.
3	Fprimo	Eleonora	21		f	S	1.1.1904 New York	Pass. No.505461 iss. Washington 14/1/25	[illegible]. N.Y.C.
4	Mirro	Lorenzo	22		m	M		Natur.Camp Devens Mass. 25/6/18 No.954569	[illegible]. N.Y.C.
5	Stramiello	Michele	45		m	M		Natur.Brooklyn N.Y. 11/6.924 No.2025075	[illegible] York Av. B'klyn N.Y.
6	Lebriola	Vincenzo	29		m	M		Natur.New-Britain Conn.10/3/20 No.1310356	49 [illegible]. Bristol Conn.
7	Basile	Antonio	65		m	M		[illegible]	6 Cromwell St, Westerly R.I.
8	Formato	Aniello	26		m	M		Natur.Rutland 2/10/23 No. 1885158	Post [illegible] Island Vt.
9	Porto	Carmine	30		m	M		Natur. by marriage 1921 641 iss. at Rome Italy 8-8-15	[illegible] Newton Mass.
10	LaCongo	Antonia	18		f	S		Pass.No.516486 iss.Washington 24/2/925	[illegible] Wadstack St. Phila Pa.
11	Palmeo	Carmela	16		f	S		Pass.No.489884 iss.Washington 11/10/924	[illegible] St. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Greco	Domenico	16		m	S		Pass.No.500568 iss.Washington 24/12/924	[illegible] St. Mazleton Pa.
13	Simonetti	Luca	28		m	M		Natur. Canton Ohio 2/3/1903	614 Liberty St. Canton Ohio
14	Mastri	Angelo	17		m	S		Pass.No.519279 iss Washington 3/3/925	[illegible] Fitzwater St. Phila Pa.
15	Ferelli	Arcangelo Michele	17		m	S	24-5-1907 Philadelphia Pa	Pass.No.2437 iss Washington 11/3/925	[illegible] Pine St. Phila Pa.
16	Camarra	Beatrice	17		f	S		Pass.No.2902 iss Washington 12/3/925	[illegible] Holworthy St. Cambridge Mass.
17	Villa	Alina	16		f	S		Pass.No.2488 iss. Washington 11/3/925	[illegible] Main St. Clinton Mass.
18	De Biasi	Francesco	21		m	M		Pass.No.1658 iss. Washington 9-3-925	[illegible] Provence St. Inwood N.Y.
19	Carovano	Francesco	28		m	M		Natur. Camden N.J. 2/10/24 No.1994670	208 Mikle St. Camden N.J.
20	Nonni	Cesilia	32		m	S		Natur.Fitchburg Mass.25/11/24 No.1298441	[illegible] St. Freeport L.I.
21	Aciti	Vitantonio	32		m	M		Natur.Camp Merrit N.J.8-11-18 No.1119770	1010 [illegible] Av. Niagara Falls N.Y.
22	Ricci Gi	Nicola	16		m	S		Pass. 67 iss. at [illegible] 2-11-925	107 [illegible]. Bway R.I.
23	Cazzorla	[illegible]	28		m	M		[illegible] 514157 iss. at [illegible] 2-11-24 U.S.A. Army Discharge 20/1/919	1 0 [illegible] St. Long Island N.Y.
24	Chiarelli	[illegible]	27		m	M		[illegible] 511414 iss.at [illegible] 9-27-1918	345-1. St. Jersey N.J.
25	Rosigna	[illegible]	29		m	M		Natur.Rochester N.Y. 28/4/14 No.432099	149 John St. Rochester N.Y.
26	di Martin[illegible]	Arnadelli	15		m		7-1-[illegible]10 [illegible] N.J.	Pass.No.505276 iss.Washington 14/1/925	119 [illegible]low Av. Hoboken N.J.
27	Scalzacosta	Angelina	18		f	S	6-2-[illegible] Annadale [illegible]	Pass.No.512809 iss.Washington 11/2/925	292 William St. Pittston Pa.
28	Zaccaro	Maddalena	[illegible]		f	M		Natur. by marriage	41 Washington St. Flushing L.I.
29	son Zaccaro	Armando	[illegible]		m	S		Pass. [illegible] iss. at [illegible] N.J. 2-11-1925 accompanied by mother	41 Washington St. Flushing L.I.
30	Di Genaro	Vincenzo	17		m	S	15 February 1[illegible] Italy	Pass.No.507257 iss.Washington 21/1/925	927 and 929 S. Eight St. PhilaPa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

291

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from PALERMO, April 21st., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	L'AMATO	VINCENZO	40	✓	M	M	----------	Natur. New-York C.8-5-929 No.1222989 Washington [illegible].1924	at home 335 E. 116th.Str. New York
2	COSENZA	GIUSEPPA	30	✓	F	M	----------	accompagnied by husband Washington [illegible].1924	at home 335 E. 116th.Str. New York
3	D'AMATO	FILIPPO	15	✓	M	S	New York [illegible].1910	accompagnied by father ----------	at home 335 E. 116th.Str. New York
4	D'AMATO	PAOLO	2	✓	M	S		accompagnied by father	at home 335 E. 116th. Str. New York
5	RANDAZZO	LUIGI	50	✓	M	M	----------	Natur. New-York City 16/5/22 No.1612681 Pas.Washington 6.5.1924 No.407301	brother-in-law Santanello Michele 325 39Str. New York
6	SANDANELLO Randazzo	CARMELO	10	✓	M	S	New York 11.4.1915	accomp. by father ----------	father Sandanelli Michele 325 39 Str. New York
7	SANDANELLO Randazzo	MARIA	6	✓	F	S	New York 24.5.1918	accomp. by father ----------	father Sandanelli Michele 325 39 Str. New York
8	SANDANELLO Randazzo	LUIGI	2	✓	M	S	New York [illegible].1922	accomp. by father ----------	father Sandanello Michele 325 39 Str. New York
9	GIULIANO	MARIA	17	✓	F	S	New York 20.10.1907	Pass.No.499547 iss. Washington 19/12/24	brother Giuliano Gaetano 59 Richardson Str.Wahefuld Mass.
10	GIULIANO	CONCETTO	16	✓	M	S	New York [illegible].6.1911	accompagnied by sister ----------	brother Giuliano Gaetano 59 Richardson Str.Wahefuld Mass.
11	GIULIANO	SEBASTIANO	13	✓	M	S	New York [illegible].1913	accomp. by sister ----------	brother Giuliano Gaetano 59 Richardson Str. Wahefuld Mass.
12	SBRIGLIO	ANTONINO	39	✓	M	M	----------	Natur.New-Britain Conn. No. 1400399 Washington [illegible].11.1923	brotehr Sbriglio Sebastiano 62 Church Str. New Britain
13	MARRA	VINCENZO	16	✓	M	S	Waterbury Conn. [illegible].5.1908	Pass.No.2463 iss. Washington 11/3/925	uncle Antonino Marra 8024 W. Jefferson AV. Detroit Mich.
14	CALVO	ASSUNTA	14	✓	F	S	Waterbury Conn. 13.9.1911	----------	aunt Calvo Raffaella 429 Baldwin Str. Waterbury ConN.
15	CALVO	FRANCESCO	16	✓	M	S	Waterbury [illegible].9.1919	----------	aunt Calvo Raffaella 429 Baldwin Str. Waterbury Conn.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rent

Stork King Loop 3'57" 1,7,9pl.

15 cents

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 556 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. "PRESIDENT ELLIOT" sailing from PALERMO, April 21st., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENANTI	SALVATORE	21		M	S	New York [illegible].9.1[illegible]3	Pass.No.518591 iss. Washington 2/3/25	cousin Lo Pinto Baldassare 347 Elizabeth Str. New York
2	NOTISI	GASPARE	16		M	S	New York [illegible].9.1[illegible]6	Pass.No.518346 iss. Washington 28/2/25	cousin Barbara Charles 140 Eldridge Str. New York
3	ALCURI	GIUSEPPE	13		M	S	New York [illegible].11.1911	Pass.No.509112 iss. Washington 28/1/25	uncle Cicio Giuseppe 715 8th.Str. Lyndhurst,N.Y.
4	ALCURI	[illegible]TONINA	11		F	S	New York 1.[illegible].1[illegible]14	accompagnied by brother	uncle Cicio Giuseppe 715 8th.Str. Lyndhurst,N.Y.
5	ALCURI	FRANCESCO	12		M	S	New York [illegible].1.1[illegible]16	accompagnied by brother	uncle Cicio Giuseppe 715 8th.Str. Lyndhurst,N.Y.
6	GERALDI	MATTEO	18		M	S	Johnston [illegible].2.1906	Pass.No.2445 iss. Washington 14/3/25	uncle Baldassano Vincenzo 2961 West Polk Str. Chicago,Ill.
7	GERALDI	VINCENZO	16		M	S	Johnston 10.5.1[illegible]8		uncle Baldassano Vincenzo 2961 West Polk Str. Chicago,Ill.
8	ROTOLO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	----------	Nat.Milwauke Wisc.13/12/19 No.1296275 [illegible]ington 17.7.19[illegible] No. 97718	brother Rotolo Michele 210 Michigan Str. Millwaukee,Wis.
9	GULINO	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	Le Mat,Kansas 2[illegible].4.1[illegible]9	Pass.No.516474 iss. Washington 24/2/25	father Gulino Luciano 1[illegible] Box. RR.6 Desmais, Iowa
10	GULINO	ROSARIO	16		M	S	Le Mat,Kansas 1[illegible].1.1[illegible]0	accomp. by sister	father Gulino Luciano 109 Box RR.6 Desmais, Jowa
11	GULINO	ROSA	13		F	S	Desmais, Jowa 10.5.1918	accomp. by sister	father Gulino Luciano 109 Box RR.6 Desmais, Jowa
12	MANNINO	GIUSEPPINA	18		F	S	New York, 11.5.1907	Pass.No.486405 iss. Washington 29/10/24	aunt Mannino Antonina 773 Forquer Str. Chicago,Ill.
13	MIGLIORA	VINCENZO	3		M	S	Cleveland [illegible]O.7.1921	----------	uncle Maranzano Giovanni 5418 Woodland Av. Cleveland Ohio
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

El = 13 Took King Dep 3 15 PM

(13 only)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pres. Wilson Cosulich arrived May 4, 1925., 192, M., from May 2nd. 293

	No	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	Vinciguerra, Antonietta	11:	3	4		1	To telg.	Father Michele D. Box 3, Thackers Mines Co Va.	John	5/4	2-	—	1	—
	2	Annibali-Rossi, Teresa	11:30	9	1-3		3	To telegr to Consul to be accomp.	To Mayor Waters N.Y. Quarantine Philip.	Dahl	5/8	4.20	12	15	15
		Lavriato							2346 St James St	"	"	"			
		Guido							Montreal Canada	"	"	"			
	3	Nunale, Luicetta	11:45	13	14		1	To call	Brooklyn NY Dead Brand Diego a 382 Osborn pl	John	5/4	12.50	—	1	—
	4	Scandiffio, Vita Maria	11:50	7	12		1	" call	Brooklyn NY Dead Michele Stamatti 502 New York Ave	John	5/4	12.50	—	1	—
	5	Nato, Antonio Vincenzo	12:00	17	18		1	" tele.	Jersey City N.J. RR Brolamandis Box 265 Port Bragg	Dahl	5/7	2.XX	3	4	3
	6	Sansone, Luigi Antonio	11:	21	22		1	" " "	RR Los Antonis 2513 Collis Ave Solway Mpl	John	5/4	1.35	—	1	—
	7	Cuzzi Nunzio, Angelo M	11:	22	27		1	" " "	Newark N.J. Dead Lorenzo Craig 112 Commerce St	John	5/6	1.25	—	1	—
	8	Tocco, Mario Luigi	11:	3	3		1	" " "	Held S.I.	Dahl	5/4	1.50	—	1	—
	9	Cocozza, Costantino	11:	4	29		1	" " "	West New Brighton NY Uncle Rocco Petani 35 Tunnel Ave	John	5/4	1.25	—	1	—
	10	Sarlo, Nicolina	1:30	11	7/10	4		#1 to hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/7 10- #4 " " 5/11 10	RR Chust & father Alberto Pellegrino	Dahl	5/11	11.20	18	16	18
		Pellegrino, Alfonso							1039 W Taylor St	"	"	"			
		Antonia							Chicago	"	"	"			
		Maria							Ill	"	"	"			
	11	Minneci, Dionis	11:	13	5		1	To hosp on arrival Dr. " 5-6 10-	Chicago Ill RR Chust Giacomo Catalano 1231 W Grand Ave.	John	5/6	10.10			
	12	Lourenco, Jose	1:30	22	24/27	4		#3 to hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/11 10-	Holyoke Mass #3 RR Cons Jose Lafonte 10 Platform St	John	5/12	10.30	16	14	16
		Maria							#2 & 3 Discharged as U S Citizens	"	"	"			
		Clara								"	"	"			
		Manuel								"	"	"			
	13	Marotti, Maria	1:41	16	1		1	To call	NYC Dead Pasquale Stefano 34 Cross St	John	5/4	2-			
	14	Triforo, Nicola	1:50	17	2		1	" call	Brooklyn NY Father Giuseppe 188 Jackett St.,	Dahl	5/4	2.25			
	15	Ritiro Adolfo, Luisa	2:	6	22/25	4		#2 to hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/7 10-	Dead Michele M.	John	5/7	10.XX	4	6	4
		Maria							2304 2nd Ave	"	"	"			
		Giacome							N.Y. City	"	"	"			
		Domenico								"	"	"			
	16	Pimente, Agostuiho	1:35	20	17		1	To hosp on arrival Dr. " 5/8 10-	Brooklyn NY home Mr Adelino Pinto 191 Adams St	Dahl	5/8	11.50			
	17	Costanzo, Antonino	1:30	15	9		1	Dr. " 5/7 10-	Held S.I.	John	5/7	1.10	—	1	
	18	Zaccaro, Rosina			28		1	Dr. " 5/10 10	Flushing L.I. Father Anthony Zaccaro 41 Cook St	John	5/13	10	1		

Rich 5-4-25

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2004

S. S. Ges. Cesarea Cosulich Line arrived May 4, 1925, M., , from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
19	II Cab. Di Falco Giovanni	4	16	1		To stop on arrival	Nephew Edwardo Tuppiano, 2:1 Bay 17 st Brooklyn NY		5/4	11.35			

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. [illegible]

No.

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON COSULICH arrived MAY, 4, 1925, 19, M., , from 295

May 6R

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.
	1	STETTER, Eugenia (1st.Cab)	1	1	IT	NO I.D. VISA	11;00 Feder	5/5 90 NB after Visa ret of M in the al crew									8 8
62f	2	MACCADINO, Angelo " "	6	2/5	IT	L.P.C. & ILLIT.	11;00 McClyn			5/7 15 28 11-							6 6
70m		LO PICCOLO, Grazio					—	Number of Number of									
30m	3	SCLANCLERE, Domenico	8	2	IT	ILLITERATE	11;00 —	The S/S 12 DM.				942/230	Landed 5/19/25-#150 Pm.				15 15
42m	4	CRAMANO, Domenico	12	15	IT	ILLITERATE	11 Montgom		RA ex 5/8			942/207	Landed 5/15/25-920 a m				11 11
34m	5	LOBE, Abel	25	19	[illegible]	ILLITERATE	11;00 " "	5/8 131 pmta.				942/269	Landed 5/15/25-145 Pm				11 12
6	6	TOSSI, Luigi	2	2/3	IT	ILLITERATE L.P.C.	11;00 King			5/6 115 EX							4 6
		VELLI, Antonia															
60f	7	CIOLFO, Angela	15	6	IT	L.P.C. & ILLIT.	11;15 Welsh	5/7 22 KB		5/7 28 SEB 9[illegible]							5 5
31m	8	CUSUMANO, Vincenzo	15	1	IT	VISA ?	11;20 Flanner			5/7 28 mb 4[illegible]							3 3
45m	9	CERCIA, Andrea	2	1	IT	ILLITERATE	11;00 King			5/5 112 Sm 2-							1 2
65m	10	LOMBARDO, Vincenzo	15	5/6	IT	L.P.C. & ILLIT.	11;45 Welsh			5/5 54 SEB 9[illegible]							2 2
66f		CIMO, Maria Assunta															
39m	11	MANCUSO, Mariano	15	3	IT	VISA ?	11;50 Flanner			5/7 14 mb 2[illegible]							2 3
64f	12	VACCARINO, Caterina	7	15	IT	ILLIT. & L.P.C.	12.30 Fiaschi			5/4 6 Bo. 3[illegible]							
66f	13	CIPPA, Antonina	16	7	IT	L.P.C. ILLIT. & DEF.	12;40 Welsh			5/5 65 SEB 11[illegible]							1 1
78f	14	PISCIOTTA, Carmelo	15	1	IT	L.P.C. & DEF. ILLIT.	12;30 " "			5/5 62 SEB 10[illegible]							1 1
82m	15	PARONELLY, Romolo	1	11	[illegible]	NO VISA	12;[illegible] Welch	5/1 Rejected									
80m	16	[illegible]SCO, Guiseppe	1[illegible]	6	IT	L.P.C. & ILLITERATE	12;[illegible] Flanner			5/6 117 Sm 24[illegible]							1 1
85m	17	LA [illegible], Guiseppe	1[illegible]	3	IT	[illegible] & DEF	11;30 Welsh			5/6 109 SEB 10[illegible]							1 1
		[illegible] from U.Y.Locm 5/4/25 1.45pm															
69m	18	MIRSON, [illegible]nc	3	3	[illegible]	DEF. L.P.C.	1.45 Keller	5/7 136 SEB		5/7 27 Sm 2[illegible]							3 3
62	19	PASSANISI, Maria	16	3	IT	[illegible] ILLIT.	1;45 Fiaschi			5/5 57 SB 10[illegible]							1 1
18m	20	RINALDI, Luigi	31	.1	IT	SCOV. L.P.C. NO VISA	2;10 Richard	5/4 97 hb									
19m	21	(S.Ma) PIETRO, Felice	St	2	IT	" " " " " " " "		5/4 - 2.[illegible]									
57m	22	Costanza, Antonino	15	9	St.	Dram J.29 5/7/25-1[illegible] Pm. 1 L.Def & ZP6	Johnson			5/7 2 SEB 4-							

[illegible] paces on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct answers to questions in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is

Form 660 — Sheet No. 1560

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 27 1925 REMOVAL DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question or the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

5 & Pass. Wilson

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 660 b 25

206

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass.
May 15th 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. P"RESIDENTE WILSON" from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 347 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 6
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 347

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10th 1925, consigned to PATTERSON, WYLIE & CO., ; is now lying at Pier 5, So Boston., and is expected to sail May 15th 1925, for Ponta Delgada, Lisbon, Naples, Patras, Lubromik & Trieste. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

PRESIDENTE WILSON

19	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	
20	BISAGLIA	ANGELO	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	
21	DE MARIA	ATTILIO	APPR. OFF.	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	
22	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste
23	[illegible]	ALBERTO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste
24	BARRI	GIUSEPPE	1ST	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste
26	ZIVCOVICH	ANTONIO	2ND	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	
27	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged at Trieste
28	IVANCICH	DOMENICO	2ND	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	
29	[illegible]GIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	
30	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	

Line NORTH AMERICO
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK
14-1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Sheet No. 1[illegible]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

PRESIDENT WILSON

18	SANESE	GIUSEPPE	WORKAWAY											
19	LANITANO	FERRUCCIO	2ND	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---		
20	STRAMIGIOLI	ARNALDO		---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---		
21	DE MARIA	ATTILIO	APPR. OFF.	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							43					Discharged at Trieste
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							25					Discharged at Trieste
24	SORRI	GIUSEPPE		---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							45					Discharged at Trieste
26	ZIVOGNICH	ANTONIO	2ND	---	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							40					Discharged at Trieste
28	IVANCICH	DOMENICO	2ND	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---		
29	[illegible]DIVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---		
30	MALABOTICH	ENRICO		---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---		

Line NORTH AMERICO

Owners COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents PRICE BROS & CO. NEW YORK
14—1868

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] to [illegible] for each

Form 650

Sheet No. 180

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

PORT OF New-York

May 12, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. Presidente Wilson

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	359	Number of seamen deserted	30
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	347

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12, 1925, consigned to Phelps Bros. & Co., N.Y.Battery 2.17; is now lying at Pier, Term. N.R. 7, and is expected to sail May 12, 1925, for Boston, Ste Delgata, Liverpool, Palermo, Naples, Patrasso, Gravosa e Trieste.

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Domenico	200	Italian	Trieste 1?-4-925
[illegible] Nicolo	102	Italian	Trieste 27-2-925
[illegible] Germino	92	Italian	Trieste 20-4-925
" [illegible] Riccardo	81	Italian	Trieste 27-2-925
" [illegible] Pietro	92	Italian	Trieste 15-4-925
" [illegible] Giovanni	92	Italian	Trieste 6-4-925
" [illegible] Raffaele	92	Italian	Trieste 6-4-925
" [illegible] Tommaso	92	Italian	Trieste 6-4-925
" [illegible] Antonio	92	Italian	Trieste 16-4-925
" [illegible] Nicolo	6	Italian	Trieste 16-4-925
" [illegible] Francesco	6	Italian	Trieste 16-4-925
" [illegible] [illegible]	6	Italian	Trieste 16-4-925

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	SANGESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
19	CAPITANIO	FERDINANDO	ENG	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---	
20	[illegible]	ARNALDO	---	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	
21	DE MARIA	ATTILIO	APPR. OFFR	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	Discharged at Trieste
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---	Discharged at Trieste
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	
24	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---	Discharged at Trieste
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.ST [illegible]	---	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	
26	[illegible]	ANTONIO	2ND ---	---	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	Discharged at Trieste
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST. STEWARD	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	
28	IVANCICH	DOMENICO	2ND ---	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	
29	[illegible]	ANTONIO	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---	
30	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	---	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	

Line NORTH AMERICO

Owners OSSOLICH S.T.N.

Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Sheet No. 180

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	SALVESE	GIUSEPPE	1ST W. OF ENGINE	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---		
19	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---		
20	[illegible]	ARNALDO		---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---		
21	DE MARIA	ATTILIO	APPR. OFFR	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						23				Discharged at Trieste	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						22				Discharged at Trieste	
24	BARRI	GIUSEPPE		---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST [illegible]									Discharged at Trieste	
26	ZIVCOVICH	ANTONIO	2ND	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										Discharged at Trieste	
28	IVANCICH	DOMENICO	2ND	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---		
29	[illegible]	ANTONIO	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---		
30	MALABOTICH	ENRICO		---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---		

Line NORTH AMERICO

Owners COSULICH S.T.N.

Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] to [illegible]

Form 590

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im...
on board upon arrival at a port of the ...

Vessel PRESIDENT WILSON, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to l... paid off or discharged ... port of arri...	Age	Nationality
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	14/7/24	TRIESTE	NO		
2	GLADULICH	ARRIGO	CHIEF OFF.	---	---	---		
3	[illegible]	FRANCESCO	2ND "	---	---	---		
4	[illegible]	ANTONIO	3RD "	---	---	---		
5	[illegible]	ANGELO	CHIEF ENG.	---	---	---		
6	MORENIC	LUIGI	1ST ENGINEER	---	---	---		
7	[illegible]	ARTURO	2ND "	---	---	---		
8	LAITIERI	UMBERTO	" "	---	---	---		
9	ROSSINOLI	MARIO	" "	---	---	---		
10	MARTINOLICH	BERNARD	" "	---	---	---		
11	NOVERLIA	ATTILIO	3RD "	---	---	---		
12	VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	3RD "	---	---	---		
13	MORETTIG	PIETRO	3RD "	---	---	---		
14	SASPERINI	GIULIANO	1ST CADET	---	---	---		
15	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	1ST PURSER	---	---	---		
16	[illegible]	ALVARO	[illegible]					
17	RABUSIN	ENRICO	" "	---	---	---		
18	SARNEVE	GIUSEPPE	1ST W.OPERATOR	---	---	---		
19	TARITANIC	FERRUCCIO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	25
20	[illegible]	ARNALDO	" "	---	---	---	---	21
21	DE MARIA	ATTILIO	APPR. OFFI	---	---	---	---	22
22	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]					23
23	[illegible]	MARIO	[illegible]					22
24	GIURI	GIUSEPPE	" "	---	---	---	---	19
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST [illegible]					
26	ZIVCOVICH	ANTONIO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	42
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST.CARPENTER					
28	IVANCICH	DOMENICO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	36
29	[illegible]	ANTONIO	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	43
30	MALABOTICH	ENRICO	" "	---	---	---	---	22

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
F.coop. Mavrovich Gaspare	1867	
" Perlore Matteo	1881	Italian
" Francovich Innocente	1873	Italian
" Meteressa Moise'	1872	Italian
F.cmc. Perin Federico	1884	Greece
F.cam. Cramar Luigi	1895	Italian
F.cmc Grandus Giuseppe	1892	Italian
F.cam. Machanez Carlo	1900	Italian
" Vatich Cristo	1898	Italian
F.coch. Kalmper Matteo	1880	Italian
" Dudich Antonio	1893	Italian
" Feraguna Giacomo	1886	Italian
" Dudich Giorgio	1894	Italian
" Ljubicich Paolo	1898	Italian
" Cortca Giuseppe	1884	Italian
" Vitiello Vincenzo	1899	Italian
" Peillino Alfonso	1898	Italian
" Travaia Pietro	1876	Italian
" Severi Dino	1893	Italian
Carb. Kohl Leopoldo	1883	Italian
" Metuzanze Marco	1888	Italian
" Favata Lorenzo	1894	Italian
" Sanese Pasquale	1897	Italian
" Daccunto Gennaro	1893	Italian
" Sardo Vincenzo	1897	Italian
" Ruggiero Antonio	1891	Italian
" Arcoleo Vincenzo	1877	Italian
" Renco Carlo	1898	Italian
F.coch. Betro' Giuseppe	1895	Italian
" Bolaccio Michele	188	Italian
" Buovolo Andrea	1894	Italian
" Bagnato Francesco	1890	Italian
" Renezzo Donato	1886	Italian
F.cmb. Piccardi Giuseppe	1895	Italian
" Sorrentino Luigi	1896	Italian
F.coch. Madonna Francesco	1895	Italian
" Enriquez Ernesto	1894	Italian
" Enriquez Silva	1896	Italian
" Della Gatta Andrea	1894	U.S.A.
" Del Prete Angelo	1893	Citizen
" Pepe Luigi	1893	Italian
" Gengi Cisimo	1899	Italian
" D'Alessio Raimondo	1898	Italian
" Del Gatto Salvatore	1895	Italian
" Jacomino Giovanni	1893	Italian
" Pizzo Luigi	1891	Italian
" Boriello Pasquale	1896	Italian
" Menella Aniello	1890	Italian
" Provolo Pasquale	1895	Italian
" Manuel Fernandes	1894	Italian
" Di Rosa Vincenzo	1901	Brazilian
	1890	Italian

208

Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste
Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH AMERICO
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents 14—1200 PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of not ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 3, 192 5, from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COSULICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	14/7/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	53	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH	ARRIGO	CHIEF OFF.	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---			
3	CALIANO	FRANCESCO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
4	MIRKOVICH	ANTONIO	3RD "	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---			
5	GERNIANI	AUGUSTO	CHIEF ENG.	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---			
6	KOENIG	LUIGI	1ST ENGINEER	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
7	ANGELETTIR	NATALINO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---			
8	LANTIERI	UMBERTO	" "	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---			
9	ROSSIMOLI	IGINIO	" "	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---			
10	MARTINOLICH	SERGIO	" "	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
11	NOVELLA	ATTILIO	3RD "	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---			
12	VALENTINI	GIUSEPPE	3RD "	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
13	MORETTIG	PIETRO	3RD "	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
14	GAGLIANI	GIULIANO	1ST ELECTR	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---			
15	SERVANCICH	GIOVANNI	1ST PURSER	---	---	---	---	49	---	---	---			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Discharged at Trieste
17	RAGUSIN	ENRICO	" "	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
18	SARSESE	GIUSEPPE	1ST W. OPERATOR	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---			
19	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---			
20	ERRANGIUM	ARNALDO	" "	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---			
21	DE VARIA	ATTILIO	APPR. OFFR	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Discharged at Trieste
24	SIRRI	GIUSEPPE	" "	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
25	[illegible]	BIAGIO	1ST [illegible]											
26	ZIVCOVICH	ANTONIO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	IVANCICH	DOMENICO	2ND "	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
29	[illegible]GIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---			
30	BALABOTICH	ENRICO	" "	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---			

Line NORTH AMERICO
Owners COSULICH S.T.N.
Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK
14—188

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible] and (7)

Form 000

Sheet No. T80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (s[illegible] has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel -PRESIDENTE WILSON- , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY 3 , 1929, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	14/7/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIA			
2	GIACINTI	ENRICO	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---			
3	RIVETTO	SALVATORE	---	---	---	---	---	51	---	---	---			
4	MORETTI	ULISSE	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---	---			
5	GIANNI	VINCENZO	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---			
6	MRAK	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---			
7	OLIVIERO	SILVESTRO	---	---	---	---	---	46	---	---	---			
8	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---			
9	PENSO	ONORATO	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
10	CORSI	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
11	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
12	LA VALLE	FORTUNATO	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---			
13	SERAFINI	SALVATORE	---	---	---	---	---	48	---	---	---			
14	CAISELLI	ALDO	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---			
15	CANAVACCIOLO	LOGANNO	---	---	---	---	---	48	---	---	---			
16	ROCCO	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---			
17	COMEL	RICCARDO	---	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---			
18	DI DONNA	DOMENICO	---	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---			
19	MARION	GIORGIO	---	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---			
20	ROMAN	FRANCO	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---			
21	PALUMBA	MICHELE	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
22	ASSEDIA	CARLO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
23	GALLEA	ERMINIO	---	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---			
24	VIDALI	SIMEONE	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---			
25	SKEBAR	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---			
26	NATALIN	DARIO	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---			
27	SMOKOVICH	STEFANO	DECKBOY	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---			
28	BASON	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	15	---	---	---			
29	KURASSIER	BARTOLOMEO	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			
30	FERRI	ENRICO	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			

7652/913

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners -COSULICH-SOCIETA.
Local Agents PHILPS BROS. & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

54—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 3, 1925, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RISMONDO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	10/4/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PARENZAN	ROCCO	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
3	TAMARO	LUIGI	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
4	NILO	NESTORE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	BANCICH	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	NICCOLOTTI	NICODEMO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		+	Discharged at Palermo, Italy
7	MENNELLA	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
8	PETITZ	ANTONIO	1.ST INFERMARIAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
9	BENES	ANTONIO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
10	BLASICH	GIACOMINA	NURSE	"	"	"	"	43	FEM.	"	"			
11	GIURICH	ANTONIO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	"	"	"	"	49	MASC.	"	"			
12	BRANDOLISIO	MARCELLO	1.ST STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
13	IVANCSSICH	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
14	ZATTI	AURELIO	2ND "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
15	STUPANCICH	MARCELLO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
16	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
17	BASILIO	ANTONIO	3RD "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
18	MOCENIGO	ERMANNO	BEUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
19	CECONI	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
20	AZMAN	GUGLIELMO	BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
21	CIAK	FRANCESCO	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
22	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
23	MILLANICH	VINCENZO	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
24	ANDREOLI	FERRUCCIO	COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
25	KRAJSS	GOFFREDO	PATRICOOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
26	MISSUR	LUIGI	COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
27	BABUDER	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
28	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
29	CERBENIK	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
30	RUZZIER	OLIVIERO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.
Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel *PRESIDENTE WILSON* , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY 3 , 192 5, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MURRADORI	LUIGI	COOK	13/3/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	MACHNIG	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			
3	BIASA	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
4	ROSA	GUERRINO	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
5	CISKO	ALBERTO	---	---	---	---	---	20	---	---	---			
6	BREZIGAR	AUGUSTO	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---			
7	LENARDUZZI	MENOTTI	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---			
8	LONZAR	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			
9	MICLEVETZ	MARIO	---	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---			
10	FURLAN	ANGELO	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
11	TEDESCHINI	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---			
12	~~PIETRON~~	EMILIO	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
13	~~DE MARTIA~~	ALBERTO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
14	SANTINI	UMBERTO	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---			
15	DEIBERO	ERMANNO	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---			
16	VECCHIET	ANGELO	---	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---			
17	JERKICH	PIETRO	COOK	---	---	---	---	56	---	---	---			
18	KLUN	CARLO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
19	CULOT	ANGELO	---	---	---	---	---	45	---	---	---			
20	RACK	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
21	SLEIRO	MARIO	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---			
22	ZAGO	MARIO	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---			
23	SCHIAB	MARIO	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---			
24	~~GILLOSH~~	PIETRO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
25	THANI	SEBASTIANO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
26	BUDA	VLADIMIRO	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			
27	~~BARBIN~~	PABLO	COOK	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
28	BODAS	RUGGERO	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---			
29	DEPOLLI	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---			
30	BUTTIRO	LUCIANO	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---			

Line ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ NORTH AMERICA
Owners ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „worksaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrow.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. WHIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3, 192 5 *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MLAKER	GIOVANNI	MAITRE D'HOTEL	12/12/24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	POPOVICH	SAVERIO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	PAISSANI	ENRICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	HAUSER	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	ZOLLIA	AUGUSTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	MARINATO	PACIFICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	HUCHMAR	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	TOSO	VITTORIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	CERNE	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	LUCKECK	ADOLFO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	URBANICH	OTTONE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	TOMMASIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	MAURIN	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	COGLIATTI	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	PAMAUSCA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	FERRON	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	DRIOLI	EMILIO						38						
20	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	CALDERARIS	EDOARDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	58	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	ZIFFER	OSCAR	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	BRATUS	ENRICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	JARITZ	ALBERTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	PHELESNIK	ADOLFO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	SEMTZ	VITTORIA	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	FEM-	-"-	-"-			
29	URSICH	ATTILIO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	MASC.	-"-	-"-			
30	URBANCICH	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH"S.T.N.
Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct liste are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 3 , 192 5, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BASSA	GIUSEPPE	WORKBOY	1/11/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PADOVAN	ANDREA	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
3	MICOR	BRUNO	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---			
4	LUIN	CARLO	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
5	LOVRANCINA	BRUNO	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---			
6	RUZZIER	GIORGIO	---	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---			
7	BON	BRUNO	---	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---			
8	AZZONI	GUIDO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---			
9	MENEGHELLI	BRUNO	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---			
10	VIDALI	GIORGIO	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
11	GRUSICH	GIULIO	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---			
12	NICCHETTO	ALCARDO	---	---	---	---	---	46	---	---	---			
13	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			
14	CASELLI	GUIDO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---			
15	GASPERINI	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---			
16	MIRANDA	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---			
17	COPPOLA	GENNARO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---			
18	SAITZ	PIETRO	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
19	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---			
20	MARCUCCI	RICCIOTTI	---	---	---	---	---	21	---	---	---			
21	BUSSANICH	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---			
22	CARILLO	ROCCO	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
23	RETTIG	REMIGIO	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			
24	DE MARTINO	GENARO	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			
25	BELISE	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
26	OHLOUSKJ	ADAMO	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---			
27	TEDESCHI	MARIO	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---			
28	VIO	GOFFREDO	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---			
29	AMEDEI	ROMEO	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---			
30	RIZZOTTI	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.A.

Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY 3 , 192 5, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRECEVICH	ANTONIO	STEWARD	28/2/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PAULIN	PIETRO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	CODELIA	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	JACONCICH	RINALDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	GRADISCHAR	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	PRINCICP	GIORDANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	ZAROTTI	MARIO						23						Discharges at Trieste
8	SALEDNIK	ETTORE						17						Discharges at Trieste
9	ZANELLA	BRUNO						22						Discharges at Trieste
10	TERZI	FRANCESCO	MAITRE D'HOTEL	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	BIASSISSI	LUIGI	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	IANNARIELLO	ENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	GARRONE	ERNESTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	BOEHM	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	BOLIS	GIOVANNI						26						Discharges at Trieste
18	PARENZAN	UGO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	CANARUTTO	MOISE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	CAUCICH	ENRICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	DORATI	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	MICULICH	GUIDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	DON ETTELEREDO	ROMEO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	KNAC	NICOLÒ	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	MISTRON	CARLO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	ARTUZZATO	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	ROSSI	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	FRANCACOMO	ALCIDE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	TROCHA	FERRUCCIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	BULFONI	AVO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners -COSULICH-S.T.N.-
Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK
14—128

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6[illegible]-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 3, 192 5, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY)

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~FRAGIACOMO~~	~~UMBERTO~~	MESSBOY	29/3/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	18	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged at Trieste
2	PECHIAR	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			
3	ZACHER	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	19	---	---	---			
4	~~CATTINI~~	~~AMEDEO~~	~~STEWARD~~	---	---	---	---	~~23~~	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
5	RATAN	GIORGIO	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
6	MOIVES	SERAFINO	MESSBOY	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			
7	FRAGIACOMO	ERCOLE	BARBER	---	---	---	---	43	---	---	---			
8	BRANDIMARTE	CRISOSTOMO	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
9	MAZZELLI	EMILIO	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
10	JANDOLO	EUGENIO	TIPOGRAPH	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
11	~~DUPPA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~MOVING PICT. OP.~~	---	---	---	---	~~34~~	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
12	~~ALGRISI~~	~~UMBERTO~~	~~MUSICIAN~~	---	---	---	---	~~26~~	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
13	TURRI	PAOLO	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---			
14	SPELOT	ALFREDO	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---			
15	TRAMPUS	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
16	~~PANCRAZIO~~	~~BERNARDO~~	~~BOATSWAIN~~	---	---	---	---	~~26~~	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
17	LOVIZA	BENIAMINO	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---			
18	PENSO	RUGGERO	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	45	---	---	---			
19	POJAUNIK	VITTORIO	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---			
20	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---			
21	SORS	MARIO	ELECTRICIAN	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			
22	GALLO	PIETRO	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
23	ANGELLI	ANGELO	FIREMAN	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
24	AURILIO	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---			
25	~~GRASSO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	---	---	---	---	---	~~36~~	---	---	---			
26	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---			
27	DI FRANO	LUCA	---	---	---	---	---	36	---	---	---			
28	LISITO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---			
29	D'AURIS	GARMINO	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			
30	SCALA	VINCENZO	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.C.
Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a n true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „wornaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, th deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. NINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 3, 1925, from the port of TRIESTE /ITALY/ 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ESTRANEO	LEANDRE	FIREMAN	7.7.24	TRIESTE	NO	YES	37	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	GALLIGNE	CIRO	---	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---			
3	CAPITANIO	MARCELLO	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
4	CHIELAN	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
5	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
6	ZOHIL	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			
7	CRASSO	LUIGI	---	---	---	---	---	48	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
8	DE ROSA	CIRO	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---			
9	NASO	ANIELLE	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---			
10	CIAVAROLO	PIETRO	---	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
11	VARRUSIO	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---			
12	AUCIELIO	RAIMONDO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
13	SALAMON	MARINO	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
14	CECCUTIN	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			
15	MARINI	ITALO	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
16	CARILLO	EMILIO	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	---	---			
17	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	---	---	50	---	---	---			
18	SOGLIEVICH	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---			
19	RAICOVICH	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---			
20	DODICH	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---			
21	ZULI	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
22	LENGELLA	CIRO	COMMAN	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
23	KLACTAN	BRUNO	---	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---			
24	ANTONELLO	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	39	---	---	---			
25	LAPEL	ANTONIO	---	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
26	MONTI	VALERIANO	---	---	---	---	---	25	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
27	CASTIELLO	GENNARO	FIREMAN	---	---	---	---	29	---	---	---			
28	MONTI	VINCENZO	COMMAN	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---			
29	ABBATT	ANDREA	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---			
30	COPETTI	GUIDO	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners "COSULICH-S.T.N."
Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „worksway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71EN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MAY , 192 5, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DE VESCOVI VL 39,702 (A) 2-4-32	ANTONIO	COALMAN	6/1/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	25	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	LEVICH VL 55 39,702	RICCARDO	FIREMAN	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---			
3	MICICH	SIMEINE	COALMAN	---	---	---	---	44	---	---	---			
4	MADONNA	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	23/5/25	NEW YORK	YES	---	30	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
5	SILVA	ENRIQUE	---	---	NEW YORK	YES	---	31	---	CILEAN	CILEAN			
6	DOLLACCIO	MICHELE	---	---	---	YES	---	31	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7	DIOVOLO	ANDREA	---	---	---	YES	---	36	---	---	---			
8	BIAGETTI	GIORGIO	---	---	---	YES	---	34	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
9	D'ISTRIA	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	YES	---	31	---	---	---			
10	GALOANTO	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	YES	---	36	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
11	AVERSANO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	YES	---	27	---	---	---			
12	BETRO	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	YES	---	37	---	---	---			
13	RAGNATO	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	YES	---	39	---	---	---			
14	RANNAZZO	DONATO	---	---	---	YES	---	30	---	---	---			
15	ACCARDO	GIACOMO	---	---	---	YES	---	35	---	---	---			
16	GANGI	COSIMO	---	---	---	YES	---	27	---	---	---			
17	ENRIQUEZ	ERNESTO	---	---	---	YES	---	29	---	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
18	VARSICH	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	NO	---	41	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Discharged at Trieste
19	TEDESCHI	PASQUALE	---	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---			Discharged at Trieste
20	TORRES	PEDRO	---	---	---	YES	---	53	---	CILEAN	CILEAN			Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
21	GOMES FERNANDES	EMANUEL	---	---	---	YES	---	24	---	BRASILIAN	BRASILIAN			Discharged at Trieste
22	PICARDI	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	---	---	YES	---	29	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			do
23	SORRENTINO	LUIGI	---	---	---	YES	---	30	---	---	---			do
24	AGOSTIGNO	UMBERTO	---	---	---	YES	---	25	---	---	---			do
25	SCHWANZER	EMILIO	---	---	---	YES	---	22	---	---	---			Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
26	HENRISON	ERNESTO	---	---	---	YES	---	26	---	PANAMA	PANAMA			Discharged at Trieste
27	BUSUMANO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	---	BOSTON	YES	---	32	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			do
28	SORRENTINO	ALESSIO	---	---	---	YES	---	35	---	---	---			do
29	SPORTIELLO	PIETRO	---	---	NAPOLI	NO	---	33	---	---	---			
30	ACCARDO	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" S.T.N.

Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ELEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel „PRESIDENTE WILSON„ *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3, *192* 5, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BORRIELLO	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	6/4/25	NAPOLI	NO	YES	37	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	RAFFAGLIA	TOMMASO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	VITIELLO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	GALLIONE	RAFFAELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	SCOGNAMILIO	TOMMASO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	MENNELLA	RAIMONDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	DI LUCA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	DE GRAZIA	TOMMASO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	MADONNA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	POLLIDORO	AMEDEO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	PIRNET	ALBERTO	CHIEF ENG.	16/4/25	TRIESTE	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	VECCHIET	ROMANO	APR. ENGINEER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	FRANCOVICH	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	VISCOVI	GIACOMO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	PREZIOSO	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	ORGANISTA	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			EX. S.S. „COLUMBIA„
17	ROLIN	JOSÉ	-"-	5/3/25	NEW YORK	YES	-"-	39	-"-					
18	MERZEH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	16/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	-"-	39	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
19	MAZZA	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	BLUGA	MARCELLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	ZIGOI	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	SULFARO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	SCARIMBOLO	COSTANTINO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	CURTO	GIORGIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	VENTURIN	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	SANNINO	LIBERATO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	RAVAGNAN	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	DELIA	CHARLES	-"-	5/3/25	NEW YORK	YES	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	CERNOVITZ	LUIGI	3RD. ENGINEER	16/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	-"-	30	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
30	GODINA	GIORGIO	MECHANICIAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			

FIRST TRIP

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners „COSULICH S. T. No.

Local Agents PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the sh.p's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWELVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3, 19 25, *from the port of* TRIESTE /ITALY/ 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST SHIP														
1	GRASSO	CARMINE	SAILOR	10/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	PAPARELLA	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	FERRAIOLI	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	DE DONATO	LUIGI	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	PETEANI	ALPINO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	GOLLOL	GUGLIELMO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	FACICH	RODOLFO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	DESEDNJYAK	BRUNO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	FARENGO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	5/2/25	NEW YORK	YES	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			EX S.S. "COLUMBIA"
10	JAVERSCHEK	ANTONIO	COOK	10/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	LUCCARDI	MARIO	2 ND PURSER	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	MAYER	LODOVICO	2ND OFF.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	COS	DOMENICO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	CAPUTO	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	CAPASSO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	PLAZEVICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	ORZAN	BENEDETTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	VELIKONJA	CARLO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	CARLOVICH VL 437/630	ALBERTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	PLETERSCHEK	ENRICO	KITCHENBOY	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	CARAMARICH	STEFANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	YES (-"-)	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			EX S.S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"
22	DREOS	GAETANO	PACKER -"-	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			TO S.S. "DORA C." AT NEW YORK
23	TREVISAN	UGO	SEAMAN	-"-	-"-	YES	-"-	3[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	DIB	CIPRIANO	MESSBOY	-"-	-"-	NO	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	VIVODA	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	BENVENUTO	ANTONIO	APR. OFF.	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---			
27	BRATUS	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---			
28	CARLICH VL 273 897	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---			
29	ZIMARELLI	SERAFINO	COOK	---	---	---	---	47	---	---	---			
30	PIETROFORTE	COSTANTINO	SEAMAN	---	---	---	---	65	---	---	---			

NORTH AMERICA

Line ..... "COSULICH" S.S. CO.

Owners ..... PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 3, 19 25 *from the port of* TRIESTE/ ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEL PICCOLO	BENVENUTO	MESSBOY	14/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	DESCOVICH	MARTINO	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
3	DOBRILLA	ELVIRA	NURSE	---	---	---	---	33	FEM.	---	---			
4	GIRALDI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	26	MASC.	---	---			
5	MULETTI	ANTONIO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---			EX S.S. "ANNA C."
6	BRAULIN	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	5/4/25	NEW ORLEANS	YES	---	29	---	---	---			
7	YONIB	GIOVANNI	---	14/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	---	25	---	---	---			
8	BOSELI	GIOVANNI	INFERERIAN	---	---	---	---	59	---	---	---			
9	STEBBAI	MARIO	MESSBOY	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---			
10	JASBITZ	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			
11	RUSSO	XAVERIO	SAILOR	3/3/25	NEW YORK	YES	---	28	---	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			not on board ~~EX S.S. COLUMBIA~~
12	MUSSEL	PIETRO	MUSICIAN	14/4/25	TRIESTE	NO	---	27	---	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
13	ZORCO	CATERINA	STEWARD	---	---	---	---	42	FEM.	---	---			
14	THAVERSO	UMBERTO	PICT. DP. MOLINE	---	---	---	---	21	MASC.	---	---			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE FOR NEW YORK S.S. "DORA"
15	FEDELE	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	---	---	---	---	50	---	---	---			
16	MAVER	OTTAVIO	CHIEF. OFF.	---	---	---	---	38	---	---	---			
17	BISIACH	EDOARDO	CHIEF.ENG.	---	---	---	---	35	---	---	---			
18	LIMPERT	LOTTAVIO	3RD ENG.	---	---	---	NO	30	---	---	---			
19	SALATICH	MARIO	MESSBOY	---	---	---	---	26	---	---	---			
20	MOSETICH	FRANCESCO	KITCHENBOY	---	---	---	---	17	---	---	---			
21	PISIACH	ALDINO	COOK	---	---	---	---	32	---	---	---			
22	PUCHAR	GIUSEPPE	CARPENTER	---	---	---	---	33	---	---	---			
23														

~~FIRST CLASS~~

C File 77490/173 – Reexamined – admitted Perm Resident 4/18/40 – Lawful Entrant

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
April 18 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE at TRIESTE
ITALY, Date APR 18 1925 No. 23
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Naples etc.
Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date here on provided the passport used is valid for that period.)

NORTH AMERICA
Line "COSULICH" S.T.N.
Owners PHELPS BROS & CO. NEW YORK
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "Presidente Wilson" *arriving at* New-York 3 May 1925 *, 192 , from the port of* Naples

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First trip	1	Menechelli	Renato	Mess-Boy	20.4.1925	Naples	no	yes	21	m	Italian	Italy			
Cont'rip	2	Vassura	Antonio	Kitchenboy	20.4.1925	Naples	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Italy			
Pi trip	3	Margottini	Mario	Surgeon	20-4-925	Naples	no	yes	22 28	m	Italian	Italy			
Bel trip	4	Castellano	Angelo	seiman	20-4-1925	Naples	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italy			
Sam	5														
Pi	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W W Schott
Consul of the United States of America at Naples, Italy

April 2. 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE Naples
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to
W W Schott
Consul
Date April 2. 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the person [illegible])

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1925

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel S.S. "President Wilson", arriving at ~~Palermo, Italy, April 21, 1925~~ MAY 3 - 1925, from the port of Naples, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first trip 1	D'Anna	Michele	fireman	21-4-925	Palermo	no	yes	34	male	Italian	Italy			
3 Con trip 2	Fagarino VL 666 625	Lorenzo	fireman	2-1031222-C.O. 3/19/43-J405 21-4-925	Palermo	no	yes	26	male	Italian	Italy			
4 Pi trip 3	Ribondo	Antonino Gaetano	fireman	21-4-925	Palermo	no	yes	41	male	Italian	Italy			
5 Bal 4														
6 Bal 5														
7 Pil 6														
8 7														
9 8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15 14														
16 15														
17 16														
18 17														
19 18														
20 19														
21 20														
22 21														
23 22														
24 23														
25 24														
26 25														
27 26														
28 27														
29 28														
30 29														
30														

Palermo, Italy
for the (3) members -
(New York)

Suffd. Visa

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *..., of the* ..... *..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Presidente Wilson", *arriving at* New York, 3th.May, 19 25, *from the port of* Lisbon 224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Kilos	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Est. 1	Leite Ribeiro	Pedro Afonso Emaux			Doctor	25th.April	Lisbon	No No —	Yes	38	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	6'	87	
2	Laurentino	João José			Steward	25th.April	Lisbon	No No —	Yes	32	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"50		
3	Costa	Antonio Maria da			Steward	25th.April	Lisbon	No No —	No	54	Male	Portuguse	Portuguse	5'	58	
4	Pina	José Paulino de			Male nurseman	25th.April	Lisbon	No No —	Yes	35	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	6'	65	
5	Baêta	Antonio Ferreira			Male nurseman	25th.April	Lisbon	No No —	Yes	22	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'	50	
6	Seabra	Justino Souza			Male nurseman	25th.April	Lisbon	No No —	Yes	27	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	60	
7	Pina	Adelino Marques			Steward	25th.April	Lisbon	No No —	Yes	38	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	6'	65	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. R. Montgomery
Surgeon.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sensual No. 770
at Lisbon (City) Portugal (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
H. Tobey Moers (Consul)
Date April 25, 1925
American Consulate General Lisbon, Portugal
H. Tobey Moers
Consul of the United States of America

Line "Greenlink"
Owners Societa Triestina di Navigazione
Local Agents 14—1240 L.Pinto Basto & Co.,Ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J-3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Caf. Aristide Gonçalves, of the Presidente Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appedr below.

Sworn to before me this 2ii day of May, 19 25

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

at Halifax

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1748

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8328

May 2-3, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

7171